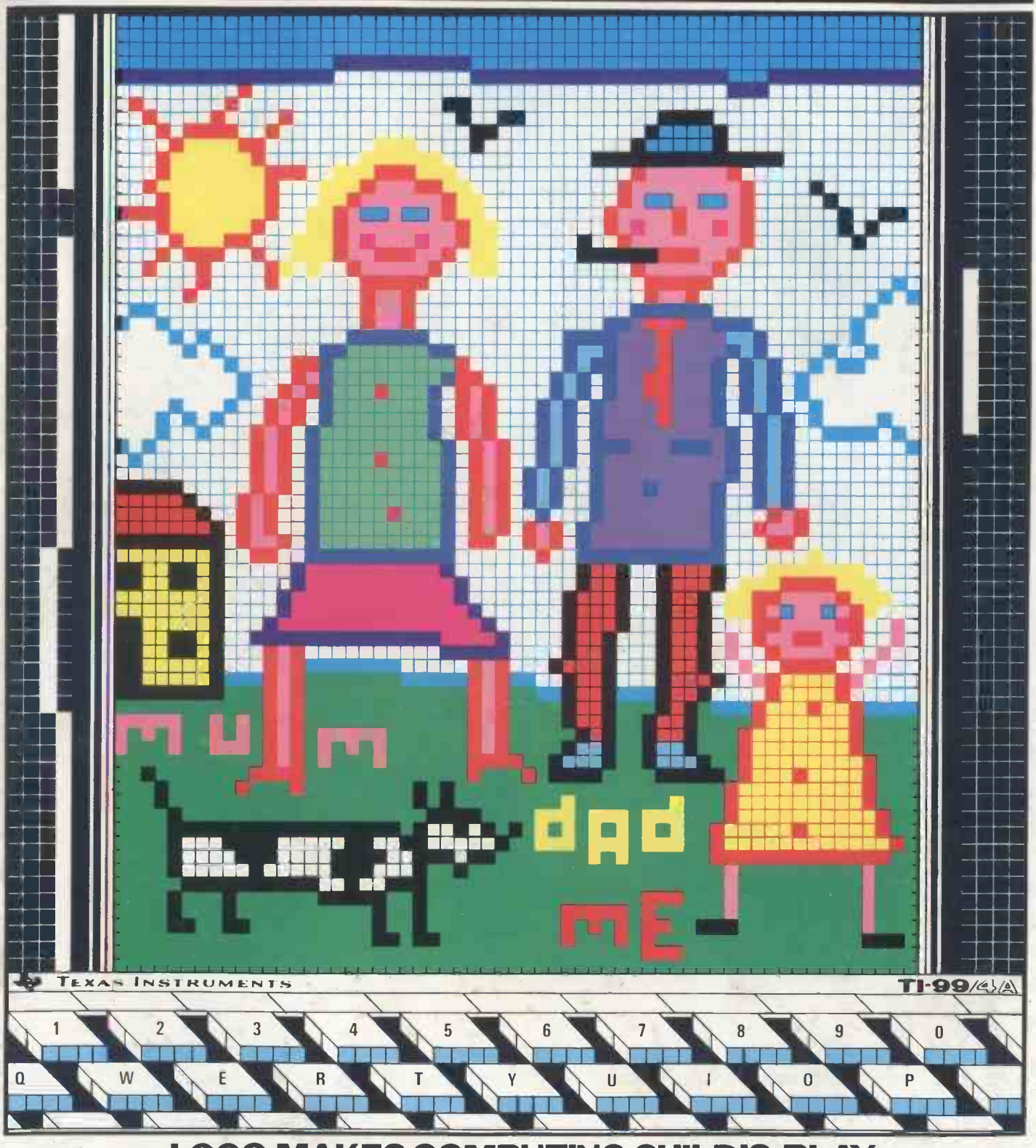
Personal Computer World

NEW MONROE OC8820 BENCHTESTED

Canada $2.75/US $2.00/FF 8.80/FL 4.00/SFr 7.20/IR £1.11/
BFr 83.00/SKr 12.80/DKr 21.00/Lire 3000/DM 5.50

April 1982 75p

BRITAIN'S LARGEST SELLING MICRO MAGAZINE



LOGO MAKES COMPUTING CHILD'S PLAY

Cromemco System One

MicroCentre introduce Cromemco's new System One computer, available with an integral 5 megabyte Winchester hard disk, at a new low price.

The System One supports the full range of Cromemco interface cards, including high resolution colour graphics, and software packages. The choice of operating systems includes CDOS, CP/M and CROMIX—Cromemco's answer to Unix.

Call MicroCentre for ■ Cromemco

MicroCentre Ltd
(Complete Micro Systems)

Britain's independent Cromemco importer

30 Dundas Street
Edinburgh EH3 6JN
Tel: 031-556 7354

MICRO TRAINING FOR COMPUTER USERS

6 Micro courses at Digitus

Which would you like to attend?

Digitus is running a number of courses to train users and potential users in the basic skills of micro-computing. Conducted at our Central London Workshop, the courses provide hands-on experience of microcomputers, demonstrations of working systems and tutorials on your particular needs.

INTRODUCTION TO MICROCOMPUTERS

One day's concentrated information on microcomputing aimed at the potential user in small and large organisations. A practical course which includes business applications of micros, guidelines on selecting microcomputer systems and an introduction to programming.

WORDSTAR WORDPROCESSING

A one day course for people who want to learn the fundamentals of wordprocessing. Uses the popular Wordstar wordprocessing package available on most CP/M micros and teaches by hands-on use.

MICRO-PRO SOFTWARE TOOLS

In addition to Wordstar, Micro-Pro Inc have produced a variety of aids to improve productivity in offices and systems departments. This one day course includes: Mail-Merge linked to Wordstar • Supersort sorting utility • CalcStar rows and columns manipulation • DataStar information manager • harnessing the 'Star' products together.

All courses provide access to an extensive range of micro hardware, software and expertise.

Note: Wordstar and DataStar are registered trademarks of Micro-Pro Inc.

FUNDAMENTALS OF PROGRAMMING IN BASIC

A two day course designed to teach the first principals of programming in BASIC. Aimed at those with some understanding of micros who want to learn how to instruct their computer to perform tasks.

DATASTAR INFORMATION MANAGEMENT

The DataStar data entry, retrieval and management system is a powerful aid which enables the educated user and computer professional to build inform ation systems economically and rapidly.

IMPROVE YOUR BASIC

A two day course for those who have learned Basic from hands-on experience and want to brush up their BASIC techniques and learn some timesaving software tools.

Training for Computer Professionals
Course in: Micro Technology for Management • Local Area Networks • Micros for Computer Professionals.
Courses are run at the Workshop or on site. Telephone or write for details.

Micro Technology Workshop Set in 8,500 sq.ft in Central London, the Workshop is a few minutes from Covent Garden, Trafalgar Square, Charing Cross, Embankment and Waterloo stations. Specialist areas include: Personal Computers, Technical Systems, Business Systems, 16 bit and Local Network Systems, Bookstore and Training Rooms.

Booking and Fees The fee for all courses is £80 per day plus VAT, payable 14 days prior to starting date.

Booking Form (Please complete in BLOCK capitals)
To Digitus Ltd, 10-14 Bedford Street, London WC2E 9HE. Tel 01-379 6968

☐ Reserve places as follows:

Name of delegate ..... Date .....

Name of delegate ..... Date .....

Name of delegate ..... Date .....

Courses/dates

Introduction to Microcomputers	☐ June 7
Fundamentals of Programming in Basic	☐ June 8/9
Improve your Basic	☐ June 10/11
Wordstar Wordprocessing	☐ July 6
Micro-Pro Software Tools	☐ July 7
DataStar Information Management	☐ July 8

Digitus

Company/address .....

.....

Name ..... Position .....

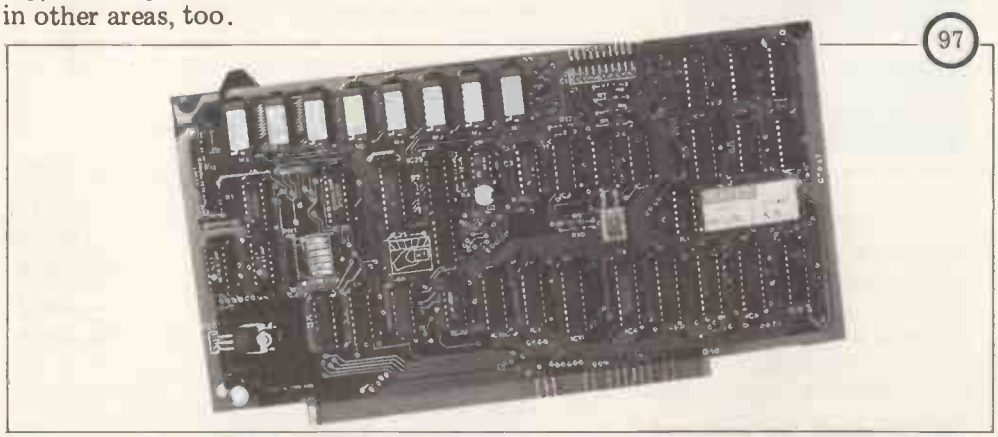
Signature ..... Tel.No. .....

PCW

INSIDE PCW

BENCHTESTS

FEATURES AND SERIES



Founder Angelo Zgorelec; Managing Editor Dick Pountain; Editor Peter Rodwell; Programs Editor Maggie Burton; Consultant Editor David Tebbutt; Sub Editor Steve Mann; Art Director Paul Carpenter; Art Editor Phoebe Creswell-Evans; Art Assistant Nicky Reehal; Art Production Sava Kantretti; Typesetting Jane Hamnell, Patrick Dineen; Advertisement Director Stephen England; Advertisement Manager Patrick Dolan; Assistant Advertisement Manager Claire Fullerton; Publicity/Press Relations Penny Flood; Production Manager Stephen Rowe; Advertisement Production Vic Lime, Anna Williamson; Advertisement Design Kate Goode, Rick Gadsby.

Volume 5 No 4 April 82

Cover illustration: George Snow

REGULARS

Subscriptions Manager Alexandra James; Subscription rates UK: £10.00, Overseas: £17.00; Address 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE, England. Tel: 01-631 1433, (10am — 6pm); Telex: 8954139 BUNCH G London; Personal Computer World is published by Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. Printed by Riverside Press, Whitstable. Distributed by Seymour Press, 334 Brixton Road, London SW9. Tel: 01-733 4444.

Superior

Easy to use CP/M* Spreadsheet simulator from LSI

SuperCalc is the planning tool you need to make better use of your time and energy, having a direct positive effect on your business profits.

SuperCalc finally makes it possible for decision makers to manipulate data quickly, setting up exactly what is necessary for in-depth analysis and modelling. It all takes place on the SuperCalc simulator screen. You can examine and alter numbers and text within a grid that can cover 63 columns and 254 rows of data.

Accountants, planners, engineers, and business owners have found SuperCalc invaluable for day-to-day 'what if' questions, as well as 'now what?' for those times when the unexpected occurs. All it takes is a second to enter the new figure in the appropriate column, and SuperCalc automatically calculates the rest of the spreadsheet. And, you certainly don't need a programmer – SuperCalc really is easy to use. It's been designed to use the minimum number of commands to get the maximum power, and its' self-explanitory: just press the ? key if you need assistance.

Another feature that makes SuperCalc special is the error message display. Previous planning products 'beep' the user when a mistake is made, without telling the user what exactly the mistake is. SuperCalc images a message on your screen informing you where the error has occurred so that you can immediately correct it and proceed with your analysis.

You can produce a report from your spreadsheet simply by activating the output command sequence. Other packages require a completely different programme to accomplish this. Furthermore you can combine portions of other previously created spreadsheets to build a completely new one. All of this happens in seconds; SuperCalc is as fast as it is workable.

SuperCalc's editing capabilities are more powerful than other packages: you can delete entire commands, not just one letter at a time. You can plug in a repeating formula simply by typing in a one letter command and telling SuperCalc which entries are to be affected. To prevent accidents or entry loss, all data can be protected from new manipulations. This way you can preserve one spreadsheet version whilst working on another.

Pencils, paper, and a calculator have been replaced. SuperCalc and your CP/M*are now the tools of the successful decision maker and businessman.

Find out more about SuperCalc now by mailing the coupon or calling the number below.

* CP/M is a registered trade mark of Digital Research

£190 + VAT

Post and Package Extra

DISTRIBUTORS
LSI Computers (Manchester), Genesis, Birchwood Science Park, Risley, **WARRINGTON,** Cheshire WA3 7BH. Tel: Padgate (0925) 824660.
LSI Computers (Croydon), Restmor Way, Hackbridge Road, **HACKBRIDGE,** Surrey SM6 7AG. Tel: **01-773** 0917.
LSI Computers (South East), 4 Springfield Road, **HORSHAM,** West Sussex RH12 2PN. Tel: Horsham **(0403)** 64363.
LSI Computers (South West), West House, Stawell, **BRIDGWATER,** Somerset TA7 9AA. Tel: 0278 722073.
Encotel Systems Ltd., 530-539 Purley Way, **CROYDON,** Surrey. Tel: 01-686 9687.
Roundhill Computer Systems Ltd., Axholme, London Road, **MARLBOROUGH,** Wiltshire SN8 1LR. Tel: Marlborough (0672) 54675 Telex: 444453 Aware G.
EGB Micros Limited, 14 Windsor Road, **SLOUGH,** Berks SL1 1EL. Tel: Slough 38581/38310 Telex: 847777 Delray G Attn KMICRO

SuperCalc™

LSI COMPUTERS

Copse Road, St Johns,
Woking, Surrey GU21 1SX
Tel: (04862) 23411 Telex: 859592

*I enclose my order for £80.00 plus VAT. *Contact me with full details of new Superior SuperCalc.

SuperCalc Spreadsheet Simulator System(s) price

Name

Address

Company

Tel:

System

*Delete where necessary

WE DON'T SELL TO BUSINESS WE SELL TO THE INDIVIDUAL

We sell to the individual — whether enthusiast or novice.

People who have limited resources. People who cannot afford to make a mistake. People who are often confused, whether buying for themselves their children or their business.

We have our computers and programmes on open display so you can try them out whether you are buying for the first time or considering new programmes for your existing computer. In fact our main interest is in the programmes which you can rent if you're not sure about buying.

It's so important to us that you buy the computer that suits you as it's only the first step in what for us and for you should be a long relationship. We carry one of London's best selections of programmes for the computers we stock.

And prices?

Our range of computers starts at under £200.

And credit?

You could be paying as little as £12 a month.

SEE THE FUTURE NOW AT

THE MICRO AND VIDEO PALACE

62-64 Kensington High Street London W8 (opposite Barkers) Phone 01-937 8587

MAKE FRIENDS WITH A MICRO AT LASKYS

Laskys is the friendly store, the ideal place to come and meet the microcomputer. See our superb range of hardware, from pocket computers to complete business systems. Hear expert advice on which machine will suit your needs and your pocket. Try your hand at programming with our careful guidance. Select from our growing range of software and peripherals, and finally buy the system of your choice with the help of our easy cash or credit terms.

All of our computers are fully guaranteed, some for two years, and when it comes to after-sales service we have no rivals. Faulty products can be returned to any Laskys store in the U.K. and be repaired by experienced technicians in one of our six Nationwide Service Centres.

It's so easy to buy from Laskys. Visit a store near you, or telephone our head office for advice on 01-200 0444.

11 Shops Across the U.K. OPEN 6 DAYS A WEEK 9–6

NOW OPEN AT ...

7–9 Queensway
(off Bayswater Road)
London W2 3RX
Tel: 051-229 6425

Birmingham
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard.
300 yards from Bullring Centre.

Bristol
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN.
Tel: 0272 20421. Manager: Steve Heynes.
Between Holiday Inn and C&A

Chester
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

Edinburgh
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR
Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street, St. James Centre.

Preston
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR.
Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

Manchester
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs
Corner of Deansgate.

Glasgow
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF.
Tel: 041-226 3349.
Manager: David Livingstone. Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

Sheffield
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ.
Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rawles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

Liverpool
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF.
Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

London
42 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.
Manager: Vass Demosthenis.

NOW IN STOCK!

OSBORNE

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Osborne 1 Computer	1250.00	187.50	1437.50
Osborne 12" Monitor	165.00	24.75	189.75

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies.

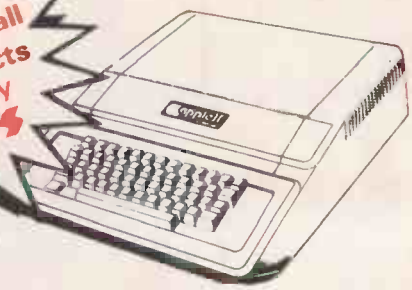
MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

MAKE FRIENDS WITH A MICRO

AT LASKYS

PRICES MARCH/APRIL 82

2 year parts and labour guarantee on all Apple products supplied by LASKYS



APPLE II + 48K £799.00 inc. V.A.T.

APPLE

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
● Disk Drive Plus Controller (3.3)	375.00	56.25	431.25
● Disk Drive	295.00	44.25	339.25
DOS 3.3 Upgrade	39.00	5.85	44.85
Autostart Rom Pack	33.0	4.95	37.95
Graphics Tablet	485.00	72.75	557.75
Apple Tel System	575.00	86.25	661.25
Pascal Language System	245.00	36.75	281.75
Applesoft Firmware Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
Integer Card	95.00	14.25	109.25
Language Card	97.50	14.63	112.13
Apple Pilot	79.00	11.85	90.85
Apple Fortran	105.00	15.75	120.75
Apple Prototype/Hobby Card	12.00	1.80	13.80
Vero Prototype/Hobby Card	10.00	1.50	11.50
Parallel Printer Interface Card	87.50	13.13	100.63
Communications Card	103.00	15.45	118.45
High Speed Serial Interface Card	94.75	14.21	108.96
Centronics Card	103.00	15.45	118.45
Controller Card	100.00	15.00	115.00
● Eurocolour Card	69.00	10.35	79.35
IEEE 488 Interface	230.00	34.50	264.50
Thermal Paper for Silentype	2.75	0.41	3.16
Vinyl Carrying Case	16.00	2.40	18.40
Applie Ties	6.00	0.90	6.90

LASKYS SPRING SPECIALS!

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Omnivision	185.00	27.75	212.75
16K RAM Card (48K-64K)	69.48	10.42	79.90
Z80 Soft Card	173.04	25.96	199.00
Silentype Printer	195.65	29.35	225.00

APPLE III

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Apple III	2520.87	378.13	2899.00
Disc III	381.74	57.26	439.00
Pro-file	2251.30	337.70	2589.00
Silentype III	216.52	32.48	249.00
Universal Parallel Interface	134.78	20.22	155.00
Pascal III	146.96	20.04	169.00
Visicall III	146.96	20.04	169.00
Mail List Manager	86.09	12.91	99.00
Vinyl Carry Case	47.83	7.17	55.00

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

APPLESOFTWARE

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
● Micro Modeller	425.00	63.75	488.75
● Visicalc (3-3)	105.00	15.75	120.75
Visidex	110.00	16.50	126.50
Visiplot	98.00	14.70	112.70
Visi Trend/Plot	140.00	21.00	161.00
Visi Term	82.00	12.30	94.30
Desktop Plan II	110.00	16.50	126.50
CCA Datamanagement	56.00	8.40	64.40
● D.B. Master V.2.4.	105.00	15.75	120.75
Word Processing			
Apple Writer	39.00	5.85	44.85
Magic Window Text Editor	49.00	7.35	56.35
Easywriter (80 Col.)	155.00	23.25	178.25
Mailmerge (80 Col.)	68.50	10.28	78.78
Easywriter (40 Col.)	51.30	7.70	59.00
The Address Book	27.00	4.05	31.05
Games/Aids			
Animation Pac	31.00	4.65	35.65
Saturn Navigator	15.00	2.25	17.25
Higher Graphics II	20.50	3.08	23.58
Higher Text	20.50	3.08	23.58
3D Super Graphics	22.25	3.34	25.59
Apple World	33.00	4.95	37.95
Memory Management System	25.25	3.79	29.04
Alien Rain/Typhoon	15.43	2.32	17.75
Sneakers	16.30	2.45	18.75
● Gorgon	16.30	2.45	18.75
Galaxy Wars	14.28	2.14	16.42
Raster Blaster	16.30	2.45	18.75
A.B.M.	15.22	2.28	17.50
Falcons.	16.30	2.45	18.75
Pegasus II	17.17	2.58	19.75
Space Raiders	16.30	2.45	18.75
Mychess	23.00	3.45	26.45

HEWLETT PACKARD

HP-80 Series Mainframes	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
HP-83 Computer	1486.35	222.95	1709.30
HP-85 Computer	1816.52	272.48	2089.00
16K Memory Module	164.35	24.65	189.00
ROMS			
Input/Output ROM	199.77	29.97	229.74
Assembler ROM	199.77	29.97	229.74
Interfaces & Accessories			
HP-IB	260.94	39.14	300.08
RS232 Serial Int	260.94	39.14	300.08
GP-IO	335.21	50.28	385.49
BCD	335.21	50.28	385.49
Parallel Printer Int.	199.77	29.97	229.74
Plotter & Accessories			
Plotter	1619.00	242.85	1861.85
Personality Module	496.00	74.40	570.40
Vinyl Carrying Case	151.80	22.77	174.57
Printers & Accessories			
Printer Impact	637.81	95.67	733.48
Printer Line	2611.00	391.65	3002.65
Printer Stand	227.00	34.05	261.05
Application packs			
Graphics Presentation	135.44	20.31	155.75
VisiCalc Plus	135.44	20.31	155.75
Surveying	135.44	20.31	155.75
Flexible Disc Unit			
Dual Master (540K bytes) 5¼ Disk	1693.00	253.95	1946.95
Dual Add-On (540K bytes) 5¼ Disk	1489.84	223.48	1713.32
Single Master (270K bytes) 5¼ Disk	1015.80	152.37	1168.17
Single Add-On (270K bytes) 5¼" Disk	858.78	128.82	987.60
Dual Master (2400K bytes) 8" Disk	4515.00	677.25	5192.25
Dual Add-On (2400K bytes) 8" Disk	3821.00	573.15	4394.15
Single Master (1200K bytes) 8" Disk	3299.00	494.85	3793.85
Single Add-On (1200K bytes) 8" Disk	2605.00	390.75	2995.75
Graphics Tablet	1355.00	203.25	1558.25

MAKE FRIENDS WITH A MICRO

AT LASKYS

PRICES MARCH/APRIL 82

MZ-80K SPECIAL OFFER!

A proper full size microcomputer for less than the real cost of a toy microcomputer. The Sharp comes with **48k** of RAM and the screen and cassette are built in, instead of being expensive extras.

Nett	VAT	Total
347.00	52.00	399.00

MZ 80K	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
MZ 80K Computer 48K	347.00	52.00	399.00
MZ 80FD Dual Disks	560.00	84.00	644.00
MZ 80P3 Dot Matrix Printer	365.00	54.75	419.75
MZ 80F I/O Disk Interface	52.00	7.80	59.80
MZ 80 FMD Master Disk and Manual	20.00	3.00	23.00
MZ 80 F15 Disk Cable	8.00	1.20	9.20
MZ 80 FO5 Extra Disk Cable	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ 80 I/0 Expansion Box	96.00	14.40	110.40
MZ 80 BM Basic Manual	6.60		6.60
MZ 80 TIOB Basic Tape	9.50	1.43	10.93
MZ 80 T20C Machine Language	18.00	2.70	20.70
MZ 80 TU Assembler	36.00	5.40	41.40
MZ 80 I/O-1 Universal Interface Card	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ 8T70 AE FDOS for MZ 80K	67.00	10.05	77.05
MZ 8T70BE Basic Compiler for MZ80K	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ 8T40E Pascal for MZ80K	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ-80 DPK – Double precision Basic	38.00	5.70	43.70

New MZ80K Cassette Software

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
WDPRO–Professional Word Processor	39.13	5.87	45.00
Appolo–Word Processor	24.95	3.75	28.70
Cassette Database	29.47	4.43	33.90
ZEN Editor/Assembler	19.47	2.93	22.40
ZEN MOD	10.43	1.57	12.00
CESIL III	14.95	2.25	17.20
Music Composer/Editor	10.43	1.57	12.00
Camelot	5.47	0.83	6.30
Cosmecad 12K	8.00	1.20	9.20
Home Budget	5.47	0.83	6.30
Space Invaders	5.47	0.83	6.30
Startrek	5.47	0.83	6.30
UFO	5.47	0.83	6.30

PC1211	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
● PC1211 Pocket Computer	69.52	10.43	79.95
CE121 Cassette Interface	11.00	1.65	12.65
CE122 Printer/Cassette Interface	60.86	9.13	69.99
CSR700 Paper Rolls (40)	5.00	0.75	5.75
EA 800R Ink Ribbons	1.80	0.27	2.07

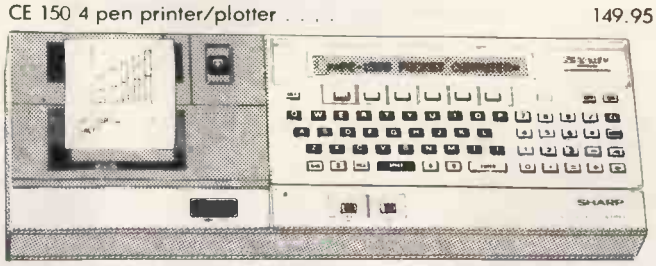
MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

NEW!

PC 1500 Pocket Computer

A new upgraded pocket computer with expanded capacity and greater convenience for use in business, management, engineering and hobbies.

	TOTAL
PC 1500 New Pocket Computer	169.95
CE 150 4 pen printer/plotter	149.95



SHARP MZ 80B

MZ 80B	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
MZ 80B Computer 64K	1095.00	164.25	1259.25
MZ 80 FD Dual Disks	560.00	84.00	644.00
MZ 80 P5 Dot Matrix Printer	387.00	58.05	445.05
MZ 80 P6 Dot Matrix Printer	440.00	66.00	506.00
MZ-8BP51–P6 Interface	30.00	4.50	34.50
MZ-8BP5C–P6 Cable	24.00	3.60	27.60
MZ 80 FI Disk Interface	94.00	14.10	108.10
MZ 80 MDB Master Disk and Manual	30.00	4.50	34.50
MZ 80 F15 Disk Cable	8.00	1.20	9.20
MZ 80 F05 Extra Disk Cable	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ 80 BJC Disk Cable Jointer	15.00	2.25	17.25
MZ 80 EU Expansion Box	47.00	7.05	54.05
MZ 80 GMK Graphics Option	112.00	16.80	128.80
MZ 80 I/O-2 Universal Interface Card	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ 80 T10C K-B Converter	7.00	1.05	8.05
MZ 8 BD02 FDOS for MZ 80B	67.00	10.05	77.05
MZ 8 BT03 Basic Compiler for MZ 80B	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ 8 BT02 Pascal for MZ 80B	40.00	6.00	46.00
MZ-80 DPB–Double Precision Basic	38.00	5.70	43.70

You can buy a Sharp MZ80K for as little as £17 per month through Laskys Stereoclub!

the handy way to buy, from Laskys. Multiply your monthly payment by 24 to find out your credit limit. For instance, for the minimum monthly payment of £5 you would get credit up to £120. In some cases you may be able to get instant credit by paying a deposit of 10% of a purchase price. Current Stereoclub interest rate is 2.75% monthly equivalent to an APR of 38.5%. Rates may vary, finance by Unicredit.

If you pay by Bankers' Order, apart from the extra convenience, you'll enjoy a LOWER INTEREST RATE currently 2.45% monthly, equivalent to an APR of 33.7%.

As a Stereoclub member we'll send you regular news and literature from Laskys. Laskys' Stereoclub is probably the best thing that's happened to Microcomputers since the invention of the chip!

LASKYS STEREOCLUB

MAKE FRIENDS WITH A MICRO

AT LASKYS

PRICES MARCH/APRIL 82

ATARI

	TOTAL
400 16K Computer	345.00
• 400A Computer	299.95
800 16K Computer	599.95
410 Tape Recorder	66.95
810 Disk Drive	365.00
822 Thermal Printer	265.00
825 80 Column Printer	550.00
850 RS 232 Interface	145.00
16K RAM Upgrade	65.00
Light Pen	45.00
Pair Paddles	12.00
Pair Joysticks	12.00
I/O Cable	12.95
Printer Cable	28.50
Interface Cable	25.00
RS 232 Cable	25.00
Monitor Cable	25.00
Thermal Paper	4.00
Master Disk	21.95
5 Blank Disks	16.00
Word Processor	95.95
Inv. Prog. 1	15.95
Conversational French	39.95
Conversational German	39.95
Conversational Spanish	39.95
Conversational Italian	39.95
Music Composer ROM	35.95
Touchtype	15.95
Calc/Tor	24.50
Graphit	13.95
Statistics	13.95
Eng. Czar	9.50
Hangman	9.95
Kingdom	9.95
States and Capitals	9.95
States Europe	9.95
Scram	17.50
Telelink ROM	19.95
Asteroids ROM	35.95
Bask/Ball ROM	29.95
Blackjack	9.95
Chess ROM	29.95
Missile Command ROM	35.95
Space Invaders ROM	29.95
Space Invaders	12.95
• Star Raiders ROM	35.95
Super Breakout ROM	35.95
Assembler Editor ROM	39.95
Pilot ROM	79.95
Microsoft Basic	59.95

PRINTERS

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
Epson – Spring Special			
MX80 T Newtype 2	390.43	58.57	449.00
MX80 FT/1	346.95	52.05	399.00
MX80 FT Newtype 2	390.43	58.57	449.00
MX100	564.34	84.66	649.00
Epson Interfaces			
Epson/Sharp Cassette	65.00	9.75	74.75
Epson/Sharp Disk	120.00	18.00	138.00
Epson/Apple	85.00	12.75	97.75
Epson/TRS 80 Bus	59.00	8.85	67.85
Epson/TRS 80 Expansion	25.00	3.75	28.75
Epson Ribbons	7.00	1.05	8.05
Epson MX100 Ribbons	8.50	1.28	9.78
• Microline 80	270.00	40.50	310.50
• New Microline 82A	395.00	59.25	454.25
Microline 80 Tractor	45.00	6.75	51.75
Diplomat Card (Apple-Microline)	85.00	12.75	97.75
Microline Ribbons	2.25	0.34	2.59
Seikosha			
• Seikosha GP80A	195.00	29.25	224.25
• Seikosha GP80D (for MZ-80)	252.13	37.82	289.95
• Seikosha GP100	215.00	32.25	247.25
Seikosha Interfaces			
Seiko/Apple	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Pet	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Video Genie (EG3016)	33.00	4.95	37.95
Seiko/RS232	79.00	11.85	90.85
Seiko/TTL Serial	43.00	6.45	49.45
Seiko/IEEE 488	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Sharp (Disk)	59.00	8.85	67.85
Seiko/Ribbons	4.00	0.60	4.60
Seiko Paper 8¼" X 11" 2000 Sheets	12.00	1.80	13.80
Paper Delivery	3.00	0.45	3.45

VIDEO MONITORS

	NETT	V.A.T.	TOTAL
BMC 12" Green – Spring Special	**120.86**	**18.14**	**139.00**
New 12" Green Screen	125.00	18.75	143.75
VM129 12" B/W	183.00	27.45	210.45
VM906 9" HI-RES B/W	150.00	22.50	172.50
VM910 9" B/W	125.00	18.75	143.75
9" B/W Monitor	85.00	12.75	97.75
Cables	5.00	0.75	5.75
Colour Monitors 14" New!			
• MP 14N (NTSC) TTL, RGB	285.00	42.75	327.75
• MP 14P (PAL) TTL, RGB	285.00	42.75	327.75

Terms & Conditions

Our Conditions of Business
In addition to cash we accept Access, Barclaycard, Stereo Club, American Express, Diners Club and cheques covered by a bankers card
Official orders welcome please contact your nearest Laskys store.
All previous Laskys Advertisements are superseded by this. Not all stores carry every advertised item.
Prices correct at time of going to press. E & O.E.

A Better Guarantee
The products are warranted against defects in material and workmanship for a period of one year from the date of purchase, two years for Apple and Sharp products.
During the warranty period, the company will repair (or at its own option, replace) at no charge, components that prove defective. This is provided the product is returned, shipping prepaid, or by person, stating when it was bought and enclosing proof of purchase.
This warranty does not apply if, in the opinion of the company, the product has been damaged by accident, misuses or misapplication.

Head Office:
Hardman House, The Hyde, London N.W.9 6JJ
Tel: 01-200 0444

The Memory PRICE WAR

Guaranteed quality – thousands already supplied. Any faulty chips should be returned to us within 12 months of purchase with proof of purchase for replacement by return of post.

4116 **66p + V.A.T.** 200 nanoseconds
2114 Low power 300 nanoseconds
100p + V.A.T.

VISA · Laskys Stereo Club · American Express · Diners Club International · CRA

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

Buy our £475* Electronic Typewriter and you have a Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer absolutely FREE

The T/Printer 35 is a superb portable typewriter that also doubles as a computer printer. It's the first electronic typewriter that's truly portable (it weighs only 17 pounds and is supplied with an ABS carrying case) and has all the features you'd expect of an electronic office typewriter. Except price.

Features include self correction, dual function 100 character keyboard, triple pitch (10, 12 and 15 characters per inch), up to 12in wide paper—all with excellent print quality. And with Olivetti reliability.

Best of all, when you're finished using it as a typewriter it's all set to go to work as a word processing quality computer output printer.

That makes the T/Printer 35 about the most versatile and cost effective piece of equipment you can buy. You get all the advantages of having a daisy wheel printer *and* electronic typewriter in a compact unit. And at one low price of £475*, including carrying case.

*"The T/Printer 35 costs £475 with Centronics compatible parallel interface. With RS 232C interface it costs £535. Prices listed are exclusive of VAT."

Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NJ
Tel: 01-590 1155

Buy our £475* Daisy Wheel Printer for your computer and you have an Electronic Typewriter absolutely FREE

The T/Printer 35 is the lightest weight and lowest cost daisy wheel printer you can buy for your computer. So it will fit within your budget and you can carry it wherever you take your micro. Yet it is tough enough to give years of reliable service. Interchangeable typefaces (standard Olivetti 100 character daisy wheels), variable pitch, multiple copies—all the features you would expect of more expensive word processing printers.

Yet the T/Printer 35 costs only £475 with parallel interface. Operating speed under computer control is approximately 120 words per minute of letter perfect output. What typist can equal that?

Then, when you're finished using it as a computer printer, the T/Printer 35 is ready to go right on working as an electronic typewriter.

That's the dual-purpose T/Printer 35—the versatile computer printer that fits your budget.

Orders are shipped within the UK carriage free. To order or for more information about the T/Printer 35

Datarite Terminals Ltd
Caldare House
144-146 High Road
Chadwell Heath, Essex RM6 6NJ
Tel: 01-590 1155

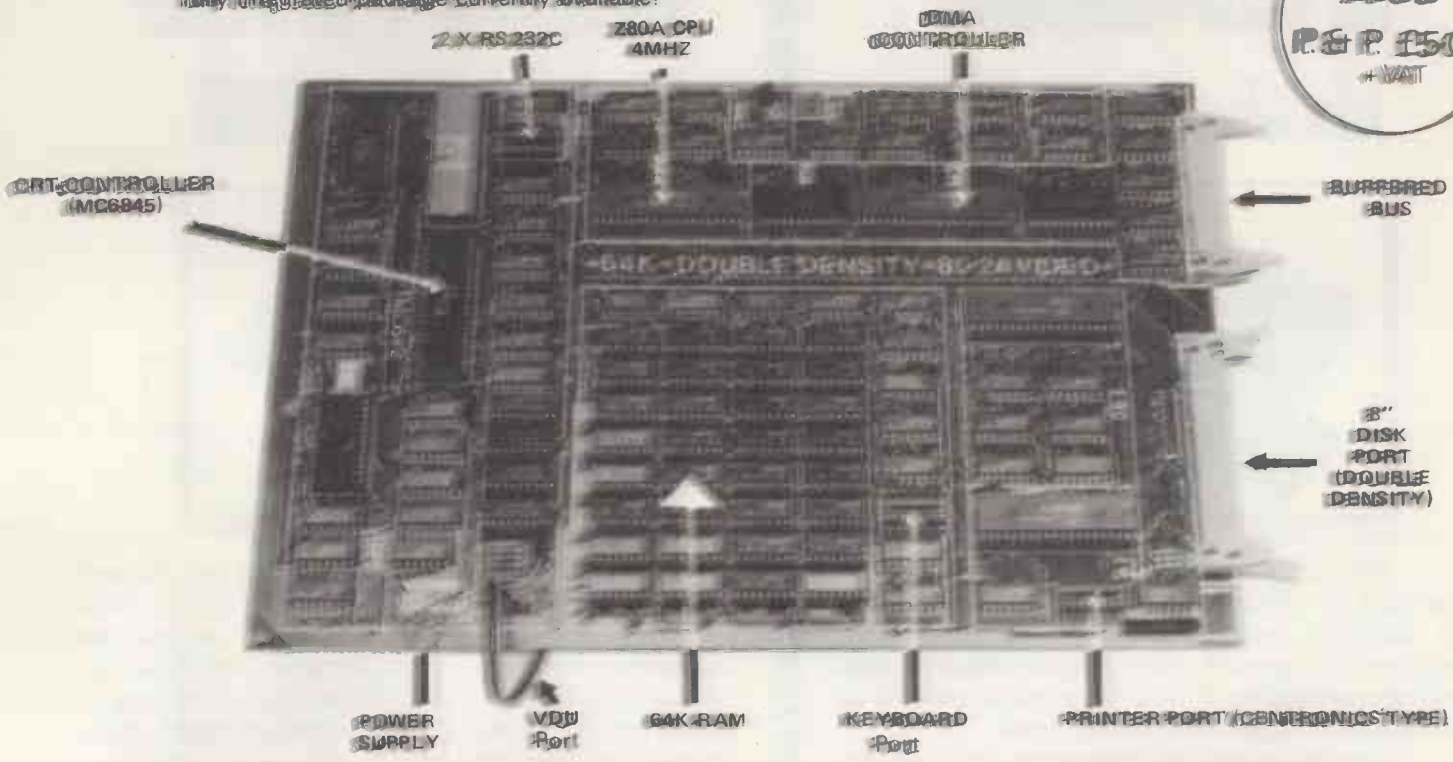
OEM–RESEARCH–BUSINESS–SCIENTIFIC–EDUCATIONAL

You have seen the rest.....
Now look at the best

TALOS 2 (COMPULADY IV)
SINGLE BOARD MICROCOMPUTER

Software Galore: Apart from the huge library of CP/M software to choose from we are pleased to announce that the new PAXTON BUSINESS DESK (written in DIS COBOL) is now available for TALOS 2. This is probably the only business software you will ever need — the most complete and fully integrated package currently available!

ONLY £395 P&P £5.00 + VAT



YOU GET ALL THIS ON A SINGLE BOARD – NO HIDDEN EXTRAS
A TRULY REMARKABLE SINGLE BOARD MICROCOMPUTER – SUPER FAST, RELIABLE AND IT RUNS CP/M 2.2!
JUST COMPARE THE FEATURES

We recommend NEWBURY DATA drive model YD180D (Shugart compatible) 8" double or single density/double or single sided, slim size DC powered at a special price of only £375 (P&P £5) plus VAT. Switch mode power supply for TALOS 2 is only £60 + P&P £5 plus VAT.

- Z80A 4MHz CPU
- 64K RAM
- 2K Monitor ROM (2716)
- 24 x 80 VDU upper and true lower case
- MC 6845 CRT Controller
- 2K Character Generator ROM (2716)
- 2 Channel RS232C
- CP/M 2.2 operating System
- NEC 765 Double Density Disk Controller for up to four 8" Double Density, Double Sided Drives (Total 4.8 MB)
- ASCII Keyboard Port — VDU Port
- Printer Port (centronics type)
- Buffered BUS
- Requires +5V @ 3A, +12V @ 1A, −12V @ 0.5A
- Size 310mm x 210mm

Vinceford Ltd

Suite 2, 26 Charing Cross Rd London WC2 Tel. 01-240 0213/0217 Telex – 295178 VILORD G

*PDW 4/82

The IBM Personal Computer

available now from

MicroComputerLand

Starting at £2800

- Extensive Business Packages
- Fully Supported
- Easy-to-read Manuals
- Compatible Terminal
- Full Colour Graphics
- Choice of Printers
- Highest Quality Specification
- Large Memory Capacity

For further information contact:
MicroComputerLand, Shropshire House, 2-10 Capper Street
London WC1E 6JR Tel: 01-637 4078

NAME .....
POSITION .....
COMPANY .....
ADDRESS .....
TEL: .....

PCW 13

Main Dealers

Birmingham
Byteshop Computerland
94 96 Hurst Street
Tel 021 622 7149

Dublin
Lendac Data Systems
8 Dawson Street
Tel 0001 372052

Glasgow
Byteshop Computerland
Magnet House
61 Waterloo Street
Tel 041 221 7409

Leeds
Holdene
Manchester Unity House
11/12 Rampart Road
Tel 0532 459459

London
Byteshop Computerland
324 Euston Road NW1
Tel 01 387 0505

Digitus
Lading House
10 14 Bedford Street
Covent Garden WC2
Tel 01 379 6968

Jarogate
197 213 Lyham Road
Brixton SW2
Tel 01 671 6321

Manchester
Byteshop Computerland
11 Gateway House
Piccadilly Station Approach
Tel 061 236 4737

Nottingham
Byteshop Computerland
92a Upper Parliament Street
Tel 0602 40576

Southampton
Xitan Systems
23 Cumberland Place
Tel 0703 38740

Dealers

Bristol
Senton
27 St Nicholas Street
Tel 0272 276132

Cambridge
Cambridge Computer Store
1 Emmanuel Street
Tel 0223 65334

Cheshire
Holdene
82a Water Lane
Wilmslow
Tel 0625 529486

Edinburgh
Holdene Microsystems
48 Great King Street
Tel 031 557 4060

Luton
Remdex Bradley Systems
31-33 Wellington Street
Tel 0582 23682

Manchester
NSC Computers
29 Hanging Ditch
Tel 061 832 2269

Norwich
Anglia Computer Centre
88 St Benedict's Street
Tel 0603 29652

Sheffield
Hallam Computer Systems
1 Berkeley Precinct
451 Ecclesall Road
Tel 0742 663125

Watford
Lux Computer Services
108 The Parade
High Street
Tel 0923 29513

Comart Limited

St Neots Cambs PE19 3JG
Tel (0480) 215005
Telex 32514 Comart G

Trust Comart to turn a new ADVANTAGE

into a major benefit.

ADVANTAGE™ is the exciting new packaged high performance desk top computer with integral video screen. It brings the proven reliability, so long the hallmark of NorthStar★ products, into new and broader fields of application.

Add the established Comart technical, software, and service support and the ADVANTAGE becomes a major benefit to users looking for a low cost, yet versatile, dedicated system. NOW!

Just look at the benefits.

ADVANTAGE is economical: A complete integrated accounting system and word processing system will cost around £4500 depending on the printer and software used.

ADVANTAGE is versatile: You have the benefit of application software that is already available and proven on NORTH STAR Systems.

ADVANTAGE is new: It's Business Graphics can convert data into bar charts, pie charts, graphs, and 3D representations instantly. And, what you can see on the screen, you can print.

For the technically minded, ADVANTAGE is a 4MHz, Z80A™ based microcomputer with 64K dynamic RAM, a 20K Byte display dedicated RAM, plus 2K Boot PROM.

An auxiliary 8035 processor provides keyboard and disk control. It has a 12" green screen, and integrated twin quad capacity 5" disk drives providing 720K Bytes of data storage. It has an 87 key Selectric™ style keyboard with 9 control keys, 14 key numeric/cursor control pad, 15 programmable function keys, and 49 conventional character keys.

ADVANTAGE comes complete with Business graphics, self diagnostic software and graphics demo software. Its G-Basic/G-DOS, and Graphics CP/M™ are supersets of the industry standards. They enhance ADVANTAGE'S Graphic and Character Mode capabilities, and provide a consistent operating environment for development and application programs written in any other CP/M compatible language.

To see more of the benefits of the ADVANTAGE ask your Comart Dealer, or send now for further information.

TM Advantage is a trade mark of North Star Computers Inc
Z80A is a trade mark of Zilog Inc
Selectric is a trade mark of IBM
CP/M is a trade mark of Digital Research Inc

comart
SPECIALISTS IN MICROCOMPUTERS
A member of the Comart Group of Companies

AN OPEN AND SHUT CASE FOR BUYING YOUR OSBORNE 1 AT LASKYS

OSBORNE 1

Osborne 1 is a new concept in microcomputing – the system-in-a-briefcase that you can take just about anywhere, and you can see it, try it, and buy it at Laskys, your friendly microcomputer store.
With a CP/M operating system, the unique Osborne 1 comes complete with £800 worth of software! CBASIC and MBASIC language for programmers and WORDSTAR, MAILMERGE and SUPERCALC for first-class word-processing, mailing, budgeting and financial-modelling. Add twin floppy discs, a 5" screen, full 64K memory based on a Z80 microprocessor with 64 KBytes of RAM as standard and you have a system that oozes pure class.
Osborne 1 interfaces to an optional external monitor and to almost any printer. You just plug in and start work – at home, in the office, even a hotel bedroom. So drop into your nearest 'Microcomputers at Laskys' store (we have eleven nationwide) and take a close look at Osborne 1, the portable office-of-the-future.

OSBORNE PRICES

	NETT	VAT	TOTAL
OSBORNE 1 Computer	£1,250.00	£187.50	£1,437.50
OSBORNE 12" Monitor	£165.00	£24.75	£189.75

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

NOW OPEN AT...

11 Shops Across the U.K.

7–9 Queensway
(off Bayswater Road)
London W2 3RX
TEL: 01-229 6425

Birmingham
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallord.
300 yards from Bullring Centre.

Bristol
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN.
Tel: 0272 20421. Manager: Steve Heynes.
Between Holiday Inn and C&A

Chester
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

Edinburgh
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR
Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street,
St. James Centre.

Preston
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR.
Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

Manchester
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs.
Corner of Deansgate.

Glasgow
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF.
Tel: 041-226 3349.
Manager: David Livingstone. Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

Sheffield
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ.
Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rawles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

Liverpool
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF.
Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

London
42 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.
Manager: Voss Demosthenis.

VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · CRA

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

home computers

Atari's expanded to 32k
Doubles the memory

400 with 32k of RAM only £345 excl. VAT

SPECIAL FEATURES
● One cartridge slot. ● Ridged pressure sensitive keyboard. ● Recessed system keys.
£345.00 excl. VAT

800 with 32k of RAM only £575 excl. VAT

SPECIAL FEATURES
● Expandable via plug-in cartridge to 48K. ● Two cartridge slots. ● Full typewriter style QWERTY keyboard. ● Monitor jack for use with high quality monitors or VCS machines.
£575.00 excl. VAT

STANDARD FEATURES 400/800.
● 6502 central processor unit. ● 10K ROM Operating system, 8K ATARI Basic. ● Four game controller sockets. ● 16 colours each having 8 different luminosities. ● 4 sound generators with four octave sound range plus volume and distortion Controls. ● High Resolution graphics, 7 modes, highest resolution 320 x 192. ● Control for up to four disc units. ● Control for printers, peripherals and communication devices. ● Alternative languages, e.g. MICROSOFT, PASCAL, etc. ● Full screen editing. ● Plugs into your own television.

Tape deck—for 400 & 800 £43.48 excl. VAT. Joy stick controller £11.26 excl. VAT.
Le Stick £21.74 excl. VAT. **Software** Ask for details of our extensive range of software

A

Goods required — Price

Add £4.00 post, packing and insurance for special deal and £1.00 post, packing and insurance for all other items. Add 15% to all prices for VAT

Total £

Name:

Address:

MAIL ORDER to: Adda Home Computers Ltd. FREEPOST, London W3 6BR or telephone your order (24 hours a day) to 01-992 9904 quoting your Visa, Access or American Express number.

*I enclose a cheque, made payable to Adda Home Computers Limited for £.....

*Please charge my Visa/Access/American Express account. My acount number is

*Please add my name to your mailing list
*Delete as applicable

Date .....

SHOP ADDRESS: Adda Home Computers Ltd. 154 Victoria Road, Acton, London, W3. (near North Acton tube station) Tel 01-992 9904 OPEN: 10am–6pm (Tuesday-Friday), 10am–5pm (Saturday).

TERMS AND CONDITIONS: All goods sold subject to Adda terms and conditions of sale. Full details available on request, but include: 7 day money back guarantee, Adda 12-month hardware warranty. Please allow 21 days for delivery. Allow 7 days for personal cheques to be cleared. Quoted prices are exclusive of VAT.

adda

WANTED

International Distributors and dealers wanted NOW!
Phone Heather on 01-863-0833 for details

VIC owners do you have programmes that come up to rabbit standard that you would like to sell. Send them to Heather at Rabbit Exchange.

VIC-20

RABBIT SOFTWARE

380 STATION ROAD,
HARROW, MIDDX.
HA1 2DE.

Tel: 01-863-0833

ALL THE LATEST TOP QUALITY SOFTWARE AND PROGRAMMING AIDS AND ACCESSORIES FOR YOUR VIC 20 TO NIBBLE ON. ALL ON DEMONSTRATION AT OUR VIC SOFTWARE CENTRE OR LARGER VIC DEALERS AND NOW AT SELECTED CURRY MICROCENTRES.

✱ TOP TEN ✱

1. **SKI-RUN** — Super exciting game (see below for details) £10
2. **DUNE BUGGY** — How far can you travel in three minutes? With acceleration and control keys. Drive and buggy across the shores avoiding many hazards. Has 9 skill levels. £10
3. **CAR RACE** — Again an up-to-date arcade favourite. Drive around a figure of eight dodging the other lunatic drivers and hazards. Beware of head-on and cross-over collisions. Not for 'L' drivers or the faint-hearted. £10
4. **SUPER WORM** — An enhanced version of THE WORM with many options including disjointed and invisible tails. £8
5. **CHARSET—20** — Design your own graphic characters to use in your own programs. Contains full instructions for implementing a character set in RAM. £8
6. **CODE BREAKER** — A variation of the old favourite. Break the code of colours in as few moves as possible. Beats all other versions with colour and sound effects. £5
7. **COSMIC BATTLE** — Pilot a space ship through the Cosmos destroying enemy fighters with lasers and photons torpedoes whilst fending off their counter attacks with your shields. £6
8. **THE WORM** — Can you outwit the VIC's worm? Obstacles and hazards in the play area. £6
9. **JUNGLE** — Hack your way through a jungle but beware Lions and Snakes are out to get you. Lure them into marshes and pits. 9 skill levels. £6
10. **SPACE DEFENCE** — (see below for details) Rapidly rising up the charts. £12

All these top selling games are run on Basic Machine and all prices are inclusive of VAT.

COMING SOON TO THE RABBIT HUTCH

MUSIC MAKER — Play the organ over 5 octaves. Programming tunes from sheet music. The more memory you have the longer the tune. Full editing. And easy repeat features. £10.00

METEOROID — Battle your way through the meteor fields but beware of aliens out to destroy you. £10.00

STELLOR SHOOT OUT — Rid the galaxy of the deadly Nukroid invasion force. Warp from sector to sector seeking them out and engage in close range conflict. (Requires Joystick) £12.00

NOUGHTS AND CROSSES — Are you good enough to beat the computer? £5.00

DEPTH CHARGE — How many submarines can you depth charge before they get you? £10.00

SKI-RUN

Our superselling game. This fast exciting game, has skill levels 1-9 with fantastic colour and sound and three super games incorporated into it, Slalom Downhill and Giant Slalom. Become an expert ski-ing down the dangerous slopes. **£10**

new

LOTS MORE OF RABBIT IN OUR FRIENDLY SOFTWARE CENTRE AT CREAM COMPUTER SHOP

Come and visit us at our highly successful computer shop in Harrow. Just 2 mins from Harrow on the Hill tube station. (Metropolitan line) and only 15 mins from easy access to the M1 and M4.
Open Tues-Sats — 10am-5.30pm.

SPACE DEFENCE

Yes its here, our version of the all time popular exciting and fast arcade game. You have to be fast, accurate and alert to defend your men on the moons surface against alien craft. But watch out for the mutainants and baiters who are always after you.

A DIVISION OF CREAM COMPUTER SHOP
380 Station Road, Harrow, Middx., HA1 2DE Tel. 01-863-0833

Please put me on your mailing list for lots of new information on the VIC-20

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

and please send me

QUANTITY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE

I enclose my *cheque/charge my Access/Trustcard/

Barclaycard/Visa No. .....

TOTAL

Signature .....

All prices are inclusive of VAT and packing.

CARD HOLDERS 'PHONE YOUR ORDER
01-863 0833
*Delete as applicable

MicroValue

MONEY SAVERS

MicroValue Exclusive

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

Software for the Gemini Multiboard System

COMAL 80 — The extended BASIC with powerful PASCAL structures at **£100**

GEM PEN — A comprehensive text editor and text formatting package at **£45**

GEM ZAP — A very first Z80 assembler with comprehensive screening editing at **£45**

ALL THE ABOVE AVAILABLE ON CASSETTE OR DISC.

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue's 'Nascom Special'

SAVE OVER £65

We've put together a microcomputer kit containing the Nascom 2, Nas-Sys 3, Graphics ROM, Bits & P.C.'s programmers aid, Gemini 3 APSU, 16K RAM Board and mini motherboard. The result is a powerful micro using market proven boards and components.

RRP OVER £405 + VAT

£340 + VAT

MicroValue Exclusive

SHARP MZ80K with Super Graphics

SAVE £200!

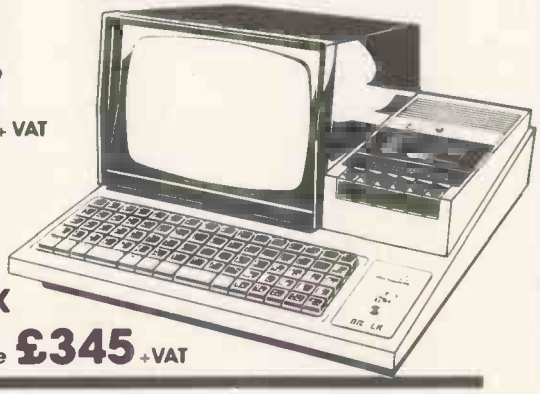
The 48K RAM System is offered at a rock bottom price with the Quantum Micros Hi Res Graphics which gives resolution down to a single dot and high res. plotting. Characters are user definable and the pixel characters actually *join*. Five free games packages are included too!

RRP £645 + VAT

MicroValue price

£445 + VAT

SHARP



48K MZ 80K

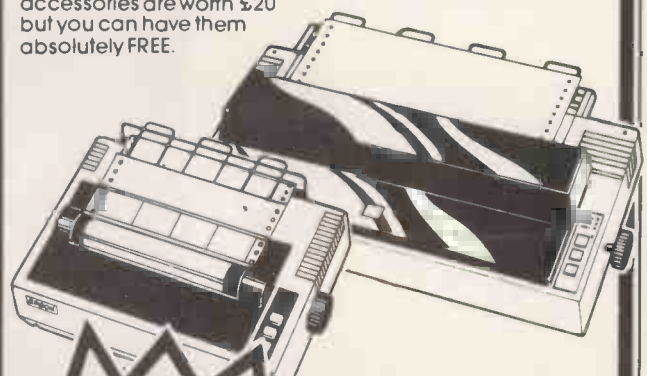
RRP £460 + VAT

MicroValue price £345 + VAT

£20 worth of accessories FREE with every Epson Printer

	MicroValue price
Epson MX80T	£359 + VAT
Epson MX80FT1	£399 + VAT
Epson MX80FT2	£465 + VAT
Epson MX100	£575 + VAT

Buy one of the above Epsons from MicroValue and we'll give you a Pack of Fanfold paper, Interfacing Document and Connecting Cord for Multiboard or Nascom. The accessories are worth £20 but you can have them absolutely FREE.



Cheapest Printer in the UK!

Nascom IMP + Graphics Only £199 + VAT

SAVE £156

MicroValue has slashed the price of the 80cps, 80 column IMP dot matrix printer. And added Imprint's high res. graphics and double width character option. IMP has bi-directional printing and friction/tractor feed.

RRP £355 + VAT

MicroValue price

£199 + VAT

NASBUS Compatible DOUBLE DENSITY Disk System – Available Ex Stock

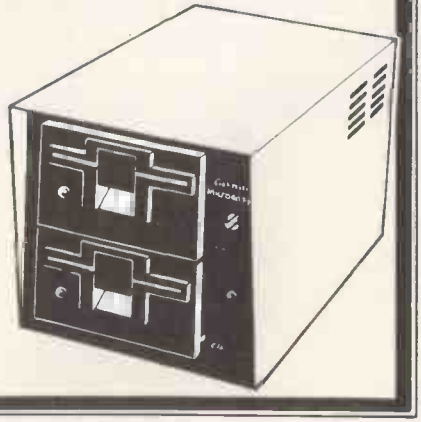
With hundreds in daily use the Gemini Disk system is now the standard for Nascom and Gemini Multiboard systems. Single or twin drive configurations are available, giving 350K storage per drive. The CP/M 2.2 package supplied supports on-screen editing with either the normal Nascom or Gemini IVC screens, parallel or serial printers, and auto single-double density selection. An optional alternative to CP/M is available for Nascom owners wishing to support existing software. Called POLYDOS 2 it includes an editor and assembler and extends the Nascom BASIC to include disk commands.

Single drive system (G809, G815/1)
£450 + VAT

Double drive system (G809, G815/2)
£675 + VAT

CP/M 2.2 package (G513)
£100 + VAT

Polydos 2
£90 + VAT



GEMINI GALAXY

A new CP/M system based on Multiboard

HARDWARE

- Twin Z80A CP/M System
- 64K Dynamic RAM
- 700K Disk Storage (Formatted)
- 80 x 25 Screen Format
- Inverse Video
- Prog. Character Generator
- 160 x 75 Pixel Graphics
- Centronics Parallel I/O
- RS232 I/O
- Light pen interface
- 59-Key ASCII Keyboard

SOFTWARE

- Full 64K CP/M 2.2 with screen edit facility
- Comal-80 structured BASIC
- GEM-ZAP Assembler/ Editor
- GEM-PEN Text editor
- GEM-DE 8UG debugging software

MicroValue Exclusive

MicroValue price **£1,450** +VAT

80 x 25 Video for Nascom

Nascom owners can now have a professional 80 x 25 Video display by using the Gemini G812 Intelligent Video Card with onboard Z80A. This card does not occupy system memory space and provides over 50 user controllable functions including prog character set, fully compatible with Gemini G805 and G815/809 Disk Systems. Built and tested.

MicroValue Exclusive

£140 + VAT

New Software for Nascom Systems

POLYDOS 1 A disk operating system for use with Nascom 1 or 2 and Gemini G805 Disk Systems. An incomparable and extremely well presented DOS that includes an editor and assembler and adds disk commands to the Nascom BASIC. MicroValue price £90 · VAT

MATHSPAK Double precision maths package on tape MicroValue price £13 · VAT

MATHSPAK Handler Used in conjunction with MATHSPAK. MicroValue price £9.95 · VAT

Command Extender For use with MATHSPAK it extends BASIC's reserve word list. MicroValue price £9.95 · VAT

Logic Soft Relocater An integrated assembler and disassembler package which allows disassembly and reassembly from anywhere on the memory map. MicroValue price £13 · VAT

SAVE MORE MONEY

Standard Firmware for Nascom at Reduced prices

NASPEN	RRP £30 · VAT	MicroValue price £20 · VAT
Nas-Sys 3	RRP £25 · VAT	MicroValue price £20 · VAT
NasDis · D-Bug (EPROM)	RRP £50 · VAT	MicroValue price £30 · VAT
NasDis · D-Bug (TAPE)	RRP £40 · VAT	MicroValue price £20 · VAT
Imprint	RRP £30 · VAT	MicroValue price £20 · VAT
Bits & PCs Prog Aid	£28 · VAT	MicroValue price £20 · VAT

MicroValue MONEY SAVERS

with the exclusive MicroValue 12 Months Warranty*

NEW MicroValue Exclusive

I/O Board for Nascom & Gemini Multiboard Systems

GM816 Gemini 1/0 board

The new GM816 Gemini 1/0 board takes a unique approach to the problems of interfacing your Nascom or Gemini Multi-board to external devices. This 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card is supplied fully built, populated and tested and includes three Z80 PIOs, a CTC and a Real Time Clock with battery back-up. In addition, a range of "daughter" boards that attach straight to the I/O board are under development catering for a wide variety of interfacing requirements.

GM 816 Gemini 1/0 board
MicroValue price – **£125** + VAT

Prototyping daughter board
MicroValue price – **£20** + VAT

IEEE-488

The EV Computers' IEEE-488 card is an 80 Bus and Nasbus compatible card designed to fully implement all IEEE-488 interface functions. This built and tested card gives the user a very cost effective and versatile method of controlling any equipment fitted with a standard IEEE-488 or GPIB interface.

MicroValue introductory price **£140** + VAT

Nascom 3 available from MicroValue

Based around the successful Nascom 2 computer, this new system can be built up into a complete disk based system. Supplied built and tested complete with PSU, Nas-Sys 3 and Nas-Gra.

8K system
MicroValue price –
£416 + VAT

16K system
MicroValue price –
£476 + VAT

Dual floppy disk unit (0.7 MB storage)
MicroValue price –
£685 + VAT

CP/M 2.2
MicroValue price –
£100 + VAT

*MicroValue Warranty

All products, except kits and Nascom Imp, sold by MicroValue dealers are supplied with 12 months warranty and will be replaced or repaired by any dealer (even if you didn't buy it from him) in the group in the event of faulty manufacture.

YOUR LOCAL MICROVALUE DEALER

All the products on these two pages are available while stocks last from the MicroValue dealers listed on right. (Mail order enquiries should telephone for delivery dates and post and packing costs.) Access and Barclaycard welcome.

INTERFACE COMPONENTS LTD.
Oakfield Corner, Sycamore Road, Amersham, Bucks.
Tel: (02403) 22307. Tlx: 837788.

COMPUTER INTERFACING & EQUIPMENT LTD.,
The MICRO-SPARES Shop,
19 Roseburn Terrace,
Edinburgh EH12 5NG
Tel: (031) 337 5611

J. V. COMPUTING
700 Burnage Lane, Burnage,
Manchester M19 1NA.
Tel: (061) 431 4866.

ELECTROVALUE LTD.
28 St Judes, Englefield Green,
Egham, Surrey TW20 0HB.
Tel: (0784) 33603. Tlx: 264475.

SKYTRONICS,
2 North Road, The Park,
Nottingham.
Tel: (0602) 45053/45215

TARGET ELECTRONICS
16 Cherry Lane, Bristol BS1 3NG.
Tel: (0272) 421196.

BITS & PC'S
4 Westgate, Wetherby, W. Yorks.
Tel: (0937) 63774.

HENRY'S RADIO
404 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel: (01) 402 6822.
Tlx: 262284 (quote ref: 1400).

LEEDS COMPUTER CENTRE,
62 The Balcony,
Merrion Centre, Leeds.
Tel: (0532) 458877

INNOVATIVE

TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

SUPER UTILITY +

Super Utility Plus is probably the most extensive disk orientated utility available on the market at the moment. It is important that it should be differentiated between a zap alone program such as our Prozap or Superzap. Both of those programs are specialised disk repair and investigation utilities. Whilst SU + includes these functions it is also aimed at a broader spectrum. We introduced the original Super Utility almost a year ago but the present SU + is a complete re-write with many new functions. Existing owners of Super Utility (who bought it from us) may update for the difference in price and should contact us accordingly. SU +, unlike the original, supports double density as well as the usual single density, zapping. There are seven sections to the program, each with many commands as follows:

Disk Zap

1. Display Sectors
2. Verify Sectors
3. Compare Sectors
4. Copy Sectors
5. Copy Sector Data
6. Zero Sectors
7. Reverse Sector Data
8. Exchange Sectors
9. String Search
10. Sector Search
11. Read ID Address Marks
12. Alter Data Address Marks

Disk Purge

1. Kill Selected Files
2. Kill by Category
3. Remove System Files
4. Remove all Passwords
5. Disk Directory
6. Zero Unused Entries
7. Zero Unused Granules
8. Change Disk Name
9. Change File Parameters
10. Check Directory

Disk Format

1. Standard Format
2. Special Format
3. Format without Erase
4. Build Format Track
5. Write Format Track
6. Software Bulk Erase

Disk Backup

1. Standard Disk Backup
2. Backup non standard disks

Disk Repair

1. Repair Gat Sector
2. Repair Hit Sector
3. Repair Boot Sector
4. Read Protect Directory
5. Un-Read Protect Directory
6. Recover Killed Files
7. Move Directory
8. Display Directory
9. Check Directory
10. Clear Unused Entries

Tape Utilities

1. Read Tape
2. Write Tape
3. Verify Tape
4. Copy Tape

Memory Utilities

1. Display Memory
2. Move Memory
3. Exchange Memory
4. Compare Memory
5. Fill Memory
6. Reverse Memory
7. Test Memory
8. Jump to Memory
9. String Search
10. Input Byte from Port
11. Output Byte to Port
12. Memory to Sectors
13. Sectors to Memory
14. Memory to Track
15. Track to Memory

File Utilities

1. Display File Sectors
2. Compare Files
3. Copy Files
4. Disk Directory
5. Free Space
6. Offset a File
7. File Locations
8. Drive Status
9. Sector Allocation
10. Build a File
11. Clear a File
12. Disk Allocations
13. Compute Hash Code
14. Compute Passwords

In addition to the above, SU + itself may be configured to read single/double density, tracks up to 80, any standard stepping rate, any directory track, any standard delay, high or low speed clock and printer configuration.

SU + is very difficult to copy so a backup copy is included in the price. In other words you get two disks.

Super Utility Plus. Minimum 48K 1 disk for TRS-80/Video Genie . . . . . £46.00 + V.A.T. = £52.90

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 **[refundable]** plus 50p postage.

INNOVATIVE

TRS 80-GENIE SOFTWARE

from the professionals

LDOS

First there were the TRSDOS's, 2.0, 2.1, 2.2 and 2.3. Then came Newdos+, essentially a patched version of the TRSDOS's but with a number of very useful commands and utilities added. Then VTOS 3.0 and VTOS 4.0. These constituted a departure from the earlier DOS's and featured Device Independence so that devices such as the keyboard, printer, VDU and disk drives could interact directly together. Then came Newdos80 which is a rewrite of Newdos+, adding new utilities and new Basic commands, its main features being the ability to mix different capacity drives on the same cable and the ability to use variable length records. Now from LOBO International comes LDOS, the fifth generation disk operating system for the TRS-80 microcomputer. It combines most of the advantages of the preceding disk operating systems and unlike some of them, is accompanied by a complete and readable set of documentation, which includes a Technical Section containing relevant addresses.

It is impossible to describe all of the features of LDOS in an advertisement. For instance it includes no less than 35 library commands as follows:—

APPEND	COPY	DEVICE	DIR	DO	FILTER	KILL
LIB	LINK	LIST	LOAD	MEMORY	RENAME	RESET
ROUTE	RUN	SET	SPOOL	ATRIB	AUTO	BOOT
BUILD	CLOCK	CREATE	DATE	DEBUG	DUMP	FREE
PROT	PURGE	SYSTEM	TIME	TRACE	VERIFY	XFER

All of the useful abbreviations in Newdos are included and the System Commands In Basic (CMD) now number eleven. A program called LBASIC/FIX is included, with which the normal TRSDOS Disk Basic may be patched to include a number of new commands and features. A Job Control Language is included and in fact is one of the most powerful features of LDOS. It allows the user to compile a sequence of commands or key strokes for later execution as a chain, with or without user intervention. There are too many new features to list them herein, but examples are: The ability to provide an audible signal, output through the cassette port. To flash or blink a one line message on the video display. A WAIT feature is included so that the machine can be put into a "sleep" state until such time as the system clock matches the time specified. And so on!

Hard disks in addition to single/double density, single/double sided, 8" and 5¼" floppies are supported although they may, of course, require hardware modifications. Utilities included in the package are:

BACKUP	COMMAND FILE	FORMAT	LCOMM
PATCH	RS232	KEY STROKE/MULTIPLIER	PRINTER FILTER

A Basic Renumber facility is included, as is a Basic Cross Reference function. Both are similar to the ones in Newdos+ and Newdos80. Most of the utilities are library commands which were existent in the previous DOS's, have been improved with the addition of new functions or facilities.

The prime development team of LDOS consisted of no less than 8 first rank programmers and they had the support and advice of six other well known programmers. They have done an excellent job to bring to the user what must be the best disk operating system so far produced for a microcomputer, which is destined to become the Standard DOS.

LDOS is totally upward compatible with TRSDOS, that is to say LDOS will be able to copy files and programs from TRSDOS disks onto LDOS formatted disks. As they are competitive disk operating systems, it is not suprising that the manual states that disks created under Newdos are not guaranteed to be compatible with LDOS, but we have not experienced any difficulty. We have done some work on investigating the compatibility of LDOS and the Video Genie and at the time of going to press we have found no incompatibilities. LDOS appears to run on the Video Genie without any problems at all. LDOS is compatible with either the Tandy or Electric Pencil lowercase modifications and Scripsit. LDOS is available for the Model I and Model III. A Model II version will be available shortly.

LDOS .....£85.00 plus VAT and £1.50 P&P.

MOLIMERX LTD

A J HARDING (MOLIMERX)

1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, EAST SUSSEX.

TEL: [0424] 220391/223636 **TELEX 86736 SOTEX G**

TRS-80 & VIDEO GENIE SOFTWARE CATALOGUE £1.00 **[refundable]** plus 50p postage.

GW Computers Ltd

COMPUSTAR™

But the real beauty of the CompuStar is its 'shared logic' design concept. Each user station contains its own distinct microprocessor and RAM. The result is lightning fast program execution. Even when all 16 users are on-line. Even when all are performing different tasks! A special multiplexor circuit in the CompuStar ties all external users together to 'share' the system's disk resources so that no single user ever need wait on another. An incredibly exciting concept!

A remarkable breakthrough in price/performance, the CompuStar boasts nearly 1 megabyte of online Winchester disk storage (almost 2 megabytes on CompuStar II) and can be easily expanded to 20, 36 or 96 megabytes of hard-disk in just seconds. And since each user station can accommodate up to 64k of RAM, a total of over one million bytes can be incorporated into the system to tackle even your most difficult programming tasks.

CompuStar user stations can be configured in a countless number of ways. A series of three intelligent-type terminals are offered. Each is a perfect cosmetic and electrical match to the system. The CompuStar 10 – a 32k programmable RAM based terminal (expandable to 64k) is just right if your requirement is a data entry or enquiry/response application. And, if your terminal needs are more sophisticated, select either our CompuStar 20 or CompuStar 40 as user stations. Both units offer dual disk storage in addition to the disk system in the CompuStar. The Model 20 features 32k of RAM (expandable to 64k) and 350k of disk storage. The Model 40 comes equipped with 54k of RAM and over 700k of disk storage. But, most importantly, no matter what your investment in hardware, the possibility of obsolence or incompatability is completely eliminated since user stations can be configured in any fashion you like – whenever you want – at amazingly low cost!

COMPUSTAR™

Functional characteristics
The CompuStar 10 megabyte Disk Storage System (DSS) consists of read/write and control electronics, read/write heads, a track positioning mechanism, a spindle drive mechanism, dual disks, an air filtration system, and our exclusive 255 user controller – all packaged in a compact desktop enclosure. Although designed primarily to accommodate multiple CompuStar Video Processing Units (described at left), the unit can easily be connected to a single SuperBrain Video Computer System to facilitate additional disk storage. When used with CompuStar VDUs, however, the Integral Z80 based controller will permit up to 255 users to 'share' the resources of the disk with minimal CPU response degradation.

Read/Write Heads and Disks

The recoding media consists of a lubricated thin magnetic oxide coating on a 200mm diameter aluminium substrate. This coating formulation, together with the low load force/low mass Winchester type flying heads, permits reliable contact start/stop operation. Data on each disk surface is read by one read/write head, each of which accesses 256 tracks.

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 01-636-8210, 01-631-4818, TELEX 892031 TWCG

THE NEW DBMS (DATABASE)*

DBMS2 is a *record relational* as well as a *file relational* database management tool that is capable of being at different times, many different things. The one core program can be set up to perform tasks normally associated with the following list.

Accounting	Budgeting	Cashflow
Stock control	Address mailing	Letter writing
Simulations	Time recording	Filing
Calc-type predictions	Hospital indexing	Profit analysis
Bureaux services	General analysis	Mathematics
Answer *what-if's*	Employees records	Tabulate values
Print reports	Sort files	Edit records

Within hours perform all the above in French or German.
The list is as endless as that which meets the requirements of your own imagination.
Within the appropriate frames of reference you could ask questions like the following.
Find someone whose name begins with W, who is either in London or Birmingham, and available for work at a salary of less than 10,000.00; and is under 40 years of age, not married, of credit worthiness grade 1, with a car, prepared to travel, and who likes horses, does not mind the hours he works, is congenial and has good references. *When you find such persons* produce a printed list of them showing their names, telephone numbers, and what their salaries are as well as their salary *if increased by 10%* and show their availability for work. At the end of the list enumerate the total of such persons.
Find all stock items that are codes *micro-computers* that are either in warehouse 1 or warehouse 2, where the quantity on hand is more than 50 units, the cost is less than 1000.00, the selling price higher than 2000.00; that are not in cartons, bought from supplier 52, allocated more than 20, rated for tax at .15% and weigh less than 50 lbs. *When you find such categories* then print a report showing the description, cost price, quantity on hand, lead time for refills, what the selling price *should be if raised by 12.3%* as well as the profit in either per-cent or round figures of that projected selling price.
Find all patients who suffered from cold, that are either girls or women younger than 23 years old, and who live in London at a socio-economic grade higher than 3; do not smoke; have more than 3 children, are currently at work and where treatment failed to effect a cure in under 6 days. When you find such persons then print a list showing their age, marital status, income, and frequency of illness in the past 2 years.
Currently you can ask 5 types of questions 20 times for a single selection criterion, and then you can compute 10 mathematical relationships between the questions for the individual as well as for the total number of matches. In all some 60 bits of information relating to one record or a group of records on simply one permutation of the selection criterion, with a cross referencing facility as well.
Every word in the system, as well as the file architectures, print masks, and field attributes, is capable of alteration by you without programming expertise (but with some thought).

ALL IN ONE PROGRAM FROM G. W. COMPUTERS. *THE DBMS2 !!*

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE — LEAVE ADDRESS FOR STANDARD INFORMATION PACK

ALL YOU NEED FROM A COMPUTER SYSTEM

DATABASE MANAGEMENT+WORD-PROCESSING+MODELLING+DIY INTERPRETER+SERVICE

TWO TYPICAL PACKAGE DEALS	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN 64K RAM 320 K	1995.00
02-OKI 80 + INTFCE OR SIMILAR	475.00
03-CABLE	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	235.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	40.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00
11-MAGIC WAND	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-SUPER CALC	150.00
14-40 MEMOREX DISKETTES	114.00
15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECEIVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00
19-50 GAMES ON DISK	100.00
(NOT INC. VAT)	4370.50
OUR PRICE****	2995.00****

(Note: Items 1 and 2 are more flexible)

	NORMALLY
01-SUPERBRAIN OR N/STAR QD	2495.00
02-QUME SPRINT 9/45	1695.00
03-CABLE ADAPTER	25.00
04-12 MONTH WARRANTY	410.00
05-DELIVERY IN U.K.	50.00
06-TRAINING SESSION	50.00
07-CPM HANDBOOK	8.75
08-50 BASIC EXERCISES	8.75
09-BOX PAPER (2000 SHEETS)	20.00
10-DBMS2 (DATABASE)	575.00
11-MAGIC WAND	190.00
12-MBASIC-80	150.00
13-SUPER CALC	150.00
14-25 DYSAN D/SIDE DISKETTES	150.00
15-DOS+ AND DIAGNOSTICS	125.00
16-MSORT & DSORT	75.00
17-RECEIVER + AUTOLOAD	25.00
18-INSTANT BASIC	9.00
19-50 GAMES ON DISK	100.00
(NOT INC. VAT)	6420.50
OUR PRICE****	4995.00****

EXTRA SPECIAL SUPERBRAIN PROGRAM MAIL ORDER OFFER OF THE 5 MAIN PROGRAMS DBMS2 + SORTS + MAGIC WAND+MBASIC 80+SUPER-CALC NORMALLY 1140 POUNDS
OUR PRICE********595.00**********+ VAT**

WARRANTY NOTE: WE HANDLE ALL REPAIRS OURSELVES.
WARRANTY COVERS FREE REPLACEMENT EQUIPMENT IF DEFECTIVE IN FIRST THREE WEEKS. THEREAFTER UP TO 12 MONTHS THE COVER PROVIDES INSURANCE ON ALL SPARE PARTS AND LABOUR COSTS (EXCLUDING CARRIAGE). CALL OUT MAINTENANCE IS ALSO AVAILABLE AT 25.00 MINIMUM (LONDON) 50.00 MINIMUM ELSEWHERE IN U.K. PLUS MILEAGE.

CALL ONLY BY APPOINTMENT AT 55 BEDFORD COURT MANSIONS, BEDFORD AVENUE, LONDON W.C.1. TELEX 892031 TWC G.

GW Computers Ltd

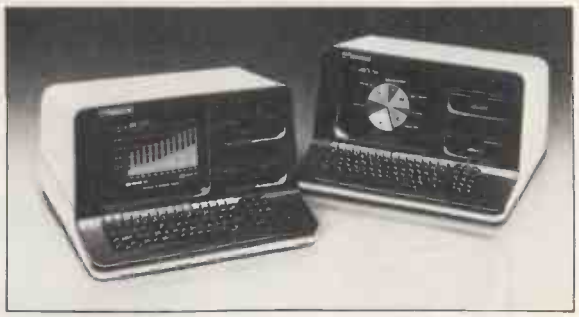
SUPERBRAIN™

SuperBrain users get exceptional performance for just a fraction of what they'd expect to pay. Standard SuperBrain features include: two double density mini-floppies with 350k bytes of disk storage, 32k of RAM memory (expandable to 64k) to handle even the most sophisticated programs, a CP/M® Disk Operating System with a high powered text editor, assembler, debugger and a disk formator. And, with SuperBrain's S-100 bus adaptor, you can add all the programming power you will ever need. . . almost any type of S-100 compatible bus accessory.

SuperBrain's CP/M operating system boasts an overwhelming amount of available software in BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, and APL. Whatever your application. . . General Ledger, Accounts Receivable, Payroll, Inventory of Word Processing, SuperBrain is tops in its class. And th SuperBrain QD boasts the same powerful performance but also features a double-sided drive system to render more than 700k bytes of disk storage and a full 64k of RAM. All standard!

Whatever model you choose, you'll appreciate the careful attention given to every engineering detail. A full ASCII keyboard with numeric pad and user-programmable function keys. A non-glare, specially focused 12-inch CRT for sharp images everywhere on the screen. Twin Z-80 microprocessors to insure efficient data transfer to auxiliary peripheral devices. Dual universal RS-232 communications ports for serial data transmission. And, a single board design to make servicing a snap!

ADVANTAGE



Integrated Desk Top Computer with 12 inch Bit-Mapped Graphics or Character Display, 64Kb RAM, 4 MHz Z80A,® Two Quad Capacity Floppy Disk Drives, Selectric® Style 87 Key Keyboard, Business Graphics Software.

The North Star ADVANTAGE™ is an interactive integrated graphics computer supplying the single user with a balanced set of Business-Data, Word, or Scientific-Data processing capabilities along with both character and graphics output. ADVANTAGE is fully supported by North Star's wide range of System and Application Software.

The ADVANTAGE contains a 4 MHz Z80A® CPU with 64Kb of 200 nsec Dynamic RAM (with parity) for program storage, a separate 20Kb 200 nsec RAM to drive the bit-mapped display, a 2Kb bootstrap PROM and an auxiliary Intel 8035 microprocessor to control the key-board and floppy disks. The display can be operated as a 1920 (24 lines by 80 characters) character display or as a bit-mapped display (240x640 pixels), where each pixel is controlled by one bit in the 20Kb display RAM. The two integrated 5¼inch floppy disks are double-sided, double-density providing storage of 3600Kb per drive for a total of 720Kb. The n-key rollover Selectric style keyboard contains 49 standard typewriter keys, 9 symbol or control keys, a 14 key numeric/cursor control pad and 15 user programmable function keys.

G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 01-636-8210, 01-631-4818, TELEX 892031 TWCG

*** BUS *** (BUSINESS EFFICIENCY) WIDELY USED IN UK/FRANCE/USA AND ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES FOR ITS OVERALL FLEXIBILITY AS A COMPLETE BUSINESS PACKAGE.

Includes Inventory, Database, Management, Invoicing, Mailing Addresses, Statements, Sales/Purchase Ledger with or without Auto Stock Update and Double Entry Journals including Nominal Ledger; plus A'C Receivable and Payable making Auto Bank entries.

01 = Address section	07 = Bank update	13 = Print customer statements	19 = Nominal analysis
02 = Stock control	18 = User database area	14 = Print supplier statements	20 = Aged debtor analysis
03 = A/C receivables	09 = Invoice creation	15 = Print agent statements	21 = Disk directories
04 = Sales ledger	10 = Order files	16 = Print tax statements	22 = File management
05 = A/C payables	11 = 30/60/90 day age analysis	17 = Run separate programs	23 = Sorts
06 = Purchase ledgers	12 = Arithmetic section	18 = Change vocabulary	24 = Disk swap/exit system

+++++++ SUPER – BUS +++++++ A NEW HIGHER LEVEL OF THE ABOVE PACKAGE. . . . HAS BEEN REDUCED IN SIZE BY 50 PER CENT TO A SINGLE 15K BASIC PROGRAM, MAKING ALL FILE RETRIEVALS A MATTER OF NANOSECONDS. WORKS UNDER M/PM AND COMPUSTAR FOR COMMON DATA RETRIEVAL LEVEL 10.00 . . . . ***** 1475.00 *****

DBMS (DATABASE) HAS 01=,02=,04=,06=,07=,08=,17=,18=,21=,24=. PRICE 475.00

DATABASE FEATURES ARE . . . FOR ANY SIZE RECORD UP TO TWENTY FOUR FIELDS FILE ARCHITECTURES CAN BE DESIGNED WITH COMPLETE FREEDOM OVER THE LINGUISTIC CONVENTIONS ASSIGNED TO EACH FIELD. THE FILE THEN CAN STORE 32000 RECORDS WHICH CAN BE SEARCHED BY THE RANDOM ACCESS NUMBER (RETRIEVED IN LESS THAN ONE SECOND) OR 'KEY' RANDOM ACCESS ON SPECIFIED FIELD OR SEQUENTIALLY COMPARING FOR LEFT FIELD PARTS, FIELD-INKEYS, OR PARTS OF RECORD, AND THEN CHANGED, PRINTED, DELETED, SKIPPED

GRAMA (WINTER) LTD G W COMPUTERS LTD ARE THE PRODUCERS OF THIS PACKAGE WHICH IS UNEQUALLED, OR ITS LEVEL OF TOTAL INTEGRATION, LINGUISTIC FLEXIBILITY AND MAXIMISED DISK MEMORY CONSERVATION
AUTHOR TONY WINTER (M.D. B.A.LIT.B.A HON.PHIL.AND LECTURER)

24 HOUR ANSWER PHONE — LEAVE ADDRESS FOR STANDARD INFORMATION PACK

SuperBrain	Corvus DSK	North Star	CompuStar	Printer	Printer
64K + 320 K DISK	1995.00	64K MDL 10 VPU	1695.00	OKI MICRO-82A	575.00
64K + 700 K DISK	2495.00	64K MDL 20 VPU	2495.00	OKI MICRO-83	795.00
64K + 1.5 M DISK	2995.00	64K MDL 30 VPU	2795.00	OKI MICRO-83A	850.00
64K + 6.3 M DISK	4595.00	64K MDL 40 VPU	3195.00	EPSON MX80FT	475.00
N'STAR & GRAPHICS	2395.00	10 MEG INTERTEC	3250.00	EPSON MC100	675.00
5.6 MG CORVUS DSK	2250.00	BUS VER 8.00	875.00	TEXAS 810	1395.00
10 MEG CORVUS DSK	3250.00	BUS MANUAL	25.00	NEC 5510	1795.00
20 MEG CORVUS DSK	4250.00	DBMS II	575.00	NEC 5525	2095.00
CORVUS MULTIPLEX	695.00	N'STAR QD & CPM	2395.00	QUME 9/45	1695.00
CORVUS MIRROR	695.00	DRE 8820 PRNTR	1275.00	QUME 5/55	1950.00
ADVANTAGE N/STAR	2395.00	OKI MICRO 80	295.00	DRE 8830	1675.00
SYSTEM 1 64K+750 K DISK CRT AND GRAPHICS CP/M IN 1 'N/STAR' UNIT	2395.00	SYSTEM 2 64K+5.6 MEGABYTE CORVUS MICRO-WINCHESTER & CRT ON 1 'SUPERBRAIN' UNIT	4595.00	SYSTEM 3 64K+6.4 MEG CRT AND TWIN 5" ON COMPUSTAR UNIT	5200.00
MBASIC 80	150.00	FORTRAN-80	200.00	COBOL-80	320.00
CIS COBOL	420.00	PASCAL UCSD	475.00	WORD-STAR	250.00
MAIL MERGE	55.00	SUPER SORT	120.00	CBASIC	75.00
DATASTAR	190.00	BASCOMPILER	190.00	MAGIC WAND	190.00
DBMS (DATABASE)	475.00	MAGIC CALC (CPM)	155.00	T/MAKER	150.00
DBMS (EXTENDED)	575.00	BUS VER 8.00	875.00	BUX VER 9.00	975.00
MSORT & DSORT	75.00	LETTERIGHT	100.00	UTILITIES	75.00

FORMATS: (FOR BASIC, DBMS II, = N'STAR & SUPREBRAIN 5"). (FOR SUPER-CALC = 8": ZENITH; XEROX; APPLE; VECTOR. (FOR MAGIC WAND/CALC = N'STAR & SUPERBRAIN)

ANY OF OUR COMPUTER TERMINALS AUTOMATICALLY INCLUDE *****FREE*****

***** MAGIC WAND WORD PROCESSING SOFTWARE *****
***** TESTING AND DELIVERY *****
***** 90 DAY WARRANTY *****

FOR 1 YEARS WARRANTY ADD 10% HARDWARE COST. MAINTENANCE PRICES PLEASE CALL

MAIL ADDRESS G.W. COMPUTERS LTD. 55 BEDFORD COURT MANS. BEDFORD AVENUE W.C.1. LONDON.
TELEX 892031 TWC G . . . . . BOSTON OFFICE TELEX 94-0890

CONTACT 01-636 8210 OR 01-631 4818 AND IF UNAVAILABLE THEN LEAVE A CALL-BACK MESSAGE (CLEARLY STATING YOUR TELEPHONE NUMBER AND NAME) ON THE 24 HOUR ANSWER-PHONE OR SIMPLY LEAVE YOUR ADDRESS AND WE'LL MAIL YOU A STANDARD INFORMATION PACK. WE REGRET WE DO NOT OPERATE A READER'S REPLY CARD SERVICE. TERMS: C.W.O. OR C.O.D. (PRICES EXCLUDE V.A.T.) SOFTWARE SALES ARE 'MAIL ORDER ONLY'. NO DEALERS.

Due to long term contractual commitments, we are only giving restricted demonstrations by appointment at one of our London offices. We export to all countries. Contact Tony Winter on 01-636 8210 or 01-631 4818 and if unavailable then leave a call-back message (clearly stating your telephone number and name) on the 24 hour answer phone, we call back anywhere in the world.

IMPORTANT!!! NO HARDWARE IS ANY VALUE WITHOUT THE SOFTWARE, AND OUR SOFTWARE IS UNEQUALLED. BUY A COMPLETE SYSTEM AND GET 10% OF THE HARDWARE COST IN FREE SOFTWARE.

The Businessman's Computer Show

11-13 May 1982
Wembley Conference Centre

This eagerly awaited annual event is the most successful microcomputer show in the United Kingdom. Over the years the event has grown in size and stature by keeping abreast of business trends. Last year the exhibition reflected the increasing need by businesses for a more sophisticated multi-purpose micro system. Among the many exhibitors who met that need were several internationally famous computer manufacturers.

The whole emphasis of the 1982 Micro Computer Show will be for the use of micro systems and microcomputers in business and as such it will be an important event for all business people contemplating the installation of a small computer system or personal desk top computers.

Exhibition tickets

Admission to the exhibition will be by ticket only – £2.00 (including VAT) available at the door. Tickets can be obtained at half price (minimum 2 tickets) by applying to the Online Offices before April 30th. All ticket requests must be accompanied by a cheque/postal order, a business card and a suitable SAE.

Two day seminar:
Micro systems & the DP professional
Full details on request

Online Conferences Ltd, Argyle House
Northwood Hills, Middlesex, HA6 1TS
Telephone:
Northwood (09274) 28211
Telex: 923498

online

IT INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 82

C.O.R.P.™ makes Apples more tempting

Apple, the most popular micro-computer, now has a Software accessory which enables the system to be programmed by beginners!

C.O.R.P.™ the Software that writes programs

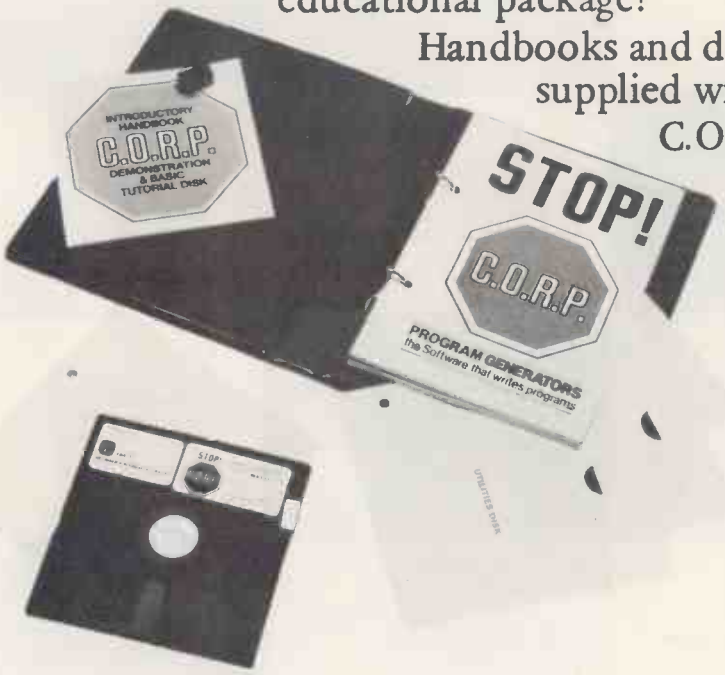
C.O.R.P. II is the most advanced and comprehensive collection of program generators which writes Applesoft programs. It enables a beginner to program quickly, simply, and error free by himself in everyday language with no programming knowledge. It's the first usable, educational package!

Handbooks and demodisk tutorial are supplied with every system.

C.O.R.P. II £249.

C.O.R.P. I: Database/Print Generator only: £149.

Demodisk & Free Basic Language Tutorial £29.



Details of C.O.R.P. 'Turnkey' systems and Training Courses from:

MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

SUMMERFIELD HOUSE, VALE, GUERNSEY, CHANNEL ISLANDS.
Telephone: 0481 47377, Telex: 4191130 (DYN MIC G)

ACORN DEALERS

For all the latest Atom hardware and Software contact the dealers below

Personal Computers, 20 Wellington Square, AYR (0292) 285082	**Broadway Electronics Ltd.,** The Broadway, BEDFORD (0234) 213639	**Microcentre Ltd.,** Commercial House, 19 Station Road, BOGNOR REGIS (0243) 82779/828108	**Eltec Services Ltd.,** 231 Manningham Road BRADFORD (0274) 491372
Gamer, 24 Gloucester Road, BRIGHTON (0273) 698424	**Cambridge Computer Store,** 1 Emmanuel Street, CAMBRIDGE (0223) 65334	**M.D. Wright Data Services Ltd.,** 13 Vernon Place, CANTERBURY Kent (0227) 69090	**Cardiff Micro Centre,** 46 Charles street, CARDIFF (0222) 373072
Computer Shack 14 Pittville Street, CHELTENHAM (0242) 584343	**Vixon Computer Systems,** 49 Grimsby Road CLEETHORPES (0472) 58561	**Datron Micro Centre,** Duckworth Square DERBY (0332) 380085	**Lenda Data Systems Ltd.,** 8 Dawson Street, DUBLIN (0001) 372052
Cardigan Electronics, Chancery Lane, CARDIGAN (0239) 614483	**Microage,** 135 Hale Lane, EDGWARE 959 7119	**Silicon Centre,** 21 Comely Bank Road, EDINBURGH (031) 332 5277	**Northern Computers,** Churchfield Road, Frodsham, WARRINGTON (0928) 35110
H.C.C.S. 541 Durham Road, Low Fell, GATESHEAD (0632) 821924	**P.J. Equipments Ltd.,** 3 Bridge Street, GUILDFORD (0483) 504801	**D.A. Computers,** 184 London Road, LEICESTER (0533) 549407	**Group 70,** 208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, LONDON E18 505 7724
The Centre of Sound, 120 Notting Hill Gate, LONDON W11 727 0511	**Euro-Calc,** 55/56 High Holborn, London WC1 405 3113	**N.S.C. Computing Shops,** 29 Hanging Ditch, MANCHESTER (061) 832 2269	**Q-Tek Systems Ltd.,** 2 Daltry Close, Old Town, STEVENAGE (0438) 65385
R.D.S. Electrical (Portsmouth) Ltd., 157/161 Kingston Road, PORTSMOUTH (0705) 812478	**Computers For All,** Romford Computer Shop, 72 North Street, ROMFORD (0708) 752862	**Arden Personal Computers,** 166 Park Road, PETERBOROUGH (0733) 47767	**Group 70,** 208 Maybank Road, South Woodford, LONDON E18 505 7724
Datron Micro Centre 2 Abbydale, SHEFFIELD (0742) 585490	**3D Computers,** 230 Tolworth Rise South, SURBITON 337 4317	**Computer Plus,** 47 Queens Road, WATFORD (0923) 33927	**Datex Micros,** 193 Tarring Road, WORTHING (0903) 39290

Use Your Atom for~

Planning .... Projecting .... Writing .... Estimating ....
Scheduling .... Calculating .... Recalculating .... Erasing ....
Revising .... Critical Path Analysis....
With ATOMCALC only £39.10 inc. VAT

What is it?
Atomcalc is supplied as a plug-in 4k ROM with an all-purpose planning and modelling program. It is so easy to use - if you can use a calculator you can use Atomcalc. No programming skill needed.

The ROM creates an enormous grid of columns and rows like a ledger. All you do is to enter the headings and formula once and Atomcalc does the rest. Supplied with a very detailed 30pp user handbook.

What will it do?
Atomcalc can cope with anything from a household budget to company accounts. You set up a series of automatic calculating functions like totalling or percentages. Then fill in the columns with your figures and the program produces the answers. If you want to change one figure in the calculation it immediately changes the relationship of all the other figures involved. So, for example, you can see what effect on profit a 5% increase in sales might have or a 10% increase in production, or a 3% drop in transport.

And do not forget you can print them out on an optional printer or store them on tape.

How Can I Buy One?
Go to your Atom Dealer, or if there are none in your area just send a cheque for £39.10(incl. VAT and P & P) to the address below. Credit Card holders can ring Cambridge (0223) 316039 and order direct.

Dept. 1 Acornsoft Ltd, 4a Market Hill, CAMBRIDGE.

ACORNSOFT

Brand new colour board
NOW YOUR LIFE CAN BE MORE COLOURFUL!

£39

The board fits inside the Atom and generates colour output suitable for all makes of monitors and TV's.

Two colour palettes can be achieved Red, Yellow, Green, Blue and White, Cyan, Magenta, Orange. In text modes this provides green on blue or orange on black displays.

Three outputs are provided:—
— Red, Green, Blue drives at TTL levels with a composite sync, the polarity of which may be link selected.
— A 1v composite video in monochrome only.
— A PAL encoded signal on Channel 36 suitable for feeding into the aerial socket on a domestic television.

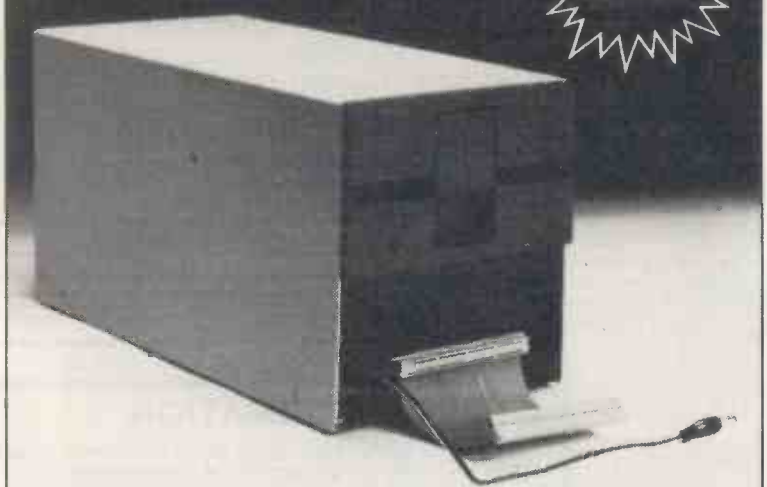
You can fit the board yourself using a fine soldering iron or your dealer will fit it for you. The board can be used in a minimum Atom with the exisiting power supply, or if used in a maximum Atom a 5V exernally regulated supply will be necessary.

Available from all Acorn Dealers or direct from Acorn at £45.24 inc VAT and p+p. Credit card holders can ring (0223) 245200 and place their orders direct.

ACORN COMPUTER
Acorn Computers
Fulbourne Road,
Cherry Hinton, Cambridge

it's here at last!

NEW



Disc pack for the atom

Upgrade your atom with our new low cost disc pack only £299 plus VAT

— 40 — track single-sided 5¼" disc drive
— power supply to run both the disc pack and a fully expanded Atom
— disc controller card with 4K DOS ROM
— 3k bytes of static RAM
— 64-way Euro-connector plug and cable
— full operating instructions and manual

The disc controller is based on the Intel 8271 chip. This highly itelligent device minimises the amount of control software and memory requirement and so allows phenomenal high speed operation. Both soft and hardware has been vigorously tested and proved very, very reliable.

You will need an Atom with bus buffers and indirect edge connectors. The mail order price is £350 including VAT post, packing and insurance, the price at your Atom dealer £345.

If you do not have a dealer near you just write to us at the address below, or credit card holders can ring Cambridge (0223) 245200 and order directly.

ACORN COMPUTER
Acorn Computers Ltd.,
Fulbourne Road,
Cherry Hinton, CAMBRIDGE

The disk operating system (DOS) decodes the following commands used to control the storage of files on disk:—

* CAT catalogue files on disk * LOAD load image of memory contents as file * SAVE save image of memory contents as file * DELETE delete file from disk * SPOOL store all printer characters on disk
* EXEC read characters from disk as if from keyboard

The DOS also replaces the cassette operating system vectors as used by BASIC to allow the use of the following commands in Atom BASIC:—

LOAD load BASIC program from disk SAVE save BASIC program to disk FOUT open file for output
FIN open file for input SHUT close file EXT find extent of file PRT find value of pointer into file
PUT put number to file BPUT put byte to file SPUT put string to file GET get number from file
BGET get byte from file SGET get string from file

These commands provide full random access of up to 5 disk files simultaneously.

MPI MICRO COMPUTER PRODUCTS INTERNATIONAL LTD.

Retailer and OEM terms available

Full descriptive Catalogue: available £1 — deductable from first purchase

BYROM SOFTWARE

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BSTAM—Utility to link one micro-computer to another also using BSTAM	£95	£6
BSTMS—Utility to link a micro to a mini or mainframe	£95	£11

CP/M USER LIBRARY

51 Volumes—Price per volume	
8" disc (one volume per disc)	£5
5" disc (one volume per 2 discs)	£10
Index	£2

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CBASIC v 2.08	£65	£15
MPM 1.1	£195	£20
MPM 2.0	£250	£30
CP/M86	£160	£27
CP/M 2.2	£95	£20
CP/NET	£120	£14
SID	£50	£14
ZSID	£55	£14
MAC	£60	£14
TEX	£50	£14
DESPOOL	£33	£6
PL/1	£300	£27
BT-80	£140	£20

FOX & GELLER

QUICKSCREEN	£87	£12

INFORMATION UNLIMITED

WHATSIT (Oatabase Management System)	£80

KLH SYSTEMS

Spooler for CPM systems v3.0	£70	£6

MPI LTD.

FORTH	£72	£20
PAYROLL	£500	£15
SALES LEDGER	£200	£15
PURCHASE LEDGER	£200	£15
NOMINAL LEDGER	£200	£15
INCOMPLETE RECORDS	£1200	£20

MICRO-AP

SELECTOR V	£275	£25

MICROFOCUS

CIS COBOL version 4.4	£400	£25
FORMS 2 v11	£100	£10

MICROLOGY

FTNUMB (FORTRAN-80 RENUMBER & REFORMATTER)	£50	£5

MICROPRO INC.

WORD-MASTER 1.7A	£75	£22
TEX-WRITER 2.6	£37	£17
WORDSTAR 3.0	£250	£38
MAIL MERGE 3.0 (requires Wordstar)	£75	£10
SPELLSTAR 1.0 (requires Wordstar)	£125	£10
WORDSTAR TRAINING MANUAL		£18
WORDSTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£50	
SUPER-SORT 1.6: Version 1	£125	£22
Version 2	£110	£22
DATASTAR 1.101	£175	£25
CALCSTAR	£150	£25

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M COMPUTERS INCLUDING

CROMEMCO Z2D	COMART COMMUNICATOR	RESEARCH MACHINES	OTHER FORMATS AVAILABLE
EXCIDY SORCERER	COMART EDUCATOR	GEMINI	
SUPERBRAIN	RAIR BLACK BOX	TRANSAM TUSCAN	
VECTOR MZ	SD SYSTEMS	XEROX 820	
NORTH STAR HORIZON	NASCOM	*+8" IBM FORMAT*	

MICROSOFT INC.

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
BASIC-80 5.21	£185	
BASIC Compiler 5.3	£205	
FORTRAN-80 3.43	£260	
COBOL-80 4.01	£380	
M/SORT 1.01	£75	
EDIT-80 2.02	£65	
MACRO-80 3.43	£105	
MULISP 2.10	£105	
MUMATH 2.10	£130	

MICROTECH EXPORTS

REFORMATTER		
CPM ↔ IBM	£98	£17
CPM ↔ DEC	£98	£17

MT MICROSYSTEMS

PASCAL MT+ 5.5	£150	£25
PASCAL MT+ 5.5 with SPP	£265	£50
Library Sources	£110	
Speed Programming Pkge. (Softbus)	£125	£25

OSBORNE & ASSOCIATES

ACCOUNTS PAYABLE & ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE	£50	£15
GENERAL LEDGER	£50	£15

PHOENIX SOFTWARE ASSOCIATES (For Z80 only)

PLINK—Disc to disc link loader	£72	£15
PASM—Macro Assembler	£72	£15
PEDIT—Line editor with Macros	£72	£15
BUG—Very powerful debug	£72	£15
PDEVELOP Package with all the above	£193	£33
PLINK—2 Overlay Link Loader	£185	£15

STRUCTURED SYSTEMS (All converted to UK Standard)

SALES LEDGER	£350	£20
PURCHASE LEDGER	£350	£20
NOMINAL LEDGER	£350	£20
STOCK CONTROL	£350	£20
LETTERIGHT	£95	£11
ANALYST (File management Reporting System)	£125	£11
NAD (Name and Address selection system)	£55	£11
QSORT	£55	£11

SUPERSOFT INC.

	Software & Manual	Manual Only
DIAGNOSTICS 1	£45	£9
DIAGNOSTICS 2	£55	£9
TERM	£72	£7

TDL SOFTWARE (Technical Design Labs)

BUSINESS BASIC	£80
ZTEL (Text Editing Lang.)	£35
LINKER	£35

TINY-C ASSOCIATES

Tiny-C language for 8080, 8085, Z80 systems	£55	£39

NEW PRODUCTS

DIGITAL RESEARCH

CB-80	TBA
XLT-86	TBA
CBASIC-86	TBA

MICROPRO

INFOSTAR	TBA
DATASTAR CUSTOMIZATION NOTES	£50

BASF DISCS

The following formats are available from stock: 8" SSSD 5¼" Soft Sectored. 5¼" 10 Sectors. 5¼" 16 Sectors

Quantity	Price Per Disc Ex VAT
1 - 50	£2.40
51 - 100	£2.00
101 - 200	£1.80
201 - 500	£1.70
501 +	£1.50

Minimum order quantity 10 discs. Orders must be in multiples of 10. Postage, Package & Insurance 86p per 10 Discs up to 50 Discs thereafter 17p per 10. Other formats on request.

ORDER INFORMATION

When ordering CP/M software please specify the format you require otherwise software will be despatched on an 8" single density disc.

All software items are subject to VAT. Manuals, when purchased separately, are not subject to VAT.

Please add £3.45 for postage, packing and insurance on each item purchased. For overseas please add £6.50 per item.

Most software in this advertisement is available from stock and a 72 hour return service is thereby offered on most prepaid orders.

These details and prices are all current as of January 1982. Our prices reflect an exchange rate of U.S. $2.00 to £1.00. Should the exchange rate vary by more than 5 cents, a surcharge may be added or a discount given.

MAIL ORDER TELEPHONE ORDER VISIT

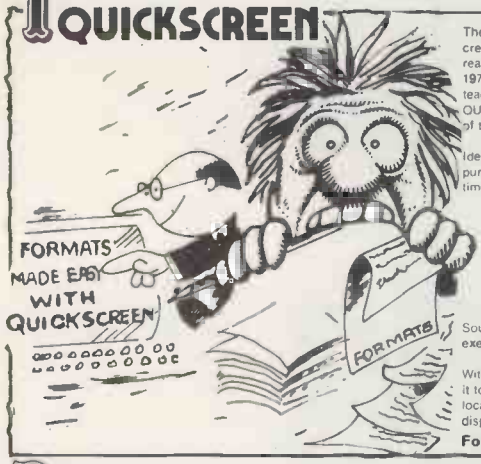
Send Cash, Cheque, Postal Order, IMO, Access or Barclaycard/Visa number to Microcomputer Products International Ltd., Room PCW, 8 Cambridge House, Cambridge Road, Barking, Essex IG11 8NT.
All payments must be in Sterling and drawn against a U.K. bank.

QUALITY PRODUCTS FROM THE HOME OF MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE

MPI

4 GOOD REASONS TO RING 01~591 6511

1 QUICKSCREEN



The purpose of QUICKSCREEN is to provide a simple, carefree way for people to create screen forms on the computer. The uses for these forms can be as varied as the reasons people buy computers. With the computer revolution that has occurred since 1975, computers are finding their way onto the desks of managers, professionals, teachers, and students. M.P.I. Ltd. welcomes this development. We hope that QUICKSCREEN will find a home on all those desks and help everyone to get more out of their computer.

Ideally, information should be displayed clearly, with titles, headings and other punctuation. However, in most computer programming languages, this is clumsy and time-consuming:

For each phrase, word, or title, you must identify the exact line and column where it appears. Then you must type each of these locations into the computer. Once you see the results on your VDU, you may not like the appearance, so you would want to rearrange things. This means you will have to recalculate all the line and column locations and type them in again.

Sound like a waste of time? Fortunately, you will never have to go through that exercise again.

With QUICKSCREEN, you simply type the form on your screen just as you would like it to appear. Then let QUICKSCREEN do the rest. It will automatically calculate the locations of everything, and automatically write a computer program for you, which will display your form and allow you to begin entering information immediately.

For Use With BASIC-80, CBASIC, DBASE-II, or FMS-80

2 CIS COBOL

WITH FORMS-2

The CIS COBOL product family brings you the most successful business programming tool ever devised, COBOL, in a form optimized for today's most cost effective hardware, the microcomputer. Standard COBOL as defined by ANSI X3.23-1974. The reliability and performance of CIS COBOL are strongly emphasized by its' continued qualification for U.S. government contracts. In January 1981 CIS COBOL entered its 2nd year of G.S.A. certification. CIS COBOL is powerful but simple to use. Its screenhandling, dynamic module loading and fast ISAM let you take full benefit from micro computer facilities. The FORMS-2 utility is a COBOL source code generator to help you build interactive applications with ease. Using the unique demonstration "How to create a COBOL program in 20 minutes," you can quickly try out new application ideas. And if you are developing software for resale, the variety of systems running CIS COBOL offers you a very large available market.

3 SELECTOR V

is a totally self-contained system providing complete data, procedural, query, and report definition functions. It allows records to be managed on a one-for-one basis as well as in 'batch' mode where several files can communicate with each other in a variety of ways. It uses the capabilities of an addressable terminal making the entry and editing of data and definitions, smoothly efficient.
The facets that make SELECTOR V more functional than any other system of its kind include:

MULTIPLE 'KEY FIELDS'
Of the up to 80 data fields each record can contain, any or all may be assigned to be 'keys' so that records can be recalled, individually or consecutively, by the contents of those fields.

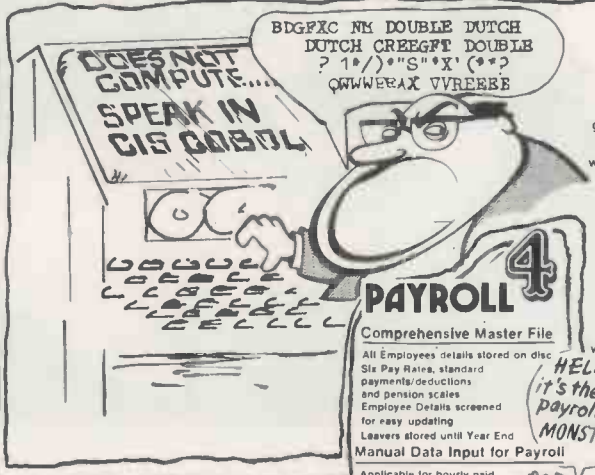
BATCH, MULTIPLE FILE PROCESSING
SELECTOR V can process records from several different files at the same time. It can freely move information from one file to another. It can do it on a conditional basis, can arithmetically process one field against another or a constant value, it can convert MANAGER to MGR, delete redundant records, multiple the QUANTITY in a Transaction file against the STOCK PRICE of inventory records, add the results to a Receivables file, and update a Journal file, all as the result of a simple procedure definition that can be executed whenever needed.

DATA DEFINITIONS
Records can be structured just as you require. Files can be re-defined and converted as necessity dictates.

SELECTION UTILITIES
SELECTOR V allows records to be selected, in any order according to the most definitive, compoundable criteria either for reporting purposes, or to create uniquely defined new data bases. It can conditionally transform records into new formats and perform arithmetic procedures in the process

REPORTS
With two report generators at your disposal, your data can be made absolutely productive. Both allow inputs from several different files, with conditional and arithmetical processing. The first is oriented to reporting to you about your data. We take care of the formatting. You just specify what information you want. You can designate up to 80 actual and derived fields to be reported upon.
The second report generator produces output in any form that you want. Anything from gummed labels, to dated, automatically sequentially numbered invoices, complete with text paragraphs, can be produced on printed continuous forms of plain paper.

APPLICATIONS DEVELOPMENT SYSTEM
SELECTOR V is primarily geared towards managing dedicated integrated applications. With its multi-file, conditional, arithmetical processing abilities, it will handle a variety of complex tasks with ease. No language coding is required. Procedures are defined as named definitions and can be executed as needed.



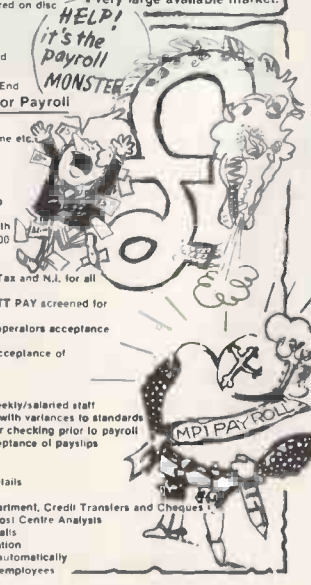
4 PAYROLL

Comprehensive Master File
All Employees details stored on disc
Six Pay Rates, standard payments/deductions and pension scales
Employee Details screened for easy updating
Leavers stored until Year End

Manual Data Input for Payroll
Applicable for hourly paid employees working overtime etc.
Screen displays standard payments and deductions per employee
Cursor addressing used to input hours worked
Variable payment input with description e.g. Sick ' 20.00
Manual overide for all standards screened
Automatic calculation of Tax and N.I. for all rates and levels
Completed Payslip to NETT PAY screened for checking
Tax Refunds flagged for operators acceptance or overide
Totals Updated only on acceptance of screened details

Exceptions Payroll
Operated when paying weekly/salaried staff
Input only for employees with variances to standards
Exceptions List printed for checking prior to payroll
Automatic or Manual acceptance of payslips

Print Routines
Employees Master File Details
Comprehensive Payslips
Coinage Analysis by Department, Credit Transfers and Cheques
Summary of Totals and Cost Centre Analysis
N.I. and Tax Payment Details
P35 for Weekly Reconciliation
Year End P60's prepared automatically
Pro-Forma for all current employees



MAIL ORDER

TELE-PHONE CREDIT CARD ORDER

* VISIT *

Trade Enquiries Welcome

ROOM PCW. 8 CAMBRIDGE HOUSE, CAMBRIDGE ROAD, BARKING, ESSEX IG11 8NT, ENGLAND
Telephone: 01-591 6511 Telex: 892395

Xitan
South Coast Leaders in Microcomputer Support Application and Service

Xitan – First for Business & Commercial Systems

Xitan's specialised Administrative and Operational Microcomputer Systems provide cost effective computer support for wide ranging business organisations; from low entry level, stand alone systems for the smaller business, to integrated multiuser/multitasking systems to meet the more specific needs of the larger business enterprise.

Xitan – First in Science and Research

Xitan support the more personalised requirements of the scientific and research users universities and colleges, and in government and independent research establishments with comprehensive practical experience embracing hardware, system, and applicational software.

Xitan – First in Industry

Xitan's depth in microcomputer experience is playing an increasing role in the rapidly developing industrial applications for production and process control, and in product and production development operations.

Xitan – First for Service

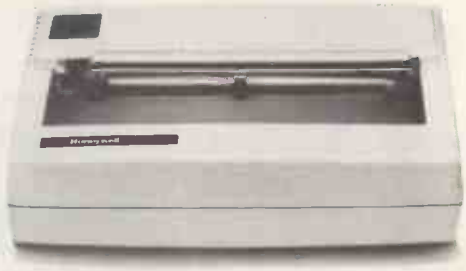
Xitan's local reputation is founded securely on Service – both in system development – software and hardware support, and service in the field.

XITAN SYSTEMS

Xitan Systems Ltd 23 Cumberland Place Southampton SO1 2BB Tel: 0703 38740

Cromemco **SHARP** North Star Horizon **comart**

NON-STOP HONEYWELL PRINTERS.



NON-STOP TECHNOLOGY

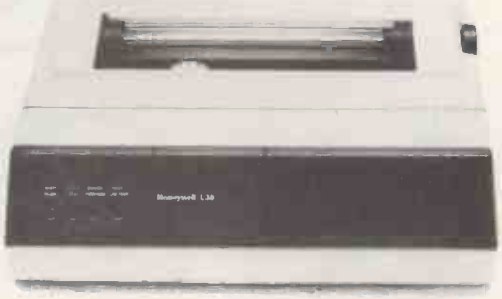
Honeywell Information Systems Italia is a reality in the world of printers and is out to prove it. Today marks the birth of a second generation of matrix printers created, designed and produced in Europe to meet European demands. Printers characterised by intelligent engineering, total reliability, safety and completeness.

NON-STOP INNOVATION

To supplement those small printers already operational, such as the L11 and S11 80-column series and the larger L31 and S31 132-column series capable of linking with all parallel or serial interface systems, which have been recently updated, Honeywell Information Systems Italia proudly announces the birth of the L32, R32 and L38. These new printers go to enrich an already glittering range of products. They are designed for a professional public, those very people who demand always higher standards of product quality, work continuity, operational simplicity and enhanced speed.

NON-STOP PERFORMANCE

The new L32 and R32 printers provided with a 9 needle matrix head, operate at 150 characters per second on 132 columns. The L32 parallel interface printer furnishes such an outstanding print quality that is characteristic of the whole range of Honeywell products. The serial interface R32, is equipped with special software to automatically interpret programmer's commands to realize even the most complicated graphics. The L38, on the other hand, employs the latest 14 needle matrix head technology and is capable of printing 400 characters per second. Such performance does not imply that the equipment is functioning at its operational limits: in fact, its ability to print over a billion characters without adjustments proves the level of technological advance reached. Honeywell printers: a complete range of customer designed printers, capable of silent, safe and reliable performance. Day after day.



O.E.M. Products

If you are interested in receiving more detailed information about Honeywell Information Systems Italia products, please fill in the following coupon and mail it to:

Honeywell Information Systems Italia
United Kingdom Office - Maxted Road
Hemel Hempstead - Herts HP2 7 DZ

Name _____

Position _____

Company _____

Address _____

Tel. _____

Interested in _____

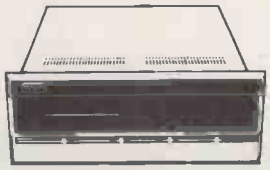
Honeywell

Honeywell Information Systems Italia

THE PROFESSIONAL'S CHOICE

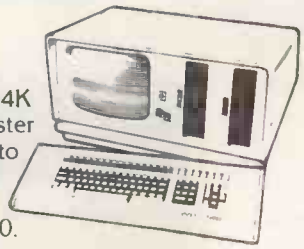
Act Sirius 1
16 Bit Stand Alone micro with superb features.
128K,1.2MB Floppies,
CPM86 as standard – £2395.

Altos
Up to 4 terminals and 40MB of Winchester Disc.
One of the biggest selling small business systems starting at £2350.
16 Bit system with 8 terminals available soon.



OKI 1F800
Quality graphics micro with full colour screen and integral printer. 64K and Basic are standard – £4750.
Wide range of peripherals available.

LSI M3
High specification Stand Alone micro. CPM, 64K and up to 10MB of Winchester in one package. Very easy to use. Detachable keyboard. User programmable function keys. From £2250.



Superbrain
Still a leader in 8 bit price performance. KGB having sold over 400 Superbrains has unbeatable experience on them. From £1875.

Word Processing - Wordstar £250. Mailmerge £75.
Full on-screen facilities enabling the printing of standard letters and preparation of mail shots.

Accounting - From £300 per module.
Integrated accounting systems with Invoicing, Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers.

Financial Modelling - Micromodeller £645.
Budgets, forecasts and accounting data become easy to prepare. Allows "what if" projections.

Calculation - Supercalc £175.
Electronic worksheet for preparation of budgets and tables of data.

Record Keeping - DMS £400.
Personnel, stock or any other records with quick retrieval, sorting and reporting.

Sales Office Management - Sales Desk £300.
For the busy sales office to manage sales leads and marketing lists.

Accounts - IRIS £750.
Incomplete records and time recording systems.

Payroll - Graffcom £500.
Up to 500 employees both weekly and monthly paid. Automatic deduction for items like company pensions.

Graphics - Price depends on application.
Full on-screen graphics both colour and black and white.

Engineering - SPERT £450.
Suite of programmes for PERT analysis and civil engineering applications.

Communications - Liberator £250.
Enables a micro-computer to act like a mainframe terminal and transfer data from Floppy disc to another computer.

Languages - From £175.
Most major computer languages are available: Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal and Assembler.

Solicitors - Solace £1600.
Solicitors accounting, client accounting and time recording.

Multi-terminals - MP/M and Oasis from £350.
Multi-user systems available.

KGB

MICROS LIMITED

14 Windsor Rd. Slough, Berks. Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319

Employment wanted

Small, versatile computer system seeks small and progressive business company with view to mutual growth and advancement.

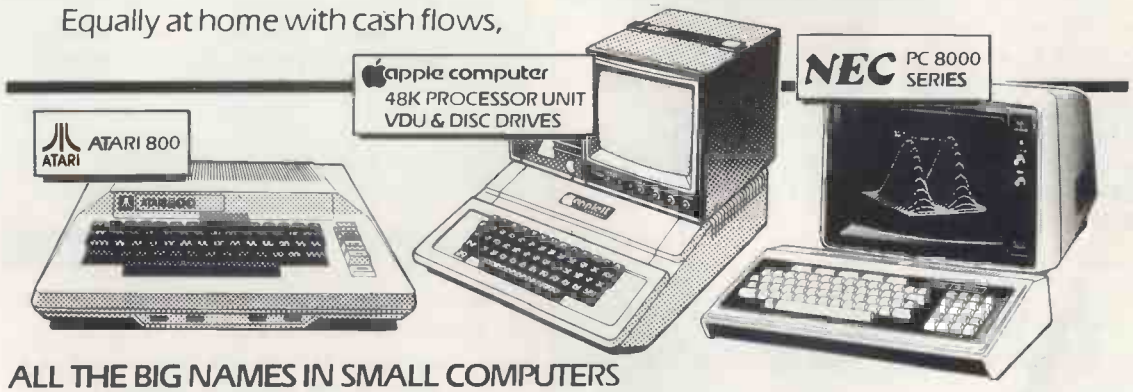
Extremely versatile and readily adaptable to all that adds up to the efficient and profitable running of a company like yours.

Fluent in every aspect of Pay Roll procedure. Skilled in the preparation of sales, purchase and general ledgers. Fully conversant with estimating, word processing, filing and stock control.

Equally at home with cash flows, posting procedures, accounts payable and accounts receivable. Willing to be programmed to meet practically every office or business requirement.

Placid disposition. Willing to work around the clock without remuneration or argument. All types of businesses considered. Can start immediately.

For further details, please phone one of the numbers below.



ALL THE BIG NAMES IN SMALL COMPUTERS

APPLE, NEC and ATARI are just 3 of the top name systems we have in store for you. Whatever the system, we offer it for a very competitive price, backed by a before and after sales service second to none.

We have the resources to provide you with a tailor-made system for a most comparable 'off the peg' price. If you've already been quoted a price for any system, don't buy until you've compared it with ours.

METROTECH

A MEMBER OF THE GRAND METROPOLITAN GROUP

AT **Ryman**

6-10 Great Portland Street, London W1. 01-637 2181 Ex 39.

19-20 High Holborn, London WC1. 01-242 9819.

BROADSIDE 1 INTRODUCING SUCCESS

THIS IS A MAJOR BREAKTHROUGH PROGRAM IN HUMAN SELF-DEVELOPMENT DISCIPLINES, ENGAGING A REMARKABLE NEW CONCEPT – THE MULTI-DIMENSIONAL APPROACH TO HUMAN SUCCESS AND TOTAL ACHIEVEMENT (This is a considered must program for all purposeful thinking men and women)

WHY YOU NEED THE BROADSIDE PROGRAMME

Have you ever given thought to what exactly constitutes the basis of human success? If you have, then you will have quickly realised that there is really only a small difference between our top leaders and those who merely seem to accomplish the average in their lives –

THE SECRET OF THE WINNERS LIES IN DIRECT RELATION TO THEIR POSITIVE ATTITUDES AND THEIR DEFINED PURPOSE CONTROL (Can you really afford to be a loser?)

This already amazingly successful program (over 65,000 programmes currently in use), written for those who wish to become winners, and which will provide you with years of self-discovery experiences, comes to you in an attractive carrying case for £25.00 incl. VAT and postage paid.

THE TOTAL WINNER

IS THE SEARCH FOR SUCCESS REALLY NECESSARY?

A Harvard study of successful men/women in all walks of life has shown conclusively that over 70% of all human success is due to controlled mental attitudes and determined purposeful direction.

ORDER FORM **GUARANTEE**

Please supply me with the BROADSIDE 1 program for which I enclose (crossed cheque/postal order) for £25.00 and I understand that if I am not fully satisfied, I can, within 15 days after despatch, obtain a full refund of my investment.

BROADSIDE – 2 THE SPINNEY, NORTH CRAY, KENT

PLEASE PRINT

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

..... *Please allow 28 days for delivery.*

SELF REALIZATION

A LESSON IN WINNING – BROADSIDE 1 is not a psychological gimmick but a profound in depth study into the attitudes and qualities that make up the winner. It is a program based upon exhaustive research, using clinical feedback studies into that ever present human desire for success and achievement. It is a unique and masterful attempt to define and to establish the exact guides lines for the real winner.

IF IF IF

IF you have the slightest doubt in your own ability
IF you feel that you are not progressing sufficiently – either socially or professionaly –
IF you have difficulty in communicating with others
IF you feel in any way secondary and lacking of the winning spirit

Then you need to consider seriously the BROADSIDE 1 program; you cannot fail to benefit from it because it offers you a profit study into the attitudes and the action qualities upon which all our top leaders have, since times immemorial, based their successful careers and which you can now have the opportunity to apply formulating your personal success filled life plan.

GROWTH AND RENEWAL

WITH THE HELP OF THE BROADSIDE 1 PROGRAM YOU CAN DEVELOP:–

1 a INTRODUCTION TO THE SUCCESS ATTITUDES
  b AND THEIR ACTION QUALITIES

2 a POSITIVE SELF-EXPECTANCY
  b POSITIVE SELF-MOTIVATION

EVEN THIS FIRST INSTRUCTIONAL TAPE WILL RETURN TO YOU MANY TIMES OVER, IN THE FORM OF VALUABLE SELF-DIRECTION AND ATTITUDE REINFORCEMENT, YOUR INVESTMENT

3 a POSITIVE SELF-IMAGE
  b POSITIVE SELF-DIRECTION

4 a POSITIVE SELF-CONTROL
  b POSITIVE SELF-DIMENSION

5 a POSITIVE SELF-ESTEEM
  b POSITIVE SELF-DISCIPLINE

6 a POSITIVE SELF-AWARENESS
  b POSITIVE SELF-PROJECTION

At last... a choice of off·the·shelf CP/M packaged software...

Finding CP/M software can often be a problem; for this reason Software Limited has created the complete software source for *your* microcomputer.

Not only can we instantly supply many popular products, such as Wordstar, Datastar and Supersort; but we can supply them to suit various formats, including I.B.M., Apple, Tandy and Superbrain.

If you would like to find out more about making your software buying as easy as pressing a button, then please phone for our catalogue.

Software Limited, 01-387 8832 or 01-388 9927.

Software Limited

The Software Source

...at a price that's right on the button.

Attractive quantity & dealer discounts available

Software Ltd., is a new joint venture from Computability and Abacus Business Systems.

CP/M is the trademark of Digital Research.

Wordstar, Datastar & Supersort are trademarks of Micropro International.

The leading technical problem solvers. You and your Hewlett-Packard.

Today, state-of-the-art and high quality are not enough. If you're an engineer or scientist in a fast-moving, no-nonsense technical environment, you need one thing above all else – results.

The kind of results Hewlett-Packard personal computers can provide. Designed for professionals like yourself, these personal computers give you instant access to powerful computational capability. That's why we call them 'user friendly.'

An integrated computer.

Consider the HP-85, for example. A completely integrated computer system – including display, printer and data storage, it weighs only 18 lb and is conveniently portable.

Graphics that bring results.

The excellence of its graphics truly sets the HP-85 apart as a superior problem solver. Not only the versatility, but also the outstanding resolution and clarity.

In addition, the HP-85 is readily expandable with a whole range of compatible peripherals. In fact, it has already been tailored to solve problems in a great many fields.

So if you're looking for results, chances are we've got the solution.

HEWLETT PACKARD

Contact your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

Aberdeen Tyscal Equipment Ltd, Tel: 29019. **Belfast** Cardiac Services, Tel: 625566. **Birmingham** John Mabon Assoc., Tel: 643 6351. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 632 6303.
Bournemouth South Coast Computers, Tel: Wimborne 893040. **Brighton** Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 689682. **Bristol** Decimal Business Machines, Tel: 214093. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 20421
Cambridge Cambridge Computer Store, Tel: 65334. Hi-Tek Distribution Ltd, Tel: 81996. **Chester** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 317667. **Croydon** Datalect Computers Ltd, Tel: 680 3581.
Dublin Abacus Systems, Tel: 951677. Microsolve Ltd, Tel: 884558/762501. **Edinburgh** Business and Electronic Machines, Tel: 226 4294. Robox Office Equipment Ltd, Tel: 225 3871. Holdene, Tel: 668 2727.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 556 2914. **Glasgow** Robox, Tel: 221 8413/4. Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 226 3349. **Harlow** ITT Instruments Services, Tel: 29522. **Hull** Microware Computers Ltd, Tel: 562107.
Kingston Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 546 1271. **Leeds** Holdene, Tel: 459459. **Leicester** Sumlock Services, Tel: 29673. **Lichfield** Anglo-American, Tel: 481042. **Liverpool** Rockliff Brothers, Tel: 521 5830.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 236 2828. **London** Albeta Ltd, Tel: 730 7928. Euro-Calc, Tel: 739 6484, 636 8161, 405 3223. Sumlock-Bondain, Tel: 250 0505, 626 0487, 388 5702.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 636 0845. The Xerox Store, Tel: 405 5659, 629 0694, 588 1531. **Manchester** Automated Business Equipment, Tel: 432 0708. Holdene, Tel: Wilmslow 529486.
Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 832 6087. **Newcastle** Thos Hill International, Tel: 739261. **Norwich** Anglia Computer Centre, Tel: 29652. **Nottingham** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 415150.
Preston Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 59264. **Reading** CSE Computers, Tel: 61492. **Royston** (Herts.) Electroplan, Tel: 41171. **Sheffield** Microcomputers at Laskys, Tel: 750971.
Slough Crellon Electronics Ltd, Tel: Burnham 4300. The Xerox Store, Tel: 176956. **Southampton** Maths Box, Tel: 22958. St. **Albans** Albeta Ltd, Tel: 74361/2. **Sunderland** Thos Hill International, Tel: 42447.
Tunbridge Wells D J Herriott, Tel: 22443/4. **Watford** Automatic & Electronic Calcs, Tel: 31571. **Woking** Datalect Computers Ltd, Tel: 69032. **Worthing** Office Machinery Engineering, Tel: 207292.
CHANNEL ISLANDS The Processor Centre, Tel: Jersey 77070. The Processor Centre, Tel: Guernsey 28827.

nascom MEANS SOLUTIONS nascom MEANS PERFORMANCE

Nascom have come a long way since their acquisition by Lucas. With the knowledge of over 30,000 units already in the field you can buy with confidence from NASCOM.

PRODUCTS:
We have kits, built and tested boards, and our fully assembled and tested NASCOM 3 system with a full choice of configuration either cassette or disc based. Alternative operating systems include NAS DOS and CP/M.

SOFTWARE:
We have a team of programmers who are writing software and courseware especially for UK educational business and domestic users.

FREE ADVICE:
We have appointed experts to advise on the specialist use of micro computers in U.K. schools, homes and businesses.

BACK-UP:
We have a nationwide dealer network giving full sales back-up and after sales service. From our head office we have a freephone service line to sort out any problems.

SYSTEM EXPANSION:
NASCOM machines are designed to grow with users. Easily and simply NASCOM systems can be expanded by adding extra modules to the basic system.

LUCAS LOGIC LIMITED
NASCOM MICROCOMPUTERS DIVISION,
Welton Road, Wedgnock Industrial Estate,
Warwick CV34 5PZ, England.

Have you a NASCOM programme? If so send for an application form for inclusion in our programme book

Learn more about NASCOM now. Complete the coupon for further information and a full list of dealers.

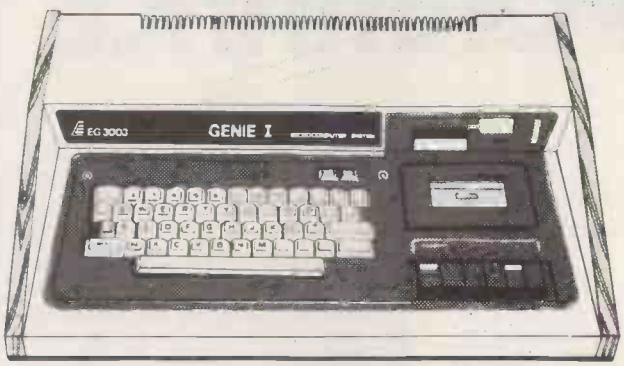
To Lucas Logic Ltd., Nascom Microcomputers Division, Welton Road, Wedgnock Industrial Estate, Warwick CV34 5PZ, England

Please send:
Literature ☐ Dealer List ☐ Prog. Book Form ☐
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Name .....
Position .....
Establishment .....
Address .....
.....
Tel. No .....
PCW

Lucas Logic

Wherever you are in the UK there's a Genie dealer nearby



Genie I & II Approved Dealers

AVON Microstyle, Bath, 0225 334659/319705. **BEDFORD** Comserve, Bedford, 0234 216749. **BERKSHIRE** P.C.P., Reading, 0734 589249. **BIRMINGHAM** Ward Electronics, Birmingham, 021 554 0708. Consultant Electronics, Birmingham, 021 382 7247. A. E. Chapman and Co., Cradeley Heath, 0384 66497/8. **BUCKINGHAMSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Newport Pagnell, 0908 610625. **CAMBRIDGESHIRE** Cambridge Micro Computers, Cambridge, 0223 314666. **CHESHIRE** Hewart Electronics, Macclesfield, 0625 22030. Mid Shires Computer Centre, Crewe, 0270 211086. **CUMBRIA** Kendal Computer Centre, Kendal, 0539 22559. **DORSET** Blandford Computers, Blandford Forum, 0258 53737. Parkstone Electrics, Poole, 0202 746555. **ESSEX** Emprise, Colchester, 0206 865926. **GLOUCESTERSHIRE** Computer Shack, Cheltenham, 0242 584343. **HERTFORDSHIRE** Photo Acoustics, Watford, 0923 40698. Q Tek Systems, Stevenage, 0438 65385. Chrisalid Systems and Software, Berkhamstead, 044 27 74569. **KENT** Swanley Electronics, Swanley, 0322 64851. **LANCASHIRE** Harden Microsystems, Blackpool, 0253 27590. Sound Service, Burnley, 0282 38481. Computercat, Leigh, 0942 605730. **LEICESTERSHIRE** Kram Electronics, Leicester, 0533 27556. **LONDON** City Microsystems, EC2, 01 588 7272/4. Wason Microchip, N18, 01 807 1757/2230. Premier Publications, Anerley SE20, 01 659 7131. **NORTH EAST** Briers Computer Services, Middlesbrough, 0642 242017. General Northern Microcomputers, Hartelepool, 0783 863871. HCCS Associates, Gateshead, 0632 821924. **NOTTINGHAMSHIRE** Midland Microcomputers, Nottingham, 0602 298281. Mansfield Computers, Mansfield, 0623 31202. East Midland Computer Services, Arnold, 0602 267079. Electronic Servicing Co., Lenton, 0602 783938. **NORFOLK** Anglia Computer Centre, Norwich, 0603 29652. Bennetts, Dereham, 0362 2488/9. **OXFORDSHIRE** Micro Business Systems, Whitney, 0993 73145. **SCOTLAND** Computer and Chips, St Andrews, 0334 72569. Scotbyte Computers, Edinburgh, 031 343 1005. Victor Morris and Co., Glasgow, 041 221 8958. **SHROPSHIRE** Tarrant Electronics, Newport, 0952 814275. **SOUTH WEST** Diskwise, Plymouth (0752) 267000. West Devon Electronics, Yelverton, 082 285 3434. Bits and Bytes, Barnstaple, 0271 72789. **SUFFOLK** Elgelec Ltd., Ipswich, 0473 711164. **SURREY** Croydon Computer Centre, Thornton Heath, 01 689 1280. **WALES** Tryfan Computers, Bangor, 0248 52042. **WEST MIDLANDS** Allen TV Services, Stoke on Trent, 0782 616929. **WILTSHIRE** Everyman Computers, Westbury, 0373 823764. **YORKSHIRE** Advance TV Services, Bradford, 0274 585333. Huddersfield Computer Centre, Huddersfield, 0484 20774. Comprite, Bradford, 0274 668890. Superior Systems Ltd., Sheffield, 0742 755005. Photo Electrics, Sheffield, 0742 53865. **NORTHERN IRELAND** Business Electronic Equipment, Belfast, 0232 46161. Brittain Laboratories, Belfast, 0232 28374.

Sole Importers:

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road, Matlock, Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995. Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.

Beelines give your VIC a 40 column display with 32K of extra RAM as well!

12 months parts and labour guarantee.

PRICE:

Nett	VAT	TOTAL
£220.00	£33.00	£253.00

The Colour Writer VIC Expansion gives you the most cost effective way of expanding your VIC to 35K AND we give you the added bonus of a 40 Column display free of charge. Now you can have the luxury of a 32K Pet AND Colour to enhance your programs. The Colour screen consists of 960 characters in a 40 column by 24 row layout (to Viewdata standard) with the 25th line for status information. The programmable features include 7 foreground and background colours, flashing, double height characters, block graphics and any combination you care to name; and not content with a 35K VIC, we give you an extra motherboard slot for further expansion.

BEELINES (Bolton) LTD
FREEPOST (No stamp required)
Bolton BL3 6YZ
Telephone (0204) 382741 & 384599

24 hour answer phone: 0204 385299
Reg. office: 124 Newport St., Bolton BL3 6AB.
Dealer enquiries welcome.

Please send me:

Qty.	Item	Price
	Beelines VIC 35K + 40 Column Expansion Unit @ £220 + £33 VAT	

I enclose cheque/P.O. ☐
OR Please debit my:

Access 5224 ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Barclaycard 4929 ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

Expiry Date _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____ Code _____

Tel. (day) _____

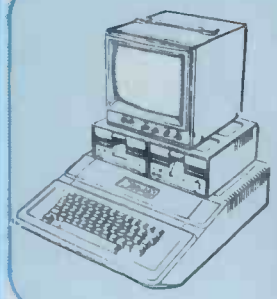
Official orders welcome –
we will ship to approved account holders on receipt of firm order.
Delivery free within mainland UK
Access and Barclaycard welcome.
Telephone answering machine for 24hr/7 day credit card orders **0204 385299**
Freepost: **Beelines, FREEPOST, Bolton BL3 6YZ**
PCW 4/82

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

ATLANTIC COMPUTER STORE

UY . . . RENT . . . LEASE . . . BUY . . . REN
EASE . . . BUY . . . RENT . . . LEASE .



APPLE II

48K Apples	£650.00
Double Disk Drives with Controller Card	£550.00
Monitors from	£ 99.00
Z80 Soft Card	£195.00
Serial/Parallel Cards	£ 65.00
Visicalc 3.3	£100.00

Full Range of software — too numerous to mention!

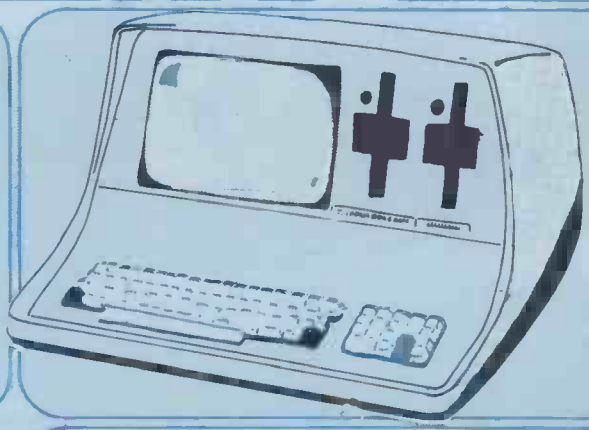
COMMODORE

Commodore 8032 CBM	£755.00
Commodore 4032 PET	£595.00
Commodore Printer 4022	£395.00
Commodore 8050	£795.00
Bags of Software	
Special Offer:–	
D.M.S.	£200.00
Visicalc	£100.00

PRINTERS

Microline 80	£295
Epson MX80	£350.00
Anadex DP 9500	£875.00
Centronics	£299.00

SPECIAL OFFER
RICOH
£1295.00 60 c.p.s.



SUPERBRAIN From £1750

Integrated Accounting System — Stock Control @ £350. Order Entry and Invoicing @ £350. Sales Ledger @ £350. Purchase Ledger @ £350. General/Nominal @ £400. Name & Address @ £250. Complete Package so far @ £1650 plus Payroll @ £500.

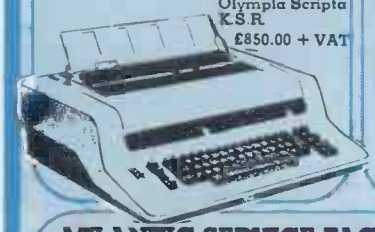
SPECIAL OFFER

Letter quality word processing system. **£2,995**
includes 1 days training.

Buy a typewriter which you can use with your computer

Silver Reed/Olivetti RS232 – Centronics – IEEE interfaces now available

SPECIAL OFFER
Olympia Scripta
K.S.R.
£850.00 + VAT



TELEVIDEO NETWORK HAS ARRIVED!

System II: supports up to six users. Single board design. Z80A, 64K of Ram memory. 4K EPROM. 10 Mbytes 5¼" Winchester disk drive. 1.0Mbyte mini-floppy disk back-up unit. Parallel port and two serial ports for printer attachment and servicing. With one TS80 £5,130.00
Each additional 64K terminal £1026.00

A MUST FOR MULTI USERS
will run your existing cp/m software.

SPECIAL PURCHASE

British micro
64k cpm
Dual Drives. 350 Kb per drive.
£1350 ex-stock

ATLANTIC SERVICE FACILITIES

The company provides *full* servicing cover throughout the entire country on a 24 hour call-out basis. Additionally, the company has its own hardware engineering team based at the main office in London.

ATLANTIC CONSULTANCY

The Company also retains the services of highly experienced computer consultants who are readily available to design a system to meet your special business requirements.

ATLANTIC TRAINING SERVICES

Atlantic Micro Systems provide a modern, 3,000 sq. ft. professional training centre capable of training up to 250 people a week using the latest teaching aids.

DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOMED

SOFTWARE

dBase II	£375
Basic	£175
Cobol	£350
*Micromodeller	£585
Supercalc	£185
D.M.S.	from £200
Spellbinder	£250
*Wordstar	£250
Mailmerge	£ 75
Supersort	£120
Redword	£340

*Available on Apple

LOW-COST MAINTENANCE INSURANCE

for Atlantic customers
£50.00 per annum.
PETS, APPLES, SUPERBRAINS.

ATLANTIC
ATLANTIC MICRO SYSTEMS

70-72 Honor Oak Park, London SE23 1DY. Ask for Trade Desk.
Telex: 896691 1RG ATLANTIC
Tel: 01-699 2202

Overnight deliveries. Telephone orders welcome on all credit cards. All prices are exclusive of VAT and delivery. ATLANTIC prices subject to dollar fluctuation.

Two things about the new Transtec BC2 will impress you.

The quality. And the price.

The Transtec BC2 is a brand new business computer with a 64K capacity and double sided double density disk drives – 500K per drive. It features a 12" non glare green screen and is housed in a beautifully styled cabinet with separate matching keyboard. And for under £2,000, you'll find it's designed to make you, not break you. Find out more about the full range of Transtec business computers by clipping the coupon and sending it to your nearest Transtec office.

WANTED NOW . . . Go-ahead Dealers with a solid successful track record to handle the exciting new Transtec range of Business Computers and supporting software.

I'd like to know **all** about Transtec.

Name

Company

Address

transtec computers

13A Small Street, Bristol W.1. Tel: 0272-277462
35 Lisburn Road, Belfast. Tel: 24009
IDA Complex, 22 Macken Street, Dublin 2.
Tel: 713049/715954

Computer supermarket

Big name hardware at cash-and-carry prices

SHARP, COMMODORE, TEXAS, RICOH, ATARI and TANGERINE EQUIPMENT
Fully tested before despatch, or collection complete with instruction manuals, tapes, and fitted with 13 amp plugs.

COMMODORE EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
4016	12" 40 Col. 16K Mem	445.00	511.75
4032	12" 40 Col. 32K Mem	560.00	644.00
8032	12" 80 Col. 32K Mem	755.00	868.25
8096	12" 80 Col. 96K Mem	1040.00	1196.00
SUPERPET	Micromainframe	1300.00	1495.00
2031	121K Disk	350.00	402.50
4040	347K Disk	560.00	644.00
8050	1M Byte Disk	755.00	868.25
4022	Printer	350.00	402.50
8023	High Speed Printer	785.00	902.75
8026	Letter Qual. Printer	835.00	960.25
PET/IEEE	Cable	18.00	20.70
IEEE/IEEE	Cable	20.00	23.00
VIC 20	Personal Computer	173.90	199.99
VIC/C2N	Cassette	36.00	41.40
VIC 1011A	RS232 Int	28.50	32.78
VIC 1110	8K RAM Cartridge	36.00	41.40
VIC 1111	16K RAM Cartridge	60.00	69.00
VIC 1112	IEEE Int	44.00	50.60
VIC 1210	3K RAM Cartridge	25.00	28.75
VIC 1211M	3K RAM (Hi-Res) Cart	28.00	32.20
VIC 1212	Programmers Ald	28.00	32.20
VIC 1213	Machine Code Mon	28.00	32.20
VIC 1515	Matrix Printer	186.90	215.00
VIC 1540	Single Disk Drive	344.35	396.00
VIC Joystick		6.52	7.50
VIC Paddle (Pair)		11.00	12.65
VIC Expansion Unit (Arfon)		78.00	89.70
Lid for above expansion unit (Arfon)		6.95	7.99

SHARP EQUIPMENT

Model	User Ram	exc VAT	inc VAT
MZ80B	64K Ram	950.00	1092.50
MZ80FI	Floppy Disc I/O Card	100.00	115.00
MZ80MDB	Master Diskette & Manual	31.00	35.65
MZ80F15	Cable	9.00	10.35
MZ80BCJ	Cable Jointer	15.00	17.25
MZ80P5	Matrix Printer	415.00	477.25

RICOH

RP1600	Letter Qual. Printer IEEE	1200.00	1380.00
RP1600S	Letter Qual. Printer Cent.	1300.00	1495.00

TEXAS EQUIPMENT

TI–99/4A	16K RAM	260.00	299.00

Full range of peripherals available

INGERSOLL EQUIPMENT

Atari 400 16K RAM Computer	282.00	325.00
Atari 800 16K RAM Computer	521.70	599.95

Full range of peripherals available

TANGERINE EQUIPMENT

Micro Tantel	152.17	175.00
Alpha Tantel	182.61	210.00

Full colour output. Connects to any TV. Full British Telecom approval. Requires British Telecom 96A jack-plug. Gives access to massive home computer base information from Mortgages to Theatres, Stocks to Holidays.
Telephone us for further information on ease of installation.

Prices are valid only for the cover date month of this magazine

Credit Facilities Available. Ring or write for full details.

Special Price List Available for bonafide Government and Educational establishments.
All orders will be acknowledged by return of post.

To Computer Supermarket Ltd.,
3rd Floor, Douglas House,
Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.

Please send me

Model No.	Item	Price	Shipment	Total	Info only

I enclose my cheque for £ _____
Or debit my Access/Barclaycard/
Diners Card/American Express No.

(Cardholders may telephone orders to 05363 61587/8)

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

(BLOCK CAPITALS PLEASE)

Your remittance should be made payable to Computer Supermarket Reader's Account, and shall remain your money until the goods have been despatched to you at the address specified.
All goods offered are subject to Computer Supermarket conditions of sale, copies available on request. Reg. in England No. 2646589.
Prestel subscribers may order through the Prestel service, Directory No. 400400.

PCW

Insured shipment arranged anywhere in UK for an additional £14.37 (inc. VAT). VIC, Atari and Texas shipped by insured post for £3.50 inc. VAT.
Approved Distributor for Commodore, Sharp, Atari and Texas.
All goods sold with full manufacturer's warranty and subject to conditions of sale (available on request).
ALL MACHINES ARE FULL UK STANDARD.

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET

COMPUTER SUPERMARKET LTD
3rd Floor, Douglas House, Queens Square, Corby, Northamptonshire.
Telephone 05363 61587/8 and 62571 Telex COMPSU 312517 Prestel No. 400400

TCL SOFTWARE

TCL Software supplies and supports an ever increasing range of CP/M based software, as well as producing and supplying packages of our own such as TCL Pascal. We are a British company and our new software catalogue puts major emphasis on British software.

Our central London showroom makes us a convenient port of call. Why not call in and see us, or send an SAE plus 50 pence for our latest catalogue, which gives a full description of our packages.

SOFTWARE AND SUPPORT FOR CP/M

Prices: Software plus Manual / Manual alone

LANGUAGES

TCL DISC BASIC	£55/£6
CBASIC 2	£75/£10
BASIC 80	£155
BASIC COMPILER	£195
TCL PASCAL CP/M	£120/£9
TCL PASCAL PET	£120/£9
FORTRAN 80	£215
CIS COBOL	£400/£25
COS COBOL	£450
COBOL 80	£325
C-COMPILER (BDS)	£60/£10
C-COMPILER (W)	£325
C 80	£37.50
MU LISP	£105
LISP 80	£37.50
COMAL	P.O.A.
CB80 (compiles to machine code CBASIC compatible)	£250/£25

OPERATING SYSTEMS

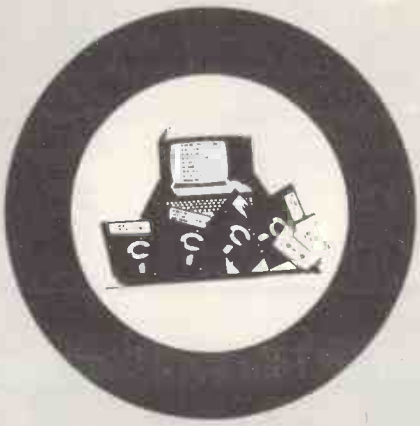
CP M 2 2 TUSCAN VERSION	£95/£22
COSY CP/M ENHANCEMENT	£200/£15

ELECTRONIC OFFICE

WORD PROCESSING	£200/£15
MAILING SYSTEM	£200/£15
WORDSTAR	£255/£15
WORDSTAR/MAILMERGE	£315/£15
DATASTORE	£200/£15
DATASTAR	£195/£25
DATAFLOW	£99/£10
DMS	£400/£10
GENERAL DATABASE	£100/£5
DBASE II	£395/£35

COMMUNICATIONS

TTY	£180/£1
BSTMS	£115
BISYNC - 80	£445/£30
METTY	£95/£20
BSTAM	£75



EDITORS

EDIT 80	£45
WORDMASTER	£75/£15
TEXTWRITER III	£75/£3
TEX	£45/£10

CP/M USER GROUP

See our catalogue for details

BUSINESS AND ACCOUNTING

PAYROLL	£500/£40
ORDER ENTRY AND INVOICING	£350/£40
NAME AND ADDRESS	£250/£40
STOCK CONTROL	£350/£15
SALES LEDGER	£350/£15
PURCHASE LEDGER	£350/£15
GENERAL LEDGER	£350/£15
INVOICING	£250/£15
BILLFLOW	£455/£10
TIMEREC	£350/£1
TIME RECORDING	£400/£40

PROFESSIONAL AND SCIENTIFIC

SURVEY ANALYSIS-SNAP	£1200/£5
T/MAKER	£155/£15
REPORT WRITER	£95/£30
MU SIMP/MU MATH	£135
STATPAK	£270/£20
MICROSTAT	£195

UTILITY PROGRAMS

MACRO 80	£75
MAC	£55/£10
COS ASSEMBLER	£75/£15
SID	£45
ZSID	£50
DISILOG	£35
Z80 DEVELOPMENT PACKAGE	£50
DESPOOL	£30/£1
RECLAIM	£40
ARCHIVE	£100
LYNX	£225
IBM/CPM	£125
REFORMATTER	£125
RATFOR	£37.50
FORMS 2	£100
QSORT	£50
SUPERSORT I	£125/£15
PEARL III	£295/£25

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

EXCELLENT NEW CP/M UTILITIES

Examine sections of your disks, diagnose and (usually) cure.

DDUMP	£35
DTEST	£35
DIAGNOSTICS II	£65
DISK DOCTOR	£65
RESTORE/SPOOL UNSPOOL/QSUB	£45

Use diskspace better

COMPRESS	£20
ARCHIVE	£100

Re-design keyboard

SMARTKEY	£45

Simplify your applications software

SUPERVYZ	£65

NEW! NEW! NEW! NEW!

NEW OFFICE AND LITERARY AIDS

INDEXER	£100
DOCUMATE	£45
SPELL	£45
TYPING TUTOR	£35
NEW WORDPROCESSOR WITH VISICALC FUNCTIONS	£270

NEW APPLICATIONS

WORD PROCESSOR plus calculator plus programming functions	£270
SUPERCALC	£185
ESTATE AGENTS	£800
FILEFORCE (Database with many extras)	£250
GRAPHICS	£30
AUTHORING (helps non-programmers to write computer-aided learning programs)	£30

ALL PRICES EXCLUSIVE OF VAT OR CARRIAGE

DISK FORMATS SUPPORTED AS FOLLOWS

8" A1: Standard IBM format for 8"
5¼" A2: Research Machine 5¼"
5¼" A3: Tuscan and Superbrain DOS 3 5¼"
For other formats please enquire.

TCL SOFTWARE is a division of TRANSAM

HOW TO ORDER

Please specify clearly when ordering the title of the package and whether you require the complete package or just the manual. Please also specify the machine type, the memory size, size of drives, disk format and any other information you think could be relevant. Telephone/credit card orders accepted. Please make cheques/postal orders payable to Transam. Minimum carriage charge £2.50.

59/61 THEOBALD'S ROAD, LONDON WC1 Tel: 01-405 5240/2113

New-fangled hardware old-fashioned value at NSC Computer Shops!!!

PRINTERS

SEIKOSHA GP80A
Cheapest dot matrix printer. Recommended by Acorn and Commodore. £199.00

SEIKOSHA GP100A
Wider version of GP80A £230.00

SEIKOSHA 8510
New friction/tractor printer with graphics £475.00

OKI MICROLINE 80 Low cost, 80 column, upper/lower case with pin and friction feed. £275.00

OKI MICROLINE 82 Bi-directional printing, programmable form length, serial and parallel. £399.00

OKI MICROLINE 83
120 cps bi-directional on 15 inch paper. £759.00

SERIAL INTERFACE
RS-232 interface for M 80 £105.00

HI-SPEED INTERFACE
High Speed RS-232 interface for M 80/82 £185.00

TRACTOR Tractor for M 80/82 £55.00

TYMAC INTERFACE
Apple interface and cable for M 80 series £89.00

EPSON MX 80 80 column tractor fed printer £358.00

EPSON MX 80FT
As MX 80 but with friction and tractor £399.00

EPSON MX 80FT II
As MX 80FT but with hi-res dot graphics £449.00

EPSON MX 82 Friction and tractor feed £399.00

EPSON MX 82FT
Graphics, friction and tractor feed £449.00

EPSON MX 100
As MX 80FT but with full 15 inch platen £575.00

APPLE INTERFACE
Apple interface and cable for MX series £89.00

SERIAL INTERFACE
Serial interface and RS-232 cable for MX £59.00

BUFFERED INT. As above with 2K buffer £79.00

RIBBONS Ribbons MX 80/82 £9.00

RIBBONS Ribbons MX 100 £13.00

CENTRONICS 737-2
Letter quality printing – parallel version £425.00

CENTRONICS 737-4 Serial version £475.00

CENTRONICS 737P Pet version £485.00

CENTRONICS 739-2
As 737-2 but with high res graphics £495.00

CENTRONICS 739-4 Serial version £544.00

CENTRONICS 150-2
150 cps, bi-directional, logic seeking £499.00

CENTRONICS 150-4 Serial version £544.00

CENTRONICS 779
Due to a bulk purchase, NSC are able to offer you this DP quality, upper case only printer with infinitely variable print size (10 to 16.5 cpi) and full logic seeking head at less than half the normal trade price £295.00

INTEGREX CX80
Full colour printer for Apple, VIC etc. £895.00

COLOUR INTERFACE
Apple colour dump card for above £125.00

RIBBONS Tricolour ribbons for above £5.00

QUANTEX 6000 150 cps matrix printer £875.00

ANADEX DP 9500L
150 cps, 15 Inch platen, serial and parallel £895.00

ANADEX DP9501
As DP9500 with graphics and other features £1045.00

RIBBONS Ribbons for Anadex DP9000 series £14.00

TEXAS 820 RO
High quality for 150 cps programmable printer £1300.00

OLYMPIA EK100KSR A typewriter and letter quality printer all in one package at the amazing price of £995.00

DIABLO 630 RO High quality daisy wheel printer capable of using metal or plastic daisy wheels P.O.A.

B.D.I. Cut sheet feeder for Diablo and other daisy wheel printers from £650.00

FUJITSU SP830
80 cps daisy wheel – the fastest around! £1995.00

On all printers please add £6.00 for carriage.
All other items please add 50p for p&p.

COMPUTERS

ACORN ATOM
Available ex stock in any configuration – 8K+2K kit or assembled in any size up to 12K+12K. New ROM enables compatibility with BBC machine.
PRICES INCLUDING VAT & P&P
8K+2K Kit £140.00 8K+2K Assembled £174.50
Colour Atom inc PSU £204.00
12K+12K Assembled £289.50 Power Supply £10.20

VIC 20
Fast becoming the most popular home computer. Price including VAT £189.95 (p&p £3.00 extra).

PET
Britain's best known micro computer. Our prices start from £375.00

APPLE II
Our best selling medium priced computer. Start with the basic unit and build up your system with disk drives, Pascal system, graphics tablet, voice recognition card, Visicalc, etc. Phone for our latest prices on all these items.

APPLE III
128K computer + Monitor III and Apple III Software comprising Business BASIC, Sophisticated Operating System (SOS) and Apple II emulation. £2545.00.

COMART COMMUNICATOR
4MHz, Z80A, S100 Computer with choice of twin 170K, 390K or 720K floppy disk drives or one floppy and one 5Mb Winchester hard disk. Also available 20Mb hard disk which can be added to any of the above. This computer has been designed with communications in mind and we can offer an interface to Prestel as well as the usual accounting packages. Prices start at £1750.00.

We've just been appointed as a
RANK XEROX
AUTHORISED DEALER
The new Xerox 820, as seen on TV, is now available on display with prices starting from £1750.00

NORTH STAR
Come and see the Advantage, a major new system from a well established manufacturer. £2195.00. We can also supply the Evergreen Horizon.

RAIR (THE ICL PERSONAL COMPUTER)
The D.P. Manager's favourite micro. The 3/20 machine has twin 250K floppy disk drives and the 3/30 has one floppy and one 5Mb Winchester hard disk.
Also available is a 10Mb hard disk drive which can be added at the time of purchase or at a later date.
M/PM for multi user environments. Programming languages available include basic Fortran, Pascal, Cobol and Assembler. Prices start from £2,750 and rental terms are available.

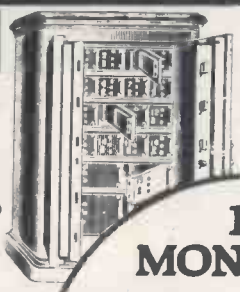
CROMEMCO
If you're looking for a 'Unix' like operating system, look no further. Cromemco's Cromix offers you up to 63K memory space per user with the ability to run C/PM programmes if required. Choose from System zero, one, two, three or Z-2H.

V.D.U.s

If you are looking for a VDU to complement your system, NSC can supply any one from a variety of manufacturers at prices ranging from £400 – £2,500.
LEAR SIEGLER, TELEVIDEO, VOLKER CRAIG, BEEHIVE, DEC, IBM.

FLOPPY DISCS

We stock Dysan at the following prices: S/Sided S/Density suitable for Apple etc. £25.00 per 10 (plus 50p p&p). D/Sided D/Density suitable for Rair, Cromemco, Comart, North Star £40.00 per 10 (plus 50p p&p).



BOOKS
+FANFOLD PAPER
Readily available in a variety of widths. C12 Cassettes, Printer Ribbons and most computer accessories

12" MONITORS

Low resolution
£99.95
(plus £6.00 carriage)
High resolution, green screen
£134.95
(plus £6.00 carriage)

NSC are a BBC Micro Computer dealer, come in, see and buy your computer peripherals.

ORDER BY POST WITH CONFIDENCE
Instead of calling personally at NSC Computer Shops you can send cash with order. Please complete the order form below.
All prices are exclusive of VAT except where otherwise stated. Prices correct at time of going to press.

NSC COMPUTER SHOPS

NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester M4 3ES. Tel: 061-832 2269

Please send the following order:

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

_____

_____ POSTCODE _____

	PRICE
P&P	
TOTAL	

Most of our prices are heavily discounted and therefore payment must accompany the order. Credit card payments will be accepted. Please quote credit card number and type of card. Cheques payable to NSC Computer Shops.

I wish to pay by Access*/Barclaycard*/Diners Card* (*delete as applicable).
CARD NO.

DATE _____

SIGNATURE _____

NSC Computer Shops, 29 Hanging Ditch, Manchester M4 3ES. Tel: 061-832 2269

ZENITH | data systems

WHETHER YOU'RE A DEALER OR OEM–

Zenith can offer a product capability that includes:

- Microcomputers, CP/M based with storage to 10 Megabytes
- Systems that start from £1795*
- Word processing, including letter quality printer from £2985* (or lease from only £14 per week)
- A comprehensive range of Printers, VDU's, systems and applications software
- 12"green screen Monitor–in Apple colours. (Dealer/OEM's only)

Equally important Zenith is a company that:

- Is supported by the multi million dollar Zenith Radio Corporation of America
- Is committed to holding comprehensive UK stock
- Offers Country-wide service support
- Offers Dealer support including National Advertising Campaign
- Offers Realistic Discount Structures

*Prices correct at time of going to press.

NEW DEALER ENQUIRIES WELCOME

☐ I could be interested in a Dealership ☐ I would like to receive details of your OEM terms

Name _____ Position _____

Company _____ Address _____

Telephone _____

ZENITH | data systems

The quality goes in before the name goes on.

Or call Dave Taylor or Jim Detheridge at:-
Zenith Data Systems Bristol Road, Gloucester. GL2 6EE. Telephone 0452 29451.

PCW/4/82

turbo apple

'ADD A TURBO TO YOUR APPLE - SYSTEM'

One of the most annoying things when working with microcomputers is to wait for the print-outs. This becomes a real irritation in interactive situations such as wordprocessing, generating invoices etc.
There are two ways of solving the problem:

1 *Buy a very fast printer. Cost app. £1500 – £2000.*

2 *Buy a buffered printer-interface card for your APPLE. Cost £199.*

The buffered parallel printer-interface card B.PPI-103, from Torsby Microprocessor, has its own microprocessor and 6K of RAM.
The characters to be printed are transfered into the RAM of the card at machine-language speed. The control of the APPLE is almost immediately returned to the program or key-board, provided you do not exceed the buffer capacity (5,5K).
The Turbo-card transmits the characters as soon as the printer is ready to accept more data.

The Turbo-card increases your system-speed with up to 30% depending on the application.

The Turbo-card is the first buffered interface card that provide on-board firmware for dumping APPLE Hires-grafics to a printer. The firmware resides in an EPROM. At the moment EPROMs are available for EPSON MX-70, 80, 100, Anadex, IDS Paper Tiger and Centronics 739.

You can use the Turbo-card in just the same way as any other parallel-printer interface card. Just plug it in and go.

Specification

Size: 230x77x10mm.
System interface
Internal: APPLE slots 1 – 7

Processor: 6504
Program memory: 4k EPROM
Other:

Weight: 130 grams
External: Centronics parallel 8 bits, AKN, STROBE
Memory: 6K static RAM CMOS

Glass-Epoxy PC-board. Solder-resist on both sides of board, Component Silkscreen, Goldplated edge-connectors. 1.5M cable including connectors.
Burnt-in more than 10 hours.
Works from Monitor, Basic, Pascal, I/O 1.1 and CP/M.

Developed, manufactured and tested in SWEDEN.

Warranty 1 year on parts and labour

PRICE only **£149** inc cable
EXCL VAT

Distributor in UK
COMPUTOPIA
30 Lake Street,
Leighton Buzzard
Bedfordshire
Tel: 0525/376600

CompUtopia

TRADEMARKS: APPLE is a registered trademark of APPLE Computer Inc. Microsoft is a registered trademark of Microsoft Inc. CP/M is a registered trademark of Digital Research Inc.

tmp

TORSBY MICROPROSESSOR AB PL 2317 S 685 00 TORSBY SWEDEN

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

NEW! from Tele Video
THE 802 £2,250

* Expandable to multi-user system and hard disks.
* *Superbrain compatability.*
* CPM operating systems 64K Ram. Real Time Clock.
* Detachable keyboard with 12 function keys (Wordstar option).
* Green screen – true decenders.
* Built in 1 Mbyte dual disk drives.
* Full graphic capabilities.
* OPTIONS.
* 10m Hard disk £1,995.
* Expandable up to 6 users, multi-tasking system with Emperor 20 (10m byte hard disk) 64K processor, back-up floppy disk £4,500.
* Plus each user terminal with 64K Ram, only £1,050.

ACT sirius 1

SIRIUS 1 £2395

16 bits for the price of 8 bits

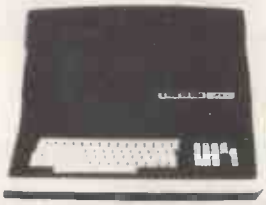
THE SPECIAL LCC APPLE SYSTEM

48K Apple Dual 40 Track Disk Drives & 12" Green Monitor	£1,395
80 Column card with Decenders	£135
CPM Softcard	£95
16K (Integer) Card	£65
Centronics Parallel Card	£75
Serial Printer/Communications Card	£75

AUTO SHEETFEEDER £580

EPSON MX-80 FT
MX-80 FT2
MX-100

SUPERBRAIN
WITH NEW EXTRA FEATURES FROM £1,795



New! 12" wide Automatic Sheet Feeder fits all below

AUTHORISED TANDY DEALERS

Model I	Model II	Model III
10K Systems	with CPM	10K £650
2 Disk Drives	*and* TRS DOS at	48K £695
Green Card	no extra charge	48K with disk
Complete £995	from £1,995	drives £1,350

PET! APPLE! TRS80! HORIZON! OWNERS!

Let LCC – the BIG COMPUTER CENTRE – put you a cable's length away from

LETTER QUALITY PRINTING with 7 Star Printers.

OLIVETTI ET21. 20 CPS. Doubles as typewriter	£795
TEC 40. 40 CPS. JAPANESE DIABLO 630 uses Diablo Daisy Wheel & Ribbons	£1,235
DAISY WHEEL II 60 CPS. RICOH 1600 Daisywheel	£995
QUME SPRINT 5. 45 CPS	£1,350
FLOWRITER RP 1600 60 CPS. The most intelligent Daisy 8K Buffer/Bi Directional Printing X ON/OFF. Right justify Repeat Built-in	£1,500
NEC. 55 CPS.	£1,650
FUJITSU 80 CPS. Plastic/Metal wheels	£1,695

DEMONSTRATIONS ON ALL MODELS

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT AND DELIVERY DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED ON ALL PRODUCTS

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11-7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

I.A. SMALL ARM ROBOT

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

Microcomputers and Microsystems

Cambridge Road,
Orwell, nr. Royston, Herts.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 207689

A wholly owned subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development Ltd.

I. A. SYSTEMS LTD.

Cambridgeshires Computer Specialist

- ★ OFF THE SHELF TURNKEY SYSTEMS BASED ON THE NORTH STAR HORIZON.
- ★ OVER 200 APPLICATIONS SOFTWARE TITLES INCLUDING WORD PROCESSING, ACCOUNTS, STOCK CONTROL, PAYE, DATALOGGING ETC.
- ★ DEVELOPMENT SYSTEMS WITH FULLY DOCUMENTED HARDWARE.
- ★ NORTH STAR DOS, CPM 2.2 AND FORTH READY CONFIGURED.
- ★ TRAINING AVAILABLE.
- ★ TOP QUALITY TERMINALS, DAISY WHEEL OR LETTER QUALITY DOT MATRIX PRINTERS.
- ★ RELIABLE PROVEN HARDWARE AND SOFTWARE GUARANTEED AND SUPPORTED FOR ONE YEAR.
- ★ MAINTENANCE CONTRACTS CAN BE ARRANGED.

CONTACT:
I.A.S., CAMBRIDGE ROAD, ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS.
TEL: 0223 207689.
A SUBSIDIARY OF SANDS WHITELEY RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT.

SPOCK: "Computer! Calculate the value of Pi to ten thousand decimal places"
COMPUTER: "Working . . ."

CAN YOUR COMPUTER SPEAK?

The WIDEBAND SPEAKEASY speech synthesiser adds voice response to any computer with a parallel port including PET, APPLE, expanded ATOM, HORIZON etc.

for Only £69 + VAT

- ⁕ **UNLIMITED VOCABULARY**
- ⁕ **EASY TO PROGRAM**
- ⁕ **LOW MEMORY OVERHEAD**
- ⁕ **COMPLETE MANUAL WITH DICTIONARY, SAMPLE SOFTWARE AND TUTORIAL ON SPEECH PRODUCTION.**

Also includes high flux speaker and power supply, all housed in high quality wood cabinet, with volume control and rear pitch control.

Programmed with simple phonetic codes. Apart from the obvious applications of voice response in manufacturing, testing, blind terminals etc., this product also teaches a great deal about linguistics and speech production.

Software is available in BASIC and Z-80 and 6502 assembly for direct input in PHONETIC SPELLING closely related to the ARPABET international phonetic alphabet.

For your nearest dealer contact:

WIDEBAND PRODUCTS, CAMBRIDGE RD., ORWELL, ROYSTON, HERTS. TEL: 0223 208017

A subsidiary of Sands-Whiteley Research and Development

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD

JOIN THE FORTH REVOLUTION.

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS ARE **THE** UK SPECIALISTS IN FORTH SYSTEMS

Forth available for:

COMMODORE PET	£56 + VAT
TRS 80 (MMS FORTH)	£95 + VAT
NORTH STAR HORIZON (compact, fast, romable code)	£95 + VAT
NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE	£95 + VAT
CPM BASED MACHINES from	£95 + VAT
FORTH EVALUATION SYSTEM COMPRISING PET 4016 + 2031 DISK DRIVE + FIGFORTH — Bargain (Limited number available)	£699 complete + VAT

Books

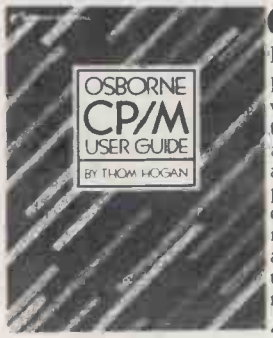
USING FORTH	£25
STARTING FORTH	£16
FIG FORTH INSTALLATION MANUAL	£15
6809 FIG FORTH SOURCE LISTING	£15
BYTE — AUGUST 1980 FORTH SPECIAL ISSUE	£5

GIVE YOUR PET 300K OF VIRTUAL MEMORY AND SPEED UP PROCESSING BY A FACTOR OF 10, Z80 MACHINES BY A FACTOR OF 40.

INTELLIGENT ARTEFACTS LTD.
Cambridge Road,
Orwell, nr. Royston, Herts.
Tel: Cambridge (0223) 207689

OSBORNE/McGRAW-HILL

books to make the most of your micro



CP/M User's Guide

Hogan

No matter what version of CP/M you have, or what kind of computer you use, you'll find this to be the most complete, up-to-date and accurate book available on CP/M. It describes all types of CP/M and their compatibility, provides sample screen displays to explain every operator command and computer response, discusses the creation of file names and command lines, assembly language utilities, applications packages, MP/M and much, much more!

44.6 284 pp **£9.50** ☐

Apple II User's Guide

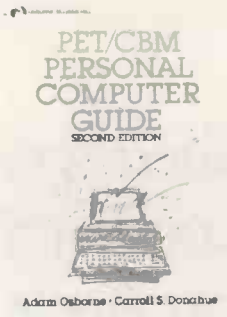
Poole

Osborne polishes the Apple! This book tells you more about the Apple than any other single source — it shows you how to use the sound, colour and graphic capabilities, gives a thorough description of every BASIC statement, provides a special section on advanced applications, describes the hardware features and covers the machine language monitor. Clearly written and thoughtfully organized, this is a time-and-money saving guide to help you unlock the full power of your Apple.

46 2 386 pp **£10.95** ☐

PET/CBM Personal Computer Guide 2/e

Osborne



Everything you ever wanted to know about your PET, but didn't know **where** to ask! Covering the CBM 8000 and 4000 series, 2040 and 8050 disk drives and programmable printers, this best-selling guide includes all necessary operating instructions, descriptions of all PET/CBM BASIC statement and a complete BASIC self-teaching guide. Assuming no knowledge of computers or programming, this is the book to help anyone tame their PET.

55 1 512 pp **£10.95** ☐

CBASIC User Guide

Osborne

CBASIC is probably the most advanced version of BASIC in existence. Used with the popular CP/M system, it produces programs that are readable, modular and easy to change. Co-authored by the creator of CBASIC, this book makes CBASIC as easy to learn as ordinary BASIC. A clearly-written, self-teaching guide, it is **the** definitive reference on CBASIC.

61 6 200 pp **£10.95** ☐

Wordstar Made Easy

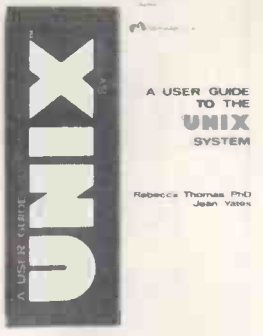
Ettlin

Are you using the powerful and popular MicroPro Wordstar system? Wordstar Made Easy is a spiral bound book to use next to the terminal which will save you many hours becoming familiar with the system. It covers everything from loading Wordstar, to using the unique printing, text manipulation and formatting function and includes a handy printout command summary card. After a few hours with this book, you'll be using Wordstar like an expert.

69 1 126 pp **£5.95** ☐

The Unix Handbook

Yates

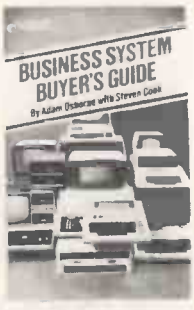


If you are among the thousands who have read about Unix and want to know more, or if you have access to the Unix system and want to see how easy it is to learn — this is the book for you! A clearly-written, self-teaching guide it examines the structure of Unix, evaluates the system for various applications and outlines all Unix commands and utility programs. Sit down with this book next to a computer, and you will learn about the Unix system quickly and easily.

71 3 512 pp **£12.50** ☐

Business System Buyer's Guide

Osborne



The marketplace for small business computers is a bewildering maze of products, prices, features and fables. Written by Adam Osborne, this guide cuts through the jargon to show you what to look for, and what to avoid, how to analyze your needs, ask the right questions, and choose suitable software and hardware for all business applications. Before you buy any computer, read this book — you'll never make a better investment.

47 0 166 pp **£5.95** ☐

How to order these books — simple!

Just tick the titles you require, fill in your name and address, and send this advert (or a copy of it) with your cheque or postal order to: **Marketing Services Department, McGraw-Hill Book Co (UK) Ltd., FREEPOST, Maidenhead, Berkshire, SL6 2QL.**

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

..... PCW.

Osborne/McGraw-Hill books are also available through all good bookshops.

WHY ARE 45 MULTINATIONALS C/WP CUSTOMERS?

C/WP is a long established service company based in Rochester Row, London SW1.

C/WP Computers is an Apple authorised level 1 service centre.

C/WP now offers Personal Computer World readers the chance to buy at its special prices.

Contact C/WP if you are interested in:

Financial forecasting
Communications
CP/M on Apple

VISA

Apple/Visicalc offer

Apple 48K Europlus	£ 579
Disc drive with controller	£ 310
12" green monitor	£ 110
Silentype printer	£ 180
Visicalc 3.3	£ 100
	£1279

VAT and installation extra
12 months guarantee

C/WP

C/WP Computers
01-828 3127
108 Rochester Row
London SW1P 1JP

CUMANA

TRS 80 MODEL III DUAL DENSITY DISK DRIVES

FOR DEPENDABILITY AND QUIET OPERATION

INTERNAL DRIVE PRICES		CAPACITY
1 x 40 Track Drive	£420	184K Bytes
2 x 40 Track Drives	£599	368K Bytes
1 x 80 Track Drive	£460	368K Bytes
2 x 80 Track Drives	£695	737K Bytes
1 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive	£620	737K Bytes
2 x 80 Track Double Sided Drive	£999	1474K Bytes

Internal Drive prices include Disk Controller Board, Power Supply Unit and all Cables and Connectors required for installation.

EXTERNAL DRIVE PRICES	
1 x 40 Track Drive	£219
2 x 40 Track Drives	£399
1 x 80 Track Drive	£285
2 x 80 Track Drives	£539
EXTERNAL 2 Drive Cable	£15

External Drives are directly compatible with the TRS 80 Model I and Video Genie Expansion Interfaces.

You can depend on **Cumana**; we scour the world markets for top quality products to give you efficient, trouble free operating. Like DISKS from TEAC of Tokyo and other leading names. Cumana are alert for the latest proven developments and promise you attentive service. Write or 'phone for Data Sheets.

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

RADIO SHACK LTD., 188, Broadhurst Gardens, London NW6. Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD., 14, Station Road, New Barnet, Herts. Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD., 311, Edgware Road, London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

COMPSHOP LTD., 19, Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Tel: 604165

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 43, Grafton Way, London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C. 61, Broad Lane, London N15. Tel: 01-808-0377

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 29a, Brigstock Road, Thornton Heath, Surrey. Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD., 3, Bridge Street, Guildford. Tel: 0483-504801

R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD., 157-161, Kingston Road, Portsmouth. Tel: 0705-812478

TANDY HASTINGS LTD., 48, Queens Road, Hastings. Tel: 0424-431849

MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES, 57, Queen Charlotte Street, Bristol. Tel: 0272-279560

BLANDFORD COMPUTERS, Higher Shaftsbury Road, Blandford Forum. Tel: 0258-53737

TAPE SHOP 32i Viaduct Road, Brighton. Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD., 18, St. Mary Street, Chippenham. Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK 14, Pittville Street, Cheltenham. Tel: 0242-584343

TANDY GLOUCESTER, 13, Clarence Street, Gloucester. Tel: 0452-31323

COMSERVE, 98, Tavistock Street, Bedford. Tel: 0234-216749

CLEARTONE COMPUTERS, Prince of Wales Ind. Estate, Abercarn, Gwent. Tel: 0495-244555

EMPRISE LTD., 58, East Street, Colchester. Tel: 0206-865926

MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS, 139 The Moors, Kidlington, Oxford. Tel: 08675-6703

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE, 1, Emmanuel Street, Cambridge. Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS, Flagstones, Stede Quarter, Biddenden, Kent. Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP, 190, Lord Street, Fleetwood, Lancs. Tel: 03917-79511

HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 28-30, Back Lord Street, Blackpool. Tel: 0253-27590

AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COM-PUTERS LTD., Ashley Lane Works, Shipley, W. Yorks. Tel: 0274-595941

Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD., 2 Daltry Close, Old Town, Stevenage, Herts. Tel: 0438-65385

COMPUTER & CHIPS, Feddinch Mains House, St. Andrews, Fife, Scotland. Tel: 0334-72569

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS, 95, Blakelow Road, Macclesfield. Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD., 2 Forest Way, Great Sankey, Warrington. Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS, 459 London Road, Sheffield. Tel: 0742 53865

ARC ELECTRONICS, 54 Heron Drive, Sandal, Nr. Wakefield, W. Yorks WF2 6SL. Tel: 0924-253145

VICTOR MORRIS LTD., 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow, G2 8LY. Tel: 041-221 8958

COMPRITE LTD., Thorite House, Lalsterdyke, Bradford. Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD., 46, Middle Street, Blackhall, Hartlepool. Tel: 0783-863871

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES, 1, King Edward Square, Middlesbrough, Cleveland. Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING 36, Clough Road, Hull. Tel: 0482-445496

H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD., 182, Earlsway, Team Valley Trading Estate, Gateshead. Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD., 8, Royal Crescent, Glasgow. Tel: 041-332-7642

EVERYMAN COMPUTING, 14 Edward Street, Westbury, Wilts. Tel: 0373-864644

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN. Telephone: (0483) 503121. Telex: 858306

Please add VAT to all prices. Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

Name .....
Address .....
Interest .....
Tick for Full Catalogue ☐

MZ80-B & MZ80-K HARDWARE

MZ80B 64K WITH GRAPHICS
TWIN FLOPPY DISCS
P5 PRINTER
CPM
EXPANSION UNIT
UNIVERSAL 1/0 CARD

MZ80-K 48K COMPUTER
MZ80-K-FO DUAL DISC UNIT
MZ80-K-P3 PRINTER
MZ80-K 5 SLOT 1/0 BOX
BI-DIRECT V24/RS232 CARD
UNIVERSAL 1/0 CARD

PHONE NOW FOR LATEST KUMA PRICES

Please add VAT to all prices

MZ-80B SOFTWARE CP/M Applications & utility software Basic-80, Basic compiler, Fortran-80 CIS Cobol, Wordstar, Mailmerge, minimodel, Pro-Pascal, CBasic, Macro-80, etc. etc.

PHONE US FIRST FOR FULL CATALOGUE

GAMES FOR THE MZ-80K

ANIMATE	£5.50	LUNAR LANDER	£5.50
BLOCKADE	£5.50	MAP OF ENGLAND	£5.50
BOMBER	£5.50	MASTERMIND	£5.50
BREAKOUT	£5.50	MIZ MAZE	£5.50
CAMELOT	£5.50	MONKEY CLIMB	£5.50
CAROLS	£5.50	MORTAR ATTACK	£5.50
CATCH 2000/INVADER	£5.50	PATIENCE	£5.50
CHESS	£10.50	POKER	£5.50
COMBAT	£5.50	PONTOON	£5.50
CONCENTRATION	£5.50	PRINCESS MAZE	£5.50
COSMIAD	£8.00	3D	£5.50
CRIBBAGE	£10.50	QUADRAX	£5.50
DONKEY DERBY	£5.50	RACING	£5.50
ELECTRONIC ORGAN	£5.50	RACETRACK	£5.50
ENIGMA	£5.50	RAIDER	£5.50
EVASION	£5.50	REACTOR	£5.50
EXECUTIVE	£8.00	ROAD HUNTER	£8.00
EXPLORING AFRICA	£5.50	RHYMES	£5.50
FALL OUT	£5.50	SHAPEMATCH	£5.50
FIREBALLS	£5.50	SHARP DEMO (GRAPHICS)	£5.50
4 IN A ROW	£5.50	SHOW JUMPING	£5.50
FRUIT MACHINE	£5.50	SNAKES & LADDERS	£5.50
GRAPHICS/ MUSIC PACK	£5.50	SPACE BATTLE	£5.50
TYCOON	£5.50	SPACE INVADERS	£5.50
GUESS WORD	£5.50	SPACE PURSUIT	£5.50
GUN	£5.50	STAR TREK	£5.50
HANGMAN	£5.50	STOMPER	£5.50
HEAD ON	£5.50	SUBMARINE	£5.50
HOME BUDGET	£5.50	SUPER FIRE	£5.50
HUNTER KILLER	£5.50	SUPER SIMON	£5.50
INTRUDER	£5.50	SWORDMAN	£8.00
J.S. LINE 4	£5.50	TANK WARP/WALL	£5.50
LARGE DISP'Y	£5.50	TEN PIN BOWLING	£5.50
LIFE	£8.00	TRADER SMITH	£8.00
LUNAR	£5.50	U.F.O.	£5.50

UTILITY PACKAGES FOR MZ-80K

APPOLLO WORD PROCESSOR	£24.95
MEMORY TEST	£5.50
CASSETTE DATABASE	£29.50
BASIC EXTENSIONS	£13.00
ARDENSOFT TOOLKIT	£35.00
CP/M KIT	£150.00
ZEN EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£19.50
SHARP EDITOR/ASSEMBLER	£45.00
ZEN-DOS DISSASSEMBLER	£37.50
SHARP MACHINE CODE TAPE & MANUAL	£22.50
CRYSTAL BASIC	£40.00
SUPER COPY	£10.50
PROGRAMME FILING INDEX	£5.50
MUSIC COMPOSER-EDITOR	£10.50
DOUBLE PRECISION BASIC FOR THE MZ80K DISC SYSTEM	£40.00
PASCAL (CASSETTE)	£50.00
MZ80-K CALC CII (FINANCIAL MODELLING)	£34.50

MZ80-K MANUALS & ACCESSORIES

MZ80-K DUST COVER	£9.95
BASIC 5025 MANUAL	£7.00
SERVICE MANUALS	
MZ80-K	£7.50
MZ80-I/O	£5.00
MZ80-P3	£7.50
MZ80-FD	£10.00

NEW PROGRAMMES PLUS MZ80K BOOKS

The Point of this Ad. is SHARP

EDUCATIONAL PACKAGES

MUSIC COMPOSER EDITOR	£10.50
TIMETABLING AID	£19.50
CHILDRENS' MATHS	£5.50
ELECTRONS	£10.50
WAVES	£10.50
CESIL	£14.95
FRONT PANEL	£ t.b.a.
AS THE CROW FLIES	£ t.b.a.
BROWNIAN MOTION	£10.50

AND MUCH MORE COMING!

Software authors contact us

Trade enquires welcome

Kuma Computers

Kuma computers: 11 York Road, Maidenhead Berks.
phone: Maidenhead (0628) 71778/9 Telex: 849462 TEL FAC.KUM

Pete & Pam Computers

VISICALC 3.3 Our Price £105.00
At last — Visicalc on 16 sector DOS 3.3 with 12 additional commands. Enhanced Manual is included.

VISIDEX £105.00
New from Personal Softcard — type in whatever key words, phase dates or numbers you want the info to be associated with and store away.

VISITERM £79.00
Allows your computer to communicate with larger computers or other personal computers. Link your personal computer with your company's mainframe.

VISIPLOT £85.00
Automatically creates high resolution graphs and charts. Visualise data in six different formats and 6 different colours. Data can be directly entered or data files loaded from VISICALC 3.3.

VISITREND £129.00
Allows you to perform sophisticated math operations on a time series data such as stock prices or production figures. Includes multi-line regress cumulative total percent charge lead/lag moving averages, smoothing and various transformations which let you create new time series. This package also includes VISIPLOT.

VISIPAK £325.00
A Visicalc 3.3, Visitrend/Plot and Visifile all in one pack.

VISICALC UTILITIES VUno3 £39.95
From Progressive Software — add to Visicalc's capabilities.

VISIPLUS + Allows you to consolidate Visicalc models. £19.95

PASCAL JOB CONTROL SYSTEM — from High Technology £195.00
A fast sophisticated job control/costing system able to control costs on 400 jobs providing useful reports and maintaining 50 cost centres.

DB MASTER £129.95
The data base with 100 fields operating on multi-diskette files for large capacity.

DB MASTER Utility Pack No.1 £60.00
Links DB Master with Apple text files and VISICALC 3.3 add delete or change existing DB Master fields and more.

DB MASTER for Corvus — available soon £295.00

INFORMATION MASTER — Date Base £79.00
A dream to use has advanced facilities such as global change and calculator mode of entering figures. A system that a novice can use with ease.

DATA MASTER £55.00
A utility for use with INFORMATION MASTER allows the splitting of data base system selectivity change of field types and transfer of print formats.

TRANSIT £29.00
A utility that enables you to link INFORMATION MASTER to many files including those created by VISICALC. With 500 sub cost centres. Worth its weight in gold!

DATA FACTORY (88 fields) £99.95

PFS PERSONAL FILING SYSTEM £55.00
PFS REPORT £55.00

VISIFILE £139.00
New date base from Personal Software.

WORDSTAR for Apple £169.00
If you want the best in word processing for Apple then WORDSTAR is the answer. Very well documented and great to use. Requires the installation of a Z-80 Softcard.

MAILMERGE £69.00
Allows you to maintain name and address lists and merge fields into text to form letters etc.

SUPERSORT £105.00
For use with Wordstar and Mailmerge.

DATASTAR now available on Apple £169.00

CALCSTAR — The very latest from Micropro £99.00
An electronic speed sheet ala Visicalc with the capability of moving information into Wordstar for improved presentation and ease of use. A must for every Wordstar user.

DATASTAR £99.00
The very latest from Micropro, Calcstar, an electronic spread sheet ala Visicalc with the capability of moving information into Wordstar for improved presentation and ease of use. A must for every Wordstar user.

LETTER PERFECT £99.00
A WP system that will work with both 40 and 80 column system configurations.

APPLE PIE £99.00
A separate package is available for use either 40 col, Double Vision, Videx, Smarterm or Suprterm 80 col boards.

SUPER TEXT II £85.00
A WP system that has added arithmetic functions to WP power.

SUPER TEXT FORM LETTER £55.95

SUPER TEXT ADDRESS BOOK £29.95

All three SUPER TEXT together £150.00

MAGIC WINDOW £55.95
A complete letter writing system — much advertised.

BASIC MAILER £39.95

SOFTKEY £99.00
(Basic or pascal version available) A 15 key programmable keypad.

Patch for WORDSTAR and SOFTKEY to permit use of programmable pad with WORDSTAR. £29.95

SUP-R-TERMINAL £195.00
WIZARD 80 £195.00
A new 80 column board with both switchplate and softswitch.

VIDEX VIDEOTERM £185.00

40/80 Column switchplate £12.95
Video softswitch £21.95
Character Eproms: French, German, Katakana, Spanish, Inverse, Math and Greek symbols, Super and subscript, Line draw graph £17.95
Videoterm Utilities disk £22.95

NEW! — VIDEX KEYBOARD ENHANCER II £89.00
The very latest from Videx — uses 6504 microprocessor to provide typewriter like keyboard, adds ability to store macro instructions, remembering words and phrases. Can remember what you typed whilst your Apple was busy talking to disk or doing other things. Can auto-repeat any key held down. Replaces the existing keyboard encoder for easy installation.

PASCAL TUTOR £79.00
If you want to learn Pascal this is the package to use — complete with two disks.

APPLE MUSIC THEORY £29.95
Apple Inc's own program designed to teach the fundamentals of music.

APPLE HOW TO £29.95
Lessons in integer programming.

APPLE SHELL GAMES £14.95
An interesting shell in which to place your children to learn in the best way.

TYPING TUTOR £12.95

Programs from eduware
Algebra 1 — Compumath: Fractions — Compumath: Decimals — Spelling Bee Each £20.95
Arithmetic skills £26.95
Compuread £12.95
Perception £10.95
Counting Bee £15.95
Edu-pac 1 £22.95

CHEMISTRY LAB SIMULATIONS £55.00
No. 1 — Acid-base titration, Avrogadro's number — No.2 Ideal Gas law and entropy — No.3 Calorimetry experiments. Hass' law — Thermodynamics of an Equalibrium reaction and heat of Vaporisation —

AIDS TO O' LEVEL COMPUTER STUDIES £60.00
5 disks by Pedagog Aids.

MOUNTAIN MUSIC SYSTEM £239.00
A 16 voice digital synthesizer for Apple, now much reduced price.

Crae 2.0 — Mcat — Applesoft Program Optimiser Each £13.95

Applesoft structured BASIC — DOS Plus — Multi-Disk Catalog II — Quickloader — Applesoft Utility Programs Each £15.95

Disk Organizer II — Disk Recovery — The Directory Manager — Graphic Writer for Tiger 445/460/560 — Higher Graphics II Each £17.95

Program Line Editor — Higher Text II — Applesoft Command Editor — Macro Screen Editor — Graphic Dump Programs for 445/460/560 Tiger, Anadex 9501, Spinwriter, in both PASCAL and BASIC Each £20.95

Apple Doc — Program Line Editor in ROM — Applesoft Extended Editor (AXE) Each £24.95

DAKIN 5 Programming Aids 3.3 (12 utilities in one pack) £49.95

APPLE DOS TOOL KIT £36.95
Animation, programming and assembling all in one pack from Apple Inc.

PASCAL PROGRAMMER £79.00
The pascal programmer's dream — all the utilities you wanted to use but never had time to write.

DOS SOURCE 3.3 £24.95
A disassembled listing of DOS on 4 sides of 2 disks — Limited Edition.

SENSIBLE SOFTWARE UTILITIES
Applesoft Programme Optimiser £12.95
Multi Disk III £14.95
Super Disk Copy III £17.95
DOS Plus £17.95
Disk Organiser II £17.95
Disk Recovery £17.95
Applesoft Plus Structured Basic £14.95

GRAPHIC UTILITIES
Apple World £34.95
3D Supergraphics £21.95
Animation Pack £39.95
Animation Pack Editor £17.95
Graphic Enhancement £15.95

Saturn Navigator (needs animat. pack) £15.95
Micropainter £20.95
PASCAL Graphics Editor (Sirius) £59.95

VERSAWRITER £149.95
Superb graphics tablet from Versa Computing — you don't have to go to the expense of an Apple Graphics Tablet for graphics capability.

VERSA EXPANSION SOFTWARE £20.95
Auxiliary pack for the VERSAWRITER includes the ability to draw in fine detail using magnification mode.

BOOKS
Beneath Apple DOS £11.95
HYDE — Assembly Language Programming £11.95
INMAN — Assembly Language Programming £11.95

MACHINE COVERS — only the best material used
Apple only £5.95
Single Disk £2.95
2 stacked disks £4.45
Apple, 2 disks and 9" monitor or Apple and 12" monitor £8.95
Apple and 2 disk £7.95
Epson MX 70/80 £5.45
Paper Tiger 445 - 460 £5.45

Apple, 2 disks and 12in monitor £9.95
12in monitor cover £7.95
9in monitor cover £5.45

BASF DISKS (for 10) £18.50
OYSAN DISKS (for 10) £25.00
Kassette disk boxes 5.25 in £2.45

Z80 SOFTCARD £195.00
A Z-80 microprocessor for Apple comes with CP/M operating system and Microsoft Basic 5.

COBOL 80 £299.00
FORTRAN 80 £109.95
BASIC COMPILER £199.00
ASSEMBLY LANGUAGE DEVELOPMENT (6502, 8080 and Z80) £79.00
MYCHESS £20.95
A chess game for Apple with a Z80 Softcard installed — beats Sargon II.

Z TERM £59.00
Software that allows you to emulate the terminal of your choice whilst using Apple with a Z-80 Softcard.

THE MILL — A 6809 plug in board for Apple £249.95
Can run at full speed whilst the 6502 runs at 20%. Comes with either a Pascal speed up kit to increase the speed of execution of Apple's U650 Pascal or a 6809 assembler. Also available a debugging utility. Coming Soon — OS9 Operating System.

64 RAM CARDS
Here at last! Can be used in pairs to emulate a disk drive
2 cards and card emulating software £499.00
Single board £225.00

VISTA 8 INCH CONTROLLER CARD £349.00
Works with 8 inch double sided double density drives to give autoboot capability in Applesoft, CPM, and Pascal on Apple.

REMOTE OPERATING SYSTEM — ROS £499.00
Provides multiple Apple II users with the capability of utilising the disk storage available from one control Apple, up to 127 remote computers may be connected to one central Apple containing up to 8 floppy disk drives starter system (1 central + remote boards) with software and cables.

APPLE OS9 — STELLATION TWO'S MILL 6809 £399.00
Now available with OS9 and BASIC 09.
BASIC 09 allows simultaneous running of separate programs. It has to be seen to be believed. IOS9 is modelled along the fines of UNIX).

Single board £124.00

EPSON MX 80 T £349.00
9 × 9 matrix printer with friction and tractor feed.

EPSON MX 80 T £349.00
Tractor feed only.

INTERFACE AND CABLE £65.00
For the above (non-graphic).

GRAPPLER from Orange Micro £99.00
An interface for the Epson MX 80 and 100 that obeys Apple protocols and has a graphics dump programme in ROM producing 2 sizes of picture and 360 degrees rotation with positive or negative image.

AIO Parallel / Serial Interface from SSM £119.95

MOUNTAIN CPS — Multi-function Card £135.00
A bi-directional serial interface — parallel port and clock/calendar card — all on one board. Can be made to use phantom slots.

RAMCARD £99.95
A 16K Expansion card for your Apple. It will provide additional memory for Visicalc load integer from a System Master and is fully compatable with Apple's Pascal System. The only board with Neon Read/Write indicators. The only card with data bus lines for faster data retrieval.

RAMEX 16 £89.95
UK entrant to the expansion card market — does not need to be ribboned to the memory area.

THE MANAGER £19.95
A utility that moves DOS onto a 16K expansion card — freeing motherboard Ram space for larger programs.

TG PRODUCTS
JOYSTICK — Self-centering, adjustable pots £34.95
PADDLES — Top quality controllers £20.95

VERSA EXPANDER PORT £12.95
An expansion cable ZIP socket for the Apple game I/O socket allows zero insertion force of peripherals requiring connection to game socket.

★ ★ **SPECIAL OFFER** ★ ★
EXPEDITER II only £49.00
An Applesoft Compiler from On-Line Systems.

TASC — THE APPLESOFT COMPILER £99.00
A two pass compiler from Microsoft — the Applesoft authors. Comes with extensive documentation and copyable disk. Compiles to disk so can compile any length of programme. From 2 to 20 times improvement in speed.

NEC GREEN SCREEN MONITOR £139.00

ABT NUMERICAL KEYPAD £74.95

APPLE HOW TO £29.95
Requires Int Basic or 16K Expansion Card — teaches calculating and programming.

APPLE MUSIC THEORY £29.95

ELEMENTRY MY DEAR APPLE £19.95
Tuition for children.

ECHO II SPEECH SYNTHESIZER £139.95
Based on TMS 5200 chip from TI — type in speech direct from keyboard.

EXPANSION CHASSIS £399.00
Long awaited — here at last — More slots for your Apple.

GAMES

Apple Galaxian — Galaxy Wars — Head-On — Galactic Revolution — Galactic Trader — Galactic Empire — Mystery House — Bridge Partner — Checker King — Gammon Gambler — Roulette — Craps — Apple 21 — Puckman — Global War — Space Warrior — Apple Typhoon — Sneekers — Galactic Attack — Olympic Decathlon — Cribbage — Star Dance — Asteroid Field — Anti Ballistic Missile **All at £12.95**

Microsoft Adventure — ABM — Dog Fight — Phantoms Five — Orbitron — Pulsar — Microchess 2 — Odyessy — LA Land Monopoly — Morloc's Tower — Rescue at Rigel — Space Eggs — Trilogy of Games — The Prisoner — Raster Blaster — Autobahn — Space Raiders — Tawala's Last Redoubt — Gamma Goblins — Apple Panic — Red Alert — Firebird — Genetic Drift — Mad Venture — Space Quarks — Castle Wolfenstein — Appleoids — Pegasus II — Softporn Adventure — Cross-Fire — Jaw-Breaker — Zork II — Crush-Crumble and Chomp — Dragon's Eye — Dark Forest — Star Thief — Bug Attack — Outpost — Borg — Sneakers — Hi Res Soccer **All at £14.95**

Cyborg — 00-Topos — David's Midnight Magic — Akalabeth — Pool 1.5 — Beer Run — Epoch — Hadron — Russki — Duck — Ulysses — Wizzard and the Princess **All at £17.95**

Computer Conflict — Computer Quarterback — Cartels and Cutthroats — Space Album — Bill Budge 3D Graphics Tutor — Cyber Strike — 3 Mile Island — Adventure 789 — Temples of Apshar — Hellfire Warrior — Zork — Computer Baseball — President Elect — The Battle of Shiloh — Tigers in the Snow — Warp Factor — Computer Conflict — Gorgon — Flight Simulator — Ultima — Trick Shot — Robot War — The Best of Muse — Cops and Robbers — Southern Command **All at £20.95**

Computer Air Combat — Computer Ambush — Computer Bismark — Operation Apocalypse — Torpedo Fire — Dragon Fire — Napoleon's Campaigns **All at £29.95**

Authorised Apple Sales and Service

LONDON RETAIL, 98 Moyser Road, London SW16 6SH
Tel: 01-677 2052/7341

MAIL ORDER AND DISTRIBUTION, Waingate Lodge, Waingate Close, Rossendale Lanc BB4 7SD.
Tel: Rossendale (0706) 227011

Prices do not include VAT
Please add 15% VAT to your remittance
Postage and packing FREE

Telex No. 635740 Orders welcome by phone or telex PETPAM G

NASCOM USERS

Take a look at the NASCOM APPROVED HS-IN STORAGE SYSTEM. Where else can you get features like these , , ,

A full on screen instant display of the catalogue
Auto vertification of each file as it is written.
CRC error checking.
Link selectable 2Mhz or 4Mhz option.
Fast data transfer rate of 6000 bps.
Powered from NASBUS.
8" sq NASBUS compatible PCB.
Far more reliable than any floppy disk system.
112K on-line storage with 2 drive system.

The HS-IN has a Command Set which makes it a floppy-disk "look-alike". It can load an 8K program in under 11 seconds and can store up to 56K (28 files) on each side of tape. Why spend £700 on a floppy disk system when the less expensive HS-IN system has a command set like this . . .

BRIDGE THE GAP BETWEEN EXPENSIVE FLOPPY DISK SYSTEMS AND UNRELIABLE CASSETTES.

B – Write a Basic file
C – Instant display of catalogue.
D – Delete file.
J – Jump to Basic.
N – Jump to NAS-SYS.
Q – Warm start to NASPEN text editor.
R – Read a file.
T – Transfer file to another drive.
W – Write a file.
X – Exit and rewind cassettes.
Z – Warm start to Basic.

This Mini-Cassette Storage System is technologically far ahead of anything like it on the market and is extremely reliable into the bargain. AND THE COST?

Single Drive System built and tested **£199**

Double Drive System built and tested **£279**

Carriage **£3.50.**

OFFER NO 1
ALL RAM B boards supplied until April 30th come with an **EXTRA 32K FREE** on board.

OFFER NO 2
NASCOM 2 built, 48K RAM B board built, 3A PSU
ONLY £360 + VAT. **SAVE £37.50** SEE OFFER 1

OFFER NO 3
NASCOM 2 built, 48K RAM B board built, 3A PSU, HS-IN SINGLE DRIVE SYSTEM
ONLY £530 + VAT. **SAVE £66.50** SEE OFFER 1

ALL OFFERS END APRIL 30TH 1982

OFFER NO 4
NASCOM 2 built, 48K RAM B board built, 3A PSU, HS-IN single drive system, EPSON MX80FT-1, NASPEN & ALL CABLES **ONLY £900** + VAT. **SAVE £125.50**
SEE OFFER 1

OFFER NO 5
NASCOM 3, 48K RAM B built, Gemini Intelligent Video Card (IVC)
ONLY £540 + VAT. **SAVE £65** SEE OFFER 1

OFFER NO 6
SHARP MZ80K WITH SUPER GRAPHICS +5 GAMES, EPSON MX80FT-1 WITH PAPER.
ONLY £825 + VAT. **SAVE £229**

MICRO-SPARES JOIN MICROVALUE GROUP

MICRO-SPARES have now become the MICROVALUE GROUP member supplying Scotland and now add super new products like the Gemini, Sharp & Epson to the MICRO-SPARES range.
SEE MICROVALUE AD IN THIS MAG. **On pages 18 & 19**

QUALITY MEMORIES

AT PRICES THAT CANNOT BE BEATEN IN THE U.K. MICRO-SPARES can supply these memories in quantities from 1 to 10,000+. Parts delivery is fast – orders received by 4.30pm are shipped same day.

All memories are guaranteed for 1 year from date of purchase. Memories supplied are good quality but should you have a faulty part a replacement will be sent as soon as the part is received – without question.

Thousands of memories have already been supplied to Manufacturers Computer Traders, Government Bodies and Individuals all over the U.K. and the continent. If you are buying in large quantities please telephone for price. Official orders are welcome!

		1–49	50–249
2114L	(200ns & 300ns) low power Suitable for Acorn Atoms	96p	93p
2114N	(200ns & 300ns)	96p	93p
4116	(250ns)	63p	63p
	(200ns)	65p	63p
	(150ns)	75p	73p
2708	(450ns)	1.40p	1.34p
2716		2.05p	1.92p

Buy an EPSON PRINTER – Get a COMPUTER FREE!

YES – YOU WILL RECEIVE A FREE SINCLAIR ZX81 WITH EVERY ONE OF THE MODELS BELOW. EVEN THOUGH THE PRICE IS GOOD – BUT HURRY – THIS OFFER LASTS AS LONG AS THE ZX81's ARE IN STOCK

EPSON MX80T	**£359 + VAT**
EPSON MX80FT1	**£399 + VAT**
EPSON MX80FT2 (new type)	**£465 + VAT**
EPSON MX100	**£575 + VAT**

PAYMENT AND DELIVERY
Payment is by Cheque, Postal Order, ACCESS, VISA etc. PLEASE add postage and VAT. Postage on component orders under £30 is 50p. All in stock items sent same day. All none Kit items have a 1 year guarantee. Official orders welcome. Discount on large orders by arrangement.

SUPPLIERS TO TRADE
LOCAL GOVERNMENT
EDUCATION
INDIVIDUALS
INDUSTRY

EDINBURGH

Micro-Spares

19 Roseburn Terrace, Edinburgh EH12 5NG.
Tel: 031-337 5611.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

SCOTLAND

COMPUTERS
PERIPHERALS
COMPONENTS
& NATIONWIDE
MAINTENANCE

ZX81 USERS

From "BYG BYTE" comes a fully compatible, assembled, tested and guaranteed

16k RAM PACK

PLUG-IN MEMORY

Send to Name .....

Address .....

.....

.....

All cheques and postal orders made payable to

CAPS LTD

Dept A

And forward to **28 The Spain**
Petersfield, Hampshire GU32 3LA

Allow 28 days for delivery

WHY PAY MORE?

Fully inclusive price each

£34.95

MAPLIN the people for Atari

3 Consoles available:

Atari 400 with 16K RAM(AF36P) £345
Atari 400 with 32K RAM(AF37S)£395
Atari 800 with 16K RAM (AF02C) £599

Lots of other hardware:

Cassette Recorder	(AF28F)	£50.00
Disk Drive	(AF06G)	£345.00
Thermal Printer	(AF04E)	£265.00
Printer Interface for 400	(AF41U)	£49.95
Printer Interface for 800	(AF42V)	£49.95
Interface Module	(AF29G)	£135.00
Versawriter	(AF43W)	£169.00
16K RAM Module	(AF08J)	£64.00
32K RAM Module	(AF44X)	£125.35
32K Upgrade for 400	(AF45Y)	£75.00
Floppy Disk	(YX87U)	£2.75
Le Stick	(AC45Y)	£24.95
Joystick Controllers	(AC37S)	£13.95

For full details ask for our hardware leaflet (XH54J) SAE appreciated

NOW YOU CAN JOIN THE U.K. ATARI COMPUTER OWNER's CLUB. An independent user's group. Four issues of the club magazine for only £1.60! Address your subscription to Graham.

THE CHOICEST GEMS OF ATARI SOFTWARE FROM MAPLIN

Adventure Games

Star Warrior	-C-32K-(BQ24B)	£28.95
Rescue At Rigel	-C-32K-(BQ21X)	£22.45
Invasion Orion	-C-32K-(BQ23A)	£18.95
Datestones of Ryn	-C-32K-(BQ22Y)	£14.95
Galactic Empire	-C-24K-(BQ14Q)	£14.95
Hi-Res Adventure #2	-D-48K-(BQ25C)	£24.95
Analog Adventure	-D-32K-(BQ33L)	£24.95
Adventure Land	-C-24K-(BQ00A)	£14.95
Pirates Adventure	-C-24K-(BQ01B)	£14.95
Mission Impossible	-C-24K-(BQ02C)	£14.95
Voodoo Castle	-C-24K-(BQ03D)	£14.95
The Count	-C-24K-(BQ04E)	£14.95
Strange Odyssey	-C-24K-(BQ05F)	£14.95
Mystery Fun House	-C-24K-(BQ06G)	£14.95
Pyramid of Doom	-C-24K-(BQ07H)	£14.95
Ghost Town	-C-24K-(BQ08J)	£14.95
Savage Island I	-C-24K-(BQ09K)	£14.95
Savage Island II	-C-24K-(BQ10L)	£14.95
Golden Voyage	-C-24K-(BQ11M)	£14.95
Energy Czar	-C-16K-(YG53H)	£8.95
Kingdom	-C-8K-(YG55K)	£8.95

Teach-Yourself Programs

Conversational French	-5C-16K-(YG44X)	£32.50
Conversational German	-5C-16K-(YG45Y)	£32.50
Conversational Spanish	-5C-16K-(YG46A)	£32.50
Conversational Italian	-5C-16K-(YG47B)	£32.50
Touch Typing	-2C-16K-(YG49D)	£14.95
States & Capitals	-C-24K-(YG56L)	£8.95
European Countries & Capitals	-C-16K-(YG57M)	£8.95

Learn Programming

Invitation to Programming	-C-8K-(YG43W)	£11.95
Basics of Animation	-C-32K-(BQ57M)	£9.95
Basics of Animation	-D-32K-(BQ58N)	£10.95
Player Missile Graphics	-C-16K-(BQ59P)	£18.95
Player Missile Graphics	-D-24K-(BQ60Q)	£19.95
Display Lists	-C-16K-(BQ51F)	£9.95
Display Lists	-D-24K-(BQ52G)	£10.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-C-16K-(BQ53H)	£9.95
Horiz/Vertical Scroll	-D-24K-(BQ54J)	£10.95
Page Flipping	-C-16K-(BQ55K)	£9.95
Page Flipping	-D-24K-(BQ56L)	£10.95
Master Memory Map	-Wallchart-(XH57M)	£4.00

Business Programs

Visicalc	-D-32K-(YL39N)	£119.95
Word Processor	-D-32K-(YG42V)	£85.00
Calculator	-D-24K-(YG50E)	£16.95
Graph—It	-C-16K-(YG51F)	£11.95
Statistics	-C-16K-(YG52G)	£11.95

Arcade Games

Star Raiders	-E-8K-(YG66W)	£29.95
Asteroids	-E-8K-(YG60Q)	£29.95
Space Invaders	-E-8K-(YG70M)	£24.50
Missile Command	-E-8K-(YG64U)	£29.95
Super Breakout	-E-8K-(YG67X)	£29.95
Tari Trek	-C-24K-(YL36P)	£8.95
Tari Trek	-D-32K-(YL37S)	£11.95
Star Trek 3.5	-C-32K-(BQ15R)	£14.95
Race In Space	-C-16K-(BQ35Q)	£14.95
Shooting Gallery	-C-16K-(BQ36P)	£14.95
Mountain Shoot	-C-16K-(BQ12N)	£10.95
Jawbreaker	-D-48K-(BQ26D)	£22.95
Basketball	-E-8K-(YG61R)	£29.95
Tank Trap	-C-16K-(YL34M)	£8.95
Tank Trap	-D-32K-(YL35Q)	£11.95

Home Game Programs

Scram	-C-16/24K-(YG58N)	£12.95
Cypher Bowl	-C-32K-(BQ20W)	£22.45
Thunder Island	-C-16K-(BQ37S)	£10.95
Rotating Tilt	-C-16K-(BQ48C)	£14.95
Lunar Lander	-C-16K-(BQ16S)	£10.95
Jumbo Jet Lander	-C-16K-(BQ46A)	£29.95
Submarine Commander	-C-16K-(BQ47B)	£24.50
Sunday Golf	-C-16K-(BQ13P)	£10.95
Darts	-C-16K-(BQ42V)	£19.95
Tournament Pool	-C-16K-(BQ45Y)	£19.95
Snooker & Billiards	-C-16K-(BQ44X)	£19.95
Chess	-E-8K-(YG63T)	£29.95
Microchess	-C-16K-(YL40T)	£15.95
Checker King	-C-16K-(YL41U)	£15.95
Cribbage & Dominoes	-C-16K-(BQ43W)	£14.95
Poker Solitaire	-C-16K-(BQ17T)	£10.95
Blackjack	-C-8K-(YG62S)	£8.95
Fast Gammon	-C-8K-(YL33L)	£9.95
Reversi (Othello-type)	-C-16K-(BQ19V)	£14.95
Gomoko	-C-16K-(BQ18U)	£14.95
Hangman	-C-8K-(YG54J)	£8.95
Humpty Dumpty & Jack & Jill	-C-16K-(BQ38R)	£19.95
Hickory Dickory Dock	-C-16K-(BQ39N)	£19.95
British Heritage Jig-Saw Puzzles	-C-16K-(BQ40T)	£19.95
European Scene Jig-Saw Puzzles	-C-16K-(BQ41U)	£19.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	-C-16K-(BQ49D)	£18.95
Atari Safari (25 Programs)	-D-16K-(BQ50E)	£24.95
Mind Bogglers (3 Programs)	-C-16K-(YL38R)	£8.95

Music Programs

Music Composer	-E-8K-(YG48C)	£32.50
Movie Themes (use with Music Composer)	-C-16K-(BQ34M)	£9.95

Computer Languages

Basic A+	-D-48K-(BQ31J)	£52.50
Operating System A+	-D-48K-(BQ30H)	£52.50
Basic A+ & Operating System A+	-D-48K-(BQ32K)	£99.50
QS Forth	-D-24K-(YL29G)	£44.90
Pilot	-E&2C-8K-(YG69A)	£49.50

Utilities

3D-Super Graphics	-D-48K-(BQ28F)	£29.95
3D-Super Graphics	-C-48K-(BQ29G)	£29.95
Atari World (Graphics)	-D-48K-(BQ27E)	£43.95
Assembler Editor	-E-8K-(YG68Y)	£34.50
Assembler	-C-16K-(YL32K)	£14.95
6502 Disassembler	-C-8K-(YL30H)	£8.95
6502 Disassembler	-D-8K-(YL31J)	£11.95
Character Generator	-C-16K-(YL27E)	£9.97
Character Generator	-D-16K-(YL28F)	£12.50
Telelink	-E-8K-(YG59P)	£14.95

Key: C = Cassette, D = Disk, E = Cartridge, 2C = 2 Cassettes etc. 8K; 16K etc. shows minimum memory requirement.

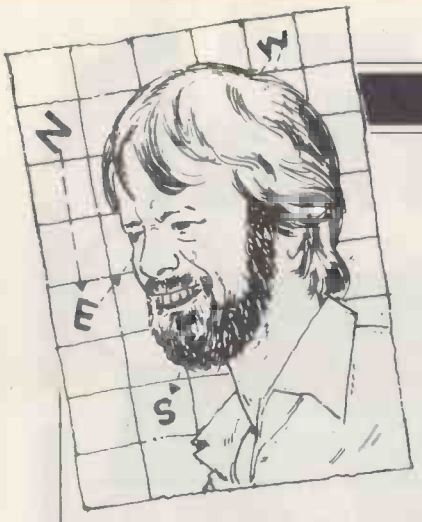
Send sae now for our new software leaflet with details of all the above programs. Order As XH52G — Issue 2.
Lots of exciting new software titles available soon. Keep in touch with Maplin!
Subscribe now to America's leading Atari-only magazine — Analog — 6 issues per year for just £9.00. Order as GG24B.

MAPLIN

Maplin Electronic Supplies Ltd
P.O. Box 3, Rayleigh, Essex.
Tel: Southend (0702) 552911/554155.

Demonstrations at our shops NOW
See the amazing Atari's in action at
159-161 King St., Hammersmith W6
Tel: 01-748 0926
or at 284 London Road,
Westcliff-on-Sea, Essex.
Tel: (0702) 554000

Note: Order codes shown in brackets. Prices firm until 15th May, 1982 and include VAT and Postage and Packing (Errors excluded).



Edited by Guy Kewney

16-bit battle takes shape

Two machines, the Sirius 1 and the Canon CX-1, which appeared on exhibitors' stands at Info 82, a new exhibition in the City of London, almost made the show worth visiting.

The show started out in February with so little evidence of the micro that it was hard to believe it was Info 82, not Info 72.

The Canon was announced last year, and then its Japanese suppliers went very quiet for a long while, because the machine didn't work. Now, although it is not cheap, it is available at last, and on the Canon stand executive Tim Barker was able to show off some of the applications software he has designed for it.

The Sirius was on the Zenithplan stand, together with the range of ACT software, with typical prices quoted as £350 each for sales ledger, purchase ledger and so on.

There is quite a contrast between these two machines. The Canon uses an uncommon central chip, the Motorola 6809, while the Sirius uses the Intel 8088 (the same as that in IBM's Personal Computer).

It also happens that both chips are half-way between the old eight-bit machines (the Intel 8080 and the Motorola 6800) and the new super-powered 16-bit machines, the Intel 8086 and the Motorola 68000. The main difference is that Intel has gone to the trouble of making sure that users can move from this 'stepping stone' to the big chip (Motorola has not), while Motorola has produced a big chip which is actually several degrees more sophisticated than the old (Intel has not, yet).

So the companies are about level overall, with first the one, then the other having the more modern chip.

On the one hand, anybody prepared to wait a year can get a better chip than is on offer today. On the other hand, anybody who waits a year will have to have something for the rest of us to buy this year, and will (generally, unless you are ITT and pick a nice old favourite to start with) want to grab the most effective chip available.

At the moment the 6809 has been available for a lot longer than the Intel 8088, and should logically have sold more chips. Converting systems from the 8080 to the 6809 would have been a hard task, harder than converting to the 8088 (because of XLT-86 which converts 8080 source code to 8088 or 8086 source code). Although Intel produced both 8080 and 8088, and though the numbers are similar, there is no similarity between them. Software which runs on one will not run on the other, and you can't plug the new one into the empty socket on the old boards. Without starting the philosophical argument as to why, it seems certain that people using the 6809 have been less effective in getting products to market than have IBM and Sirius with Intel's 8088.

Canon is a good example of what can go wrong. The machine first appeared with its essential operating software more than a year ago and then could not be released onto the market until November because that software was faulty.

A year ago, the 6809 was a very powerful micro engine. A machine with that chip plus 128 kbytes of memory was a winner, because it would have twice the internal storage capacity of any 8080-based system, a great deal more processing power and the ability to work on longer words.

It is often suggested that a 16-bit word length isn't significantly more important than an 8-bit one and that what really counts is the program which the chip runs.

This simply isn't true.

In a really powerful, comprehensive word and text processing program, the computer has to keep track of simple characters, and keep them in order on the screen, no matter what order they occur inside the computer memory. It also has to keep track of flagposts, such as paragraph indents, special boldface type or underscore words, superscript and subscript notation, and printing commands such as new pages, proportional spacing, and so on. It is also nice to be able to use the text to index the document automatically. All these things are possible with an 8-bit design, but are far easier, and far quicker, on a 16-bit design.

Even at its simplest, a sixteen-bit code can contain a character and 255 different 'characteristics' such as type face, and so on.

Another advantage of 16-bit engines, frequently overlooked by the 'do we really need them?' brigade, is that most can address vastly more memory than 8-bit machines. You can therefore keep a larger amount of text in memory if you're processing words, which is easier and quicker than shuffling it to and from disk.

The actual power increase of the 6809 over the 8080 and its older brothers can be illustrated by the release last year of the Unix operating system by South West Technical Products. SWTP called it Uniflex (because it differed very slightly from the Bell Telephone original, and for copyright reasons). Uniflex turned out to run acceptably fast, according to experts who were used to Unix.

But it is accepted by most operating system designers that ordinary 8-bit systems would take so long to work their way through the Unix system that they would almost never get round to running any software the user wanted. So, although the 6809 has many characteristics of an 8-bit micro, it also has enough of the nature of a 16-bit machine to run an operating system which was designed for 16-bit Digital Equipment minis.

If the 6809 is to succeed it must appear in sufficient different machines — and those machines must be sold in sufficient numbers, to attract software writers. Software writers are very pragmatic: they use the machine they have in front of them and, if they think they can sell the code they have written they will. But if they find that there are only two or three other users in the country, then they won't bother.

The IBM micro is selling in enormous numbers, and other microcomputers use the same 8088 chip or its big 8086 brother. These are now appearing on the market in twos and threes, and some of them are already selling in tens and hundreds.

If the Canon had been on the market, actually selling in tens and hundreds, for the last year, there would now be several thousand, all attracting their programmer owners to write code for their colleagues. But it has been under wraps for a year — and now it is neither ultra-modern, nor particularly powerful, nor particularly cheap. A year ago, it was all of these.

All other things being equal, the 6809 chip would, nonetheless, now start appearing in greater numbers

New microcomputers, called Eagles, have been launched by Mediatech, together with a word processing package based on Spellbinder but 'improved'. Let's hope the improvement is substantial: the price of a system with just one disk drive, CP/M and a nice screen is well over £3000 with VAT, and the bigger system, with some accounting software too, costs nearly £5000.

than the Intel 8088. However, IBM's choice of the 8088 means that all things are no longer equal, nor is there any chance of their becoming so.

The next chapter, now unfolding before our eyes, is the emergence of the true 16-bit chips, starting with the relatively primitive 8086, and moving up through the Intel family with the iAPX 286.

The difference between the 8086 and the chip inside the 286 processor are enormous, but they don't get in the way of old software. With people moving from the old 8-bit 8080 to the 8088 or 8086, the problem was literally one of translating all the software in the new vocabulary used by the bigger chip. But the 8086, although bigger than the 8088, has the same instruction vocabulary and so does the even more sophisticated iAPX 286, officially announced in February, by Intel.

This processor is not a single chip. It obeys the same instructions, but needs a totally different circuit board to power it up and feed it signals. Having done that, the system builder gets six times the processing speed of the 8086 and 16 times as much memory — 16 megabytes worth — to load programs into. More to the point, programs running in that large block of memory are watched and monitored by the electronics of the processor, rather than having to be monitored by the system builder's own operating system.

The important effect of this is that a user can now look forward to the day when his systems runs two or three more different operating systems — such as CP/M, Unix, Pick and Pascal — simultaneously, without any confusion. And this means that if your word processing package runs under CP/M and you want to link it to a communications package that calls up remote computers automatically under Pascal and pass information to a Unix-based database manager, then this can (theoretically) be done. On the current range of 16-bit micros, it isn't even theoretically possible, because they don't have the iAPX ability to segment its memory, translate program addresses and protect data in the segments.

Motorola, perhaps a bit behind on the 6809 compared to Intel's 8088, has a lead in the true 16-bit market. Its 68000 is now appearing in commercially available systems, culminating in the Radio Shack (Tandy) announcement of an upgrade for its Model II micro, using that chip.

This machine already has the ability to segment and manage its memory — or would have if Motorola could produce more than a few samples of the important memory management chip — and is regarded as more sophisticated than anything Intel can make today, or perhaps for the next year.

However its life is not all mapped out in terms of sweetness and roses, because behind the 68000 there is already a much more powerful 32-bit processor available from National Semiconductor. And companies like Acorn now have systems with this 32-bit chip working (in prototype). Zilog's Z8000 family is not much less sophisticated than Motorola's 68000, and that company is known to be working on the next family too.

Don't do anything so stupid as betting that the 6809 is therefore dead, or at least doomed to the obscurity of technological ideas such as the 72rpm record. But on the other hand, don't bet on seeing more 6809 chips than Intel 8088 ones, either.

Canon (UK) is in Croydon on 01-680 7700.

Caxton's first

We've been ribbing *PCW*'s ex-editor David Tebbutt for some months now about the lack of products from his newly-formed software publishing company, Caxton. But now he's been and gone and brought out his first product.

It's called Optimiser, costs £295 (+ VAT), and runs on a 48k Apple II. It's a little difficult to describe what it does in a few words, but it's a spreadsheet program, not unlike VisiCalc at first glance but working in the opposite way. You define your objectives (say, profit from an industrial process) first, then enter the constraining factors and define the relationships between them. Optimiser then allows you to find the, er, optimum way to achieve your objectives. If you want to be technical about it, it's based on linear programming techniques — a tutorial which comes as part of the package explains this, together with elemenatry computing concepts for those new to the subjects. There's also a reference manual on Optimiser itself plus a reference card and *two* disks — one to keep as a back-up, the other for normal use.

More details from your Apple dealer or from Caxton on 01-379 6502.

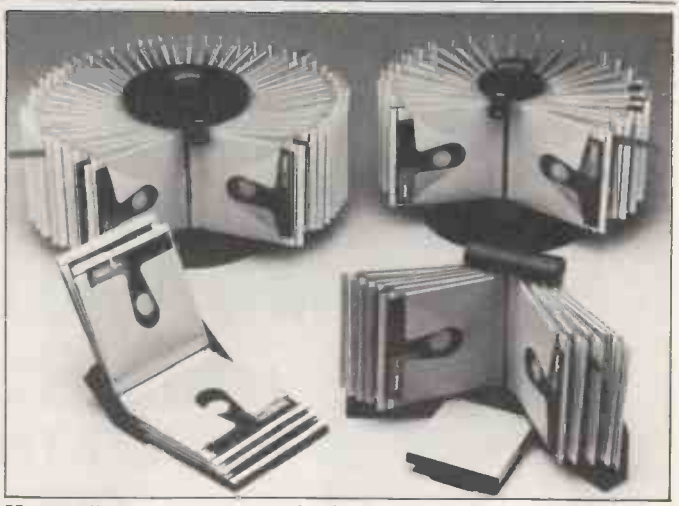
Apple Logo

When teaching people to program, it's tempting to make it as easy as possible and start with Basic. Not everybody agrees this is a good idea, because of the habits of thought which get learned (unconsciously) along with that language and which can prevent the programmer from ever becoming as skilful in analysing problems as he might have been, had he learned some other way.

That, at least, is the theory behind the language Logo, which Apple has adopted 'because of the widespread use of Apples in education', said the Logo company, Logo Computer Systems Inc.

The deal between Logo and Apple should bring the language to British and Irish schools, since Apple now has world-wide distribution rights. What we won't know until April is how much the selling price will be.

For more on Logo, see pages 120-122.



You really want to know why hard disks are coming? Read these prices : the cheapest single tier Twinlock stand shown above for storing 5¼in floppies costs £40. The 50-floppy rotary stand costs £85, the 100-floppy rotary stand costs £121. Or you can pay a mere £26.65 for the 'desk organiser capable of tdking up to 10 disks.' Details on 01-650 4818.

RML for BBC

Research Machines, the company whose large-scale micros are favoured in many schools, has produced a helpful four-page guide to allow users of its 380Z and Link 480Z models to join in on the BBC/National Extension College 30-hour Basic course. It shows the differences in RML's Basic and the course version. Details on Oxford (0865) 49866.

Fair fun

The third London Computer Fair and the first *Educational Computing* Conference will take place on 15-17 April at the Polytechnic of North London. The conference will consist of three main sessions, including seminars on such subjects as the use of computers in teaching non-science subjects, software design and classroom management. Time is also allowed for group discussion. Delegates will be entitled to free admission to the fair and the three days with full board will cost £75. It is possible to attend for one day only. Application forms are available from: The *Educational Computing* Conference Organiser, Dept of Electronics and Communications Engineering, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7 8DB.

The Fair is the only show in 1982 which has an educational theme. Attractions include the London trials for the National Micromouse Competition, a continuous showing of the BBC computer series, and a repeat of last year's successful bring and buy sale of computer-related articles. Anything to be sold can be accepted only on the Thursday and Friday, and the sale will be on Saturday 17 April.

Exhibitors include Data Applications who will be demonstrating the DAI Personal Computer, the North London Hobby Computer Club, with details of their extensive activities in the area of home and educational computing and Chromasonic Electronics who will have the VIC-20 on its stand. A wide selection of publishers, software houses and peripheral suppliers and manufacturers will also be in evidence.

Honeymoon over?

The honeymoon is ending for Digital Research as users get to grips with the new version of CP/M — the one that runs on modern 16-bit micros like the Intel 8086.

Ironically, the serious doubt comes as Digital Research reaches a publicity peak, with first official news leading out (in the computer trade paper, *Computing*) of CP/M for the extremely powerful Motorola microprocessor, the 68000, expected to be universally used in five years time.

The improved 'Super'

THIS IS ABSOLUTELY, POSITIVELY, YOUR LAST CHANCE TO SUBSCRIBE TO PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD FOR THE MEASLY SUM OF £10.00

(AND GET £2.00 OFF THE COST OF A PCW BINDER).

Let's face it. what can ten pounds a year buy you these days? Three or four visits to the cinema. A modest meal for two including a carafe of 'house' wine. A bottle of cognac. Two and a half albums from Virgin Records. A single ticket to the opera. Enough ten pence pieces to get your score of 'Defender' above the 25,000 mark. Not a very impressive list is it?

On the other hand, £10.00 could *guarantee* that you will receive twelve issues of Britain's largest selling microcomputing magazine. If you are already a subscriber then send your £10.00 anyway and we'll add another dozen issues to those you still have due on your current subscription. Because as from *April 30th 1982 the cost of a subscription to *PCW* is going to have to rise. (When we tell you that to send an individual copy of *PCW* through the post these days, including wrapping and handling, costs over 50p per copy, we think you'll appreciate why we just cannot hold the price down to £10.00 any longer.)

As an added bonus to every person subscribing to *PCW* before *April 30th 1982 (whether a new subscription, a renewal or an extension to your existing subscription) we will send you a voucher worth £2.00 off the cost of a *PCW* binder.

To qualify for this voucher you must use the coupon below or the subscription card stuffed inside this issue. Send it today. It's true you can't eat it, watch it in the dark, drink it or smoke it, but we reckon if you're interested in microcomputing in any shape or form £10.00 for 12 issues of *PCW* delivered to your office or home is excellent value.

Lastly, 'thank you' to all our existing subscribers and regular readers. The most recent figures from the Audit Bureau of Circulations shows that *PCW* is currently outselling its nearest rival in the UK by more than 15,000 copies. That's an increase of approximately 10,000 copies on the same period last year. We must be doing something right. . . but feel free to let us know if you think otherwise!

SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM

I would like to subscribe to Personal Computer World for one year (12 issues).
Please start my subscription from the _____ issue.
☐ This is a new subscription ☐ This is a renewal
☐ UK: £10.00 ☐ Rest of the world: £17.00.
☐ I enclose my cheque, made payable to Personal Computer World, for £_____
☐ Please invoice my company (UK only).
☐ Please debit by American Express/Access/Barclaycard (delete where not applicable)

Account Number _____

Signed. _____

Access VISA

Name

Address

Please use block capitals.

For Office use only ☐ a ☐☐ b ☐☐ c ☐ d ☐☐☐☐ e

Please send this order form, with your remittance, to Personal Computer World, Subscriptions Dept, Freepost 7, London W1E 4EZ. No stamp is required.

version of the operating system proved invaluable in getting programs from old 8-bit systems running CP/M, and transferring them to big new 16-bit ones.

But programming companies writing new code for the modern machines — new programs that take advantage of the enormous data storage and processing power of the chips — are finding CP/M-86 inadequate.

Peachtree, one of the most successful applications writers (the company claims to be the biggest micro application producer in the world) and with a prestige agreement with IBM to write Official IBM Software for the new IBM Personal Computer, is very dubious about its ability to transfer software, even to a machine like the Sirius.

The reason is that the programmers cannot resist the temptation actually to use the power of the machine.

Normally program writers use all the aids that the operating system can give them — to save them the hard work of writing code to fetch data from disks, to read keyboards, to display characters on the screen, or to move blocks around memory.

But the old-fashioned options of CP/M, as carried forward into CP/M-86, are just not powerful enough, according to senior programming staff inside Peachtree. And the result is that programs which 'run under CP/M-86' according to the brochure, actually run according to themselves, and merely load under CP/M protocols and commands.

Normally, a dealer who stocks two ordinary CP/M machines will speak confidently about the task of taking a program which runs on one and transferring it across to the other, using a utility program called PIP (or, if it looks difficult, a more powerful program called BSTAM).

But Peachtree programmers are very dubious about the size of the job facing them in taking programs from the IBM machine (under CP/M-86) and transferring them to the Sirius (called the Victor in America) even though that has the same processor, obeying the same machine instructions and ostensibly using the same operating system.

They say that there is just too much code written in the base-level language of the machine, which would require programming effort at the level of translate into the alternative version. The version of CP/M for the big Motorola 68000 will have problems that would normally be expected to be unmanageably more difficult — but will merely be the same problem in a different language. The actual instructions will be different but, more to the point, the machine in which the instructions are carried out will be different but, more to the point, the machine on which the instructions are carried out will be different in its layout, its method of handling messages and of storing data.

What is needed is a new operating system, designed for the big-memory and complex-data abilities of the 16-bit microprocessors, which can run CP/M-86 as one of its sub-tasks the way CP/M runs applications.

And, until someone starts developing the tools that systems designers need for a mammoth task like this, we will have to rely on the normal, slow evolution of complex programs — giving us something useful in five to 10 years from now.

Alternatively, we can wait for results from the colossal sums being poured into Japanese research into the problem of providing these tools.

Tasty new HP

A new desktop computer has been announced to sit at the top of Hewlett-Packard's 80 series (which began with the HP-85). Called the HP-87, the machine has a considerably more luxurious spec than the other models and comes well supported with scientific, engineering and management software. (Like the 85, the 87 comes with an integral VDU but of larger size and of an unusual landscape format which can handle 80 character displays. The standard memory is 32k RAM, 16k video RAM and a huge 48k extended Basic in ROM. With its normal coyness over hardware HP does not say what processor is used, but memory can be expanded to 544k by add-on modules. Another add-on module contains a separate Z80 to allow CP/M to be run; Wordstar and DBase II are offered along with graphics, maths, circuit analysis and statistics package for starters. A new uprated Visicalc which can exploit the full memory expansion has also been produced.

The extended Basic is upwardly compatible with the 85 version so that 85 programs can be run, and the enhancements include label addressing and indented program listings. An assembler in ROM will soon be available, too.

Disk storage is on standard HP 5in systems or their new winchester drive which holds 5Mb and has a built in 5in floppy for backup. Communications are catered for by HP-IB, RS232 and the new HP-IL loop.

At £1650 for the basic computer, the HP-87 sounds uncharacteristically affordable, but the prices of add-on memory and peripherals dispel any vulgar notion that HP is going down-market; the CP/M system costs a bracing £927.

Announced at the same time is a new desk-top plotter, the 7470, which sells at £938 and can plot in two colours automatically, or more with manual pen changing.

Multi-system

Altos reckons to have gone about as far as is practicable in making it safe for more than one user to work with an 8-bit micro. The 'small box' has been announced in this country now by Logitek, at a price of £5200; this includes a big-storage hard disk and the ability to run three users on three jobs together. This machine's most unusual feature is the addition of a memory-checking 'parity' code to every character of storage which hopefully reduces the sort of accidental corruption that can occasionally ruin multi-user systems in full flight.

Details from Logitek on Chorley (025 72) 67615.

BCPL and Beta Basic

Recently I poured scorn on something called Better Beta Basic because you needed a language called BCPL to run it and because I knew of no micros with that (excellent) language.

But apparently I was wrong: John Richards of Richards Computer Products chides me gently for not knowing about his BCPL compiler under CP/M.

In the nicest possible way, Richards has observed that my ignorance is 'very reasonable, because until recently, the several implementations of BCPL language on micros have been by enthusiasts for their own use'. However, he goes on: 'A Z80 BCPL system by Fretwell-Downing Ltd, of 1 Onslow Road, Sheffield (0742)-682301, has been on sale for over a year.'

That acknowledgement over, RCP (Richards Computer Products) now has a new CP/M implementation which is aimed for wider distribution and to become a major option for micro-computer programmers'.

He modestly describes his compiler as 'incorporating many a programmer's dream, including very compact code, multi-tasking under CP/M (something I just have to see), overlays and symbolic debugging.

'The system is being sold by distributors including Metrotech and the Micro Solution, and a copy of the system is running on a Dynabyte in the NCC micro-systems Centre at 11 New Fetter Lane.'

Recommended price for the full development system is a very reasonable £250 but if you wish to sell programs your customers can buy the necessary interpreter to run your software for a £20 licence fee.

BBC prices up

Dealers got very excited when prices of the BBC micro went up in February because they thought the £60 increase was possible going to be paid to them, as their percentage in selling it.

Acorn has told me firmly that the reason for the price rises was, very simply, to stop Acorn going out of business.

The reason the machines cost more to produce lies mainly in the need for testing the Model A very thoroughly, so that if and when the user upgrades it to Model B status, it's still worth keeping.

See 'Tasty new HP'.

In other words, testing the As to the full B spec then unplugging the B bits.

New prices of £300 and £400 will have meant a lot of broad grins at the home of the VIC in Slough, and probably a delay in Ingersoll's plans to bring the Atari prices down to a more reasonable level (for example, something comparable with the US price would be reasonable).

Who knows, Texas Instruments might even start to sell one or two models of the 99/4A.

But dealers will not be selling the BBC Computer, unfortunately. I'm sorry, even though it means keeping the price down, because it would have made them better equipped to maintain the beast and would have helped convince potential exporters. . . . but I don't think it's critical.

Meanwhile, our Editor's 'as sick as a parrot' because the BBC prices went up before he'd put in his order. What, you thought we got micros for *free*? — no way!

Disk aids

Aids for the CP/M programmer: two $30 utilities which allow the machine code writer to examine and alter data on any disk are available from Electrokonsult in Norway.

DDUMP can modify any byte or bytes on any sector of any CP/M disk. The data on the disk is shown in either hex or ASCII code and can be altered in the same way, depending on whether it is machine code or text.

DTEST is a fast test utility which writes a test pattern on every sector of an initialised disk. When it finds an error, it can list it on the system console or on the printer.

One of the most important needs is a software tool which can edit the disk surface itself. Most programmers write their own (hasty) routines, which they alone can use.

Robust programs which could be passed on to junior programmers are rare — DDUMP and DTEST do fall into this category.

These programs are not yet distributed in the UK and Bolstad would like them to be. At the price, strongly recommended by programmer Henry E Fale (a Heathkit notable), they look impressive.

Supplier: Terje Bolstad, Electrokonsult, Konnerudgt 3 3000 Drammen, PO Box 846, N-3001 Drammen, Norway.

Disk convert

The problems of reading from one floppy disk using two different computers are almost exactly the same as trying to watch a 625-line TV programme on a 405-line set. Not only can't the machine see the data, but it isn't tuned to the right programme, anyway. Even using the most standard 'format for information' on eight-inch soft-sectored disks, the different machines which use the basic format will find it impossible to understand what they find there.

Hence MicroSec's announcement of a product called FileStar, which can take disks to IBM 3740 format or Motorola's and Intel's development system (MDOS or ISIS) or mini-computer DEC's RT/11, and make sense of them on any Z80-based CP/M system, or produce output which those systems will understand.

Details from MicroSec at 49b Market Parade, Havant, Hants PO9 1PY.

Beeb club

Delighted recipients of the BBC's wonderful micro are having a little trouble with the user manual.

John Coll at Acorn, the man who produced it, has assured me that in the near future a second edition would appear, with a bit more information in it. 'We really don't plan to have quite so many entries listed as appearing on page 00,' he said.

All very well, since obviously the information filed on that page isn't available yet. What must really be puzzling users is the number of items listed as appearing on page 000. How can Acorn tell which is which?

Our own Sheridan Williams has at least part of the answer: the *Beebug Mag* ('The magazine of the Independent User Group for the BBC Micro') has been launched from 35 St Julians Road, St Albans, Herts, which just happens to be where I send letters for Sheridan.

I can't honestly say that the magazine is any good. That is, it may be very good but Sheridan, following on the best traditions of the BBC Computer didn't have one ready to send me when he announced it.

However the contents list looks impressive: it starts with 'background to the price increases and supply problems' and goes on to cover the confusing graphics options, to review software to provide an Othello program and to launch a software competition.

One thing I can tell new users of the BBC micro, however, is that the way to list a Basic program one screen at a time is exactly the opposite of the way described in the manual. That is, if you want to LIST just one page at a time, press CTRL- before typing LIST. When you want to list the whole lot, press CTRL-0 first.

One other thing: on the smaller model A, at least, don't try loading a program in any mode other than teletext (Mode 7) because if it is longer than about 20 blocks of code on the tape, it will start appearing on the screen. And it won't run.

And finally, there are, as everybody knows, 10 programmable keys on the keyboard, which you can set up to print messages or commands (for instance, if putting together a program with lots of CHR$ functions in it, you can set up a key to type that string of five keys for you). Actually, there are at least 11. The eleventh key (*KEY 10) is the BREAK key — in other words, you can change the way the machine resets. So if you program *KEY 10 to switch to MODE 4 (CR) the user will never be able to load a long program from tape and may never find out why. . .

Membership of this group costs £4.50 for six months, or £8.50 for a year once you are convinced it is a good idea.

New ITT

ITT's replacement for the Silver Apple, which it used to make under licence in the UK, is a CP/M system which it hopes to turn into a copy of the IBM Personal Computer.

Compared with the IBM package which Mick Punter of Microcomputerland is putting together, the ITT package includes a bit more software but costs noticeably more, even though Punter's system includes a voltage conversion kit.

The appeal of the ITT machine, says the company, is its reliability. Also, by the end of the year, it hopes to replace the Zilog Z80 chip with an 8086 (big 16-bit processor, takes the same code as the IBM's 8088).

Reliability up to the standard of Japanese-built micros like Sord and Sharp would give ITT a good chance in an important sector of the market. But the reliability (if it turns out to be what ITT hopes it will) comes at a price.

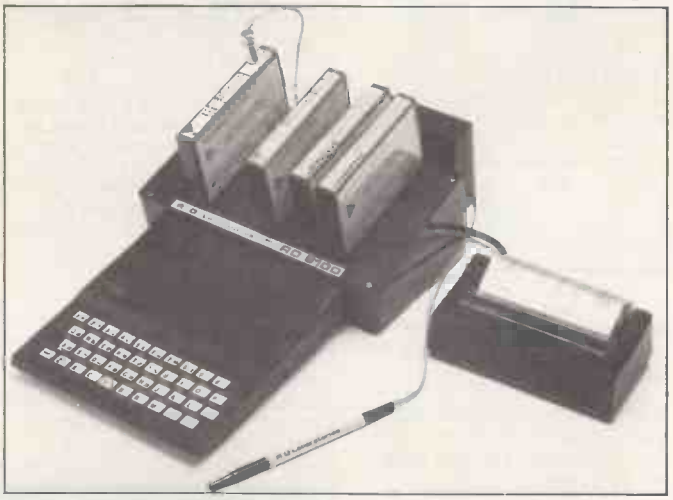
Supplier: ITT Consumer Products (UK) Ltd, Chester Hall Lane, Basildon, Essex; tel Basildon (0268) 3040.

Visi-everything

Visicalc is such a famous program that it was quickly followed by new programs with similar names. So where Visicalc did visible calculations, Visiplot did visible plots, Visitrend. . . and so on.

The company which sold all these things to us has decided to follow suit, and rename itself Visicorp. Personal Software, the most famous software company in the world, has changed its name, and will now sell thousands more programs as a result (?). Well, at least they'll be more easily recognisable as the company which gave us Visicalc (even if they didn't write it).

It seems to be all the rage.



Never forget that the Sinclair ZX81 is not a toy but the basis of a 'mouse which came very high up the Euromicro mouse contest'. The ZX81 is a powerful micro and there isn't anything strange about seeing it appear as the basis of this 'Catalyst' real-time computing system.

Catalyst, from RD Laboratories, starts at £40 for the system module and 'micro mum' motherboard. There are then five modules which you can plug into the thing — a logic output module, an analogue input, a multiplexer/amplifier and a light-pen as well as an analogue output port — all at £35 or less.

RD Labs expect to sell these things, not only to the hobby user who wants to drive toy cars (or mice), but also to professional industrial and academic laboratory applications. 'It allows automatic test measurement and control, where alternative equipment is still prohibitively expensive,' says the company. So it does, and even school labs could afford it. Details on Nutley (0825 71) 2568.

The Printer People

IF YOU NEED A PRINTER TOMORROW, CALL US TODAY.

PRINTERS

NEC SPINWRITER | OKI MICROLINE | ANACOM | TALLY | TEXAS
TEC STARWRITER | QUME SPRINT 9 | QANTEX | RICOH | EPSON

SCREENS

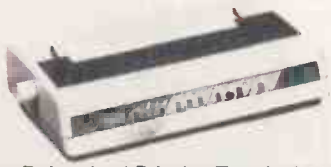
HAZELTINE | TVI
DEC VT 100 | BMC

ADD-ONS

PRINTER BUFFERS (16k)
SINGLE SHEET FEEDERS

QUME

SPRINT 9



The Daisywheel Printing Terminal series that sets a new standard for print quality, reliability and serviceability. Unbeatable performance at a realistic price.

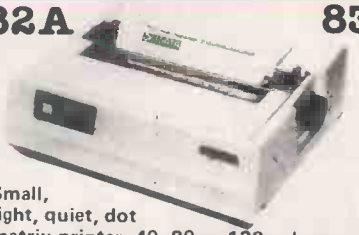
NEC

3500

35 CPS Impeccable print quality printers utilising the NEC print "thimble". KSR and RO versions available all with a whole host of impressive features you have come to expect from NEC.

OKI

82A **83A**



Small, light, quiet, dot matrix printer. 40, 80 or 132 columns, 6 or 8 lines per inch, 96 ASCII characters plus 64 graphics characters, Centronics int.

EPSON

MX80 RANGE

The unbelievable quality printer from the world's largest print head manufacturer. A whole stable of machines to suit a wide variety of applications: MX80, MX82, MX 80FT/1 & MX80 FT/New Type 2. MX100

MICRO-CUE

PRINTER BUFFER

Multi-port printer buffer means one to four printers can be interfaced with one to four computers in any combination to allow all machines to be in operation at same time

16K

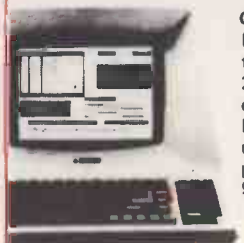
BDT

ASF 160/560

BDT automatic sheet feeders automate the only thing left in word processing that needs automation. No word processing system is truly automatic if an operator is required to hand feed sheets into the printer, or resort to perforated continuous stock. This handling individual sheets can now be a thing of the past.

TVI

910/920/925/950



Green Screen
Fully intelligent terminals with 24x80 display & dual intensity, blinking, reversed, underlining and protect fields, 96 ASCII chrs etc.

HAZELTINE

ESPRIT

Green Screen

The Hazeltine Esprit is a buffered terminal capable of displaying the complete 128 ASCII character set. Based on a 12" diagonal non-glare CRT, the video is crisp and clear with each character presented on a large matrix to reduce eye fatigue.

NORTHAMBER LIMITED

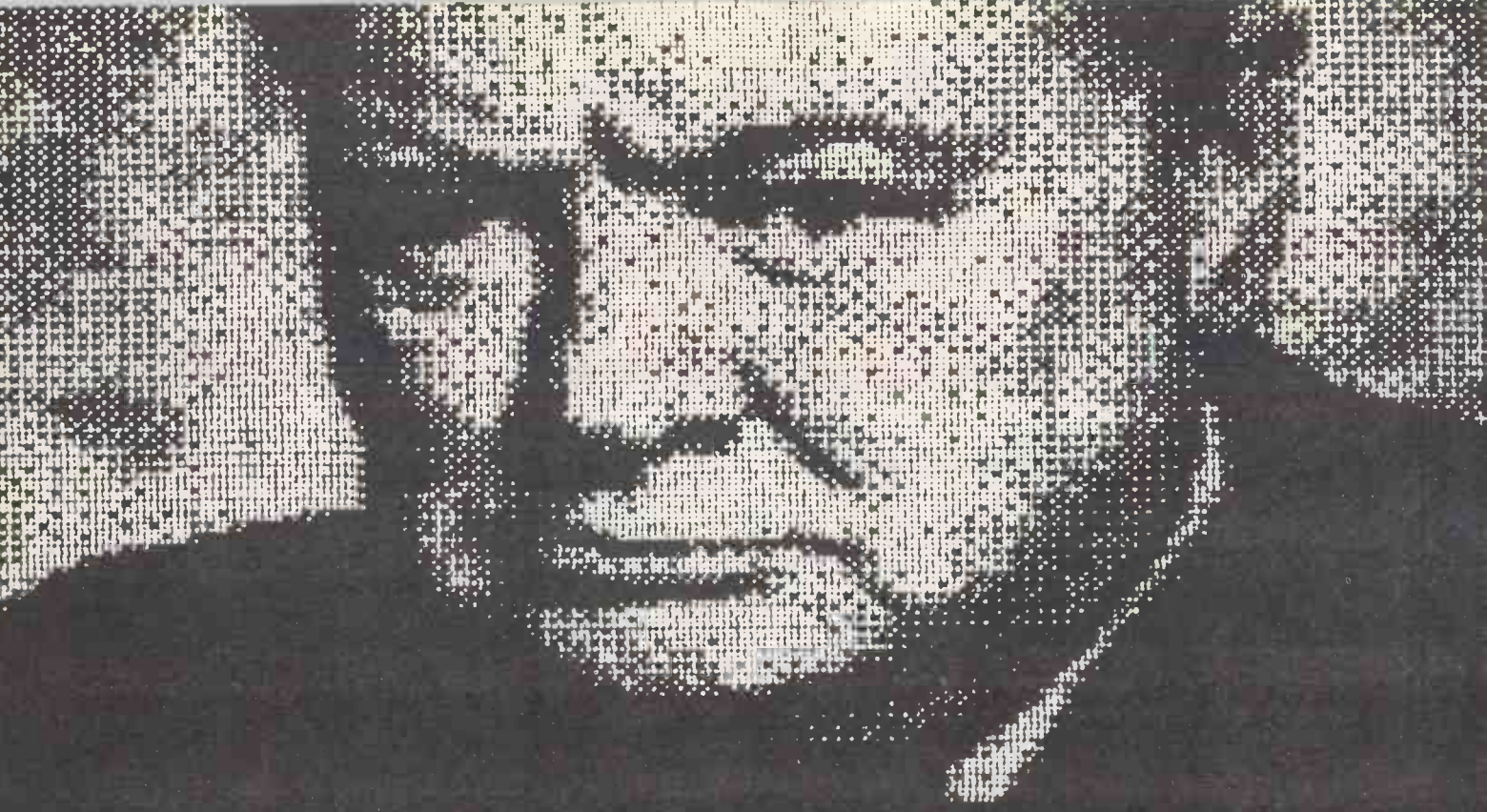
3 & 4 DAWES COURT,
ESHER, SURREY.

Tel: Esher (0372) 66397 or 62071 (from 01 nos dial 78-66397 or 78-62071

Importers, Distributors & Wholesalers of quality Computer products.

0372 66397/62071

You've come this far to find a printer supplier – don't blow it now.



HERE'S ONE PERSON WHO WOULD HAVE APPRECIATED OUR LINEAR PROGRAMMING AID TO OFFENSIVE RESOURCING

When there were so few boats to pick up so many people

When food was rationed to ensure basic supplies

When money was never scarcer...

During those days, Churchill would have appreciated Optimiser, Caxton's new aid for optimising the allocation of scarce resources.

And with today's drive to improve productivity, Optimiser will help you decide the best allocation for materials, machines, manpower and money.

Optimiser places the power of linear programming at the fingertips of everyone from accountants to zoologists, and all those who want to know the answer to the question: "What is the optimum mix of my scarce resources?"

All you need is a 48K Apple, Applesoft, a disc drive and printer. Use the Optimiser Tutorial to learn all about this powerful aid. Those familiar with LP go straight to the User Manual and start working on problems. Optimiser provides a set up tableau to make it easy to specify constraints and variables. The matrix and full sensitivity analysis cater for a wide range of optimisation needs.

See Optimiser at your local Apple* dealer. Or we'll send it to you with a dealer list. You will find it simplicity itself to operate. Call or return the coupon to us.

*CP/M version available soon.

Apple and Applesoft are trademarks of Apple Computer Inc.

Caxton Software Publishing Company 10-14 Bedford Street Covent Garden London WC2E 9HE Telephone (01) 379 6502

I am a ☐ User ☐ Dealer Please send me ☐ Leaflet ☐ Optimiser, I enclose a cheque for £295. (+ VAT at 15% and £2 p & p.)

Name _____ Position _____ Company _____

Address _____

Caxton

Out in Canoga Park, they're doing it the other way round — renaming all the software to have the same name as the company. So the Micro Applications Group (MAG) has renamed its products, with PRISM becoming MAG/Base. Then less intelligibly, MAGSAM has been changed to MAG/sam, and MAGSORT has become MAG/sort.

Somebody ought to do a business studies thesis on all this.

Details from the US headquarters at 2859 Zanker Road, San Jose, California 95134 (in the case of Visicrap — please watch spelling, printers), and from 20201 Sherman Way, Suite 205, Canoga Park CA 91306.

Atom disks

Disk storage for Acorn Atom users means buying a device worth nearly twice the price of their computer, because the 92 kbyte Atom disk costs £345 including VAT.

There is a gentle irony about this product, in that disks for the newer Atom machine, the BBC2 Computer, aren't expected for a couple of months.

The commands used in the disk operating system are all preceded by asterisks, in the same way that Acorn's network, Econet, organises its commands. Also, all the Atom cassette commands have been adopted, allowing the programmer to get strings, files, characters or whatever direct from the disk.

My favourite feature, however, is the one introduced by the Acorn publicity machine, which has added a new hydrocarbon lubricant (I assume that's what it is) to 'allow phenomenol (sic) high speed'.

Details from dealers.

Linking up with Z-Net

Research Machines has carved a nice niche for itself in the educational microcomputer market with its RML 380Z, one of the first British micros to go into production. Now it has launched a networking system, again aimed at the educational market and called the 480Z Link.

More than anywhere else, networking makes sense in schools, where money to buy expensive peripherals such as disks and printers is tight and where, ideally, each student should have his/her own screen and keyboard and be able to work independently of others in the class. RML had been working on its own networking system and had gone quite a long way towards completing it when Zilog announced that its networking technology, Z-Net, would be available under licence to other manufacturers. And it turned out that RML's system was pretty close to Z-Net anyway, so RML went the Z-Net way.

The 480Z system is based around a workstation which incorporates a Z80A and 32k of RAM (expandable to 64k), running CP/NET. The basic workstation has low resolution graphics and can be upgraded to high resolution and colour graphics. Additionally, a further 128k of RAM can be added to a 64k system for use as a back-up store. The 480Z can also be used with a cassette machine as a stand-alone system.

RML says its system breaks even on cost (compared to buying separate systems) 'at the two to three station stage' and gives larger savings on bigger systems. The first release will cater for just eight stations but future versions will allow expansion to larger systems.

All very well, you might say. But there are deeper implications here, for there's quite a lot of software available now to run under CP/M (and also CP/NET). That software includes a lot of business applications stuff, so if you wanted a network system in your business the RML system could prove a very attractive, cost-effective way of going about it. Currently the only other Z-Net system available is Zilog's own, based on its rather expensive MCZ range of micros and, although no prices have been announced for the RML system, it's got to be considerably cheaper. More from RML on (0865) 49791.

Still on Z-Net, another British company has used it for a novel micro-based application. ARC (Automatic Revenue Controls Ltd) has developed a neat system for hotels, based on a micro in each room and a special key and lock combination, all linked to a central computer via Z-Net.

The system works like this: when a guest books into an hotel is issued with a room key. The key is a special plastic one with a number encoded as notches along the edges. Each key has a unique number and there are several million combinations. The desk clerk inserts the key into his own terminal and allocates that key to the guest's room number. That key will then only open the door of the room to which it has been allocated.

The beauty of the system is not only in its security but in its flexibility; a key can be programmed as a master key to open all doors and, if it's lost, another key is programmed as the master instead. Or a 'semi-master' key can be programmed, to open only the doors in part of the hotel. Trying to open a door for which the key has not been programmed causes the system to alert the desk clerk by printing out a report of what's happened.

The system incorporates plenty of other sophistications as well. Each door lock is linked to the room's own micro, which switches off the lights, etc, when you leave the room and lock the door. And each room's system is in turn linked by Z-Net to the central system, so that the status of all rooms can be instantly checked — to avoid booking two people into the same room, for example.

The system, called Guestkey, is on trial at London's Grosvenor House Hotel, where, apparently, the guests like it. More from ARC on Watford 44300.

Peter Rodwell

No chip butties

If the whole world is eventually to be controlled by microprocessors then it follows that sooner or later the technology will be applied to the making of sandwiches. Sooner rather than later because four American gentlemen have announced Compuserv 2000 — 'the world's first computerized submarine-type sandwich preparation system'. For the benefit of those unfamiliar with US gastronomics, a 'submarine-type' sandwich is an enormously long roll filled with a variety of foodstuffs (my favourite being hot meatballs) and it is not meant to be eaten underwater; it is also known as a 'hero' 'torpedo' or 'hoagie'.

The idea of Compuserv 2000 (imaginative name that) is to make 'subs' as fast as McDonalds make hamburgers, and all untouched by human hand. A boring old human takes nearly two minutes to make a sandwich that Compuserv will do in seven seconds, and this from a choice of 25 fillings.

It seems unlikely that we shall see this device in London's sandwich bars in the near future since the physics of handling Mother's Pride, margarine and brown sauce, to say nothing of meats in micron thicknesses, is not yet well developed.

Tangerine dream machine

Tangerine Computers is something of a low-profile company. For a while now it has been producing a rather smart, all-British, 6502-based system with considerable versatility and expandability and seems to have built up quite a cult following. And, of course, the company makes a £170 Prestel adaptor which saves you paying out a grand for a special Prestel TV set.

Now Tangerine has announced a new system, one which puts it more into 'mainstream' microcomputing. Yes, it's a twin disk, 64k, CP/M machine — exactly the spec which would normally have us all groaning with boredom here in our ivory tower because everybody's making them now.

Actually, though, the Tangerine Tigress is more interesting than the others. In fact the preliminary spec is quite spectacular. It has three processors, for a start: a Z80A to do the hard work, a 6809 to handle I/O, and a dedicated graphics processor.

The Tigress (which hopefully will come in a suitably striped case) has some other interesting features. For a start, there are the following I/O ports: IEEE-488, RS232, Centronics parallel, 1200 baud cassette, light pen and two video outlets (UHF and RGB). And there's more: a modem to Viewdata (ie, Prestel) standard is built in, complete with auto-dialler and auto-answer and there's a network interface, described in the preliminary documentation as 'a synchronous serial network'. It doesn't say whether this is to some existing standard or whether Tangerine has invented its

See 'Linking up with Z-Net'

Vic 20	Colour Computer	£199.99*
C2N	Cassette Unit	£44.95*
4016	16K Computer	£550
4032	32K Computer	£695
2031	171K Single Drive Floppy Disk	£395
4040	343K Dual Drive Floppy Disk	£695
4022	Tractor Feed Printer	£395
8032	32K Computer	£895
8096	96K Computer	£1195
8050	950K Dual Drive Floppy Disk	£895
8023	Tractor Feed Printer	£895
8422	22 Megabyte Winchester Disk	£3495
9000	SuperPet 134K Multilanguage Computer	£1495

*Price inclusive of VAT. All other prices VAT extra.
All prices are correct at time of going to press.

At Commodore we leave you no choice

Send to: Commodore Information Centre, 675 Ajax Avenue, Slough, Berks., Tel. Slough 79292.
I'd like to know more about how Commodore can help me make the right choice.

Name_____ Position_____

Nature of Business_____ Company_____

Address_____

_____ Tel._____

commodore COMPUTER

Quite simply, you benefit from our experience

IOPC2

Commodore Official Dealer List

London
Adda W13
01-579 5845
Capital Computer Systems W1
01-636 3863
Logic Computer Systems SW1
01-222 1122/5492
Merchant Systems Ltd EC4
01-583 6774
Micro Computation N14
01-882 5104
Microcomputer Centre SW14
01-878 7044/7
Sumlock Bondain Ltd EC1
01-250 0505
Informex-London Ltd SE13
01-318 4213/7
CSS (Systems) Ltd E8
01-254 9293
Meares Consultants Ltd NW3
01-431 3410
Data Base NW2
01-450 1388

Surrey & Middlesex
Douglas Moore Ltd Kingston-Upon-Thames
01-549 2121
Micro Facilities Ltd Hampton Hill
01-979 4546/941 1197
PPM Ltd Woking
04867-80111
Datalect Computers Ltd Croydon
01-680 3581
Datalect Computers Ltd Woking
04862-25995
Johnson Microcomputers Camberley
0276-20446
Wego Computers Ltd Caterham
0883-49235
Cream Computer Shop Harrow
01-863 0833
Da Vinci Computer Shop Edgware
01-952 0526
L & J Computers Stanmore
01-204 7525/206 0440

Kent, Sussex & Hampshire
Amplicon Micro Systems Brighton
0273-562163/608331
Business Electronics Southampton
0703-738248
HSV (Microcomputers) Ltd Hants
0256-62444/0703-331422
Millhouse Designs Ltd Alton
042-084517
The Computer Room Tonbridge
0732-355962
Scan Computers Storrington
09066-5432

Essex
Dataview Colchester
0206-865835
CSSC Ltd Ilford
01-554 3344
DDM Brentwood
0277-229379
Stuart R Dean Ltd Southend-on-Sea
0702-62707

Berkshire, Buckinghamshire, Oxfordshire & Wiltshire
Commonsense Business Systems Ltd High Wycombe
0494-40116
Orchard Computer Services Wallingford
0491-35529
Wymark Micro-Computer Centre Salisbury
04254-77012
Alphascan Ltd Banbury
029575-8202
J R Ward Computers Ltd Milton Keynes
0908-562850
The Computer Shop Oxford
0865-722872
Kingsley Computers High Wycombe
0494-449749

Hertfordshire & Bedfordshire
Alpha Business Systems Ware
0920-68926
Bromwall Data Services Old Hatfield
07072-60980/63295
Computer Plus Watford
0923-33927
HB Computers (Luton) Ltd Luton
0582-454466
Photo Acoustics Watford
0923-40698/32006
MMS Ltd Bedford
0234-40601
Brent Computer Systems Rickmansworth
87-71306/70329

East Midlands, South Humberside & Derbyshire
Davidson Richards Ltd Derby
0332-366803/4
Roger Clark (Business Systems) Ltd Leicester
0533-20455
Arden Data Processing Leicester
0533-22255
Betos Systems Ltd Nottingham
0602-48108
Caddis Computer Systems Ltd Hinckley
0455-613544
AJR Ltd Arnold Nottingham
0602-206647

East Anglia, Lincolnshire & Northamptonshire
Arden Data Processing Peterborough
0733-47767
HB Computers Ltd Kettering
0536-520910
Sumlock Bondain Ltd Norwich
0603-26259/614302
Dataview Norwich
0603-616221

West Midlands, Staffordshire & Warwickshire
Joseph Ware Associates Birmingham
021-643 8033
Camden Electronics Ltd Birmingham
021-773 8240
Micro Associates Birmingham
021-328 4574
Taylor Wilson Systems Dorridge, Solihull
05645-6192
Walters Computer Systems Ltd Stourbridge
03843-70811

CBS Consultants Ltd Birmingham
021-772 8181
Peach Data Services Burton-on-Trent
0283-44968
Computer Services Midlands Ltd Birmingham
021-382 4171
Business Equipment Rentals Ltd Rugby
0788-65756
Business Equipment Rentals Ltd Coventry
0203-20246

North Wales, Cheshire & Merseyside
Rockliff Micro Computers Mold
0352-59629
North Wales Computer Services Colwyn Bay
0492-33151
Office & Business Equipment (Chester) Ltd Queensferry
0244-816803
Catlands Information Systems Wilmslow
0625-527166
Rockliff Micro Computers Liverpool
051-521 5830

Manchester
Cytek (UK) Ltd Old Trafford
061-872 4682
Executive Reprographic Manchester
061-228 1637
Sumlock (Manchester) Ltd Manchester
061-834 4233
D Kipping Salford
061-834 6367/9
Computastore Ltd Manchester
061-832 4761

Lancashire
Preston Computer Centre Preston
0772-57684
Tharstern Ltd Burnley
0282-813299

Yorkshire & Humberside
Ackroyd Typewriter Co Ltd Bradford
0274-31835
Alcor Computer Systems Ltd Huddersfield
0484-512352
Deans Computer Services Leeds
0532-452966
Holbrook Business Systems Sheffield
0742-484466
Holdene Ltd Leeds
0532-459459
Microware Computers Hull
0482-562107
Mitre Finch Fishergate
0904-52995
Yorkshire Electronics Morley
0532-522181
Computer Centre (Sheffield) Ltd Sheffield
0742-53519/588731
Microprocessor Services Hull
0482-23146
Ram Computer Services Ltd Bradford
0274-391166

North East
Currie & Maughan Gateshead
0632-774540
Dysons Instruments Houghton-Le-Spring
0783-260452
Intex Datalog Ltd Eaglescliffe
0642-781193
Key Computer Services Ltd Jesmond
0632-815157

Avon, Wales & West Country
Calculator Services & Sales (Bristol) Ltd Bristol
0272-779452/3
Computer Supplies (Swansea) Sketty
0792-290047
McDowell Knaggs & Associates Worcester
0905-28466
Somerset Business Computers Taunton
0823-52149
Milequip Ltd Gloucester
0452-411010
Reeves Computers Ltd Carmarthen
0267-32441/2
Welsh Computer Centre Bridgend
0656-2757
Sigma Systems Ltd Cardiff
0222-21515/34869
Reeves Computers Newport
0633-212331/2
Computer Shack Ltd Cheltenham
0242-584343
Midland Micro Stourport-on-Severn
02993-77098/6706
Sumlock Tabdown Ltd Bristol
0272-276685/6
Radan Computational Ltd Bath
0225-318483

Devon & Cornwall
AC Systems Exeter
0392-71718
Devon Computers Palgnton
0803-526303
Jeffrey Martin Computer Services Ltd Truro
0872-71626
AC Systems Plymouth
0752-260861
JAD Integrated Services (Plymouth) Ltd Plymouth
0752-662616/29038

Scotland
Ayrshire Office Services Ltd Kilmarnock
0563-24255/20551
Holdene Microsystems Ltd Edinburgh
031-557 4060
Robox Office Equipment Ltd Glasgow
041-221 8413/4
Gate Microsystems Ltd Dundee
0382-28194
Gate Microsystems Ltd Glasgow
041-221 9372
Mac Micro Ltd Inverness
0463-712774

Eire & Northern Ireland
Northern Ireland Computer Centre Co. Down
02317-6548/9
Crowley Computers Ltd Dublin 2
0001-600681

Isle of Man
Resource Planning Ltd Douglas
0624-4247/8

NEWSPRINT

own network standard. If the latter is the case then it's a pity, for what we don't need right now is another low-cost micro network system; a better choice would have been to go for one of the existing low-cost systems, such as Zilog's Z-Net (as has RML — see story elsewhere) or the Acorn Econet.

Additionally, the Z80 and 6809 system buses are available for expansion, the latter being compatible with Tangerine's Microtan peripheral boards.

But it's on the video side that things get really interesting. The dedicated processor has 96k of display memory and is fully programmable for display formats and TV standards. Colour displays can achieve resolutions of 512x512 or 320x900 or any other desired format and there's a whole range of fancy functions, such as pan and zoom, vector and arc drawing, animation using memory planes, polygon infilling and fully programmable character sets — you can have up to 132 characters per line.

A non-disk version, which can also handle up to 16k of ROM is due for release later, at a cost of £600-£800; the disk version will cost 'proportionally more'.

More from Tangerine on (0353) 61161.

Peter Rodwell

MP/M II recall

Digital Research's claims that MP/M II is taking off commercially in a big way are being clouded by unconfirmed reports from UK dealers that the first version of MP/M II has been recalled for alterations.

The main problem with the first version of the second version of MP/M seems to be an unusual one. Digital Research took unusual care to ensure that users who wrote programs for the new system were not trapped in a corner, unable to sell their software to users with simpler CP/M or MP/M operating software. This was unusually thoughtful of them: normally when people announce improvements, they are for new customers only and the old ones have to find their own way into the future.

Unfortunately, one of the key improvements of MP/M II was the inclusion of user protection: if you are sharing a computer with other people, you don't want to have them all happily looking through your private documents just because the files they are kept in are computer files.

The system used was a password technique — without the password the operating software would not let the user peek. This was very nice until it was found that the system would (inevitably) run ordinary CP/M as well as the nice new MP/M. And CP/M or the old MP/M had no knowledge of passwords, so would allow any user to access any file. By invoking the old system, the whole security system could thus be circumvented.

I have this information from a programmer, so it may only be part of the whole story. This is not intended as an overall review of MP/M-11 (he added hastily).

DB on VIC

The VIC home computer from Commodore and the idea of serious business use don't obviously go together, but a database program is not for little boys and Stage One has announced such a program for the VIC 20. It is, unlikely it may seem, a database manager, expected to cost £50.

The program will run on an expanded VIC, that is, with the additional 16k byte additional memory pack, an expansion interface, and a disk and printer, so it isn't really the toy aspect of the VIC that matters.

Stage One claims this as 'the first serious business type program on the VIC'. Details on Poole (0202) 735656.

Microwriter link

Assuming you know how to use the one-handed, six-keyed Microwriter (I'm told it is much easer to learn than you might expect), it's worth your while getting a Triumph Adler Alphatronic micro, because the Microwriter can plug into that computer. Details from Triumph Adler on 01-250 1717.

Apple III on net

The big network secret for Apple's new micro, the Apple III, has at last been released by Zynar which has (as widely predicted before Christmas) launched its Cluster/One system for this machine.

Until February, the system was based solely on the original Apple II, connected to the network by a standard multiple-wire interface.

The power of the network is measured in the amount of storage it gets, not the software. Typical Zynar-installed networks, according to boss Colin Crook in Uxbridge, have hundreds of megabytes of disk storage shared between 10 or more Apple users, and they use the system almost exclusively instead of memos, internal phone calls and desk filing systems.

It is easier, once you know how to type, to simply enter a message at the Apple, knowing that it is ready to be

NEWSPRINT

examined instantly by the recipient, than to play with notes to secretaries asking Fred to ring back (and so on).

The fact that Cluster/One was limited to the Apple II was a serious shortcoming, Crook has said. In his recently launched search for a dealer network, he has been handicapped a little by his refusal to pretend that the system has no flaws and by his continued admission that 'any networking system which is based on one terminal design is doomed to failure'.

Of course it is clear that this honesty required less courage than seemed to be the case when Crook first said this because he did know about plans to expand the net system.

Ironically, when Nestar in California first announced the product, it was designed around PET, Apple and Tandy machines, and was actually shown live at a conference in San Francisco three years ago in this form.

However it quickly became apparent that, while simple text messages could be conveniently passed from one type of micro to another, most users inevitably strayed into the area of using special characters. PET graphics characters, for instance, simply could not be transmitted to Tandy machines, while Radio Shack codes tended to do awful things like clearing the PET screen, and Apple high resolution graphics functions could actually crash the network software.

Now, however, file transfer protocols are being developed which allow the system to interpret what it finds, rather than blindly transmitting codes down the wire. Eventually, more than just 6502-based Apple hardware can be expected on Cluster/One.

Eventually, also, the question of whether this system will be used rather than broadcast systems such as Z-Net, Ethernet, Net One and Casenet, or ring systems such as Econet, Cambridge Ring, and so on, will depend on popularity and cost. So far, with over 200 systems installed worldwide, Zynar is *not* as it claims, the most popular local net. Acorn's far simpler Econet with 300 UK installations is obviously far ahead. Its main drawback is simple: Acorn has yet to get round to putting a disk bigger than one megabyte capacity on Econet and in an office one megabyte would be used up by one user in one morning.

Now the Cluster system can include the much more powerful (though still struggling for market acceptance) Apple III, it will appear both more credible, and more profitable to dealers.

Zynar is at 122/3 High Street, Uxbridge, Middx UB8 1JT; phone (0985) 59831.

Prosper with Pascal

Professional programmers look likely to give a warm reception to the new Prospero Pascal compiler because it allows them to sell reasonably priced packages to users.

The growth of Pascal as a micro language has been phenomenal, with some Apple dealers reporting that the Pascal language card is outselling their previous staple product, Visicalc.

Programmer Jeff Strauss, who specialises in business software for CP/M machines, reports that this product, 'a proper compiler, not a half-baked interpretive thing', has enabled him to do fast development on big file management programs and still have room in the computer's memory for more code.

The funny crab is in fact a ribbon, used to make black marks on paper, and fitting inside a NEC (or is it 'an NEC?') Spinwriter printer. Or does it fit inside an Epson? Either way, it is cheap, with the NEC ribbon costing £3.70 and the Epson one costing £3.50, from AWS Computer Supplies of 81 Portsmouth Road, Guildford Surrey, phone (0483) 504234.

NEWSPRINT

Untidy and cluttered — the standard Apple II can certainly be that, with screen, processor, disks, numeric keypad and any other bits and pieces. So the idea of putting all the components into one box is one which was bound to occur to somebody sooner or later.

To Country Computers, it is 'What the Apple III should have been', and with a 6 megabyte hard disk drive, all their boxed Apple lacks is extra internal memory.

Country Computers sell this marvel of integration under the name Super AII, for £3995, with the added bonus of a detachable keyboard connected by a smart coiled cable. Details from the Evesham office of (0386) 45997 and ask for Paul Dearlove or Roger Sinden.

Typically of professional programmers, Strauss wants to write more powerful (and compact) code than is possible under Basic but isn't prepared to go to the sort of detailed sweat that would be involved in writing assembler language on an Intel 8080 micro. On the Apple, writing a program in Pascal limits the program's market to those people who have the Pascal card which interprets the Pascal code.

On many CP/M machines, the Pascal interpreter, when available, takes up a good deal of the 64 kbytes of memory which is the most the typical 8-bit micro can use. By writing Prospero standard Pascal, Strauss maintains, he can compile his code and then load it into the machine as a run-time, machine language package, which needs no back-up code. But the compiler would not be of much interest to the amateur programmer, who is trained (through using Microsoft Basic) to expect considerable live checking and editing of the program as it is developed.

Contact Prospero on 01-785 6848.

Onyx saga latest

The absurd farce when there were five 'exclusive' distributors of Onyx 16-bit micros in Britain has been reduced to a more manageable problem by the decision of Paul Joyce's company, Terodec, to sell off its Onyx associate to Scan Data.

So far the mess has cost two people inside Onyx US their jobs, with president Doug Broyles the latest to go. He has left for the closely connected company Corvus, which makes disk drives — around one of which the Onyx machine is built.

Paul Joyce said: 'Naturally we've lost money on the deal and it has left a nasty taste in the mouth, but we weren't going to get anywhere distributing machines when the customers could virtually auction the price around us.'

Joyce also observed that any attempt to get round the table and agree prices would have been fruitless, even if it had been legal (price fixing is not legal) 'because only one person dropping out of the agreement would have ruined it and someone would have done'.

Rumours following Joyce's move suggested that another distributor, Tim Keen, might also be dropping the range. Keen strenuously denies this: 'We're going to do £4.5 million worth of business with Onyx this year,' he said.

The only really unhappy people at the end of the day turned out to be Memec/Thame, who weren't in on the deal and got left out of all the publicity. A plaintive press release, mentioning the company's amazing commitment to a skill in selling the Onyx, arrived on editorial desks — with the pathetic rider that, if anybody was going to write about the Onyx, couldn't

It may look like an awful tangle, but if you had ever tried to develop a new operating system for a new micro, this in-circuit emulator for the Zilog Z8000 family of big 16-bit micros would look like the smoothest path to the future you had ever dreamed of.

This product is one of those little 'signposts' which tell you that a processor is a real, live product. Most chip manufacturers have some difficulty getting their processors to do the things that the manual says they will and most systems builders go cross-eyed trying to find out what is actually happening to their brand-new software (which is trying to output to a port and has managed to do no more than corrupt the disk controller).

The emulator allows the programmer to see what is actually going on while it is going on, and its production by the chip manufacturer is a dead giveaway — that they actually know what's going on themselves, at last.

This particular mode, the EMS 8000, has a lot of special features, most of which are not of interest to end users but which any serious system builder would probably need to know about. Details, then, from Zilog on its new number in Maidenhead (0628) 39200.

they please contact Thame as well as all the others (and please, don't print this press request with the release)? *(You cad, Guy — Ed)*

The deep shadows around the Onyx and its Onix operating system are not as black as they look. The main worry for those who ride the Onyx bandwagon is the chip inside it, the Zilog Z8000. This is suffering at the moment from eclipse, with Motorola's 68000 getting all the announcements (from Tandy and so on) and Intel's 8086, with its little brother the 8088, getting all the sales (from IBM, Altos, and so on). This probably won't matter as much as the operating system, Onix — ironically, the main attraction, and also the main handicap for the system.

The attraction of the Onix operating system is that Unix is something of a cult, especially among academics who compare it favourably with standard operating systems for 16-bit systems (the Onyx is a 16-bit system).

But Unix is getting out of date, even though it is still better than CP/M in many ways. And it is sold officially by Bell Labs, part of American Telephone and Telegraph but recently freed of its fears of prosecution under US Antitrust laws and in a mean marketing mood.

If Unix gets modernised as some say it is now being done, and if it gets cheap, as Bell has done its best to make it, Onix will be left looking rather like a fake Old Master without even a bargain price tag to recommend it.

Now, the microfloppy

The smallest floppy disk is not the 5¼in minifloppy design, but a portable three-inch 'compact floppy disk' announced by three Japanese companies.

The announcement was made in the UK by Matsushita, which uses the National, Panasonic, Technics and Quasar labels here. The three companies are Matsushita, Hitachi and Hitachi Maxell, Ironically, there are no plans to launch the product in the UK.

Important technical features: the disk is protected in a rigid case (as with the compact cassette). It has a toughened centre and a dust-excluding shutter. It is compatible with existing minifloppies in rotation speed and data transfer rate, so should operate with existing 5¼in disk controllers.

The main motivation for this Japanese launch is to get something with most of the characteristics of a 5¼in floppy, so that programs and data which have been written round it will fit on and run but without its known drawbacks.

Mainly, the drawback of the minifloppy is that no two users have the same design. It is bad enough on big eight-inch floppies, where no-one can be sure to load a disk produced from one machine onto another — but in the minifloppy market there is no compatibility whatsoever.

The drawback of the new design lies in its physical advantage — the rigid frame, instead of the old cardboard envelope. This is thick. The Japanese claim it is an advantage to be able to write a compact disk's title on the spine but it is obvious that ten of them will take up a lot of space and a hundred will take up a shelf.

Details from the UK publicity agents, National Panasonic in Slough, tel: 34522. Or contact Matsushita at Kadoma, Osaka 571, Japan; tel Osaka (06) 908 1121.

WP intro

Manager of the Computer Bookshop Margaret Maclean isn't one to tout her wares unnecessarily, so her prediction that the *Introduction to Word Processing* book which Sybex has just published 'will be our biggest seller' is unusual enough to pass on.

The book isn't startling for anybody who has come to terms with the idea that you can process words. But remembering that the average layman is only just getting used to the idea that processing is something you normally do with data, not peas, the idea of a book that isn't startling is probably a good one.

The Bookshop is at 30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA; phone 021-707 7544.

New printer

A printer with only one moving part — the paper — has been launched by the Swedish subsidiary of Dutch electronics giant Philips.

It is designed mainly to take copies of a screenful of data, printing at the high speed of 240 lines per minute. It uses thermal paper which goes black (or blue).

There isn't another printer like this and even at £675 for one (bulk discounts available) it looks interesting.

Details from Penzance; (0736) 66577.

Tree structure

Noting that there are a lot of expensive micros around, all sitting on grotty tables with tangled wires hanging out, joiner and cabinet maker Michael Reed is starting out with a simple data processing console in dark pine for the Apple II.

Reed does 'reasonable volumes' of mass-produced furniture and got into technology, he says, by mistake.

'I was asked to make a wood base for a theatre lighting set-up. I said I didn't make single bases, but I would make three. They said they only sold three in two years but eventually they gave in. And since then, they've come back for 30,' Reed relates.

His woodwork is something special, because he has a supply of ancient American pitch pine — hard, fire resistant and (naturally) seasoned the way wood cannot be seasoned nowadays.

Reed is open to suggestions for special features — disk storage, electricity points, ventilation ducts, paper storage, printer enclosures and so on — and hopes people will get in touch with ideas.

Last seen, he was wandering round the National Computing Centre's micro centre in London with a tape measure.

Michael Reed is at Arch 18, Kingsdown Close, Walmer Road, London W10; phone 01-229 5391.

Admin pack

Double recommendation for Stage One Computers and its Administrator program — a database manger — first by getting an American agent and second by recording over £20,000 worth of sales from health authorities.

The American distributor appointed is Professional Software, distributor, well-known word processing program Wordpro. And Professional Software reckons to be able to sell 6000 packages per year in America.

Stage One also reports that the program has scored particularly well in areas such as social services, outpatient and serious disease registers, where large volumes of historical data need to be stored per person, or on the register.

Long chain

Chips must have been around longer than we all suspect if BA Electronics has really tested its claim that its new memory chip 'can retain data with no power for 100 years,' so I suspect the claim is merely one passed on from the manufacturer, SGS Ates in Italy.

The chip is tiny by today's standards: instead of having the 65,536 code bits that you get on many computer chips, this one has just 1024. And it isn't quite as quick at giving up its data as normal memory, nor at receiving new input — but for the privilege of remembering for 100 years (or thereabouts) I suppose that is a forgiveable drawback. Details from BA on Yate (0454) 315824.

Dick Pountain kicks off a new PCW regular feature by sharing his adventures beyond the Basic World.

THE ROAD TO DAMASCUS.

This column is to be a new feature of *PCW*, and what it's really about, stripped of all pretensions, is giving Editor Rodwell and myself a space to sound off about things which have interested /amused/bored us in recent weeks but which don't fit anywhere else in the magazine.

To get us under way I've elected to relate my recent explorations in the realm of computer languages in the hope that readers planning to escape from Basic may find some help or encouragement herein.

Let me begin by saying that I'm not a Basic-hater; it was the first language I learned and it has served well as my way into microcomputing. Nor am I conceited enough to imagine that I have exhausted its possibilities in a few years and some relatively trivial programs. My Road to Damascus, however, was a Poker program which I began writing (using David Levy's algorithms) late last year. The program as it stands now is in Sharp Disk Basic running on the excellent MZ-80B, and is about 6k long. It plays a sufficiently entertaining game to give my friends severe doses of 'computer-eye', but it can only play one hand, which is not satisfactory to a Poker buff such as myself. Having done the donkey work and written some fairly complex code (yes, and documented it, too!), I figured that I could return in a few weeks and perform the simple task of modifying it to play a number of hands (ie, simulate a number of players). Horror of horrors, everything Uncle Borge warned me against came true!

Firstly, I discovered that most of each session was taken up in trying to understand how the damn thing worked; the enormous numbers of conditional branches involved are all but incomprehensible, REMs or no REMs. Secondly the inability of Basic to pass parameters rendered the amount of recoding for what I had assumed to be a simple task entirely spirit-sapping. The irony of having published all those articles on structured programming did not escape me.

That, then, is the trauma which led me to spend most of my spare time over the last three months learning Pascal, Lisp and Forth (I'm a firm believer in the belt-and-braces theory) to the detriment of my social life; the reward has been a degree of intellectual stimulation that I'd forgotten existed since I left university.

Pascal was my first attempt, in the shape of Sharp's own SB-4515 cassette-based, interpreted implementation of the language, which is also available for the MZ-80K. Compared to UCSD and other 'big' Pascals, this has several major omissions — namely, the absence of structured data types, of nested procedure and function declarations (though calls may be nested) and the ability to pass parameters by reference (only passing by value). Nevertheless, the interpreted nature of Sharp Pascal makes it very suitable for learning purposes for one coming from Basic, though I suspect that hacking it from the keyboard is somewhat in conflict with the spirit of the langugage. Having a full screen-oriented editor and being able to test your efforts immediately takes a lot of the sting out of learning to declare your variables and procedures and to terminate statements correctly,

'I discovered that most of each session was taken up in trying to understand how the damn thing worked.'

which I found to be the biggest initial obstacles. The interpreter checks syntax at run-time and gives clear and helpful error messages, so that by a process of try-and-debug the new syntax slowly sinks in. The interpreter also does some helpful things like automatically putting reserved words into lower-case and remembering the indent spacing for nested loops, thus encouraging one to adopt these good habits and produce aesthetically pleasing and readable listings. Within a week or so I became sufficiently adept to produce a recursive Turtle graphics program which worked and imperceptibly my conversion was completed: I suddenly realised that procedures, WHILE...DO and REPEAT...UNTIL had forever replaced GOSUB and GOTO in my affections. I now look forward to getting my hands on a grown-up Pascal and perhaps I might even translate that Poker program . . .

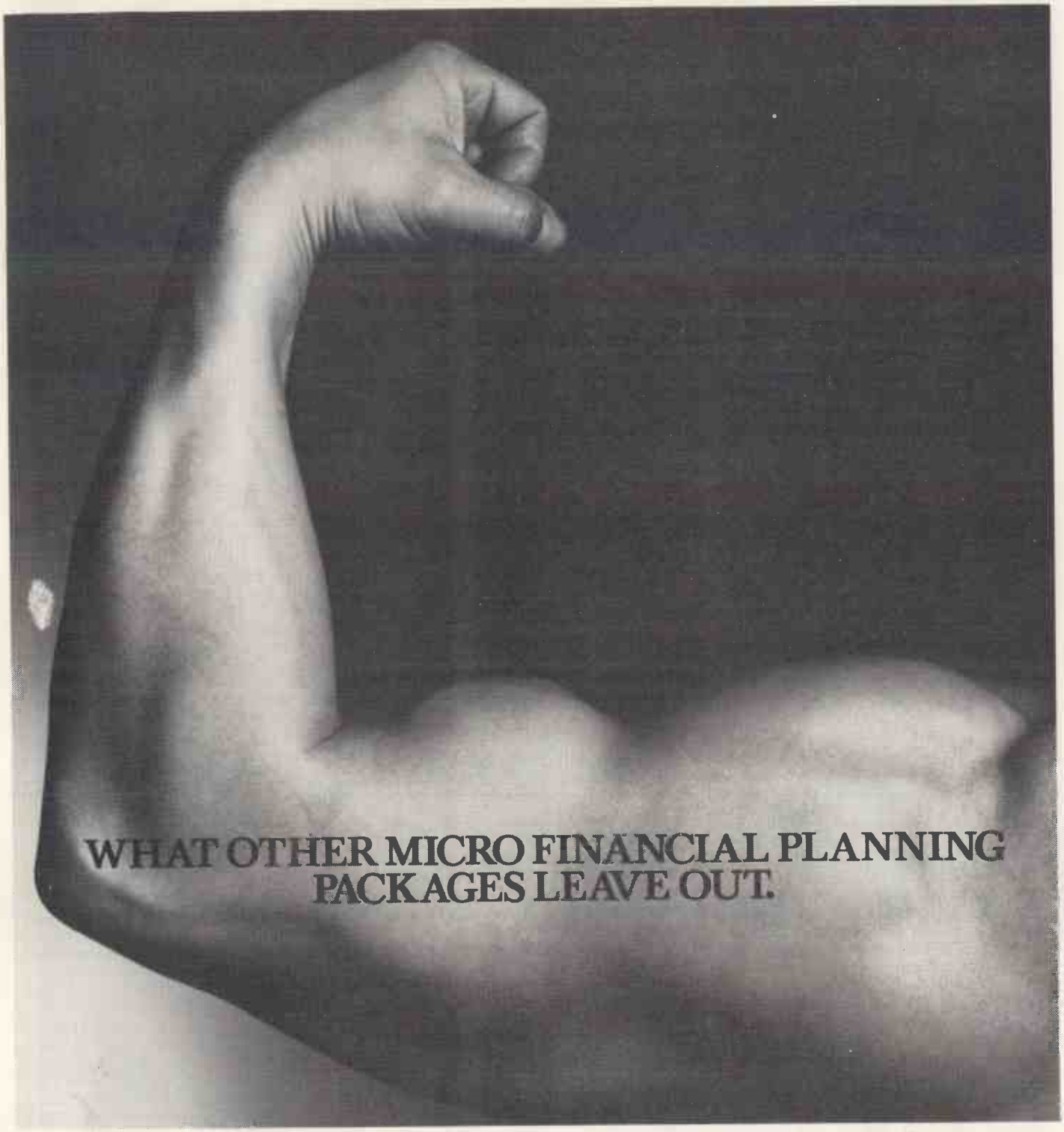
The next step was Lisp, which has not been quite such smooth sailing. Microtechnology Ltd kindly loaned me a copy of MuLISP/muSTAR (from the Soft Warehouse) which is a small Lisp system that runs under CP/M. MuSTAR is an excellent interactive screen editor for program development which I feel is a vital aid for anyone reared on Basic; no one would willingly submit to the barbarities of a line editor who has tasted better. My problem with Lisp has been that the manual is written for experienced Lisp programmers and only documents the differences between mu and 'standard' Lisp in terse and technical fashion. This is not a criticism as the authors clearly state that it is *not* a Lisp tutorial. Unfortunately the only textbook I have (Winston, Klaus and Horn) describes a variant so different that neither is of great assistance; as a result I have progressed only far enough to develop a certain awe for the potential power of the language. The unlimited capacity to manipulate words and text, and the ability to attach 'properties' to names tend to overwhelm the imagination of one used to the spartan string handling capabilities of Basic; my first crude program involved teaching the computer the names of objects and whether they are animal, vegetable or mineral; this occupied about five lines. I shall certainly persevere with Lisp and may have more to say in the future.

And so to Forth. At first I had some trouble finding a Forth to run on the MZ-80B but eventually chased up AIM Research of Cambridge via a *PCW* ad. AIM has developed xForth which runs under CP/M, and they were able to supply it on Sharp format disk. It is an extension of the Forth-79 standard and comes in various packages; the basic system, an assembler and debugger-tracer and a sophisticated filing system which includes pipelines. The manual again does not claim to be a tutorial, though it is readable and contains chapters which get you started and others which document the non-standard features of xForth. AIM recommend Leo Brodie's *Starting Forth* (Prentice-Hall) for the raw beginner and I heartily agree that this book is the only way to go; it must rate as one of the best programming language teaching books ever, with its combination of humour without condescension and depth of study.

xForth has some extensions which make life easier for the novice — such as one- and two-dimensional array declarations, a block-move which handles overlapping addresses and a running display of stack contents, plus a lot of extensions aimed at the professional programmer (this is not the place to go into details). A Forth 'kernel' is supplied in addition to the running package so that you can edit the source code and then generate a new system adapted to your hardware; by this means I have been able to incorporate all the special hardware features of the 80B into my system. A full screen editor is supplied as well as a FIG editor for those who are used to it.

I have to confess that within hours of starting Forth I was hooked. Having started out programming calculators and also having found Z80 assembler tedious

GOTO Page 187



At Comshare, while we're developing our software, we're also developing our biceps.

(As we're No. 1 suppliers of financial packages in Europe, it's important to have both.)

Fastplan is our powerful new menu driven micro based financial planning system, at a cost effective £395.

However, add 24 offices throughout Europe, custom-built training schemes, a free enhancement service, as well as our Helpline and you'll appreciate that brains aren't everything.

Muscle counts as well.

James Lascelles, Comshare Ltd.
32-34 Great Peter Street, London SW1.

I want to know more now. Please send me your Fastplan Factsheet.

Name:_____

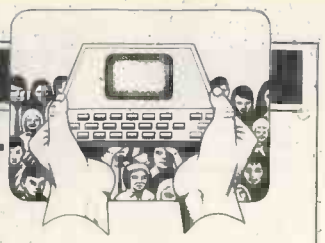
Company:_____

Address:_____ PCW4/82

FASTPLAN FROM COMSHARE

Making the computer make sense.

David Tebbutt brings you the latest update.



Out of hibernation.

It seems that everyone has come out of their winter hibernation this month. We've got six new ComputerTowns to announce and the names of another 16 potential 'Town organisers. Along with the joy, we have news of one or two 'Towns which have died. Let's start with the good news.

Mike Lay writes again from Prince Rupert School in Rinteln, West Germany to say that this ComputerTown got off to a splendid start on 1 February with nine machines — some provided by the school and others brought in by participants. It seems that the Guidelines document proved invaluable in 'selling' the ComputerTown idea to the headmaster and, from that point on, things progressed very swiftly.

Brian Taylor wrote two letters to tell us about the launch of ComputerTown Tonbridge. He intended to run sessions fortnightly, but already he has had to change to weekly meetings. In his words, he 'made about 25 new friends' with his Video Genie on the first night. Brian has managed to persuade his local computer store to lend equipment for the sessions. He will also be taking his micro out to activity sessions in other local children's libraries. Like Sue Kelly in Harrow, Brian thoroughly recommends that other librarians think about getting new ComputerTowns running. Contact Brian at Tonbridge Area Library, telephone 352754.

Another new 'Town starting in a library is in Billingham, Cleveland. Ray Skinner is the man responsible and he will have run a couple of sessions by the time you read this. Ray's address is in the ComputerTown addresses at the back of this issue of *PCW*. No doubt we will have more news from him soon.

It seems that a couple of ComputerTowns have been running for a while but, for one reason or another, I have only just got to hear about them. One is linked to Robin Bradbeer's splendid micro centre at North London Polytechnic and the other is run at Shawfield Norden Community Middle School in Rochdale. Robin runs ComputerTown sessions on Saturday mornings at Islington Central Library, Holloway Road, N7. Mr Kilburn, the headmaster of Shawfield Norden school, tells me that sessions are run at the school every Monday. Once again, you'll find the relevant addresses at the back of the magazine.

The sixth new 'Town was launched in Southampton and, wait for it, over 1000 people turned up on the day! Paul Maddison was the prime mover for this event, although he managed to secure plenty of support from local computer outfits, including Tandy, Micro-C and even IBM. At the end of the day the mayor was presented with a donation of £80, this being the amount raised by making people pay to play games on the machines. Paul hopes to run another event later this year. Watch this space.

It seems that our Newcastle friends have had a few problems: Pete Rowan who ran COMICS, has left the area, Steve Christian has run out of time to run ComputerTown sessions and Richard Powell has lost both his job and his means of transport. We're sorry to see you go, fellas, but thanks for all you did. To offset this unhappy news, we hear that Andrew Stoneman runs a mobile ComputerTown in the same area. John Bone knows all the details if you're interested in learning more. I'll try to find out what's happening there and report it in a future column.

Lots of people wrote this month expressing very serious interest in starting their own ComputerTowns. For anyone reading this who would like to join in and help, here are the relevant details:

Alison Hunt, 58 Princes Avenue, Walsall, W Midlands WS1 2DH, tel Walsall 23875; Douglas Elliot, 30 Ellerbrook Drive, Burscough, Ormskirk, Lancs L40 5SZ, tel Burscough 893021; Chris Woodford, 31 Hopley Road, Anslow, Burton on Trent, Staffs, tel Burton 32615; Frank Watson & Andrew Page, Dartington Inst of Community Studies, Shinners Bridge, Dartington, Totnes, Devon TQ9 6JE, tel (0803) 862271; Mr N Greenfield, 4 Stanley Road, Newmarket, Suffolk CB8 8AF, tel Newmarket 5593; Mr G M Flanagan, 11 Sundown Close, New Mills, Stockport, Cheshire SK12 3DH, tel New Mills 44051; W Beard, Craigmohr, Lostwithiel, Cornwall PL22 0DT, tel Bodmin 872263; Geoffrey Smith, County Librarian, Leics Libraries & Information Service, 1st Floor, Thames Tower, 2 Navigation Street, Leicester LE1 3TZ, tel (0533) 538921; R Woodbridge, Principal Lecturer, Bucks College of Higher Education, Queen Alexandra Road, High Wycombe HP11 2JZ; Dennis Fuller, 38 Uxbridge Road, Hampton, Middx TW12 3AD, tel 01-979 8993 (evenings); A Hayes, 67 High Beeches, Banstead, Surrey SM7 1NW; Ron Merson, Rokeby, Bishops Hull Road, Bishops Hull, Taunton TA1 5EL; Michael Scutt, 45 Lodge Close, Benged, Hertford, Herts SG14 3DH, tel Hertford 56038; N Day, 2 Glendale Close, St Austell, Cornwall; G Leon-Smith, Headmaster, Townmead School, Wise Lane, W Drayton, Middx UB7 7EU; M Maguire, Area Librarian, East Devon Area, Exmouth Library, 40 Exeter Road, Exmouth EX8 1PS.

Now, who would send me an empty cardboard tube? It's true, someone in Leeds sent me exactly that. Thanks very much, whoever you are. Maybe you'd like to tell me what I missed out on.

Finally, we also heard from the following areas this month: Pontypool, Walton-on-Thames (two people), Warley (two again), Malvern, Northwood, Edinburgh, London SW17, Blackheath, Glasgow, Sheffield, Leicester, Caterham, Clapham Common and Dunmow.

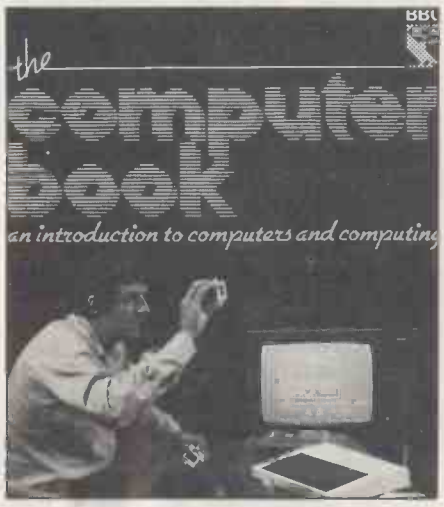
Thank you all for your letters and special thanks to those of you who went out and got a ComputerTown going. If you think you'd like to start a 'Town, write now for the Guidelines (the boxed section on this page gives the relevant details).

ComputerTown UK! is an ever-growing network of computer literacy centres, where members of the public are given free access to microcomputers, courtesy of those willing to volunteer their time and equipment. ComputerTowns might be found anywhere: in a church hall, a library or maybe in a school after hours. The emphasis is on making computing enjoyable and non-threatening and, because Computer Town is entirely non-commercial, overt axe-grinding of any sort is banned. Guidelines are available for those interested in setting up their own 'Towns: Write to CTUK!, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middlesex HA4 9EL and remember to enclose a large SAE (A4 would be fine) for your reply. Please don't try to telephone *PCW* for information because this project is entirely a spare-time activity.

'Isn't that sweet! Mother says she's knitting you a floppy disk'

Malcolm Peltu surveys the BBC's computer literacy efforts.

Beebook tops – but not the best



By the time you read this, the BBC's *The Computer Book* will probably be the best-selling computer book ever published in the UK. At the time of writing, a few weeks after it was published, it was in the national top 10 non-fiction books. Unfortunately, it doesn't deserve the success it is having.

The book, like the BBC Microcomputer, is selling well primarily because it has the BBC label on it – a guarantee, supposedly, of quality, independence, integrity and all that stuff that *used* to be automatically associated with the BBC. While the microcomputer is a good product in its own right, the book is not. There are very many other books which do the same job more effectively but which will sell far fewer copies. I will be looking at some of the newer rivals later in this Bookfare. But my main criticism of the book is that it fails to fulfil adequately its prime function, which should have been to support and extend the BBC's 'The Computer Programme'.

The TV programme is a thoughtful, thorough and generally high quality attempt to introducing computing concepts to a lay audience. Although there are 10 programmes, the need to appeal to a general audience inevitably means that 'The Computer Programme' can merely skim the surface of the topics covered. There was a wonderful opportunity in the book to follow through the concepts in the TV series. Instead, it's a mish-mash, written independently of the programmes, and failing to enlarge on the topics covered on television.

For example, the episode of the TV series on languages concentrates on getting over the general concepts. It uses a neat visual image of issuing an instruction to fire a gun to show how an overall command has to be broken into more detailed ones. It mentions various languages and says why different ones are needed, but it does not attempt to describe differences between computer languages in more detail. *The Computer Book* should have followed this up with a discussion of broad programming principles and an insight into the plusses and minuses of the main languages. This need not have got heavy – if Brian Reffin Smith can cover all computing fundamentals in about 30 pages of pictures (see review later in 'Bookfare'), it should not have been beyond the wit of the Beeb to do something attractive but practical on programming languages.

If the BBC was primarily concerned with computer literacy, and had avoided getting sidetracked into flogging a microcomputer which initially only has Basic, it would have done more in its book than merely describing the Basic language.

I would also liked to have seen a consistent use of imagery in the TV programme and the book. The programme generally uses very apt and imaginative analogies to explain concepts – although there are sometimes too many analogies falling over each other – and I can see no reason why exactly the same analogies could not have been used in the book. As few analogies are perfect, it is usually better for a beginner to stick to one set of images. Different ones tend to confuse. I know that the BBC claims the book is meant to be independent of the programme. But the beauty of, say, the BBC's 'Life on Earth' book is that it is consistent with the TV programmes. It allows a leisurely and more in-depth opportunity to think about the ideas, as well as containing pretty pictures.

My criticisms of *The Computer Book* do not end with my doubts about its relationship with the TV programme. But I also want to say some good things about it.

Firstly, and very importantly, it looks good. As I have frequently said in 'Bookfare', introductory books are more effective if they appeal visually to the reader. *The Computer Book* is stacked with pictures and diagrams and the typographical layout is clean and readable. This would make it attractive, whoever had published it. The chapters at the beginning and end, which mainly cover applications, are very good, sensibly telling their stories mainly in pictures. It is the meat in the middle that I find a bit off.

For example, the historical round-up is inaccurate and silly. Its description of computer use in the Second World War is particularly bad. It claims a Ferranti machine was used in the war – before it had even been built. It also confuses the British Colossus system, which was designed specifically to decode German messages for the American Eniac, which was used for ballistics and weather forecasting. (The Eniac was conceived during the war but only went fully operational in 1946.) These inaccuracies are unforgivable in a book like this and indicate a general sloppiness. It is not as if the facts were difficult to get hold of.

The historical section in *The Computer Book* also tries to be funny about maths: 'Then some bright spark invents the device of subtraction. . .' and 'another clever person invented symbols on paper to represent numbers . . .' This glib approach is both inaccurate and misleading – and represents a general arrogance which regards any development before personal computing circa 1975 as something which can be dismissed without much care.

On mainframe computers, for example, it says, 'Since this kind of machine is designed to be used by computer professionals, it is generally quite a tough business to make it work.' There is nothing about the complexities inherent in any large computer project and there is no feel for the actual way computing developments have gone or for the fact that the drive for easy-to-use high level languages came from the much maligned computer professionals.

On minis, it says, 'They may also allow timesharing'. There seems to be no appreciation that minis were developed primarily for real time operation.

I also cannot take a book seriously which says, 'Well, the printed word and mass literacy caught on quite well, and produced many changes in the then world that no-one foresaw – among them being, perhaps, the decline of Latin, the rise of national languages and nationalism, public opinion, mass marketing, bus tickets and other advantages too numerous to mention'.

The way the basic principles of computing are introduced is nowhere near as lucid as in the TV programmes. And the section on problem-solving is full of too much theorising and waffle about lateral thinking for a book of this sort. The introduction to Basic is a reasonable overview. My criticism is that this space would better have been used for a broader look at languages. Perhaps inevitably in a multi-authored book (five people were involved in the writing and editing), *The Computer Book* is curate's eggy – good in parts. The public has a right to expect more from the BBC, particularly when its imprint of 'quality' will cause people to buy it rather than other books, so many of which are of a consistently higher standard.

A thoughtful Beebview

It is a pity that the BBC Computer Programme has become swamped by the fuss over the microcomputer. It is a

worthy, although not wholly successful attempt at making computing comprehensible on the box.

In 10 episodes, the series attempts the ambitious task of describing the major underlying principles and applications of computing. Contrary to early indications, producer Paul Kriwaczek has thankfully steered the TV programmes away from programming and the BBC Microcomputer.

Kriwaczek must take much of the credit for creating programmes that are enjoyable but have a consistent, coherent and serious underpinning of computing knowhow. The series is the best of its type that I have seen, primarily because Kriwaczek has become computer literate himself and can act as the intelligent go-between to bring together the 'specialists' and the film-makers.

Another important ingredient in the programmes is Ian McNaught-Davis, one of the two presenters. As well as being an experienced TV presenter, he also has extensive expertise in the computer business (he is managing director of Comshare, a large computer services company). McNaught-Davis's informed enthusiasm creates an intelligent rapport with the audience that can never be captured by professional TV frontpersons. Such a media man, Chris Serle, plays the role of the novice in asking McNaught-Davis to explain things. The double act works excellently.

The main problem with the series is that its focus is a bit fuzzy. It seems unsure whether it is 'Tomorrow's World' or the Open University. In an educational programme, the main ideas would be continually reinforced. Kriwaczek deliberately avoids this in case the audience gets bored.

Although the first showings were aimed at schools, Kriwaczek would like to see it filling the 'Tomorrow's World' slot, just like another of Kriwaczek's works, a David Bellamy series.

Although it is valid to define the scope of the programme to avoid too much detail on social implications, I think it should add a bigger dose of practical scepticism. Everything shown works perfectly. All computer applications seem to be successful and beneficial. As with the rest of the BBC Computer Literacy project, it smacks too much of propaganda for the technology.

Behind the scenes, Kriwaczek had a great deal of trouble getting demonstrations to work. None of this familiar computing hassle really emerges on the screen.

Would you buy a new micro from. . .

In the opening episode, this gloss is particularly noticeable. It shows a lady using a PET to run a sweet shop and saying she was moving into computers because a bypass had been built and her shop was making a loss. This should have been — but wasn't — a cue to point out that computers cannot magically solve all business problems.

The episode also shows an airline reservation system and claims that, if it were not for computers, a £200 ticket would cost £1000. This is said without explanation and without pointing out the fact that the price of airline tickets is controlled by other factors as well.

The last programme (which I have not yet seen) could rectify the imbalance by looking to the future and the likely employment consequences of using information technology.

The 10 programmes start with a general introduction, which is a bit wishy-washy. Episode two introduces the concepts of processor, storage and algorithms (although the word algorithm is never mentioned). Number three is about language. The emphasis then moves more into applications, starting with information storage (programme 4), then moving onto telecommunications (5), graphics and sound communications (6) and modelling and simulation (7).

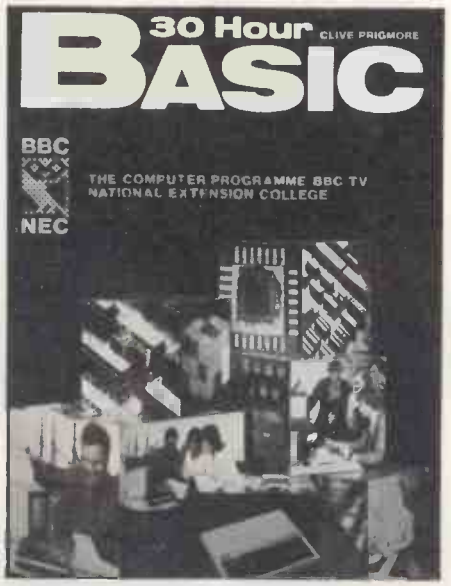
Programme 8 takes a step into the future by looking at artificial intelligence, while the penultimate episode

McNaught-Davis looms

examines a variety of control applications before the series winds up with a look at how computers will affect employment in banking and agriculture. (At the time of writing, the contents of some later episodes had not been finalised, so could change.)

Some of the early programmes describing the technical concepts move a bit too quickly with too many images, although most of the analogies are well thought out and presented. The most successful episode I have seen so far is the fourth one, which looks at information storage. By the time of this programme the pace is slowed down a bit. The presenters seem more relaxed, particularly McNaught-Davis who grows in assurance in each episode. With the focus moving away from techniques and onto applications, the style of the programme is a closer match to the content.

The series cries out for some support material — unfortunately, as I have said above, the BBC *Computer Book* is inadequate in reinforcing and expanding the TV programmes. On its own, the series is a useful introduction. Enriched by guidance from an experienced teacher, it could make an excellent centrepiece for providing computer awareness and training courses for all ages.



DIY Basic

As part of the computer literacy project, the Beeb has got together with the National Extension College (NEC) to publish a self-instructional Basic course. *30 Hour Basic* by Clive Prigmore is the workmanlike result.

It is available in two versions. The BBC one 'keeps to the common core of Microsoft Basic' and there's another version for the Sinclair ZX81.

The book is structured so that it could be used to teach yourself or as part of an NEC course, run by correspondence or with the Flexistudy scheme that works in conjunction with various local centres.

It is very much a straight up-and-down technical introduction which plods logically through simple statements, decision making, strings, lists, and PRINT before moving onto a few games, number handling, data processing and file management. The text is structured to provide many self- assessment questions to enable the reader to check understanding. There are also many program examples.

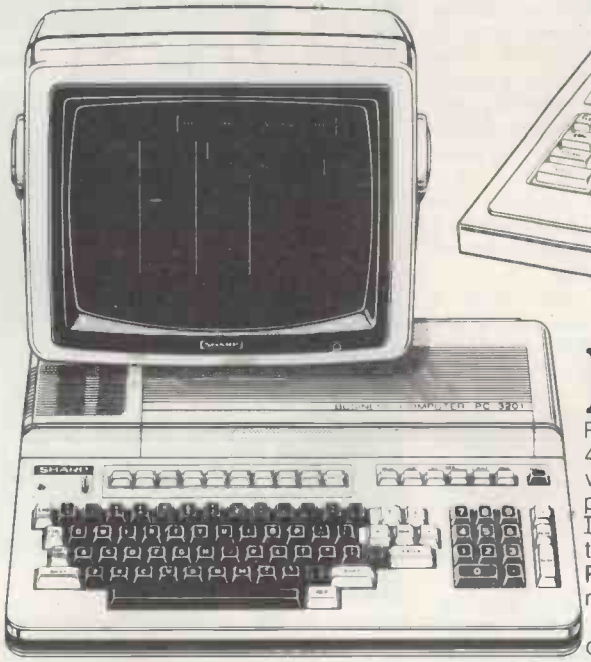
Although Prigmore says the book can be effective without a microcomputer to try out the examples, I think it would prove to be frustrating if you could not have a live go at problems. But then learning a language from any book is a problem without access to a computer to get hands-on experience.

It is by no means the best Basic book on the market but it is also far from being the worst. Whether it is for you will depend on how much you like this style of self-learning. I am sure it would be most valuable in conjunction with an NEC course. Its approach fails to provide any real perspective on how Basic fits into general programming con-

THESE SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ80B

CP/M, the world's most widely used operating system is available as an option to run on the Sharp MZ-80B, making it, arguably, the best scientific micro on the market. With high resolution graphics as standard and hard disks, MP/M and CP/NET available, the MZ-80B is now a superbly flexible machine, equally at home in commercial and technical environments.



PC3201

CP/M is also available as an option on the Sharp PC 3201. It is available in two forms. The first is a relocated CP/M giving you 46.5K of user memory, all you need do is insert a disk and off you go. This version will only run the products marked # in our price list. The second provides you with a second Z80A processor on a card which plugs in to the I/O interface card chassis and runs standard CP/M, 64K memory, with access to the whole library of products in our price list. This together with the PC 3201's large screen and keyboard makes the PC 3201 a superb business machine.

CP/M for both these machines is available from your local Sharp dealer, or in case of difficulty, please call us on (0892) 32116.

RUN ALL THIS CP/M BASED SOFTWARE

WORDSTAR # Powerful word-processing package, made easy to use by full function key support on the MZ-80B. **£242**

MAILMERGE Add on to WORDSTAR, provides mail-shot and text inclusion. **£73**

SPELLSTAR Add on to WORDSTAR, for spelling checking. **£121**

DATASTAR Screen oriented form definition and data entry tool. **£171**

SUPERSORT I Powerful disk based sort package. Stand alone program and MICROSOFT* compatible CALLING SEQUENCE RELOCATABLE ROUTINES. **£122**

SUPERSORT II As SUPERSORT I, but only the stand alone program. **£97**

WORDMASTER Superb screen based text editor, all functions driven off MZ-80B function keys. **£73**

CALCSTAR The new financial planning package from the MICROPRO stable. **£144**

EASYFILER Flexible data definition, data entry, data update and report generator. **£150**

GENISYS General insurance system for office admin and accounting of general insurance broker. **£1000**

EMIS Estate agent management information system. Designed by estate agents for estate agents. **£795**

COMAL-80 The revolutionary structured programming languages, easy to use as BASIC. Recommended for education and teaching environment. **£130**

BASIC-80 # Accepted standard Microprocessor based BASIC interpreter. **£209**

BASIC COMPILER # BASIC-80 compatible compiler, makes BASIC programs run many times faster. **£236**

FORTRAN-80 # ANSI standard FORTRAN, except for COMPLEX numbers. **£298**

COBOL-80 # 1974 ANSI standard COBOL, with large program chaining and screen DISPLAY/ACCEPT. **£448**

M/SORT Powerful sorting facility for use primarily with COBOL-80. **£75**

Mu-MATH & MuSIMP Symbolic math package, allows computation on to 611 arithmetic digits. Superb for scientific and engineering applications. **£149**

Mu-LISP & Mu-STAR Extended LISP 1.5. Includes screen based LISP environment editor. **£119**

EDIT-80 & FILCOM Line oriented random access text editor. Includes source and binary file compare program. **£71**

MACRO-80 # Assembler with Z80* mnemonics. Includes linking loader, library manager and cross referencer. **£119**

CIS COBOL ANSI 74 standard COBOL to full level 1 standard. **£425**

FORMS-2 For use with CIS COBOL, provides superb screen handling capability for CIS COBOL programs. **£100**

PROSPERO PRO PASCAL Fastest Z80* PASCAL we know. **£190**

PL/1-80 ANSI standard subset G based PL/1 producing direct object code for fast execution. **£298**

BT-80 Record retrieval system or use with PL/1-80, to give data base management facilities. **£119**

MAC Upward compatible assembler from ASM, provides MACROs and Z80* assembly support. **£53**

ZSID Super symbolic debugger, with full Z80* mnemonic support. Works well with MACRO-80. **£59**

TEX Text for matter ideal for producing manuals and similar documents. Note this is not screen based. **£59**

DESPOOL Allows listing of files at same time as other processing. **£29**

CBASIC # Commercial BASIC, used extensively for business packages. **£65**

CB80 Full compiler for CBASIC. **£298**

MINI MODEL # Very powerful professional financial modelling package. **£399**

MAGSAM # Indexed sequential access routines, for use with CBASIC. **£110**

BASKAM # Basic keyed access routines for use with BASIC-80. **£95**

DATAFLOW # Easy use data file entry tool. For reports, labels or MICROPRO* MAILMERGE compatible files. **£99**

PADMEDE/MICRO TECHNOLOGY A full range of business software converted by us from the highly reliable PADMEDE originals to run under CP/M.

SALES LEDGER SYSTEM Fully integrated, secure, parameterisable with full report facilities. **£249**

PURCHASE LEDGER SYSTEM All the same flexibility as the sales ledger system. **£249**

SALES INVOICING SYSTEM Automatic product description access, audit trail, instantly updatable product file (even while creating an invoice). Integrates with sales ledger system if required. **£249**

NOMINAL LEDGER SYSTEM Integrates all the sales and purchase side of your business. Trial balances can be produced for incomplete records accounting. **£249**

STOCK CONTROL SYSTEM Full stock control system with minimum stock levels and re-order levels. Integration to sales invoicing system provided. **£249**

MICRO TECHNOLOGY MICROTEXT Easy to learn and easy to use text processor with far more friendly user interface than WORDSTAR. If you wish to use it, then far more power is available to you, including calculator, column and row totalling and macro-text functions. **£270**

MICROMERGE Integrate and merge facility for use with MICROTEXT. Use for mailshots and simple database retrieval and reporting. **£70**

EXPAND Library routines for use with MICROSOFT* calling sequence products. Gives MZ-80B graphics, cassette and music handling. **£65**

Free with any MICROSOFT product purchased at the same time from us.

All these products now available for the PC3201.

Please state for which machine/version of CP/M the product is intended.

COMAL-80 The structured BASIC like language that has been given so many favourable reviews in the computer press is now available. **£130**

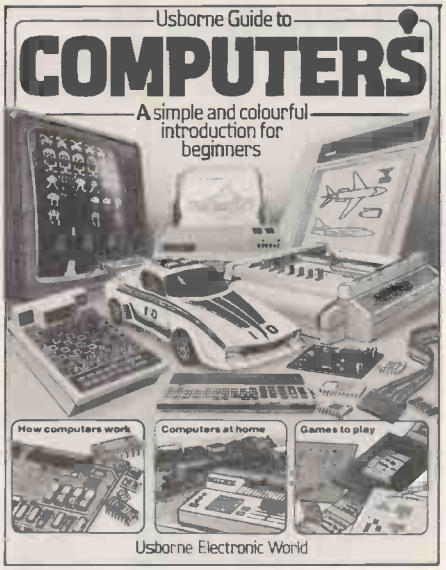
Dealer enquiries welcomed.

Micro Technology LIMITED

Royal Sussex Assembly Rooms, The Pantiles, Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Telephone: (0892) 32116. Telex: 95441. MicroG.

cepts and real world situations. It is about just Basic programming rather than good programming. But for many people, unfortunately, this seems to be sufficient.

By the way, it will probably take you longer than 30 hours to complete if you key in all the program examples.



My bestest picture book

The Usborne Guide To Computers is, without question, the best general introduction to computing I have ever seen. Into only 32 colourful picture-book pages author Brian Reffin Smith and a team of artists have packed an amazing amount of useful information for beginners.

The Usborne Guide is something that must be seen to be believed. Each page is full of pictures, with space only for a few words. Yet somehow it manages to cover basic computer concepts, different types of computers, the making of chips, circuit logic, programming (Lisp, Fortran, Cobol and Pilot get a mention as well as Basic), flowcharts, applications, artificial intelligence, computer crime, viewdata, computer modelling, computers and art and a history of computing.

In style the book is clearly aimed at young people. But just as, for many years, the *Ladybird Book of Computing* was the best introduction for adults and children, so will Smith's picture book appeal to all ages. Smith has even developed 'do it yourself' games to help in learning, such as a computer made of cardboard (and using a spinning top as a random number generator) which can be used to write funny poems.

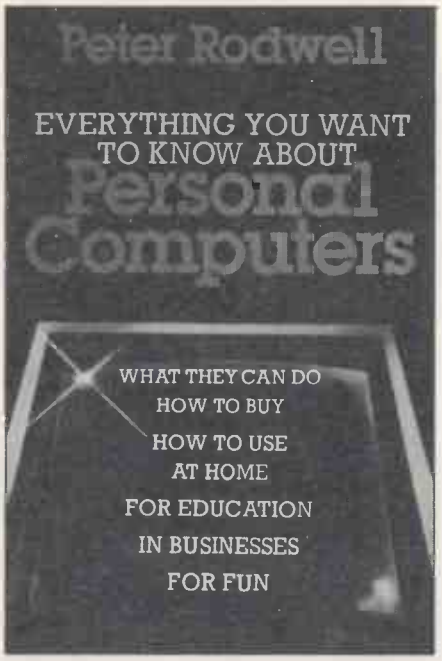
The book is probably so good because Smith has been forced to think visually and to put everything into the colourful format developed by Usborne for its *Young Scientist* series.

A good example of the technique is the two-page spread on computer models. On the left-hand page there is an introduction of less than 100 words. Then there are three illustrations with brief text showing a ship's bridge simulator; a frog simulator for 'dissecting frogs without cutting up real ones' and a diagrammatic model of queues in a canteen. The right-hand page is taken up by a flow-chart of an Adventure-type computer game, superimposed over drawings of woods, volcanoes, demons and witches. The flowchart can be followed as a game as well as illustrating important computing concepts.

Of course, the book does not go into great detail on any one subject, although it does dig beneath the surface. It is a starter book, not a be-all-and-end-all one. After reading it, the newly enlightened computernik can then decide where to go next.

What is particularly important is that Smith has synthesised historical and technical developments with some of the most advanced techniques in machine interaction, artificial intelligence, etc. So when the reader moves forward he or she will be carrying a secret store of knowledge which will blossom some time in the future.

At only £1.85, Usborne has provided a value-for-money package that is unbeatable. It deserves to oust the BBC *Computer Book* as a top seller in the computer literacy field.



The Editor strikes back

Editor Rodwell has joined the publishing game with a nifty little number, *Everything You Want To Know About Personal Computers*. In a succinct 100 or so pages he provides a readable, practical and honest guide for the micro punter.

Of course the 'everything you want to know' bit in the title must be tongue-in-cheek. Given that new micros are being spawned every day and prices are changing by the minute, no book can hope to be up to date. Rodwell has therefore chosen the sensible technique of providing an overview of the main developments in personal computers in order to give the reader a feel for the state of the market and the names to conjure with, but he does not go into specific detail on products or prices.

Unlike many other books that have jumped on the micro bandwagon, Rodwell is prepared to talk about the nasties of the computing business as well as the practical benefits. The two chapters on buying a computer and what happens when it goes wrong are particularly valuable in alerting the newcomer to the pitfalls and pratfalls that they may encounter.

The main disadvantage of the book is its format. It is pocket size with a dull cover and has no pictures, diagrams, etc. This means that it can sell for only £1.50, but it could look forbidding to the beginner.

This is a pity, because Rodwell writes in a relaxed and friendly style. He gets stodgy only in the chapter introducing the parts of a computer. This comes early on, instead of being out in an appendix or cut drastically and it might be a turn-off from the rest of the attractive road.

As well as his background to the computer market, Rodwell describes the variety of applications of personal computers. Once again, he is not afraid to point out the difficulties of practical implementation of some much-touted uses, like controlling home heating.

As a journalist, Rodwell writes racily — perhaps too much so at times. He uses phrases like 'in recent months' or 'at the time of writing' which are inappropriate in a book. There are also a few printing errors (like a reference to a £30 computer instead of £50) which indicate that a little calm editing would have helped. But it is natural in the micro world to want to get books on the shelves as quickly as possible.

Rodwell's contribution to the paper-flow makes an ideal companion to *PCW*. The book provides the background, while PCW keeps you up to date on the latest developments. It fits neatly between general introductions like *Usborne Guide* (reviewed elsewhere in this 'Bookfare') and detailed Basic language or other more specialised books.

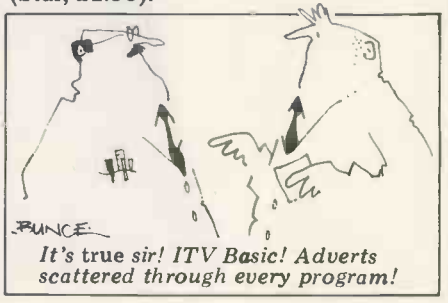
The Computer Book by Robin Bradbeer, Peter De Bono and Peter Laurie with additional material and editing by Susan Curran and David Allen (BBC Publications, £6.75).

'The Computer Programme' is being shown late night on BBC-1 during April and May and will be reshown in the autumn.

30 Hour Basic by Clive Prigmore (BBC/NEC, £5.50).

Usborne Guide to Computers by Brian Reffin Smith (Usborne, £1.85).

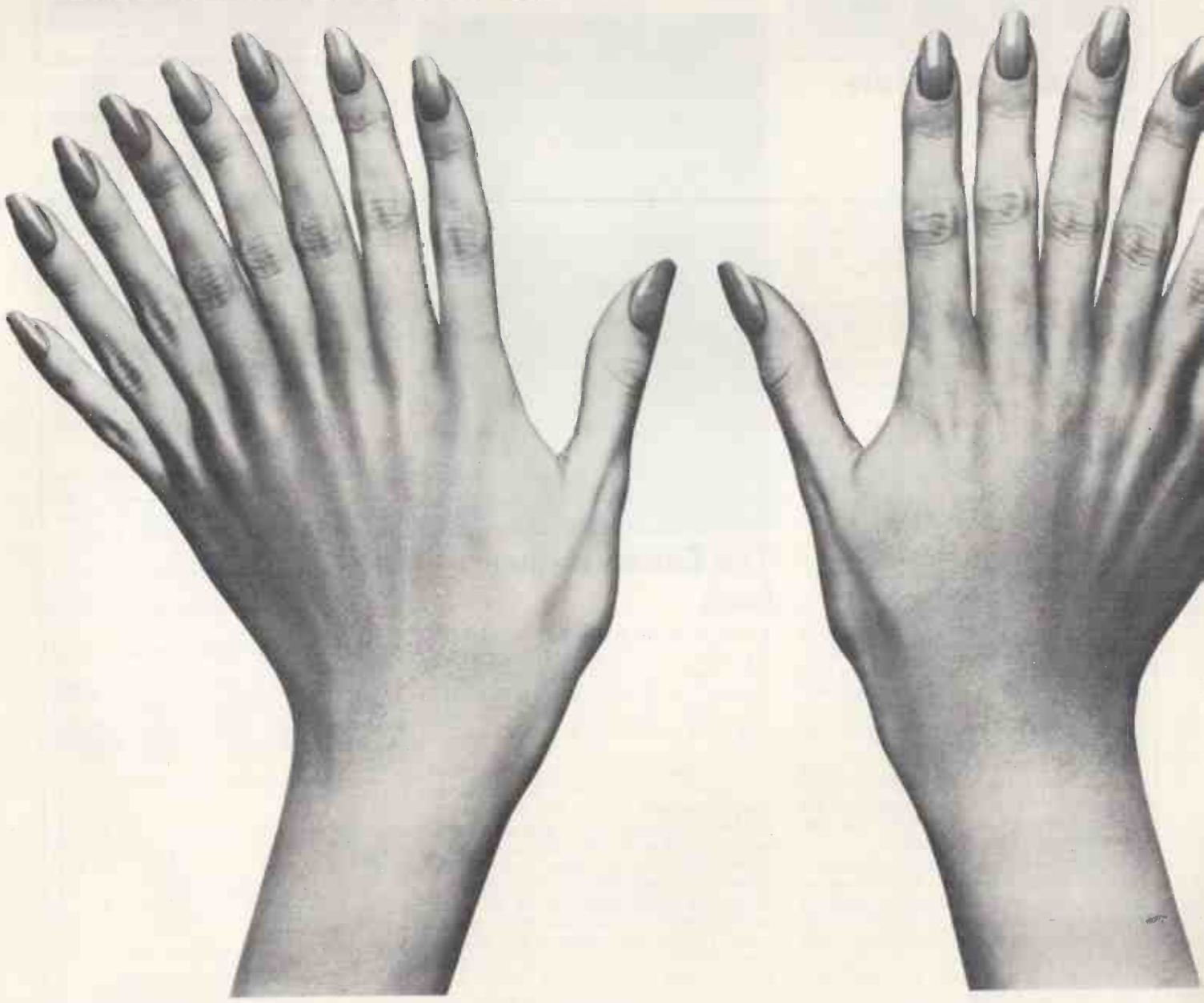
Everything You Want To Know About Personal Computers by Peter Rodwell (Star, £1.50).



It's true *sir! ITV Basic! Adverts scattered through every program!*

Now you can do all accounting with...

without...



the filing, typing and

Silicon Office is the latest microcomputer software program from the Bristol Software Factory.

Designed specifically for use with the Commodore PET 8096, it'll help you run your office with the minimum amount of effort and maximum efficiency.

Think of it like three normal software packages in one, each separate package totally interactive with the other.

For around £4,500, you can have the complete electronic office, the solution to practically all your business problems. The price includes Commodore hardware, a high quality daisy wheel printer and Silicon Office software.

Silicon Office is made up from a flexible information management system which lets you create and maintain an extensive filing arrangement. Allowing you to search quickly through your records, making cross references between files in order to gain the facts you require.

A highly sophisticated word processing program allows you to generate letters, documents and reports. Letting secretaries get on with the more important tasks.

And a fully comprehensive calculator means you can handle all the number crunching you're ever likely to do in a business situation.

Leaving the accounts department to concentrate on more profitable things.

But that's not all by any means.

Silicon Office also has a special programmability feature which means you or your dealer can expand and tailor the Silicon Office program to your business.

When Silicon Office is used in an everyday business situation, certain command sequences are inevitably repeated. By writing short, very simple programs which are entered into the computer's memory, Silicon Office can perform the necessary tasks, automatically.

And last, but by no means least is an optional communications facility.

It doesn't take much imagination to see the potential of Silicon Office in virtually any line of business.

So to get a better grasp, send away for our brochure. It'll only cost you a stamp. And it could save you a fortune. Or talk to your local Commodore dealer who has all the facts at his fingertips.

You'll soon see how you're much better off with Silicon Office. Than without.

SILICON OFFICE

I can't wait to get my hands on a free copy of the Silicon Office brochure.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

B/PW1

I own a Commodore PET (Please tick box) YES ☐ NO ☐

BSF Send to: Bristol Software Factory, PO Box 14, Horley, Surrey.

SILICON OFFICE

the 8" Apple

Eicon's dual 8" floppy disk drive system gives the Apple over 2 Megabytes of on-line capacity, enough, for instance, for 15000 items in stock control, or an integrated business system with several thousand accounts.

Of if you need the extra capacity of a hard disk, a single 1 Megabyte floppy disk drive can be an ideal back-up medium.

Eicon's intelligent disk controller, with its unique EDOS firmware, provides complete integration with standard Apple software. DOS, Pascal and CP/M are all fully supported.

With additional software, Eicon drives allow the Apple to read and generate both IBM and DEC floppy disk files.

Prices are from around £1200 to £1900. S100 Bus floppy disk systems are also available.

Eicon disk systems have a full 12 months warranty, and are supported by the larger Apple Computer dealers throughout the UK. On-site maintenance is available if required.

Franchised distributor:
Access Data Communications Limited,
Tel: (0895) 30831, 59016, 59205

Apple make the computer . . .
Eicon make the difference.

EICON
RESEARCH

Eicon Research Limited, Viking Way, Bar Hill, Cambridge CB3 8EL . Telephone 0954-81825

COMMUNICATIONS

PCW welcomes corespondence from its readers but we must warn that it tends to be one way! Please be as brief as possible and add 'not for publication' if your letter is to be kept private. Please note that we are unable to give advice about the purchase of computers or other hardware/software – these questions must be addressed to Sheridan Williams (see 'Computer Answers' page). Address letters to: 'Communications', *Personal Computer World*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Atomic fuzz

In June last year I assembled an Acorn Atom kit, supplied direct from Acorn. It worked 'first time' but the quality of the video display on a 16-inch colour television, while adequate and completely stable, was rather fuzzy. Not knowing what quality to expect from the Atom, I put this down to the TV and/or bandwidth of the UHF modulator. However, when I tried a video monitor the display was still very poor.

The problem turned out to be transistors Q1 and Q2, supplied as BC309s. These are pnp transistors, not npn as the circuit requires and I am amazed that I achieved any display at all! Changing them to BC107s gave a perfect picture. By coincidence, a colleague came into the office two days later with exactly the same problem in his newly built Atom kit.

Acorn tells me that about 100 kits were sent out with BC309 transistors instead of BC239s (as intended) in about October 1981. However, my kit was supplied in June 1981 and my colleague's in January 1982 (through a dealer who was initially out of stock).

Therefore, it is possible that other owners of Atom kits are still putting up with a far worse display than the Atom is capable of generating.
J N Gray, Bucks

Tandy to the rescue

I am writing once again about the paper for the Quickprinter 1, as I have now been informed by Tandy that they have an alternative supply, their catalogue number 26=1405, at a lower price of £3.95 per roll.

I would like to apologise for troubling you, and giving a false impression of Tandy in this matter; it would appear that I have been misinformed, due to the fact that a change in supply of this paper to Tandy had involved a change in catalogue number and price.

Once again, please accept my apologies to you and to Tandy!
Martin Kennelly, Derby

In response to the 'Paper Plea' (page 78, February '82) I would like to reassure all Tandy Quickprinter 1 users that we have plenty of stocks and a continuing supply of the special paper rolls.

To avoid any further confusion, the Tandy catalogue number is 26-1405 price £3.95, and this item is available through all Tandy stores.

May I suggest that any TRS-80 users with unsatisfactory answers from their local Tandy store should contact TRS-80 Customer Service on 021-556 6101.
M Soble, Computer Merchandising

Not buried

Concerning your 'Newsprint' article in February entitled 'The Bear is Buried', your readers may be interested to know that I am alive and well and definitely *not buried*. It is natural for bears to emerge from hibernation around now and I am delighted to say that I can be found at Kuma Computers on 0628-71778.

As a point of interest, the photograph of Sister Mary Agnes's Sharp MZ-80B system (page 65 of the same issue) was installed in August 1981, the same month as the MZ-80B's release in this country. I know, as Jon Day, Stan Lawrence and myself supplied and commissioned it.
The Bear, (alias Tim Moore), Kuma Computers, Maidenhead, Berks.

Eliminate unsightly lines

Since the Christmas time 'Horizon' program on computer graphics, I have been working on pseudo three-dimensional representation of objects on a computer screen. As a result I am now able to present full perspective views of frameworks and translate, rotate and magnify them in 3-D space. So far, however, I have been unable to conceive of any method of producing hidden line elimination and so can plot only line drawings. Having devoted considerable time to this problem to no avail I would now like to ask you if you, or any of your readers, know of any method which I could use.

Also, after reading your February issue, I saw a letter claiming that BBC Basic doesn't support the PEEK and POKE commands, and I feel that your reply does little to clarify the situation. In fact the BBC Basic does support PEEK and POKE but in much more elegant form — viz the ? operator which is one of the better hang-overs from Atom Basic.
S Draper, Lincoln

This is your lucky year — in this month and last month's PCW *Alan Sutcliffe has been discussing hidden surface removed in Patterns — Ed.*

Hey Prestel!

The fate of Prestel in this country must lie in the volume of sales during the next couple of years. Those of us who wish to see Prestel as a success — not least British Telecom — must find a way to attract new subscribers.

Prestel should have a great attraction to the microcomputer owner. I have heard from many owners their envy at the great systems in the United States such as 'Source' and 'MicroNet', and why can't we have it here?

Dear friend, we do have it here. It's called Prestel. Prestel, they cry, that's far too expensive. Here are some facts about Prestel costs. If you have a telephone, it will cost £15 for installation of the necessary Prestel jack socket. The quarterly rental is 50p. If your telephone line is not a business one, then you have no other rental cost for Prestel. There is now a Prestel adaptor to turn your television set into a Prestel set for about £200. This adaptor has a RS232 I/O interface which makes it easy to connect your computer to Prestel. This gives the advantage of easy storage of pages, electronic mail and much much more. In fact, more than is offered in the USA systems.

And now for the best news of all, When you go 'on line' on the USA systems the cost for one hour, during the cheap rate, is about £2.50 plus the cost of the telephone call. How much for the same time on Prestel at the cheap rate? £1.20 *including* the telephone call charge and VAT. The only other cost that you may have is the page charge. Some of the information providers change a small sum for the information they supply. Most Prestel pages are free.

Another thing Prestel has is telesoftware. This is an expanding field and we microcomputer owners can make the most of it. I do hope that this letter has given you some new insight into a system that is leading the world. Look at your computer and think how Prestel will keep you in the forefront of viewdata.
John A Douglas, Dumbarton

Micro insurance

The enclosed may be of interest to you or your readers (ref page 158 of December issue). Royal Insurance have a department who specialise in computer insurance and are cheaper than at least one other firm I have seen advertising in another publication.

I doubt that it will be possible for insurance to be effected economically for this special insurance for very much smaller amounts, as the minimum charge rule comes into play.
P J Madden, Salisbury

The policy enclosed shows a premium of £25 per annum for £5140 of cover. Royal Insurance can be contacted at 7 Chancery Lane, London WC2, tel: 01-405 7600 — Ed.

More POKEry

You seem to have got a bit confused in your February 1982 issue about the BBC Computer's capabilities. On the one hand, in 'Communications' under the title 'Please don't POKE', your editor

agrees with the contention that the BBC computer does not support PEEK or POKE commands. However, in 'Computer Answers' in the same issue, Sheridan Williams directly affirms that it does!

What I think may have been confusing is that the BBC Basic is intended to support PEEK and POKE in the same way as the Acorn Atom — by use of the operators '?' and '!'.

The operator '?' acts as a word indirection operator — ie, ?X = 255 is the same as standard POKE X,255; while PRINT ?X means PRINT PEEK(X). The operator '!' is a byte indirection operator, PEEKing and POKEing bytes as opposed to words, not a simple POKE command as the letter 'BBC 2' implies.

I hope this letter clears up some of the apparent confusion.
David Booth, Dunkirk, Notts

We couldn't have put it better ourselves — or rather we didn't — *Ed.*

Cry for help

Can you please help me with a problem? My knowledge of computers and computing has been gained over the last couple of years from reading *PCW* (which I have taken from the first issue) and one or two books. I bought a 16k PET about 18 months ago and have been successful in writing a number of programs to enable me to do structural calculations and accounts.

However, there is a lot of written matter which I do not understand — including most of the articles in *PCW* and although I have made enquiries and on advice bought books they do not help me to understand what is obviously technical terminology associated with computers. I would like to get into machine language but until I can understand the terminology of computers that is impossible.

To try and explain in a little more detail what I mean, I find a lot of the more advanced information in the *PET User Manual* which is printed in heavy type difficult if not impossible to understand, and the purpose of hexadecimal completely baffles me! A further example taken from the manual: 'When printing to the screen, the print subroutine in the operating system automatically translates ASCII characters into the screen memory form.' References to memory maps and 'The first byte of text contains a zero. This is really not part of the first line but is a dummy line consisting only of a terminator' (whatever a terminator is) may be in a foreign language for all it means to me.

I have been recommended to buy *Programming the 6502* by Rodney Zaks which I am prepared to do if it will solve the problem but I do not wish to buy yet another book which I start reading with great enthusiasm only to find after a few pages that I have run into a mass of unintelligable gobbledegook.

I am a chartered civil engineer with hence a scientific/engineering background and I would have thought as a result that this subject should not be too difficult for me.

I have started watching the BBC programme on computers in the hope that they may shed some light in dark corners but so far they seem to be more interested in showing how steam organs work than a computer!!

Any help or advice which you can give to me would be appreciated.
D T Vaulkhard, Staines

We recommend a thorough reading of Adam Osborne's Introduction to Microcomputers *Vol 0 and 1* before *moving on to a 6502 machine code primer — Ed.*

School network

The 6th Form A-Level Group of our school is currently working on a network system for CBM 4032 Micros. At present, we have successfully programmed (in Basic) and implemented a system to allow keyboard conversation between two CBMs using a connector (constructed by ourselves) for use with the Parallel User Port.

Anyone wanting further information (ie, how to construct the connector, and a documentation of our two-way Pet-Talker) should write to the address given (Comp. Studies Dept).

Also, it would be appreciated if anyone who has done or attempted to do a similar system would write to us with their ideas.
Upper 6th Form A-Level Group, Computer Studies Dept, The Pringle School, Swadlincote, Burton-on-Trent, Staffs, DE11 0QA.

PEEK, POKE and toys!

After reading the letter from Nigel Cole ('Communications,' Feb. '82) I was surprised to see the editorial comment regarding PEEK and POKE.

I own one of the early, much maligned and reviewed NTSC T1 99/4s, and the lack of PEEK, POKE, and USR is a distinct disadvantage. I can see what Nigel means by 'advanced programming': programming a micro tends to be a 'learning' experience, and after a short while (shorter if you are in touch with programmers who have learned more than you), PEEK, POKE, and USR are likely to be regarded in a new light. Programs which hitherto were considered unworkable, by reason of slow execution, begin to look feasible. Sooner or later the interest switches from programs wholly written in Basic, to hybrids of Basic incorporating some tentative machine code, through to machine code programs with minimal Basic content.

My 99/4 has some fairly powerful Basic facilities, but, as time goes by and my awareness of the possibilities of user-written machine code routines (awakened by intermittent contact with a ZX81 — where would the ZXs have been without user-written machine code?) grows, I am beginning to be frustrated by its absence from TI Basic. It *can* be provided, but at an unacceptable price: you need Extended Basic (module £80) and 32K additional RAM (4300).

While your comments with respect to removing machine dependence are valid, I would submit that the majority of machine users would prefer a program which ran within the time required it to, by taking advantage of machine-specific code, rather than being able to say that their program might be slow, but it is 'portable'.

I am also concerned by the 'toy' image which is still attached to the ZXs. Recently I have seen two advertisements; one offers a trade-in to ZX owners who want to 'move up' to a PET, while the other offers a staggering range of additional memory at very competitive prices (and which is just becoming available for other machines like the PET), ranging from around 16k all the way up to 128k and beyond: one particular unit offers an incredible 422k, together with the very real possibility of turning the ZXs into 'turnkey' systems, with EPROMed utility routines.

It is odd that, with the range of peripherals either already on the market, or about to be released: colour, sound, speech synthesis, I/O control, programmable character generation, high resolution plotting, EPROM programmer, printer, disks, full keyboard, joysticks, etc, etc, the ZXs are generally regarded as the basic building blocks for user-configurated systems far superior to many currently available at far higher prices; and yet the Nascoms were regarded in that manner right from the beginning. In the last few months I have had a number of people asking me whether they should buy a ZX81 or gor for a 'real' computer — you must know what my answer was.
Peter Brooks, Oxford

The point I was trying to make about PEEK and POKE was that one shouldn't dismiss as completely useless a machine which doesn't support these facilities. Of course, as hundreds of readers have written to point out, the BBC micro has the equivalent, Atom-style '?' function. And you can include assembler code as part of a Basic program, eliminating the need for USR. Personally, if I'm writing a program in which speed is important, I'll code it in Basic first to check that it works and then convert it to assembler (because I'm too mean to buy a Basic — or other language — compiler).

I agree that the '81 isn't just a toy — some very sophisticated add-ons are now available, but I still wouldn't recommend it for business use. There are plenty in the mainframe world who regard all *micros as 'toys' — they'll learn, eventually — Ed.*

Conversation Pascal

In Borge Christensen's Comal-80 article in your November issue he says:

'Naturally, a Basic-like environment could be built around Pascal, but surprisingly this has not been done.'

Here is a copy of the first page of another article describing just such a system!
C.D. Castello, Malvern.

The enclosed copy is from a definition of COPAS by Atkinson and North of Sheffield University (published in Software — Practice and Experience Vol II 819-829 1981). On this subject, Sharp has released a subset of Pascal which is interpreted and conversational, for the MZ 80K and B — Ed.

Just fancy that!

Computer shows cheapest way to empty dustbins

The Times, 12/1/82
(submitted by David Hanstead)

We have sometimes suspected as much — Ed.

BENCHTEST SOFTWARE

FMS80 – A FILE MANAGEMENT SYSTEM

Continuing her series of database Benchtests, Kathy Lang reviews another CP/M-based system

FMS80 provides a wide variety of data management facilities for CP/M systems plus a number of others including CP/M-86 and Unix. It may be used either through the supplied programs, which give most of the common requirements, or through a special programming language called EFM, which gives the user 'building blocks' with which to assemble programs to meet pretty well any data management need. When used through the supplied programs FMS80 can process just one data file at a time; using EFM the user may access up to 19 files in a single processing run. For each file FMS80 must know the data structure, which must be the same for each record, and the way in which it is primarily to be indexed. This index is used for writing records in the file; it may be read by using this index, or by others constructed from any field in the data record. FMS80 originates in the US, but full support is available in this country from Infodata Systems of Winchester, which supplied my review copy.

Constraints

FMS80 stores data using one record for each set of data items; a record may contain a maximum of 255 items, each up to 255 characters long. All data items except the last in a record must be fixed in length; the last may be variable length, with the maximum length specified when the file is defined. Data may be characters or numbers; numbers are stored as integers. No special data format is provided, so dates have to be stored as Year-Month-Day for them to be sorted properly, There is no need to specify the number of records required when filing is created, and extra records may be added at will. Not so with extra fields, however; there is no supplied program to add fields to an existing file definition, although it is reasonably easy, using EFM, to create a new file with extra data items and to copy an existing file into it under EFM — an example EFM program to do this is given in the manual.

FMS80 uses a rather curious method of allocating files to disk drives. The system normally uses a special file called LOCATE.SYS. which tells it what drive to use for files of every kind of suffix known to FMS80. For instance, data files are created with a .DAT suffix, and all such files are created on one drive, specified by LOCATE.SYS. The user can change this destination but only for all files of that suffix. To be sure, this is an improvement on systems which put all the user's files on the B drive willy-nilly, but it has real limitations for users who want neither to write their own EFM programs nor to use the facility for manual specification of the disk to be used for every file.

Data input and updating

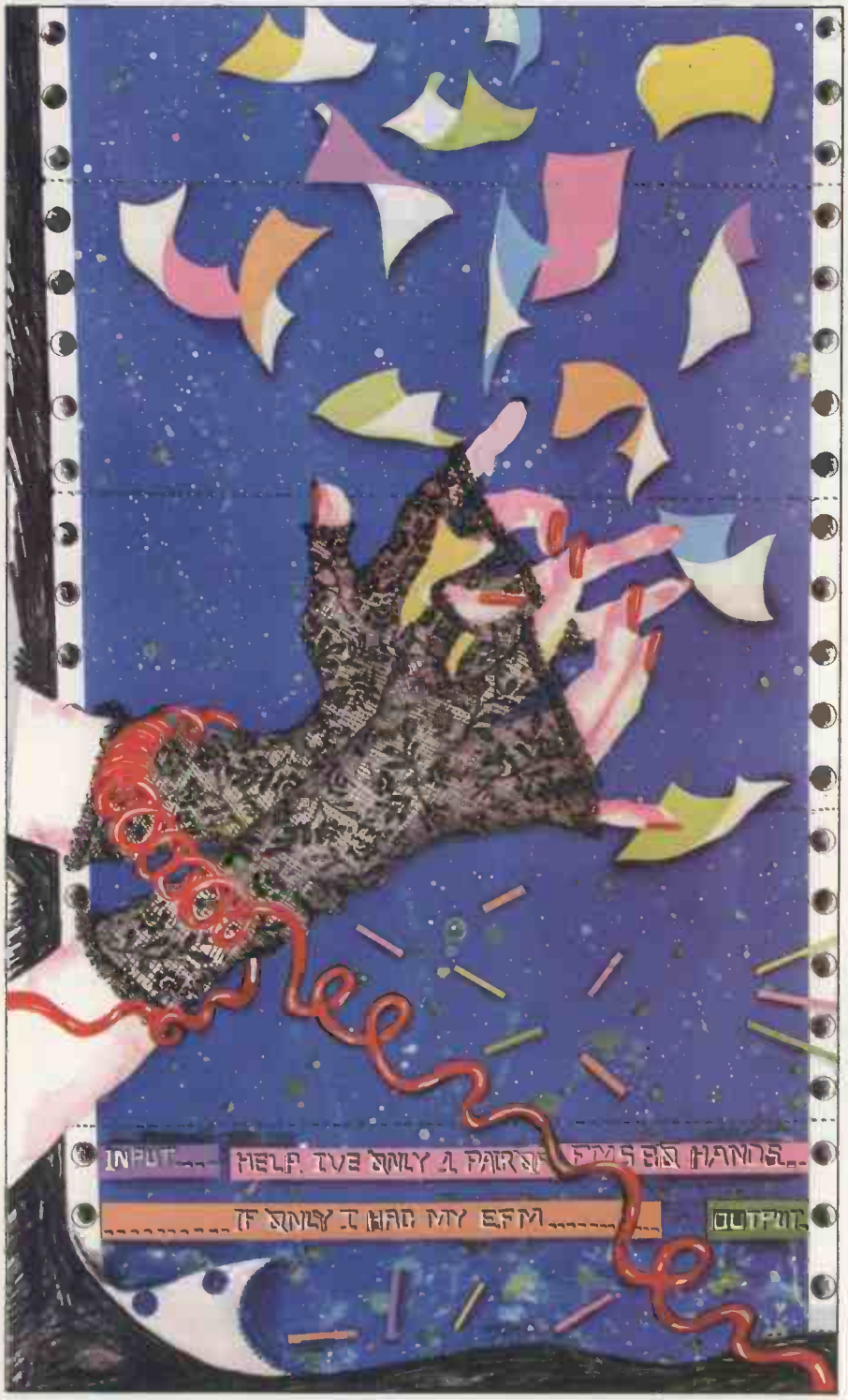
Before data can be input to an FMS80 file, the record structure must be defined. This is achieved using a crude screen editor, which allows you to enter the name, type and length of each record; for numeric data, you may also supply a 'picture' which shows how it should be printed. For instance, a number is always stored as an integer but it may be printed with a decimal point in any desired position. The screen editor displays the data items defined so far in the top half of the screen, while you enter the next data item in the bottom half. Once complete, the item is moved up into the middle of the list of data items, not appended to the end. I found this a bit confusing, especially when I was defining a large record — not all the items could be displayed at once, and I was shown the first five and the six most recent items, rather than having a sequence displayed. During editing, the cursor is moved by pressing letters — D for Down, etc, as the installer is not given the option of providing the codes for cursor movement even if the terminal has them.

The data definition file may be edited at will until data is entered into the file. Once the file contains data, you can only change the definition by copying the data into another file via an EFM program, to safeguard you against accidental corruption of live data. Before you can input data initially, you must define a control file to specify the keys to be used to index the file for input, initial sorting and updating purposes. One field must be the primary key, and others may be used as secondary keys; none need occupy any special position in the record. The values of these key fields in combination must be unique.

The index thus created for updating purposes may also be used for retrieval in reports, or you may create other indexes on any fields you wish for reporting purposes. The indexed records may be be accessed in ascending or descending order. The ways in which the data file is indexed are quite separate from the order in which the data is stored; you may keep the records themselves sorted in any desired order or you may simply use the indexing function to access them in any order you need. If you rely solely on indexes for ordering, there will be some limitations on your ability to access the data in a particular order, as you will see from my comments on reporting.

Initial data entry and updating are usually done using the TRANSACT feature. Records may be marked for addition, change or deletion; the system forms a transaction file from these instructions, which is then used to modify the master file as a batch operation. Any records for which an appropriate instruction has been given — for instance, a record marked 'delete' which did not exist in the master file — are written to a reject file, which may be edited and subsequently resubmitted to TRANSACT. The user can input data either by using the system's own prompts, or by means of a screen definition which can give additional prompts or restrict access to parts of records only. If the procedure supplied by FMS80 is used to carry out the full updating process, then the master index is updated as the data file is amended.

This combination of interactive data entry with batch updating of the master file is used to prevent errors at a crucial time; the data file is open for writing for the minimum possible time. However, there is also an online updating facility, which uses the same QUERY program that gives the user the ability to display records on the screen. The documentation advises against using direct updating because it is less safe, and FMS80 allows you to disable this function. You might well want to do this, since there is no transaction logging for online updating, ie, no printing record is made of your amendments when you make changes using the QUERY feature. QUERY can in any case be used only to



Connie Jude

change existing records — no additions or deletions are allowed — but you could change key fields in existing records, and thus render the master index inaccurate unless subsequently reconstructed and resorted in key order.

Displaying your data on the screen

The main method of screen display uses QUERY. This gives access by key to any file, by any key or keys for which you have constructed an index. Access is very fast — not more than three seconds for any record in the file of 1000 records I used for testing. Individual records can then be displayed by giving the key or keys for the index you are using. You don't have to know the whole of each key for character fields but you must know at least the first character of each, and for numeric fields you must be exact. For instance, I used as my test file a set of records of products, which included the price of the product and its type. I produced a subset of my data which included records of a particular type, whose price was greater than a specified amount, and indexed it on the price key in order to inspect the records in ascending order of price. However, as price was of course a numeric field, I could only persuade QUERY to display a record to get started if I knew the exact price of at least one product. Once begun, one can scroll forward and backward through the file at will. But it does put rather a premium on understanding exactly how selection and indexing interact with the display procedures to get the desired effect.

The only alternative to indexed access for screen display is to use one of the printing programs to display on the screen instead. However, diverting printed output to the screen can only be done by changing an entry in LOCATE. SYS. and that affects all the printing routines until the entry is changed back again.

Reporting on your data

FMS80 provides two ways of getting printed reports on files. One is a 'quick and dirty' routine, which simply prints each record using the item titles given in the data description file. The more sophisticated REPORT program involves setting up a report definition file to describe the layout needed for a particular report. These definitions can be reused and edited as necessary — a great time-saver. As is common with such facilities, the layout of the printed page is described in terms of absolute row and column numbers, so that it is a bit tricky to insert new items in the middle; the screen definition facility used with TRANSACT and QUERY describes the screen in the same way. The report generator uses a quite sophisticated set of accumulation procedures, enabling you to produce reports consisting of accumulated totals, or reports which print parts of each record and give summary totals at break-points in the records. This is particularly valuable where you have several subsets of data — information about, say, people in several different departments in a company. You can supply headings or titles for anything you can print.

Like most FMS80 facilities, the report generator can be invoked via one of the menus within FMS80, or direct from CP/M. When run from CP/M, you may specify an index file rather than a data file as the 'subject' of the report, and your report will appear in the order specified by that index. In either method of running, if there is a selection file (specifying a subset of the data) which has the same name as the report definition file, it will automatically be used and the report prepared using that subset.

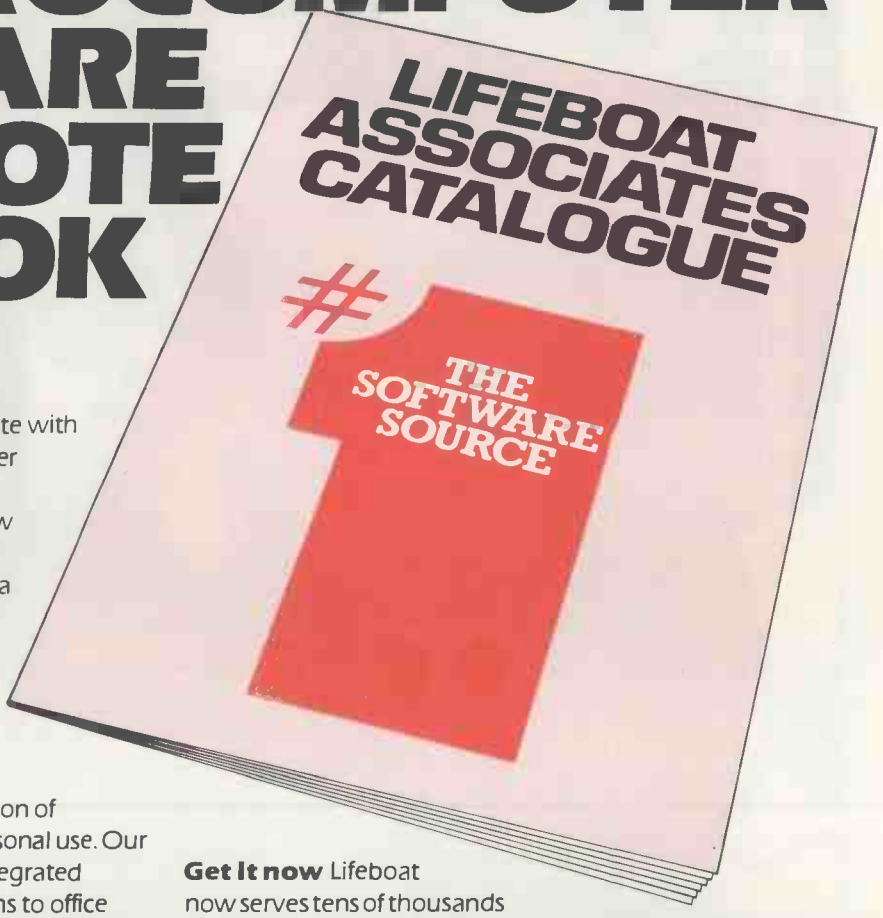
Selecting sets of records

I've mentioned the selection facilities already : you can set up a file containing a set of selection criteria to be applied to a data file before it is processed by the programs which produce printed reports, sorted files and subfiles. Depending on the circumstances, the selection is used to select records for processing or actually to produce a file containing the required subset. Selection is done by combining tests into groups to give the effect of bracketing, with the ability to apply AND and OR tests between groups. Individual fields can be selected if equal to a constant (not another field in the record) or within a range of values. You can't edit a selection definition — if you give the editor the name of an existing selection file, it simply reuses the file without telling you.

Sorting records

The sorting procedure can be used either to sort a complete file, or to sort

WHEN IT COMES TO MICROCOMPUTER SOFTWARE WE WROTE THE BOOK



How do you stay up-to-the-minute with the rapidly changing world of microcomputer software? Get the Lifeboat Catalogue.

The latest innovations The new Lifeboat Catalogue is packed with the latest state-of-the-art software. And if we publish a new program after the latest catalogue has gone to press, we enclose a flash bulletin in your copy.

The greatest selection Because Lifeboat is the world's largest publisher of microcomputer software, our catalogue offers you the greatest selection of programs for business, professional and personal use. Our more than 200 programs range from the integrated accounting and professional practice systems to office tools for book-keepers and secretaries to sophisticated tools for programmers. Included are business systems, word processors, programming languages, database management systems, application tools and advanced system utilities.

We specialise in software that runs on most small business computers. Our more than 60 media formats, including floppy disks, data cartridges, magnetic tape and disk cartridges, support well over 100 different types of computer.

Get full service We give the crucial dimension of after-sales service and full support to everything we sell.

That includes:

- An update service for software and documentation.
- Telephone, telex and mail-order services in the London office and at overseas offices in the United States, France, Switzerland, West Germany and Japan.
- Subscriptions to Lifelines,™ the monthly magazine that offers comparative reviews, tips, techniques, identified bugs and updates that keep you abreast of change.

Get it now Lifeboat now serves tens of thousands of satisfied customers with our breadth of up-to-date, fully tested, fully supported and competitively priced software.

You may not need all we offer, but we offer just what you need. After all, we wrote the book.

#1 Lifeboat Associates

World's foremost software source

Mail coupon to: Lifeboat Associates
PO Box 125, London WC2H 9LU or call 01-836 9028

☐ Please send me a free lifeboat catalogue.

Name

Title

Company

Address

Postcode

Lifeboat Worldwide offers you the world's largest library of software. Contact your nearest dealer of Lifeboat.

USA Lifeboat Associates 1651 Third Ave. New York NY 10028 Tel (212) 860-0300 Telex 640693 (LBSOFT NYK) TWX 710 581-2524 **JAPAN** Lifeboat Inc. OK Bldg. 5F 1-2-8 Shiba-Daimon Minato-ku Tokyo 105 Japan Tel 03-437-3901 Telex 2423296 (LBJTYO) **ENGLAND** Lifeboat Associates Ltd PO Box 125 London WC2H 9LU England Tel 01-836 9028 Telex 893709 (LBSOFTG) **SWITZERLAND** Lifeboat Associates GmbH Hinterbergstrasse Postfach 251 6330 Cham Switzerland Tel 042-36-8686 Telex 865265 (MICO CH) **W GERMANY** Intersoft GmbH Schlossgartenweg 5 D-8045 Ismaning W. Germany Tel 089-966-444 Telex 5213643 (ISOFD) **FRANCE** Lifeboat Associates SARL 10 Grande Rue Charles de Gaulle 92600 Asnieres France Tel 1-733-08-04 Telex 250303 (PUBLIC X PARIS)

FMS80

a particular index. Sorting may be in ascending or descending order, on any combination of fields in a record, but these must be complete fields — you can't for instance, sort on the first three characters of a field when sorting a data file. In most circumstances, it is sufficient to produce a sorted index and use that to access the data file. Indexing and sorting are related facilities but are not explicitly tied together in most circumstances. I got in quite a muddle early on by not realising this — the fact that the procedure to set up a control file for indexing and sorting purposes is called DEFSORT doesn't help — and accessed a file via QUERY which I had indexed, but I had not sorted the index. As a result, QUERY couldn't find large chunks of my file, much to my consternation! A user would be well advised to set up a command file to tie the two together — a simple and flexible process.

Calculations

Manipulation of totals and fields can be done readily and flexibly within the report generator, provided you don't mind doing arithmetic without brackets — perhaps in most commercial applications this wouldn't be a serious problem. If you want to calculate changes of fields within records and store these changes — you might, for instance want to increase all your prices by 5% — then you must write a short EFM program to do it. I found this quite straightforward to accomplish.

Security

The modular structure of FMS80 makes it quite a simple matter to build subsets of the facilities so that people have access only to the functions they need, as well as just the data files they need. As far as the access to data is concerned, there is no password protection for data files, but you can have people use the query facilities via the special screen masks which let them see only the data items you want them to see, The need to specify keys fairly exactly, which can, as I've noted, be a nuisance for the data manager, becomes a virtue in helping to curb unauthorised access to confidential data.

Tailoring

The facilities for tailoring FMS80 to meet the user's special needs are among the best I've seen in standard packages. There are three reasons for saying that. Firstly, there is the programming language EFM, which has a Basic flavour — but has statements specially designed for data management applications. EFM allows you to have up to 19 files in use at once, so you could use a field in records in one file to index records in another. Files can be read sequentially, or by using indexes built by FMS80. There are three types of conditional statement (although you can't nest the IF... THEN... ELSE type) and you can make use of existing FMS80 files such as file descriptions to speed up data declaration. There are a few nuisance points — you must have an input file and an output file statement, even if they're null; you can't use brackets or decimals in arithmetic; and fields are, as everywhere in FMS80, referred to by number which makes it difficult to make minor changes. A more serious deficiency is the absence of parameters for subroutines. But I have yet to think of something I might want to do to my data that I couldn't accomplish in EFM, albeit with some juggling in some cases. I also found it easy to use; I never took more than two runs to get a program compiled, and they all ran correctly first time, which is a personal all-time record. I don't know, though, how someone with no programming experience would get by — I found the tutorial on EFM much harder to understand than the reference chapter, mainly because it dived straight in to examples without giving me any idea of EFM's purpose or structure.

The other tailoring features I haven't yet mentioned are the user-supplied menus and the command files. You can add complete menus of your own to FMS80, and use them to call up not only FMS80 functions but also other CP/M programs as well. So you could have a menu which used FMS80 to set up a subfile in a particular format (using EFM) and then invoke WORDSTAR, say, to send those selected people a standard letter. The command facility allows you to set up a file of FMS80 commands for use either from CP/M or from user-defined or FMS80 menus, and gives the ability to substitute parameters, such as file names, when the command file is invoked.

User image

I have distinctly mixed feelings about the user-friendliness of FMS80 — 'tries hard' about sums up my overall reactions. My main problem was the lack of any attempt in the documentation to give a model of the way the package worked, a peg on which to hang the detailed information about the facilities. There were lots of examples in the tutorial sections of the manual, and also drawings of what the screens looked like, both essential features. But, after the tutorials, the manual dives straight into the reference material, which consists of a description of each element of FMS80 in alphabetical order — so some feeling for structure is essential by then. The manual also had several Application Notes, which I found quite helpful, but they were much more Function than Application oriented, and I thought a user would have some trouble relating them to real problems. However, the manual did appear to be comprehensive, itself not a universal trait — I did manage to find pretty well everything I needed to know by reading it carefully. The package itself provides an overall menu, from which one accesses three sub-menus dealing with different functions. They were divided rather arbitrarily, and I sometimes found it hard to remember where a particular facility was. A diagram showing how the menus related would have been very helpful. Almost all the functions can also be invoked from CP/M, often giving access to a wider variety of facilities within the program in that case. That makes it easy for new users to get started with the menus, then to move on to greater sophistication as they become experienced — unusually considerate. All the menus are in capitals, which I don't like — and nor do the reading buffs. I also found the frequency with which I was asked to confirm my responses a bit overpowering — confirmation needs to be used sparingly to avoid crying 'Wolf!'. There are several circumstances in which one must 'confirm with Y or N' on one line, and then on the next confirm with a file name or say 'no' by pressing RETURN. Several times I typed N then instead of pressing RETURN, and later found myself in trouble because the system tried unsuccessfully to locate a file called N!

Stability and reliability

FMS80 has been available in this country for some time but has not until recently been much publicised or supported, so there are few users as yet; in the States it is in widespread use, and the American reviews I've read speak highly of its reliability. Upgrades to the system come out from time to time, and are distributed to existing users at a cost, at present, of £35 — which includes, I'm told, a complete reissue of the manual. Support in this country is provided by Infodata, who have on the occasions I've telephoned them been extremely helpful and seem to know their product. As far as my own efforts to use the package are concerned, I didn't come across any complete failures in the system, though I did manage to find what seemed to be a bug in the sort routine, which didn't fail gracefully when I tried to sort out a file on a disk without enough space for the merged output.

Costs

FMS80 costs £640 for the complete package, supplied programs together with EFM, and some support and training. I understand that by the time you read this article it will be possible to buy just the supplied programs first, for about half this figure, and then add EFM if and when you need it. This should also ease the problem of having to document the two parts together, which results in a manual of somewhat intimidating size.

Conclusions

FMS80 might be called a Rolls-Royce at Rover prices; using EFM you can achieve most things you might need to do in data management if you had some programming ability, but if you buy the complete package it is among the most expensive data management packages on the market. I found some excellent facilities mixed in with rather poor presentation, and some areas in which the package of supplied programs was rather weak, notably the manipulation of numeric data. I would expect it still to be of more interest to the larger organisation wanting to tailor a package to suit a variety of applications, than to the very small concern without either specialist staff of its own or outside help to tailor the package to their needs.

"Give me one good reason why I should choose a VIC 20 home computer."

1. VIC is outstanding value for money. No other colour home computer can give so much for under £200.

2. Total standard memory 25K made up of 20K ROM and 5K RAM.

3. Fully expandable to 32K of user RAM.

4. Microsoft Basic interpreter as standard.

5. Accessible machine language as standard.

6. Connects direct to monitor or standard television.

7. Full size typewriter-style keyboard.

8. Full colour and sound.

9. All colours directly controllable from the keyboard.

10. 62 predefined graphic characters direct from the keyboard.

11. Full set of upper and lower case characters.

12. 512 displayable characters direct from the keyboard.

13. High resolution graphics capability built into the machine.

14. Programmable function keys.

15. Automatic repeat on cursor function keys.

16. User-definable input/output port.

17. Machine bus port for memory expansion and ROM software.

18. Standard interfaces for hardware peripherals.

19. VIC 20 is truly expandable into a highly sophisticated computer system. The comprehensive list of accessories includes the following:

- Cassette tape unit.
- Single drive 5¼" floppy disk unit (170 K bytes capacity).
- 80-column dot matrix printer.
- 3K, 8K and 16K RAM expansion cartridges.
- Programming aid packs, including a high resolution graphics cartridge, a machine code monitor cartridge and a programmers' aid cartridge.
- Memory expansion board.
- Plug-in conversion box for a full 32K, 40-column x 25 lines VIC including Prestel compatability.
- Prestel/Tantel interface package.
- RS 232C communication cartridge.
- IEEE/488 interface cartridge.
- Joysticks, light pens, paddles and motor controllers.

20. Full range of software for home, education, business and entertainment on disk, cassette and cartridge.

21. Books, manuals and learning aids from Teach Yourself Basic to the VIC programmers' reference guide (a must for advanced programmers).

22. Full support for VIC owners – their own magazine 'VIC Computing' as well as a national network of VIC user groups.

23. National dealer network providing full service and support to VIC owners.

24. Expertise and experience – Commodore are world leaders in microcomputer and silicon chip technology.

25. Commodore is the leading supplier of micro-computers in the UK to business, schools, industry and the home.

26. VIC 20 is the best-selling colour home computer in the UK.

How many reasons was it you wanted?

commodore

VIC 20

The best home computer in the world.

FOR MORE INFORMATION ON THE VIC 20, TELEPHONE OR WRITE TO: COMMODORE INFORMATION CENTRE, BAKER STREET, HIGH WYCOMBE, BUCKS. TEL: SLOUGH 79292.

Banks Statement

A MACHINE FOR ALL SEASONS

Martin Banks speculates on the impact of Commodore's 64.

One of the minor inconveniences of writing for a monthly magazine like *PCW* is the time-scale involved in producing the beast. The words you read here were written towards the end of January, yet the mechanics of magazine production dictate that they do not appear until now.

This sometimes makes writing a trifle difficult, for occasionally something happens (or more specifically, looks as though it's about to happen) that is worthy of comment or prognostication at an early stage. By the time the words appear, however, the situation that prompted the prognostication may have changed.

That could well be the case with this month's subject: the first appearance of news about a new machine from dear old Commodore (which has surely been around long enough now to be promoted to Rear Admiral). The machine is called the Commodore 64 and it has been waved around at the Consumer Electronics Show in the USA. In Europe its first showing is expected at the Hanover Fair.

Now the problem is that information on the Commodore 64 — at the time of writing this — is somewhat scant and is likely to stay that way until the European launch, an event approximately coincident with the publication of this issue.

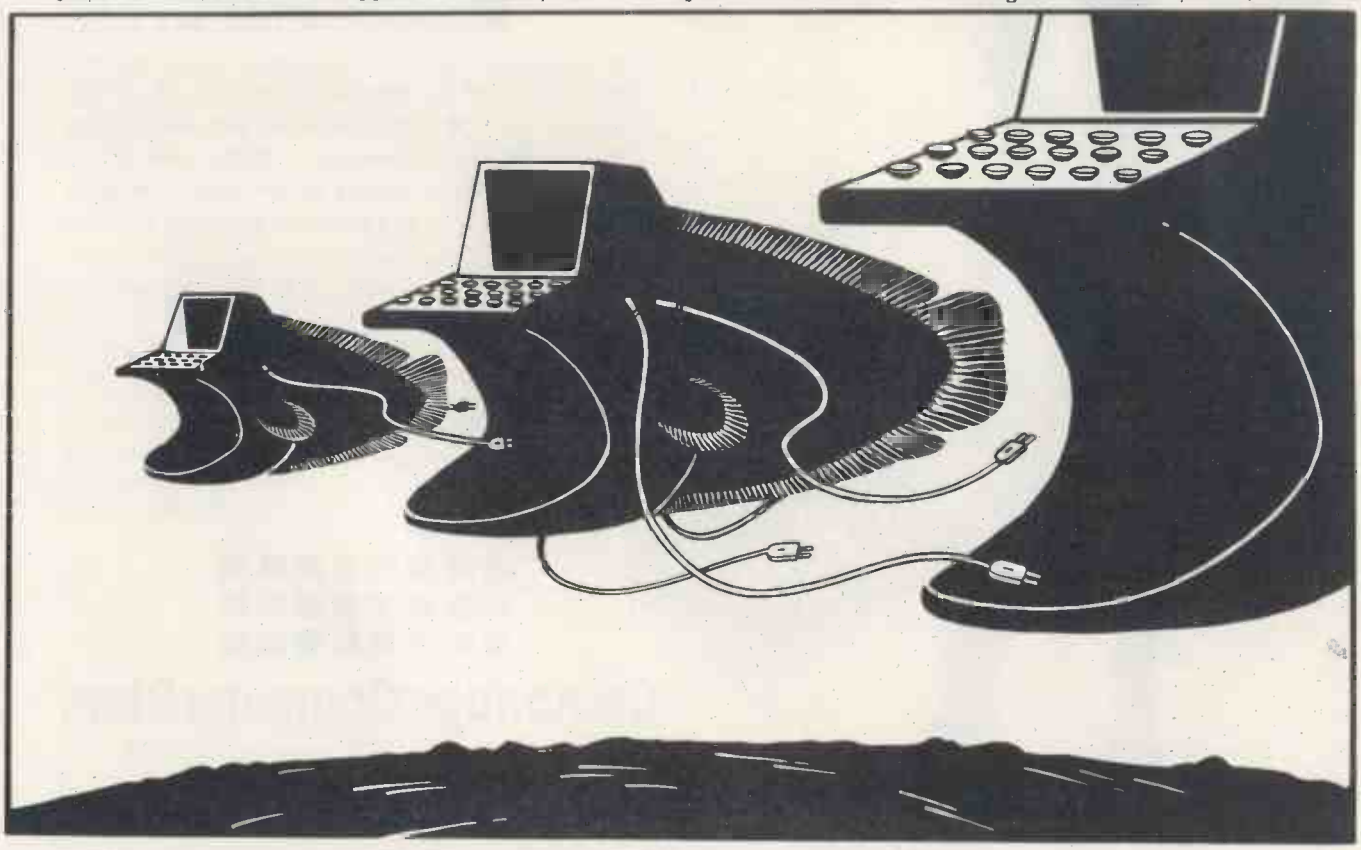
But even that would not be a problem in most normal circumstances, for what information there was available could be ignored until after the event and an article could be prepared then. Indeed, in most normal circumstances that is exactly what would happen. The Commodore 64, however, sounds interesting, both from what the early information suggests the company is trying to achieve and from the viewpoint of the company's products, post Chuck Peddle.

As most readers will by now be aware, the daddy of the Commodore PET, Chuck Peddle, left the company over a year ago to form his own show. That show is Sirius, a company that launched a comprehensive and competitively priced machine at the back end of last year. At the time of that launch, Chuck was questioned about his view of Commodore now he was outside the company. After all, since the PET, the company had come up with little in the way of internally developed new products, Most of the PET add-ons came from the approved-products scheme and even the VIC had strong Japanese ancestry.

His replies were interesting, especially in the light of recent events, 'Commodore management is primarily interested in shifting product,' Peddle said. He followed that with the prophecy that if the company chooses to stay with its predominantly low-end spectrum, it would continue to be around for a while.

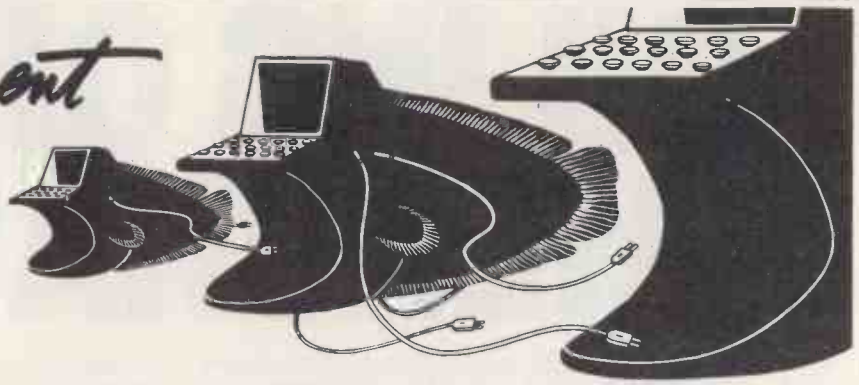
Well, recent developments from the company would tend to indicate that it does indeed intend to stay in the low end of the market place. The more long-term developments that the company appears to be making, moreover, will tend to keep it very much in the business of high volume sales — 'shifting product' as Peddle puts it.

The Commodore 64, on the current sparse information, does not sound spectacular, except for two points. One (almost of necessity) is price. In the US it will retail for $595 while providing a performance comparable to an Apple II retailing at around $1650. There is



COLIN HADLEY

Banks Statement



nothing amazing about that, really, for semiconductor technology is always driving down the price of systems, while maintaining their capabilities, or even pushing them up.

The second point is, in its own way, much more interesting and the previously mentioned comparison with the Apple II becomes more relevant, for the Commodore 64 can run Apple software. OK, so the software will have to be entered via the keyboard rather than from disk but Commodore reckons the necessary modifications for that function could be provided at negligible cost.

Why the hell should anyone stop at emulating just one type of system – why not the world?

Such 'negligible cost' means that it would be an easy step for Commodore to strike at the very heart of its great US rival, Apple, and produce a low-cost emulator of the Apple II that ran all the software available for the US market leader and that at a price that could seriously damage Apple financially. It is, for example, interesting to note how, since adopting Apple and others as the star stock market purchases of 1981, American stock analysts have rapidly become 'street-wise' enough to notice this possibility from within the Commodore announcement and bomb Apple's stock price by $2 in a single day.

Commodore apparently says that it has no plans to do that small thing, ever. Instead the company would appear to be after bigger fish. 'Bigger' in this context might sound derogatory towards Apple and as such this is not intended. Rather 'bigger' refers to the whole damned microcomputer business, which now includes some other minor inconsequential companies like IBM.

For Commodore would appear to have latched on to the obvious idea that once you have learned *how* to emulate another type of microcomputer system and found a *way* of achieving the emulation that is both simple and inexpensive, then why the hell should anyone stop at just emulating one type of system? Why not emulate the world — or at least all the relevant bits of it such as Apple, IBM, Tandy, Sharp, NEC or anything else you fancy?

In hardware terms this is now becoming a relatively easy task. Several people in this country have been looking seriously into the possibilities of doing it, and products in this area may well appear in the near future.

The key appears to be the use of gate arrays — that group of microelectronic devices that allows circuit designers to produce economically a whole range of sexy custom-design devices for whatever they want to achieve (this was covered by the 'Statement' of October last year). The arrays provide a very useful facility for the system designer who wishes to emulate another machine; for there are several ways of doing this trick, and many problems to be overcome. That facility is convenience.

The two main options facing the designer are : a) use bit-slice processors and microcoding to emulate the instruction set of the emulatee; and b) interface the main system processor with the same system processor as the emulatee. The first route is often the more elegant, and one followed by many of the minicomputer manufacturers to emulate their own products. Its major drawback is that microcoding instruction sets is an extremely complex black-art, and is not really feasible for emulating a range of different machines. The second route is better, because the emulatee processor(s) can be mounted on a circuit board, plugged into the main board of the basic system and away you go. Well, in theory anyway, for the two beasts have to be interfaced, and that means a gate array.

There are many subsidiary problems to be overcome after this decision has been made, and the gate array approach has a part to play here as well. The main problem is where different systems — and especially different operating systems — usually expect to find I/O devices, of different types, at different locations. This means interfacing both at the software protocol level and at the hardware device level. Again, this is the the type of application for which gate arrays might have been invented.

It would appear that this is the route that Commodore has selected to follow. The Model 64 would seem to be the basic system for a new range of modular emulators that will almost certainly cover such systems as the Apple II, Trash-80 and the IBM Thingie. It would also appear that, as might be expected, the cost of each emulator will be fairly low — probably around the $1000 mark. Each emulator will be a module that plugs into the back of the Model 64 (or a variant/development of that basic machine). No doubt that machine will also have the capability for considerable memory expansion, for though the Model 64 has 64 kbytes of RAM, it also uses the new MOS technology 6509 processor chip which has on-board memory management that allows up to 256k to be addressed. The processor chip also has on-board RAM, suitable for running a small set of commonly used instructions at high speed. This would be an ideal facility to have for controlling the operation of an add-on emulator board.

Microcomputers ... would become akin to commodity items like a can of beans

As one US stock analyst has already observed, if Commodore actually goes through with what it appears (and is rumoured) to be planning, it could dramatically change the shape of the microcomputer business, for it would have at last brought the hardware side of it down to the level of becoming an irrelevance. Potential users would no longer have to suffer the agonies of choice between rival and incompatible systems — a choice that immediately governs what software can be used.

Microcomputers, or more especially the variety of system emulators, would become akin to commodity items like cans of beans or Intel 8080 processor chips.

Whether this is a good thing for the business in the long term is open to question. The implication of such a move for the hardware companies is that they would all have to follow suit if Commodore's efforts proved successful. Prices would be savaged in an orgy of competition until such time as every potential user in the world was no longer potential — they were actual.

Now if such systems are as reliable as we know microelectronics *can* make them, all of a sudden the manufacturers' market will disappear. For, apart from anything else, such emulators would essentially mean that any user buying the basic box (say at $500) plus Apple, Tandy and IBM emulator cards (at $1000 each) would effectively have *the* universal system from $3500.

The only option open to the manufacturers would be, horror of horrors, built-in obsolescence and failure.

There is, of course, a good side to all this. Any degree of universality in hardware, even if it is only achieved indirectly through emulation modules, will allow software writers the opportunity of forgetting about the problem of which machine to write an application for. It will no longer matter too much — and it will also mean that once a program has been written and debugged, it won't have to be rewritten (and re-debugged) to run on another make of system. Universality of hardware will lead to the universality of software, and, as software is the *real* key to everything in this business, that can be no bad thing.

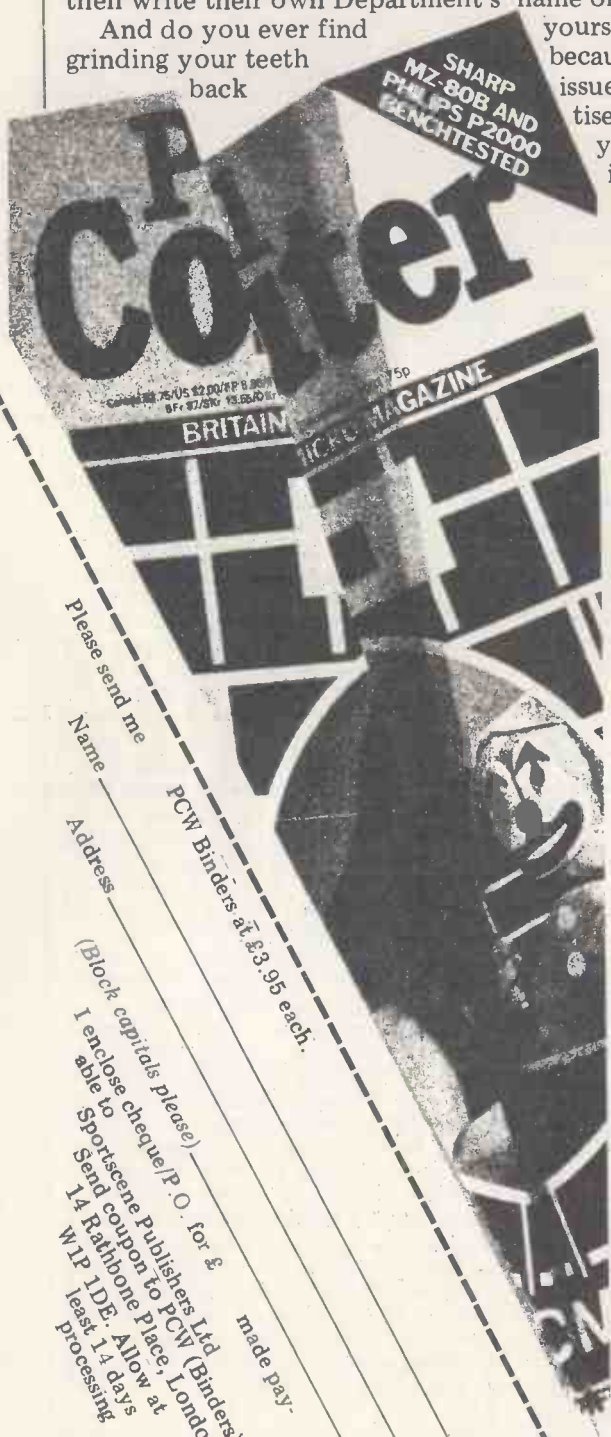
FOILING ORIGAMI MERCHANTS!

Do your friends and colleagues drop by to 'borrow' back issues of PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD? And 'forget' to return them?

Does your mother/father/sister/brother use 'those old magazines you left lying about your bedroom' to line the budgie's cage, the cat's litter or to practise the ancient art of origami?

Do people in your organisation filch issues of PCW from your office while you're absent and then write their own Department's name on them?

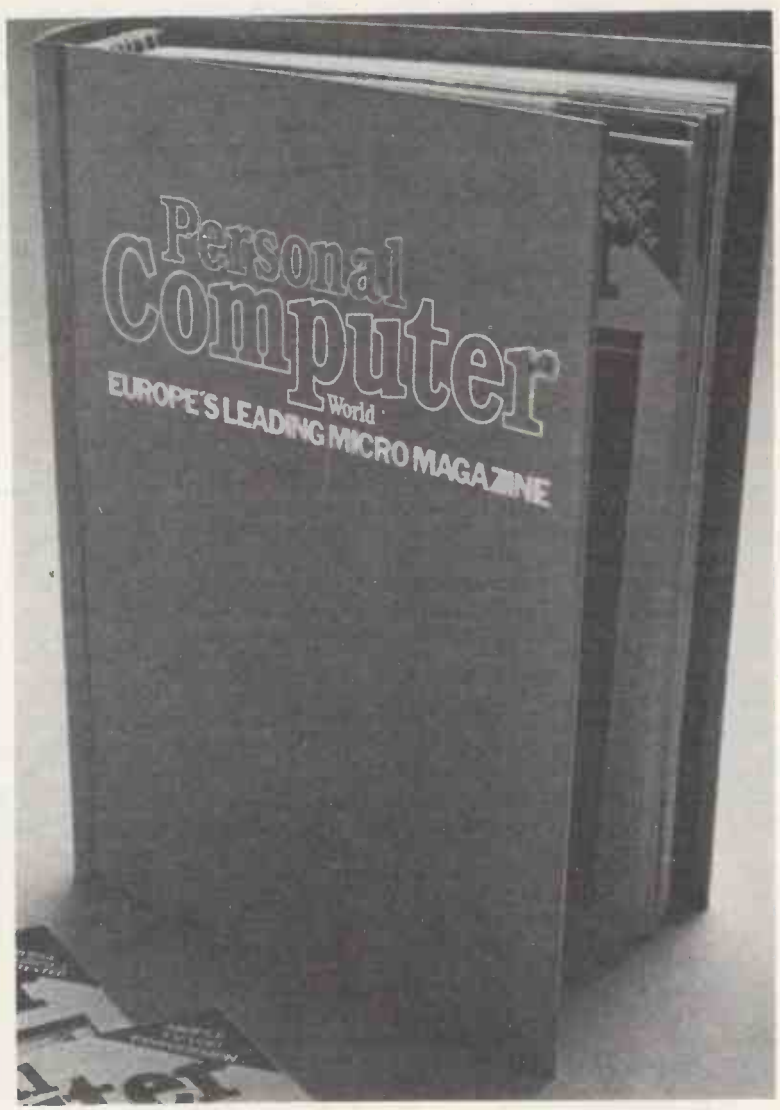
And do you ever find yourself grinding your teeth because our back issues advertisement tells you an issue you urgently need to consult is now 'out of stock'? And your original copy has long since vanished.



THERE IS A SOLUTION

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD Binders will keep your copies of Britain's Largest Selling Micro Magazine in pristine condition. They are sturdily made, goldblocked front and spine and designed to hold a year's supply. (We recently enlarged their capacity to deal with the growth in pages of recent issues). And they not only make quick reference a reality at last, but look pretty impressive to boot.

The coupon is at the foot of the page. The price is only £3.95 each (and that price will almost certainly increase shortly) and includes all postage and handling.



Please send me PCW Binders at £3.95 each.

Name _____

Address _____

(Block capitals please)

I enclose cheque/P.O. for £ _____ made payable to Sportscene Publishers Ltd

Send coupon to PCW (Binders) 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Allow at least 14 days processing

First things first. Small business computer hardware or software - which comes first? At Peachtree we know that software has to come first.

It's all a very confusing business at the moment. The microcomputer is growing up, making computer power accessible to thousands of smaller businesses and to departments of larger organisations who couldn't justify it before. The trouble is, you are forced to choose a computer first (the hardware, like the tape recorder) and then find the programs (the software, like the music) to make it do what you want.

Peachtree has changed all that. There is no question now which comes first. It must be the software.

For the first time ever, the small computer user (like the large computer user) has the option of choosing a coherent, complete and comprehensive set of *business software products*, all from the same company, all designed to work together.

Peachtree Financial Management Tools Nominal Ledger and Budgeting, Financial Forecasting, Purchase Ledger, Sales Ledger, Inventory Management.

Peachtree Business Management Tools Sales Order Processing, Payroll Accounting, Name and Address Management.

Peachtree Office Management Tools Word Processing, Automatic Spelling Dictionary, Communications to other computers.

Until now either you, the user, or your computer supplier have had to cobble together a collection of products from different sources to meet some or all of these requirements.

Now - for the first time - your computer supplier can offer you the full set, (or the parts you need to start with) plus all the service you need, from one source.

This means that your software systems are easier to install and you get a quicker return on the investment you make in your computer.

It means that the systems all work together, enabling you to get more out of your computer.

Because Peachtree software works on so many different types of computers it also means you're more likely to be able to take your application systems with you as you expand your use of computers in the future. You will be able to protect your investment in computer systems as you grow.

Until now microcomputer software has been a jungle. Now MSA, the world's largest company specialising entirely in business computer software products for large computers (nearly £40 million worldwide sales in 1981), has joined forces with PEACHTREE SOFTWARE, the world leader in these products for microcomputers.

Together we make an unbeatable combination. As a public company, MSA has the resources to *guarantee* you and your computer supplier support, both now and in the future. Peachtree software is supplied by computer manufacturers themselves, on a whole range of small computers - including the new IBM personal computer.

Now you can go and buy your computer. Ask for Peachtree business software products in the confidence that you will receive skilled and professional advice in their use from your computer supplier, backed up by Peachtree We work through local computer service companies because they are close to your office and your needs.

So, first things first: Send us the coupon or your business card or letterhead. We'll send you the name of your nearest supplier, along with a detailed description of Peachtree business software products and a full explanation of the importance of software. Or telephone Miss Susan Jane at Maidenhead (0628) 71011. Peachtree Software International, MSA House, 99 King Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1YF.

I'd like to know more about PEACHTREE business software products.

NAME..... TITLE.....

COMPANY.....

ADDRESS.....

PCWA

..... TELEPHONE NUMBER.....

Please return to Susan Jane, Peachtree Software International, MSA House, 99 King Street, Maidenhead, Berkshire SL6 1YF. Telephone Maidenhead (0628) 71011 Telex: 847400 MSAUK G
MSA (Management Science America) Ltd is a subsidiary of Management Science America Inc.

PEACHTREE SOFTWARE
AN MSA COMPANY

MAKE FRIENDS WITH AN ATARI AT LASKYS

ATARI 400
£345·00

ATARI 800
£599·95

ATARI PRICES

	TOTAL
400 16K Computer	345.00
● 400A Computer	299.95
800 16K Computer	599.95
410 Tape Recorder	66.95
810 Disk Drive	365.00
822 Thermal Printer	265.00
825 80 Column Printer	550.00
850 RS 232 Interface	145.00
16K RAM Upgrade	65.00
Light Pen	45.00
Pair Paddles	12.00
Pair Joysticks	12.00
I/O Cable	12.95
Printer Cable	28.50
Interface Cable	25.00
RS 232 Cable	25.00
Monitor Cable	25.00
Thermal Paper	4.00
Master Disk	21.95
5 Blank Disks	16.00
Word Processor	95.95
Inv. Prog. 1	15.95
Conversational French	39.95
Conversational German	39.95
Conversational Spanish	39.95
Conversational Italian	39.95
Music Composer ROM	35.95
Touchtype	15.95
Calc/Tor	24.50
Graphit	13.95
Statistics	13.95
Eng. Czar	9.50
Hangman	9.95
Kingdom	9.95
States and Capitals	9.95
States Europe	9.95
Scram	17.50
Telelink ROM	19.95
Asteroids ROM	35.95
Bask/Ball ROM	29.95
Blackjack	9.95
Chess ROM	29.95
Missile Command ROM	35.95
Space Invaders ROM	29.95
Space Invaders	12.95
● Star Raiders ROM	35.95
Super Breakout ROM	35.95
Assembler Editor ROM	39.95
Pilot ROM	79.95
Microsoft Basic	59.95
Technical Notes	17.95
Operating System Lists	11.95
DOS Lists	3.95
DOS 2 Manual	5.95

Laskys, the retail division of the Ladbroke Group of Companies

NOW OPEN AT... 11 Shops Across the U.K.

7–9 Queensway (off Bayswater Road)
London W2 3RX Tel: 051-229 6425

Birmingham
19/21 Corporation Street, Birmingham, B2 4LP. Tel: 021-632 6303.
Manager: Peter Stallard.
300 yards from Bullring Centre.

Bristol
16/20 Penn Street, Bristol, BS1 3AN.
Tel: 0272 20421. Manager: Steve Heynes.
Between Holiday Inn and C&A

Chester
The Forum, Northgate Street, Chester, CH1 2BZ. Tel: 0244 317667.
Manager: Jeremy Ashcroft.
Next to the Town Hall.

Edinburgh
4 St. James Centre, Edinburgh, EH1 3SR
Tel: 031-556 6217. Manager: Colin Draper.
East end of Princes Street,
St. James Centre.

Preston
1/4 Guildhall Arcade, Preston, PR1 1HR.
Tel: 0772 59264. Manager: Jim Comisky.
Directly under Guild Hall.

Manchester
12/14 St. Mary's Gate, Market Street, Manchester, M1 1PX. Tel: 061-832 6087.
Manager: Lesly Jacobs.
Corner of Deansgate.

Glasgow
22/24 West Nile Street, Glasgow, G7 2PF.
Tel: 041-226 3349.
Manager: David Livingstone. Between Buchannan Street and Central Station.

Sheffield
58 Leopold Street, Sheffield, S1 2GZ.
Tel: 0742 750971.
Manager: Justin Rowles. Top of the Moor, opposite Town Hall.

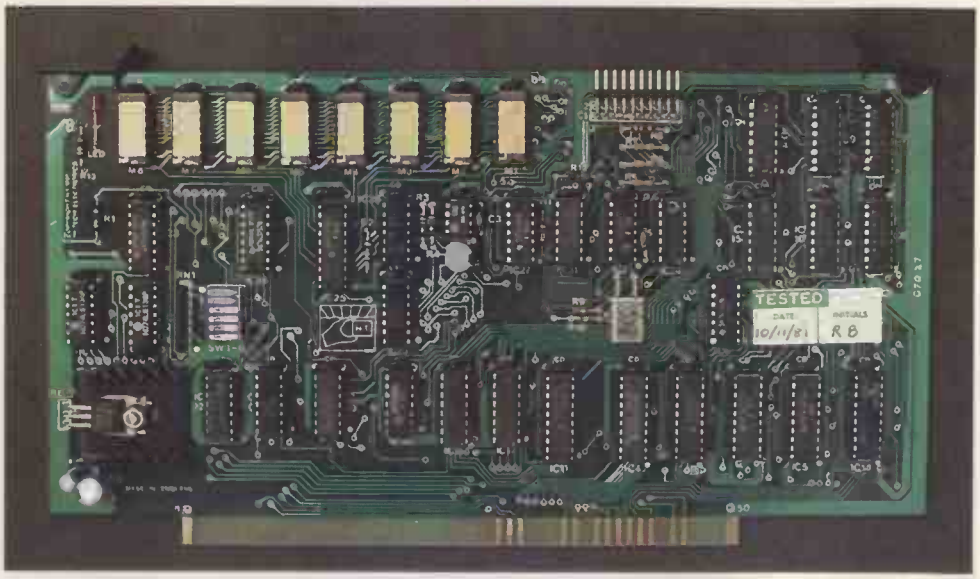
Liverpool
33 Dale Street, Liverpool, L2 2HF.
Tel: 051-236 2828. Manager: Mark Butler.
Between the Town Hall and Magistrates Courts.

London
42 Tottenham Court Road, London, W1 9RD. Tel: 01-636 0845.
Manager: Vass Demosthenis.

VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL · CRA

MICROCOMPUTERS AT LASKYS

CHECKOUT



SID-1

COLOUR GRAPHICS BOARD

Steve Withers investigates a British S100 colour board

The latest addition to Hi-Tech Electronics' range of S100 cards is a high resolution ((312 x 290) colour graphics board. Each pixel is individually controllable, allowing full use of the eight colours available — red, green, blue, magenta, cyan, yellow, black and white.

Hardware

An interesting feature of SID (Simple Image Display) is that it may be programmed for different TV standards (eg, 525 or 625 lines), avoiding the need for a separate export version of the board. This information is stored in 64k of memory (8 x 4164 chips) along with the data for the display itself. Two pixels are stored in each byte of memory: three bits for each pixel selecting the red, green, and blue signals, while the seventh and eighth bits control flashing and blanking respectively.

It is essential to use a colour monitor with SID, as a television set cannot cope with the resolution of the device. The board provides both TTL and analogue video and sync signals from a 20-way connector mounted at the top of the PCB, as well as an interface for a standard (black and white) screen dump printer. Unfortunately, the mating connector does not have a polarising key and pin 1 is not very clearly marked, so it is very easy to plug it in the wrong way round. In the end I traced the conductors of the ribbon cable to the plug at the monitor in order to check the orientation. Both a colleague and I felt that the cable 'looked wrong' when it was correctly fitted, so perhaps it was fortunate that I took so much care. Apart from this minor difficulty, installation was a simple plug-in job.

The board is accessed through three consecutive ports, and so does not occupy any of the processor's memory space. The port addresses are selected by setting six switches. As there are six, rather than eight, switches it follows that they set the addresses to four port boundaries (eg, the base port may be set to 10 hex, but not 11, 12, or 13).

Two of the ports are used to address a particular byte in the display memory, while the third is the (bidirectional) data port. Whether reading or writing to the board, it is the writing of the low byte of the address to the 'base' port which activates the access circuitry. If, immediately prior to this, a byte had been written to the data port, then that byte is written into the addressed display memory location, otherwise the content of the location is placed on the port from where it may be read. If the most significant bit is set when writing to the board a flag is set in the port to indicate when the display has entered frame blanking. This allows the driving program to ensure that it only accesses the display memory during the intervals between successive scans of the picture, avoiding the 'snow' which would otherwise occur.

Although the nominal resolution of the display is 312 x 290 , the circuit is designed to produce an image which completely fills the screen, so a substantial number of points are lost. The largest fully visible rectangle I was able to draw measured 273 x 256. Due to the curved edges of the screen, it is possible to draw slightly longer lines in the centre of the display: 293 pixels horizontally and 287 vertically. For text display (achieved through software) a Hi-Tech leaflet suggests that 28 rows of 52 characters may be shown, while I found the limit to be 33 lines of 45 characters. The implication of this text capacity is that with the appropriate software it would be possible to use the board to emulate a Viewdata/Ceefax display.

Software

Software support is available for Microsoft Basic, Fortran, and Pascal (the first two were used in this review). This consists of a set of assembler language routines (approximately 500 lines of unannotated source code) which carry out functions like plotting points

SID 1 COLOUR GRAPHICS BOARD

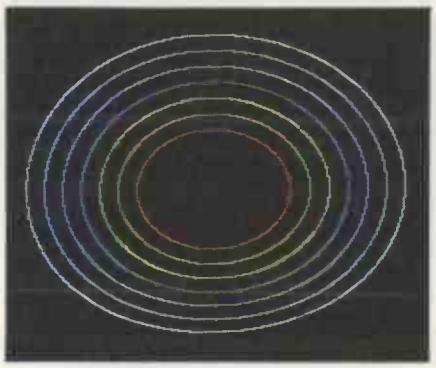
or lines, drawing ASCII characters and filling rectangles with a specified colour (a complete list of these functions is given in Table 1). Most of the functions work as fast as the eye can follow, but there are three exceptions. INIT and BACK (initialise and clear background) both take about four seconds because they must write to each byte in the display memory — this low speed is the penalty to be paid for a port-mapped device, memory-mapped displays being much quicker. FILL (used to colour in a rectangular area) also takes a significant amount of time, depending on the size of the rectangle. I would suggest that very careful design and programming would be needed in order to produce a good video game using SID. It may even be that it is just not fast enough for games like ABM or Asteroids, but where small amounts of movement occur (Puckman, perhaps) there should be fewer problems.

A customised version of Basic, giving graphic commands, has been produced by Xitan for the North Star Horizon and the Comart Communicator, but this was not reviewed.

I found the software unsophisticated. As Table 1 shows, all the basic operations are catered for but additional programming will be required for most real applications. For instance, to display the value of a numeric variable in Basic, it is necessary to use the STR$( ) function to obtain the string representation of the number, then VARPTR ( ) to obtain the address of the string before the string output routine can be called. Why can't the routine just accept a string expression as the relevant parameter? The Fortran programmer has an even harder time, since he can only use that routine to output literal strings. While it would have been a straightforward task to write some Fortran subroutines which could do the job, I felt my time was better spent examining the product itself.

The point is that the production of software is an expensive business in time or money. If Hi-Tech had provided all the frills from the outset, the price of the board would be much higher. Instead it has developed a minimum useful subset and hopes to market software written by its customers to provide the higher-level functions as well as the complete application programs. A potential example is support for three-dimensional drawings with hidden line removal.

The disk I received contained several demonstrations written in Basic, plus a pair of machine code programs which save and reload the contents of the video memory to and from disk, each operation taking approximately 10 seconds. As no compression techniques are employed, each picture file occupies 64k of disk space. This could be improved upon without excessive complication, but is it really worth the effort? If one wanted to set up an electronic slide show, the answer would be yes, but the only use I made of these programs was to store certain displays in order to save the time during the photographic session.



Conclusion

SID 1 generates good quality, high resolution colour images. It has a flexibility not always found with this type of device, in that it may be programmed for 625 or 525 line monitors, as well as providing analogue and TTL signals. My one concern is that most users will find they need to augment the software with their own routines for what may seem to be basic functions.

Because SID is a single S100 board, it is far cheaper than a colour terminal of similar specification, even when the price of a monitor is included in the calculations. With the growing awareness of the advantages of graphics (especially with colour) for communicating business and technical information, I am sure SID has a bright future.

Prices

SID 1	£390
Colour monitor (13in diagonal)	£328
'Package deal' (both items)	£689

MBasic	Fortran	Description
0	INIT	Initialise display, clearing to black.
1	SYNC	Re-write sync information, display memory unaffected *(I could not think why this would be necessary — SW)*
2	BACK	Fill screen with specified background colour.
3	POINT	Plot a point in specified colour at given coordinates.
4	CHAR	Draws a specified ASCII character in given colour at desired coordinates.
5	LINE	Given two endpoints, draws a line of specified colour.
6	STRING	Draws a string (in Fortran, string literal only) from given starting position, in specified colour.
7	FILL	Fills a rectangle in specified colour given coordinates of a pair of diagonally opposite corners.
8	READ	Reads the colour of the pixel at specified coordinates.

NOTES (quoted from manual)
All variables must be declared as integers. Any extra parameters are ignored. The origin for X,Y is the bottom left of the screen. Any out of range variables cause a return with no other effect.

Sample calls

Basic — CALL Z%(F%,C%,X1%,Y1%,X2%,Y2%)
Where
Z%=B000 hex
F%=5
C%=colour code eg, 1=red, 2=green
X1%,Y1%=coordinates of start of line
X2%,Y2=coordinates of end of line

Fortran CALL LINE (C,X1,Y1,X2,Y2)
Where
C=colour code
X1,Y1 and X2,Y2 = coordinates of endpoints

Table 1 — Function calls

Dear Computer Dealer, We may well have obsoleted your present micro computer dealership.

The CP/M Z8 based PRINCE

If your present micro supplier:

1. Does not carry a seven year maintenance guarantee.
2. Is not supported by an established British manufacturer with over 16 years computing experience.
3. Does not offer your users a growth capability.
4. Does not offer a minimum interruption plan during breakdown.
5. Does not provide comprehensive support for its dealers.

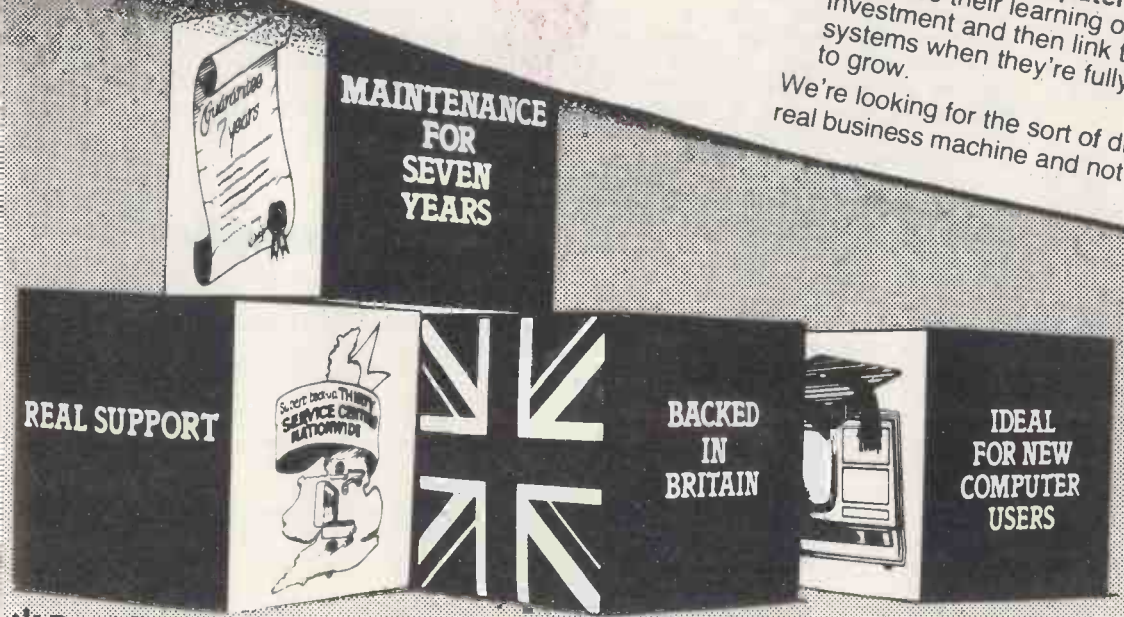
– then you could well be dealing with the wrong supplier.

We are looking for professional distributors of our latest micro computer system – THE PRINCE.

Your micro checklist

- **First class dealer support.** We provide comprehensive sales support – sales expertise, local seminars, exhibitions, publicity, sales aids, training and consultancy.
- **Provides for growth** By linking you to powerful mini systems and permit you to develop a real big system capability.
- **Maintenance for seven years** Offering a **seven year** maintenance guarantee* the Digico Prince provides the coming of age' seal to the micro industry.
- **Backed in Britain** Digico Computers have been in the business of computer hardware design, manufacture and maintenance for over sixteen years. With factories in Leeds and Stevenage, the Prince is fully supported in the United Kingdom.
- **Excellent value rental scheme** For complete turnkey systems which include maintenance. (Dealer commission paid up front in full)
- **Minimum Interruption Plan (MIP)** If your Prince goes down, we'll exchange it for a replacement to keep you running – **all** in the rental price!
- **Keep up with technology** Digico Computers have enabled their users to keep pace with technology since 1966.
- **Ready made accounting** No development cost – just buy proven packages covering sales, purchase and nominal ledgers plus stock control, order entry, payroll, word processing, full graphics and supercalc.
- **Ideal for new computer users** Maximise their learning on a minimum investment and then link them up to larger systems when they're fully familiar and ready to grow.

We're looking for the sort of distributor that can sell a real business machine and not leave the user to the mercy of a plaything.



digico

MICRO DIVISION
Arena House
46 Broadway
Letchworth
Herts. SG6 3BX
Tel: (04626) 7817

* Providing there is a maintenance contract continuously from new

FORMS:

A PROGRAM FOR DO-IT-YOURSELF DATA SCREENS

By Paul Overaa

Once you start developing programs that will be used by other people it becomes increasingly necessary to pay particular attention to the way you present information on the VDU screen. For programs that require a somewhat more professional-looking screen form appearance one approach is to have the various input forms stored apart from the programs that use them and then to produce the form when it is required by reading it from a disk file or other rapid storage/retrieval medium.

'Forms' is a simple text storage program designed to facilitate the design and storage of VDU display forms on the Hazeltine 1510 and other similar terminals with addressable cursor. The forms are stored in a compressed format and contain embedded cursor control characters. While Forms has been written for non-memory-mapped systems, sufficient detail has been given to enable similar programs to be written using any hardware/software configuration.

Forms produces a hard copy output of the designed form, showing the column and line positions being used. This enables rapid identification of possible data input areas.

Forms classifies a field as being any set of characters that are delimited by two or more spaces. Spaced field titles such as 'N A M E', etc, are thus classified as a single item and written as one field only.

The ASCII file produced may subsequently be read by applications programs to produce the form on the screen.

Benefits include:

1. An inherent standardisation in screen lay-out by virtue of a standard set of screen-forms being used. Since applications programs that set their screen-forms in this way are more compact, we also save on disk space.
2. Programs become easier to understand because they are uncluttered by screen set-up coding which is often messy.
3. Screen formats are changeable without altering the applications programs providing the data input areas remain invariant.

Forms version 1.1 supports the following cursor commands available on the Hazeltine 1510 terminal:

BACK-SPACE/LEFT-CURSOR
RIGHT-CURSOR
LINE-FEED
TAB
BACK-TAB (shift-TAB)
DOWN-CURSOR
UP-CURSOR
HOME-CURSOR
CLEAR-FROM-CURSOR-TO-END-OF-LINE (control CLEAR)

All printing characters including " (double quote) are supported, and the contents of the screen may be sent to the printer at any time during editing by using control Q.

Forms version 1.1 was written in Microsoft's Basic 80 running under CP/M version 1.4B. The following instructions assume that Forms has been placed on a suitable utilities diskette that auto-loads Basic 80 on power up. The terminal itself should have any wrap-around facility disabled to prevent scrolling once the bottom line of the screen has been filled (on Hazeltine 1510 the switch is under the front panel).

User instructions

'Forms' is brought into operation by:

1. Placing the library disk in Drive A: and the applications disk in Drive B.
2. Powering up or typing RESET if the interpreter is already loaded.
3. Typing RUN "FORMS"

Forms will ask for a form-name and this may be up to eight characters long. The name supplied should not be prefixed with the 'Drive B:' destination label and it should not have a CP/M extension name (see CP/M manual if in doubt).

Once a form-name has been entered, Forms will search the disk in Drive B: for the designated form. If found, the form will be loaded into the computer's working area and will be displayed on the VDU screen. If the form is not found on the disk in Drive B: it will be classified as a new form, a new file will be initialised and the screen will remain blank.

In both cases the cursor is positioned in the HOME (top left) position, and the program is ready to accept input.

All the keys designated in the introduction may be used to create and alter new or existing forms. The user should be aware that RETURN is used to signify the end of input and thus must *not* be used to skip lines during editing (use line-feed). If RETURN is inadvertently pressed the procedure to adopt is to allow the form to be stored and then re-run "FORMS", re-load the form in question and continue editing as required.

Control Q may be pressed at any time during the creation or editing of a form; and this will produce a hard copy of the screen contents in a numbered frame with the line numbers 0 to 23 at the sides of the form. Column numbers are shown at the top and bottom of the printed form and are limited to the MOD 10 equivalent due to character space limitations (see Figures 5 and 6.

Reading the forms

Each 'field' in the form is stored as the following sequence:

Hazeltine lead in character+Hazeltine DC1 Address Cursor command+Transmission value of X(column) coordinate +Transmission value of Y(line) coordinate+ Field String itself.

A simple LINE INPUT command followed by a PRINT statement will address the cursor and print the field in the correct screen position.

The applications program reading such a form will therefore have the following type of coding loop:

```
OPEN "I",1,FORM.NAME$
WHILE NOT EOF (1)
   LINE INPUT £1, FORM.FIELD$
   PRINT FORM.FIELD$
WEND
CLOSE 1
```

Program description

'Forms' has been designed using Warnier - Orr Techniques (see October *PCW*). The benefit of these techniques is that logically structured, easily readable programs are produced.

The general description in Warnier — Orr form is as follows:

The above general description tells us that Forms collects characters from the keyboard, ignores the Hazeltine lead in code (this may incidentally be TILDE or ESCAPE) and then either

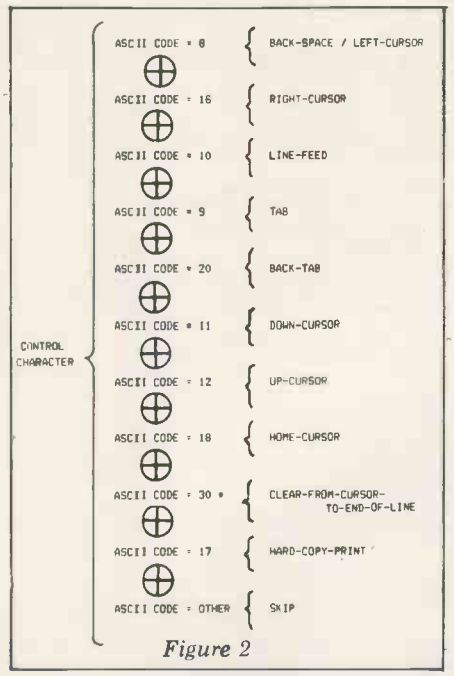


Figure 2

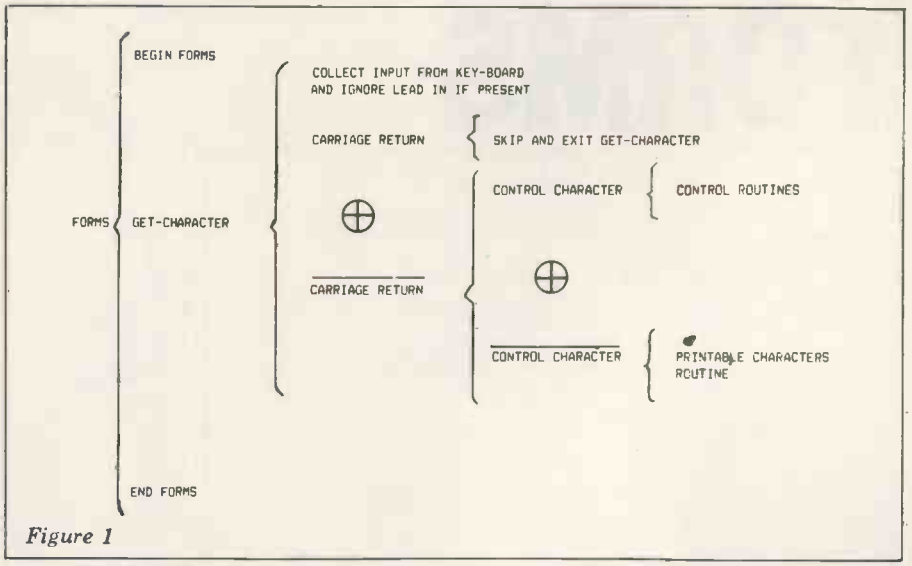


Figure 1

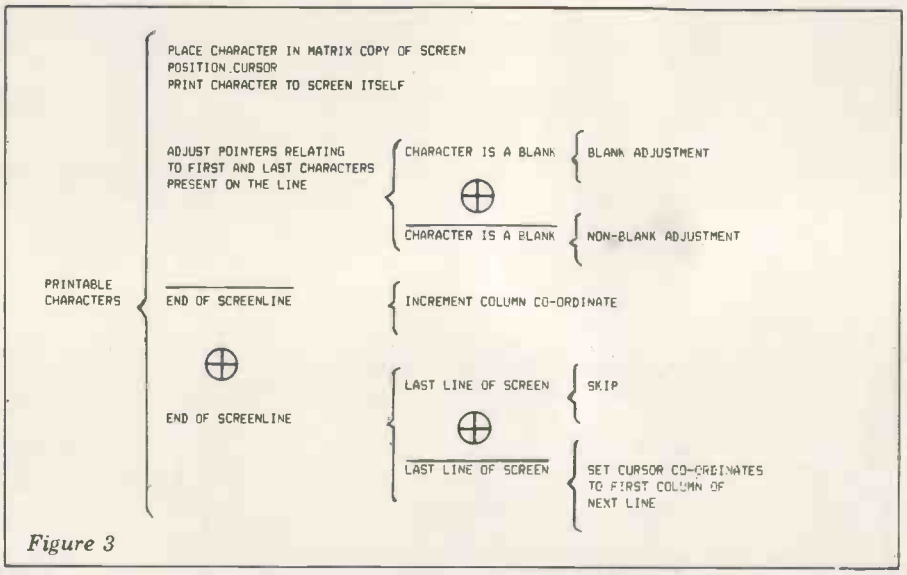


Figure 3

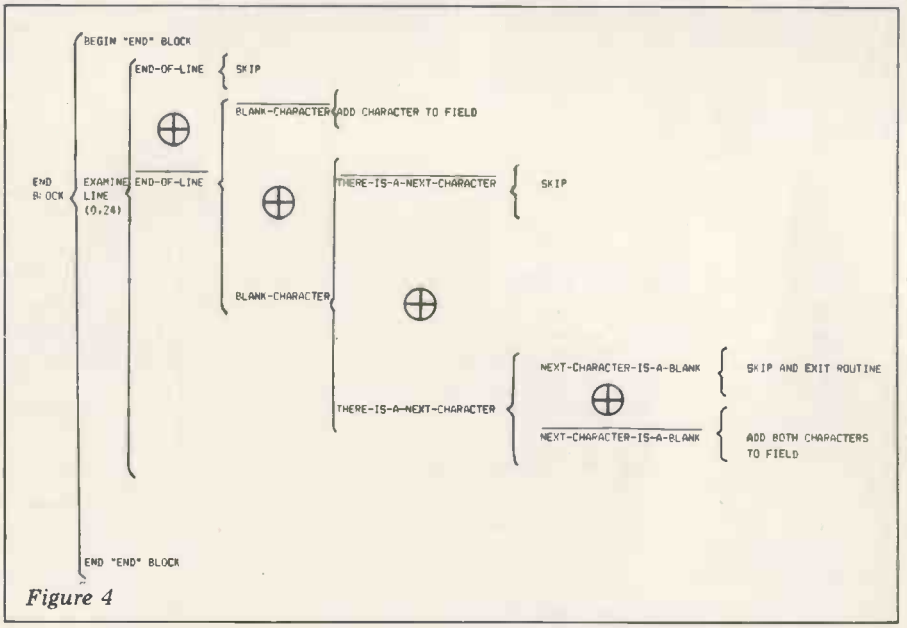


Figure 4

performs various control routines or performs a printable characters routine depending on whether or not a control character has been recognised. This process continues until a carriage character is detected.

Remember that these diagrams are read from top to bottom within each 'bracket' and that brackets to the right of a label indicate logical options related to that particular label. Remember also that a bar over an option represents the logical opposite!

Mutually exclusive operations are separated by the ⊕ sign and in these cases only one of the operations will be performed. As an example, if we collect a character from the keyboard and it is not a carriage return then it can be one of two character types: a control character in which case a control routine is performed; a 'non' control character, ie, a 'printing' character in which case a printable characters routine is performed.

The Warnier - Orr description of the control routines is perfectly straightforward. All options are mutually exclusive as would be expected (Figure 2). In the finished program each of the 'brackets' in Figure 2 will correspond to a particular subroutine.

In the final program the subroutines will be selected on the basis of the ASCII value of the input control character. On my Hazeltine terminal pressing control and clear together (which is the end of line function) generated ASCII code 30. According to the manual, control and clear should produce ASCII code 15. The solution was to look for ASCII-30 but then print the correct ASCII-15 code to actually clear the line.

The Warnier - Orr description of the printable characters routine is shown in Figure 3.

You will see in Figure 3 that we keep track of the first and last screen positions that have been used on each line. This enables us to reduce the time taken for storing the form in the finished program.

Probably the least obvious block of code in the finished program is the END block. It is the function of this block to analyse the screen contents, to isolate each individual field of characters and then write the field to the ASCII file, together with the cursor control information. This is done by searching each line that has been written between limits set by pointers that in the finished program are the variables called: FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%() and LAST.WRITTEN.TO%().

In Figure 4 the Warnier - Orr description of the END block is given. When you examine the final coding you will find it useful to refer back to figure 4 if there are any points about which you are uncertain. The variable SCREENFIELD $ is used in the END block coding to build up the field mentioned in Figure 4. ▶

(NB Forms is not connected in any way with the Micro Focus product FORMS II.)

FORMS

```
10 REM ===========================================================
20 REM                  PROGRAM NAME...."FORMS.BAS"....version 1.1
30 REM ===========================================================
40 REM                  BEGIN - FORMS - BLOCK
50 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
60 CLEAR:WIDTH 255:WIDTH LPRINT 255'Line Feed - Carriage Return are suppressed
70 LEAD.IN%=126'Select Tilde as lead in
80 PRINT CHR$(LEAD.IN%);CHR$(28)'Clear screen
90 DIM SCREEN$(81,25)'Holds image of screen plus an outside frame filled below
100 DIM FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(24),LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(24)
110 FOR I%=1 TO 24:FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(I%)=81:LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(I%)=0:NEXT I%'Initialise
120 FOR I%=1 TO 80:SCREEN$(I%,0)="-":SCREEN$(I%,25)="-":NEXT I%
130 FOR I%=1 TO 24:SCREEN$(0,I%)="|":SCREEN$(81,I%)="|":NEXT I%
140 FOR I%=1 TO 80:FOR J%=1 TO 24:SCREEN$(I%,J%)=" ":NEXT J%:NEXT I%
150 SCREEN$(0,0)="+":SCREEN$(81,0)="+":SCREEN$(0,25)="+":SCREEN$(81,25)="+"
160 X%=3:Y%=2:GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
170 PRINT"F O R M  -  U T I L I T Y  -  P R O G R A M"
180 X%=3:Y%=3:GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
190 PRINT STRING$(70,61)
200 GOSUB 1440'Getname subroutine
210 PRINT CHR$(LEAD.IN%);CHR$(18);:'Home cursor
220 X%=1:Y%=1'Initialise cursor co-ordinates
230 REM ===========================================================
240 REM                  GET - CHARACTER - BLOCK....with carriage return exit
250 X$=INPUT$(1):IF ASC(X$)=LEAD.IN% THEN X$=INPUT$(1)
260 WHILE ASC(X$)-13'<>0
270             GOSUB 700
280             X$=INPUT$(1):IF ASC(X$)=LEAD.IN% THEN X$=INPUT$(1)
290 WEND
300 REM ===========================================================
310 REM                  END - FORMS - BLOCK
320 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
330 OPEN"O",1,FORM.NAME$
340 FOR J%=1 TO 24
350 IF FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(J%)=81 THEN GOTO 470'skip over lines that have not been written to
360 FOR I%=FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(J%) TO LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(J%)
370 IF ASC(SCREEN$(I%,J%))=32 THEN GOTO 460'skip over blanks between fields
380 SCREENFIELD$=""
390 X%=I%-1:Y%=J%-1+96:IF X%<32 THEN X%=X%+96'prefered transmission values
400 FLAG%=1'Force entry into loop that will isolate all fields on a line
410 WHILE FLAG% AND I%<=80'note automatic exit at END-OF-THE-LINE
420 IF ASC(SCREEN$(I%,J%))=32 THEN GOSUB 520 ELSE GOSUB 620'is character a blank or not
430 WEND
450 PRINT #1,CHR$(LEAD.IN%)+CHR$(17)+CHR$(X%)+CHR$(Y%)+SCREENFIELD$'write details to file
460 NEXT I%
470 NEXT J%
480 CLOSE 1:RESET:END
500 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
510 REM                  BLANK - FOUND
520 IF I%<80 THEN GOSUB 560 ELSE I%=I%+1
530 RETURN
540 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
550 REM                  BLANK - FOUND - BUT - THERE - IS - A NEXT - CHARACTER
560 IF ASC(SCREEN$(I%+1,J%))=32 THEN I%=I%+2:FLAG%=0:RETURN'end of field located so force exit
570 SCREENFIELD$=SCREENFIELD$+SCREEN$(I%,J%)+SCREEN$(I%+1,J%)
580 I%=I%+2
590 RETURN
600 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
610 REM                  NON - BLANK - CHARACTER - FOUND
620 SCREENFIELD$=SCREENFIELD$+SCREEN$(I%,J%)
630 I%=I%+1
640 RETURN
650 REM ===========================================================
660 REM                  DO - NOTHING - SUBROUTINE
670 RETURN
680 REM ===========================================================
690 REM                  CONTROL - CHARACTER - DETECTION - SUBROUTINE
700 IF ASC(X$)>31 THEN GOSUB 740 ELSE ON ASC(X$) GOSUB 670,670,670,670,670,670,
670,960,1040,1000,1140,1180,670,670,670,1100,1790,1220,670,1260,670,670,670,670,670,
670,670,670,670,1310,670
710 RETURN
720 REM ===========================================================
730 REM                  PRINTABLE - CHARACTERS - SUBROUTINE
740 SCREEN$(X%,Y%)=X$
750 GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
760 PRINT X$;:
770 GOSUB 820'Adjust Pointers
780 IF X%<80 THEN X%=X%+1 ELSE IF Y%<24 THEN X%=1:Y%=Y%+1
790 RETURN
800 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
810 REM                  ADJUST - POINTERS
820 IF ASC(X$)=32 THEN GOSUB 860 ELSE GOSUB 910
830 RETURN
840 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
850 REM                  BLANK - ADJUSTMENT
860 IF X%=FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%) THEN FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)=X%+1
870 IF X%=LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%) THEN LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)=X%-1
880 RETURN
890 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
900 REM                  NON - BLANK - ADJUSTMENT
910 IF X%< FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%) THEN FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)=X%
920 IF X%>LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%) THEN LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)=X%
930 RETURN
940 REM ===========================================================
950 REM                  BACK - SPACE - CURSOR - SUBROUTINE
960 IF X%>1 THEN X%=X%-1:GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
970 RETURN
980 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
990 REM                  LINE - FEED - CARRIAGE - RETURN - SUBROUTINE
1000 IF Y%<24 THEN X%=1:Y%=Y%+1:GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
1010 RETURN
1020 REM ----------------------------------------------------------
1030 REM                  MOVE - CURSOR - TO - NEXT - TAB - SUBROUTINE
1040 IF X%>72 THEN RETURN
1050 X%=(X%-X% MOD 8)+9
1060 GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
1070 RETURN
1080 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
1090 REM                  ADVANCE - CURSOR - SUBROUTINE
1100 IF X%<80 THEN X%=X%+1:GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
1110 RETURN
1120 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
1130 REM                  DOWN - CURSOR - SUBROUTINE
1140 IF Y%<24 THEN Y%=Y%+1:GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
1150 RETURN
1160 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
1170 REM                  UP  - CURSOR - SUBROUTINE
1180 IF Y%>1 THEN Y%=Y%-1:GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
1190 RETURN
1200 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
1210 REM                  HOME - CURSOR - SUBROUTINE
1220 X%=1:Y%=1:GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
1230 RETURN
1240 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
1250 REM                  BACK - TAB - SUBROUTINE
1260  IF X%>1 THEN IF X% MOD 8 =1 THEN X%=X%-8 ELSE X%=X%-X% MOD 8+1
1270 GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
1280 RETURN
1290 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
1300 REM                  CLEAR - LINE - FROM - CURSOR - SUBROUTINE
1310 IF LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)>X% THEN LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)=X%
1320 GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
1330 PRINT CHR$(LEAD.IN%);CHR$(15);:
1340 FOR I%=X% TO 80 : SCREEN$(I%,Y%)=" ":NEXT I%
1350 RETURN
1360 REM ===========================================================
1370 REM                  ADDRESS - CURSOR - SUBROUTINE
1380 SCREENLINE%=Y%-1+96
1390 IF X%<32 THEN SCREENCOLUMN%=X%-1+96 ELSE SCREENCOLUMN%=X%-1
1400 PRINT CHR$(LEAD.IN%);CHR$(17);CHR$(SCREENCOLUMN%);CHR$(SCREENLINE%);:
1410 RETURN
1420 REM ===========================================================
1430 REM                  GET - NAME - SUBROUTINE
1440 X%=3:Y%=10:GOSUB 1380'Address cursor
1450 LINE INPUT"Please enter form-name.............. ";FORM.NAME$
1460 FORM.NAME$="B:"+FORM.NAME$
1470 PRINT CHR$(LEAD.IN%);CHR$(28)'clear screen
1480 ON ERROR GOTO 1700
1490 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
1500 REM                  FILE - EXISTS - SUBROUTINE
1510 OPEN"I",1,FORM.NAME$
1520 WHILE NOT EOF(1)
1530             LINE INPUT #1,SCREENFIELD$
1540             PRINT SCREENFIELD$;:'Already has lead in, etc.
1550             X%=ASC(MID$(SCREENFIELD$,3,1)):X%=X% MOD 96:X%=X%+1
1560             Y%=ASC(MID$(SCREENFIELD$,4,1)):Y%=Y% MOD 96:Y%=Y%+1
1570             SCREENFIELD$=MID$(SCREENFIELD$,5)'all characters from 5th to end of string
1580             FOR I%=1 TO LEN(SCREENFIELD$)
1590             SCREEN$(I%+X%-1,Y%)=MID$(SCREENFIELD$,I%,1)
1600             NEXT I%
1610             IF FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)>X% THEN FIRST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)=X%
1620             IF LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)<X%+LEN(SCREENFIELD$)
                 THEN LAST.WRITTEN.TO%(Y%)=X%+LEN(SCREENFIELD$)
1630 WEND
1640 CLOSE 1
1650 KILL FORM.NAME$+".BAK"'remove previous back-up copy
1660 NAME FORM.NAME$ AS FORM.NAME$+".BAK"'current copy becomes back-up copy
1670 RETURN
1680 REM -----------------------------------------------------------
1690 REM                  FILE - DOES - NOT - EXIST - SUBROUTINE
1700 IF ERL=1510 THEN CLOSE:OPEN"O",1,FORM.NAME$+".BAK":CLOSE:RESUME 1670'Dummy 1st kill file
1710 IF ERL=1650 THEN CLOSE 1:RESUME 1660'Back-up was not available
1720 ON ERROR GOTO 0
1770 REM ===========================================================
1780 REM                  PRINT - SCREEN - CONTENTS - SUBROUTINE
1790 LPRINT TAB(20) "SCREEN FORM DISPLAY TITLE.......";: CHR$(34);FORM.NAME$;CHR$(34):LPRINT
1800 LPRINT TAB(7);:
1810 FOR I%=0 TO 79:LPRINT USING"#";I% MOD 10;:NEXT I%:LPRINT'Upper line column numbers
1830 LPRINT TAB(6);:
1840 FOR J%=0 TO 25
1850 IF J%>0 AND J%<25 THEN LPRINT USING"##";J%-1;:
1860 LPRINT TAB(6);:
1870 FOR I%=0 TO 81:LPRINT SCREEN$(I%,J%);:NEXT I%
1900 IF J%>0 AND J%<25 THEN LPRINT USING"  ##";J%-1 ELSE LPRINT
1910 NEXT J%
1920 LPRINT TAB(7);:
1930 FOR I%=0 TO 79:LPRINT USING"#";I% MOD 10;:NEXT I%:LPRINT'Lower line column numbers
1950 RETURN
1960 REM ===========================================================
```

```
                    SCREEN FORM DISPLAY TITLE.......*B:EXAMPLE*

    0123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
   +--------------------------------------------------------------------------------+
 0 |        S Y S T E M - T W O     Version 1.1 Copyright 1981                      | 0
 1 |        ==========================================                              | 1
 2 |                                                                                | 2
 3 |                                                                                | 3
 4 |                                                                                | 4
 5 |                                                                                | 5
 6 |        1: Alterations to Record Description Indexes                            | 6
 7 |                                                                                | 7
 8 |        2: Addition of Data to Current Input Files                              | 8
 9 |                                                                                | 9
10 |        3: Process all Current Valid Input File Items                           | 10
11 |                                                                                | 11
12 |        4: Generate Current System Validation Parameters Report                 | 12
13 |                                                                                | 13
14 |        5: Generate Current Input File Status Report                            | 14
15 |                                                                                | 15
16 |        6: Generate Statistical Reports                                         | 16
17 |                                                                                | 17
18 |        7: Return to CP/M operating system                                      | 18
19 |                                                                                | 19
20 |                                                                                | 20
21 |                                                                                | 21
22 |                                                                                | 22
23 |        PLEASE ENTER OPTION AND PRESS RETURN TO CONTINUE ----------)            | 23
   +--------------------------------------------------------------------------------+
    0123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
```

Fig.5 A typical menu

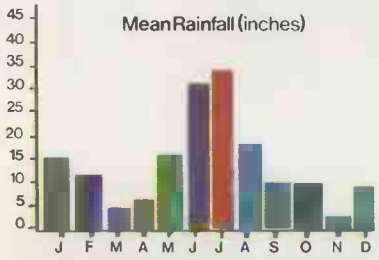
```
                    SCREEN FORM DISPLAY TITLE.......*B:EXAMPLE2*

    0123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
   +--------------------------------------------------------------------------------+
 0 |              S Y S T E M - T W O - D A T A - I N P U T                          | 0
 1 |              ========================================                          | 1
 2 |                                                                                | 2
 3 |                                                                                | 3
 4 |RECORD NUMBER:                                                                  | 4
 5 |                                                                                | 5
 6 |RECORD DESCRIPTION:                                                             | 6
 7 |                                                                                | 7
 8 |DESCRIPTION OF TEST          VALUE              VALIDATION COMMENT$             | 8
 9 |-------------------          -----              -------------------             | 9
10 |                                                                                | 10
11 |                                                                                | 11
12 |                                                                                | 12
13 |                                                                                | 13
14 |                                                                                | 14
15 |                                                                                | 15
16 |                                                                                | 16
17 |                                                                                | 17
18 |                                                                                | 18
19 |                                                                                | 19
20 |                                                                                | 20
21 |                                                                                | 21
22 |                                                                                | 22
23 |          P L E A S E - C O M P L E T E - D E T A I L S                          | 23
   +--------------------------------------------------------------------------------+
    0123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789012345678901234567890123456789
```

Fig. 6 A typical data screen

PRISM-THE LOW COST QUALITY COLOUR PRINTER

The new Prism 132C colour printer manufactured by Integral Data Systems is the latest addition to the DE range of printers.

Combining reliability with many high quality features such as microprocessor driven controller, correspondence quality print, six software selectable character sizes and auto sheet feed. The Prism prints the four basic process colours and mixes too, allowing superb colour reproduction for all kinds of charts and graphs.



- Full colour
- Sprint mode (200 cps)
- Auto sheet feed
- Pin addressable high-res. graphics

The Prism 132C full option model comes complete at

ONLY £1,395

SPECIAL OFFER ON PAPER TIGER PRINTERS

T 445 92 cps. Serial/Parallel Interface. Graphics **£450**

T 460 152 cps. Serial/Parallel Interface. Graphics. **£550**

Data Efficiency Ltd
Finway Road,
Hemel Hempstead,
Hertfordshire, HP2 7PS
Tel: (0442) 40571/2
Telex: 825554 DATEFF G

Ring for details of your nearest stockist (0442) 40571/2

DE
Data Efficiency Ltd

Dealer enquiries welcome

SEEING IS BELIEVING

ACT sirius 1

NEW ACT SIRIUS 1
Minicomputer Performance. Personal Computer Price.
16 bit processor: £2,395

The best price/performance ratio you've ever seen on a personal computer.

	ACT Sirius 1	Typical Personal Computers	Typical Business Systems
Memory	128K-1024K	32K-64K	48K-256K
Disk Capacity	1.2Mb-10 Mb	140K-1Mb	1.2Mb-10 Mb
Processor	16 bit	8 bit	8 bit
Operating Systems	CP/M-86, MSDOS	CP/M or Machine Specific	Usually Machine Specific
Languages	Microsoft BASIC Compiled BASIC COBOL PASCAL FORTRAN	Microsoft BASIC perhaps one or two others, eg PASCAL	BASIC and perhaps one or two others
Price	£2395	£1800-£3000	£4500-£8500

ACT Sirius 1 is a new generation personal computer. Quite simply, it has no competition at the price.

It's the first personal computer developed from the outset for business and professional use.

It's launched with more software than anything before it.

It's supported and distributed solely by ACT — the biggest name in personal computer software.

And it's developed by Chuck Peddle, formerly of Commodore and generally regarded as the father of personal computing.

SOFTWARE SPELLS SUCCESS

ACT Sirius 1 has more software than any other new personal computer:

A choice of two operating systems — CP/M-86 or MSDOS, from Microsoft.

For Software Houses

The ACT Sirius 1 has a language for you. Microsoft BASIC 80, two BASIC Compilers, two COBOLS, PASCAL and FORTRAN.

For Applications

Wordstar, Mailmerge, Pulsar, SuperCalc and MicroModeller — all the best sellers.

And the ACT Sirius 1 can run any software written for CP/M — that means hundreds of specialised packages.

THE BODY IN QUESTION

Ergonomics play a vital part in the design of ACT's Sirius 1.

The screen tilts and swivels to suit the user and glare is eliminated.

The display is razor sharp; and the brilliance and contrast can be adjusted using keys on the low-profile detachable keyboard.

STAYING OUT IN FRONT

The ACT Sirius 1 is designed to keep you out in front. Winchesters, networks, multi-user facilities and colour graphics are all scheduled during the next twelve months. And all at the same record-breaking price levels of the ACT Sirius 1.

SEEING IS BELIEVING

The ACT Sirius 1 goes through the most exhaustive quality control process of any microcomputer — including the much vaunted Japanese products.

ACT Sirius 1 has been successfully operating in testing field trials for over 6 months already. And now it's at your nearest ACT Dealer — ready to revolutionise your ideas on personal computers.

Clip the coupon for literature. Better still, call David Low now on the hot line 021-454 8585, get the name of your nearest dealer and see a demonstration as soon as you can — because seeing is believing.

To: ACT (Microsoft) Ltd, FREEPOST,
Birmingham B16 8BR.

☐ Please send a brochure and name of my nearest dealer

☐ I am interested in dealership — send the dealer pack and ask your sales director to contact me.

Name_____

Position_____

Company_____

Address_____

Telephone_____ PCW/4

ACT No.1 in Total Computing.

Birthday Bonanza

It's our Birthday and your bargains!

OFFERS LAST TO 10th APRIL ONLY

VIC 20

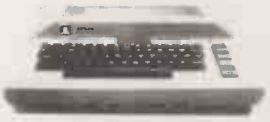
The expandable colour computer from Commodore. Comes complete with leads and manuals. **£197**

Program recorder **£44.95.** VIC and recorder together **£240.00.**

ATARI 400

A new generation micro for family entertainment and education. Amazing sound and graphics direct from your colour T.V.

Atari 400A **£299.95.** Power supply **£3.46.** BASIC cartridge **£36.40.** Program Recorder **£50.00.**



ATARI 800

The advanced, expandable computer with all the features needed on a Business computer plus great colour, sound, graphics and speed. **£599.95** with free dust cover Cassette recorder **£50.00.** Disk drive **£345.00.**

BUY A PRINTER AND WE'LL SEND YOU 2000 SHEETS OF SPECIAL PAPER FREE!

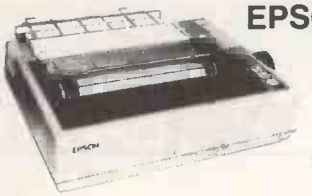
NEW

Atari 400PCP. Unique system includes 400A; Program Recorder; Power supply; BASIC cartridge; 'Atari BASIC' & 'Games for the Atari' books; all leads and manuals **£389.00.**

GENIE

The Genie I and Genie II are in stock with accessories. **£349** with free dust cover.

EPSON



We sell the full range of versatile Epson printers. MX80T **£369** MX80F/T **£415** MX82F/T **£475** WITH FREE RIBBON!

BUY A COMPUTER AND RECEIVE A VOUCHER FOR 20% OFF SOFTWARE! or deduct 20% from software ordered with your computer.

The Apple computer system is on show with a wide selection of software, supported by trained sales and engineering staff. Please phone to discuss your requirements and receive our advice and quotation.

SEIKOSHA

The brand new GP100 is now available. **£245** or **£269** for friction-feed model.

MONITORS

The new Transtec 12" green-screen monitor **£114.** BMC high resolution 12" green-screen monitor **£159.** AVT high resolution 9" green-screen **£120.**

SOFTWARE

We have software in stock for all our computers. Call in or phone for current list.

ACCESSORIES

A full range of peripherals and ancillaries are held in stock.

CALL IN IF YOU CAN, OR USE OUR EXCELLENT MAIL ORDER SERVICE.

Same day despatch. Please write your order carefully or phone us for information/order form. Callers welcome. Open 9.00-6.00. Closed Thursday.

BUY FROM THE PEOPLE WHO CARE.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

All prices inclusive of 15% VAT

Buy it with Access

All our equipment is covered by the unique Personal Computer Palace Service Scheme, which provides free installation, one year parts & labour guarantee and optional maintenance contracts.

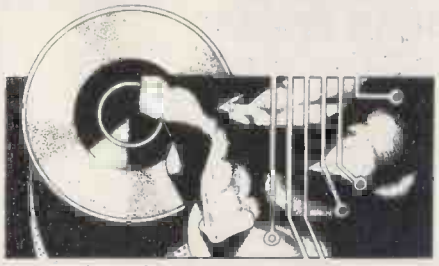
PCP

PERSONAL COMPUTER PALACE

4-6 CASTLE STREET, READING, BERKSHIRE.

Telephone: (0734) 589249

FRAMES OF REFERENCE



A DP MANAGER'S GUIDE TO MICROS

By Alan Wood

PART 4 SOFTWARE STANDARDS

For the first time in the history of computing, hardware is being designed around available general purpose software; in microcomputing we are at last learning to put the horse before the cart. When IBM decided to launch a personal computer it went to the micro software manufacturers and consulted them about the best approach to adopt to both hardware and software. Microsoft, who supplied the operating system, MS DOS, influenced the design of the IBM personal machine. Similarly, the wide following for Unix encouraged semiconductor manufacturers Zilog, Intel and Motorola to take that operating system to get their new 16-bit systems quickly to market. The expanding bank of CP/M software led established companies such as Hewlett-Packard and DEC to announce CP/M machines; and the new microcomputer manufacturers who have released 16-bit machines with CP/M-86 are making more rapid progress in the market than those with their own operating systems.

The standard software flag should fly above all others in microcomputing, whether you intend to use a selection of available packages or develop your own systems. The rule applies if you are a computer manufacturer bringing a new machine to market, a computer user developing in-house systems, or a software developer aiming to build and sell packages. New and second-time-around computer users have learned to choose programs first before selecting the 'micro centre' on which they want to play them.

The origins of standard software

In 1971 Intel introduced the first microprocessor, the 4004, and followed this three years later with the 8080 processor. In January 1975 MITS, a small company in Albuquerque, New Mexico, released the first microcomputer, the Altair. Based on the 8080, the Altair was sold for $400 in kit form. Advertised in *Popular Electronics*, it achieved a totally unexpected mass response. But with the 8080 assembler language, the Altair was usable only by real buffs. Two young software writers, Bill Gates and Paul Allen, wrote a Basic language interpreter for Altair. That Basic, now in its sixth release, has become a *de facto* industry standard Basic and is available in one release or another on virtually all microcomputers. It was the start of Microsoft Inc, the first source of machine independent languages in the micro industry.

The success of the MITS Altair encouraged other companies to start making computers to compete in the new market. Early members of the industry were Imsai, Processor Technology, Cromemco, North Star and Vector Graphics. The first machines used cassette recorders but a few innovative companies started making floppy disk units. The arrival of the floppy disk took the market for microcomputers beyond the hobby and educational field to business and scientific applications. While these developments were taking place, Gary Kildall, author of the CP/M operating system, was working for Intel on the PLM language. He secured a floppy disk drive and, while a friend set about developing a disk controller, implemented the software file manager which was to become part of CP/M. Imsai approached Kildall and expressed interest in the file manager. Out of those discussions came the concept of CP/M as a core operating system with all the hardware dependent portions in one section, so that anyone could buy a copy of CP/M and make his or her own modifications. Kildall started Digital Research in 1976 and since then CP/M has spread rapidly.

Many of the manufacturers took on CP/M directly, although some retitled and extended it. In 1978, a young Englishman, Tony Gould, recognised the potential of CP/M as a common operating system to run the same programs on many different machines. He encouraged the setting up of a CP/M user group and started a company, Lifeboat Associates, expressly to distribute CP/M software products. The ready availability of CP/M and its $150 price tag encouraged enthusiasts starting new hardware and software companies to adopt it. At about the same time, two other significant languages became available on microcomputers using CP/M — CBasic from Compiler Systems (now part of Digital Research) and CIS-Cobol, from the UK micro software manufacturer Micro Focus. The next three years saw the emergence of a stream of software products using Microsoft Basic, CBasic and CIS-Cobol, so that by 1981, as mainframe and mini computer manufacturers started their response to the micro industry, they automatically turned to the industry standard software to provide the market with usable microcomputer systems.

Fuelled by the success of MBasic, Microsoft started work on Fortran and Cobol. In 1978, it was offering to implement all three languages for microcomputer manufacturers for a fee of $100,000. The price was irresistible compared to the in-house cost of developing even one compiler, although some purchasers had to wait quite a long time for all three languages to come through. Micro Focus, structuring CIS-Cobol to make it easily portable as well as interactive, overtook and passed the Microsoft version of Cobol.

With their 8-bit products successful in the market, the software manufacturers turned their attention to the emerging 16-bit market. Semiconductor and computer manufacturers also turned to them to produce versions for new processors and machines. In a quite unprecedented sequence, CP/M was endorsed by IBM, Wang, Hewlett-Packard and DEC in successive months in 1981. Not surprisingly, industry analysts were projecting CP/M as the dominant operating system by the mid-eighties. New manufacturers leapfrogging into the market with 16-bit offerings recognised and further extended the place of the industry standard software. Sirius, the new machine from PET designer Chuck Peddle, Future Technology Systems, the UK brainchild of Martin Healy, and several others all came through with CP/M-86 machines.

The trend towards standard software to run on many (apparently) different machines continued down the line with system development aids, office automation products, timesharing

FRAMES OF REFERENCE

Features of CP/M operating system

Manufacturer: Digital Research, Box 379, Pacific Grove, CA 93950. Tel: (408) 649 3896.

Support languages: 8080, Z80 Assemblers: APL, Basic, Forth, Lisp, Fortran, C, Pascal, PL/1, Cobol.
Language system: 8080 assembler.
Network support: No
Minimum hardware: 20 kbytes RAM, console, floppy or hard disk drive.
Processor allocation/management: not available.
Peripheral management: CRTs, character and line printers, floppy and cartridge drives, modems. Device independence, DMA, spooling, mixed storage devices.
Memory management: Single contiguous allocation, overlays and chaining.
File management: Named file system, sequential and random organisation; allocation types — extents.

replacement software, general and specific business packages.

Below the level of operating systems and languages come all those aids and utilities that make it easier and quicker to develop systems. The first versions of these to appear were text editors and sorts. The text editors in turn bred the first word processors on microcomputers and the sorts were later to be embedded in more sophisticated information management and reporting systems. By 1980, a set of three products was to become as standard to microcomputers as operating systems and language. They were what virtually every office wants: an electronic word processor, worksheet and file cabinet. Today no microcomputer worth buying comes without these products. One of the first companies to tackle the need for system development and office aids was Micro-Pro. It first produced a text editor, WordMaster, and a sort, SuperSort. In 1979 it announced WordStar, a word processor which has become a best-seller on CP/M systems. This was followed by an equally successful file cabinet or information manager, DataStar. Since then, Micro-Pro has enhanced its product range with the SpellStar and Mail-Merge extensions to WordStar, CalcStar rows and columns electronic worksheet and StarBurst, a product to link all the others together to perform combined applications.

The ultimate system development aid is one which can be used to generate a complete system. These come in broadly two forms: program generators which automatically generate code, and system generators which are self-contained parameterised systems. None of the products have yet established the credibility or position of the standard languages. But some promising products have appeared, including Pearl from Computer Pathways (code generator) and Configurable Business System (no code) from Lifeboat. In 1981, all the ballyhoo around The Last One, a code generator from DJAI Systems, attracted a lot of attention, although the excessive claims implied even in its title did nothing for the credibility of this type of product.

Beyond the system generation tools come the general scientific and business packages. Several companies in the USA took up CP/M and either MBasic or CBasic and produced simple business systems. Graham Dorian chose CBasic, Structured Systems and Peachtree chose MBasic for their ledger, payroll, order processing and stock control systems. These packages are aimed at the first time computer user who often does not have very good manual systems. A second wave of packages has also emerged for the more sophisticated user; for example, products from newer manufacturers like Omicron in the UK offer facilities that overshadow many accounting packages on minicomputers. A range of vertical market packages are also starting to flow from different sources, as yet with no clear leaders.

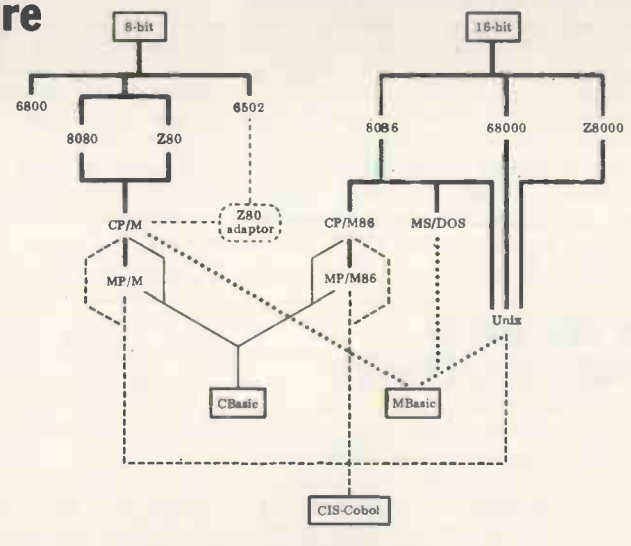
Timesharing replacement products are the latest of the standard software offerings on microcomputers. These are very attractive to users who spend considerably on timesharing services and who can readily justify the expenditure on a replacement microcomputer system. The trend was started by Visicalc, a rows and columns product that has created new users of the electronic worksheet technique as well as appealing to existing users. Visicalc whetted the appetite for more sophisticated products and Intelligence UK with MicroModeller, an FCS-like financial modelling package, has produced one answer. These have been followed by other timesharing replacement products. More will follow, especially on the new 16-byte machines which offer a megabyte of memory on the desk top and are ideal for number crunching programs.

The need for standard software

Adopting hardware standards provides obvious benefits in compatibility, communications, expandability and purchasing. However, because it is easy to specify a preference for the machine of one or two manufacturers, compared to establishing software standards, companies too frequently adopt preferred hardware as a simplistic solution to setting standards.

The objective of describing the history of software development on microcomputers is to provide an understanding of how we got to where we are today and to indicate where the industry is going tomorrow. If past performance is taken as a strong indicator to future trends, industry standard software is going to dominate microcomputing. In mainframe and minicomputing there has been a steady increase in the ratio of software/hardware costs. With micros there has been a quantum leap such that software and service costs now often far outweigh the hardware costs. The adoption of sensible standards can substantially reduce short and longer term

The software family tree



The illustration shows a simplified version of the micro software family tree. Like ordinary family trees it will change with each generation as different branches spread and mix. Until recently Digital Research and Microsoft developments have been closely aligned. The move by Microsoft into operating systems with MS-DOS and Xenix has brought a counter move by Digital which has acquired CBasic and Pascal MT. Microsoft is officially not supporting MP/M although market pressures may change its mind. Digital, on the other hand, may not make its language available on MS-DOS and Xenix. Micro Focus officially supports all operating systems except MS-DOS and it probably won't be long before CIS-Cobol is available on that OS as well. Consequently the British manufacturer offers the safest gateway to the future for software developers.

Features of MP/M 11 operating system

Support languages: as CP/M
Language system: 8080 assembler
Network support: Yes.
Minimum hardware: 64k RAM, etc.
Processor allocation/management: Multi-tasking; unlimited number of tasks can start/stop other tasks via queue-based intertask communication. Multi-usage; up to 16 users. Synchronising: flags, queues, poll list.
Peripheral management: Single contiguous allocation, chaining and segmentation; static and dynamic relocations; memory protection.
File management: As CP/M with the addition of password security protection; time and date stamping on files.
Note: MP/M-86 implemented in 8086 assembler provides the same features with the facility to manage up to 256 users.

software costs. Standard operating systems, standard languages, standard development tools and standard application packages should all be adopted.

Establishing the use of standard software not only creates portability of software but portability of skill and portability of data files. For example I started using WordStar on a North Star in 1979, transferred the same files and package onto a Cromemco in 1980, switched files and WordStar to Dynabyte and Communicator in 1981, using Rair and Superbrain in passing, and am now into WordStar on 16-bit machines. The beauty of using standard software is that no new application skills have been necessary to take advantage of more powerful machines and costly files have been transferred using the BSTAM facility under CP/M. WordStar looks the same on all machines, although it performs better on some than on others. This example can be repeated for many packages, eg, the Spellbinder or Magic Wand word processors and, of course, for all the common languages.

When you consider the cost of file creation, coupled with the cost of learning new software, as well as writing and documenting it, you should never want to work on anything but industry standard software.

Applying industry standard software

When you approach a requirement, there are two ways you can consider fulfilling it: 1, by use of an existing package or packages and 2, by full or partial systems development. The first will be cheaper and faster to meet requirements, providing the package largely fits or the user will bend towards its facilities. There will always be cases where packages are not suited and then the choice lies in what language and development aids can be applied. But once the requirement is clearly understood, the first question to ask is, 'What package will fit?' If there are no suitable packages, the next question to pursue is, 'What development aid will cut development costs and timescales?' This will lead you towards languages and their facilities, at which point existing available skills and subroutines may be more important, eg, you run a Cobol shop. Finally, once the software approach is established, you select the computer with the most suited software set.

The Requirement-Down approach contrasts with the Hardware-Up standard traditionally applied in the mainframe environment. Having selected an IBM machine and PL/1 as the language to support, all user requirements are translated in terms of these facilities. It is especially difficult to turn people bred in this environment over many years towards adopting a standard software approach. Only training and experience leading to an inner conviction will achieve the transition for those who want to make it. The consequences of not adopting standard software can be very costly indeed.

Pressure points on standard software

You have been hearing about standards for years and could be forgiven for being somewhat cynical about the continuation of software standards as the big boys come into the business. Surely IBM is not going to make it easy to migrate from their micros to those of its rivals? Surely it is not. But a number of pressure points have emerged which have modified the approach of even the world's largest computer manufacturer whose literature actually includes acknowledgments to Visicalc.

Many users are fed up with their data processing departments because of the cost, timescale and inflexibility associated with monolithic mainframe systems. On their own initiative, they have been the forerunners in going out to seek micro solutions to their problems. Equally, many new computer users not used to mainframe costs have come into the fold as a result of low cost hardware and software. Both these groups represent a vast, almost untapped, market for computer suppliers to maintain their growth in the eighties and nineties. They both have one thing in common: they insist on readily available cheap software. For example, one prospective purchaser of Hewlett-Packard micros insisted that he should have one of the industry packages on his machines and the manufacturer responded by arranging it for him.

The next pressure points in the chain are the computer dealers, the shops and systems companies that are the major outlets for micro products. Dealers are becoming more and more aware that it is software that sells machines and not vice-versa. Newer manufacturers approaching experienced dealers without software simply do not get in the door; those with their own special software don't get much further; whereas those offering industry standard software on advanced hardware are generally well received. From a dealer viewpoint, it is considerably more expensive to learn a new software package than it is to learn to operate a new machine. Dealers who have made an investment in a software set are understandably very reluctant to change to another unless it is much better . . . and available on a wide range of machines.

The market is so large (there are over two million microcomputers in use) that it has fostered a host of new software manufacturers, some of whom have produced excellent low-cost software. The software manufacturers want to reach the widest possible market and are attracted only to the best selling systems. Inevitably, CP/M attracts the biggest following, with Apple, PET and Tandy also popular targets for software. The software product vendors sell strongly to dealers, to end-users and to microcomputer manufacturers. The computer manufacturers have been quick to realise that if they go their own way, producing software will be much more costly and slower than tapping into available products. They have also witnessed the trend of users going out to buy Visicalc first and then choosing the machine on which they want to run it.

Some computer manufacturers have opted to go their own way on software and some manufacturers have produced CP/M versions of their products. There are not many who do not in some way or other support the industry standard software at least at language, if not at operation systems, level. Where the choice has been made to go it alone, the signs are that the manufacturer is restricting his growth largely to his existing customer base. Data General, one of the early specialist minicomputer suppliers, has chosen

Features of Xenix, the Unix based operating system

Support languages: C, Microsoft Basic, Cobol, Fortran, Pascal.
Language system: C
Network support: Yes
Minimum hardware: 192k RAM
Processor allocation/management: System vs user mode. Multi-tasking: 100 tasks restricted by table size. Multi-usage: up to 25 users.
Peripheral support: CRTs, character and line printers, floppy and cartridge drives, modems, magnetic and paper tape drives.
Memory management: Segmentation; swapping; dynamic relocation; binding during assembly/compilation, linking and loading times; memory protection.
File management: Named file system, multi-level directory, sequential organisation; allocation type; linked list of sectors; password/security protection.

FRAMES OF REFERENCE

this route, its micro offering being based on its own chip with no access to industry standard software. The eighties is an era in which open architecture is coming through strongly to correct some earlier deficiencies and create new possibilities. It may well be those pursuing a policy of closed architecture will suffer loss of market share as users refuse to get tied in to one manufacturer again.

At the beginning of the chain, the semiconductor manufacturers are investing vast sums in developing new products. Their interests lie in getting their products to market quickly and in quantity to recoup their investment and to fund the next development programme. While they all produce their own development languages, tools and operating systems to help customers build products using their chips, semiconductor suppliers are finding repeated implementations time consuming and costly. Zilog, which sells computer systems as well as chips, was the first to adopt industry standard software. On its MCZ 2 8-bit machine it has implemented CP/M and a CP/M interface to its Ethernet-like network. It has followed this move by adapting Unix (it calls it Zeus) for the Z8000, one of the first new 16-bit machines to market. Intel and Motorola have also taken to Unix for 16-bit processors and to provide a route through to their new 32-bit offerings. Intel announced CP/M-86 when it brought out its first general purpose computer in the winter of 1981. Software developers will be encouraged by these moves to produce the packages that will make the new devices useful. Customers, both dealers and end-users, will in their turn take more quickly to powerful machines offering familiar software, In fact, the best cushion against future micro shock is standard software.

What then are some of the standard options available?

General-purpose operating systems

There are many ways of classifying operating systems: development operating systems, realtime process control operating systems, timesharing operating systems, single user and multi-user operating systems. For the purpose of this section we are looking primarily at single and multi-user general purpose operating systems.

CP/M is the recommended single user operating system, not because it is the most sophisticated or technically excellent, but because it is the most popular. It is a sound, proven, functioning operating system, the primary virtues of which are its low cost and the access it provides to a bank of programs in which new deposits are made every day. There are many who will tell you their XYZ operating system is better; and indeed it must be to sell at all. CP/M is also improving with each release; like sound wine it is maturing. Furthermore, it has sired two other products in the family. CP/Net and MP/M, of which more later.

You should have CP/M as your main single user operating system, or at very least as an option. Failure to adopt a standard operating system will result in programs and files which are not transferable from one machine to another, difficulties in linking machines to exchange data, dilution of expertise across many systems, more expensive software developments costs, and no access to the software bank of inexpensive packages.

Among the manufacturers that support CP/M directly are Altos, Dynabyte, Hewlett-Packard, Intertec, NEC, Osborne, Micromation, Rair, Triumph Adler and many others.

Among the machines on which CP/M runs in addition to the operating system supported by the manufacturer are: Apple (with Microsoft Softcard), Commodore (with Softbox), DEC, IBM, Intel, North Star, Research Machines, Sharp, Tandy, Vector Graphics, Wang.

Among the machines on which CP/M is not presently available are: Data General, SWTP, Texas Instruments.

Two other machine independent operating systems merit attention, MS DOS from Microsoft in the USA, and BOS from Microsoftware Products (CAP Microsoft as was) in the UK. The latter is especially interesting in the UK because of the access it provides to a range of business software. Microsoft MS DOS leapt to attention when IBM announced that they had taken it for their own personal computer; the fact that it has hooks to enable CP/M programs to run under it is another attraction.

MicroSoftware Products BOS is arguably more sophisticated than CP/M. It does not have the universal following but can marshal a pretty impressive club of machines, including many that are not based on the Intel 8080 or 8086 families. These include some of the machines from BMG, Cromemco, DEC, Dicoll, Digital Microsystems, Durango, Hermes, IMS, MicroStar, Mostek, National Panasonic, North Star, Pertec, Siemens, Smoke Signal, Tandy, Texas Instruments, Transdata and Trivector.

A number of manufacturers have their own operating systems, not all derived from CP/M, in particular the leading personal computer suppliers. Apple, Commodore and Tandy, for which there are a substantial selection of programs.

A variety of multi-user operating systems are competing for wide acceptability in the market. Part of the competition comes from a new way of achieving multi-use through networking micros together. Two of the general purpose operating systems are set to take the lion's share of the machine independent market, MP/M and Unix derivatives.

Until the arrival of MP/M 11, which added file and record locking along with some other facilities, grave reservations were being voiced about the wisdom of using MP/M much beyond a simple two-station machine. The new release has changed views and further iterations are likely to achieve good market penetration for MP/M, especially as a multi-user successor for the CP/M user. Once the number of terminals is promising to build from a few to double figures, other solutions, including networking, come into contention. Digital Research, which has had a substantial injection of funds, can be expected to develop MP/M to a more sophisticated level, in conjunction with its OEMs, especially on 16-bit machines.

The Bell Systems Laboratories operating system, Unix, has been about for over 10 years and is a proven system with some very attractive features, especially as a development system. A few 8-bit versions are about, notably Cromix from Cromenco, but the operating system is really expected to come into its own for double-figure terminal systems on 16-bit machines. Microsoft and Morrow have developed versions for micros respectively known as Xenix and mUnix. The policy of supplying Unix virtually free to colleges has resulted in a big following in academic circles. Unix prices were high compared to CP/M until the end of 1981, when Bell announced very substantial reductions which will help Unix penetrate the commercial marketplace. It is also being used as a development route from 16- to 32-bit micros. A number of mini manufacturers have added Unix to their systems, such as Tektronix and Perkin Elmer.

Other multi-user operating systems

There are several less popular machine independent operating systems which nevertheless include some features superior to both MP/M and Unix. There are 8- bit and 16- bit implementations of both Multi-User BOS and Oasis. The latter, from Phase One Systems, is favoured by some computer manufacturers and end-users. The record, file locking and password protection systems in Oasis, essential to multi-user work, are superior to those in MP/M. Both BOS and Oasis provide ISAM access to files, a highly desirable feature in data processing applications. Various suppliers are now implementing hooks in their operating systems to make them behave in part like CP/M. For example on Cromix, the Cromenco version of Unix, you can run CP/M programs as one of the tasks.

There are problems in synchronising operating systems so that sometimes you can find difficulties in running all CP/M programs under an adapted system. For example, the CP/M system is too big to run because of the additional overhead in RAM taken up to accommodate it. As RAM sizes increase with 16-bit availability, these problems may occur less frequently. Manufacturers supplying alternative operating systems may also take on the responsibility of directly supplying CP/M programs which do not run under their offerings. You should not assume that all computers with a CP/M facility can run or have access to all CP/M programs.

Microcomputing languages

The most popular of all languages on microcomputers in Basic. Two-thirds of the available operating systems, both

GOTO page 189

1,200,000 more bytes at your apple PET SUPERBRAIN TRS-80 For a mere £1,950

And 10,000,000 more for just £3,950

Meet Lisiar 1 and Lisiar 2—the most potent plug-ins ever to break through the price barrier.

LISIAR 1 uses floppies to give you 1.2 Megabytes for £1,950. 2.4 Megabytes available as an optional extra.

LISIAR 2 is the most powerful Winchester you can buy at anywhere near £3,950.

And both models plug in to your personal computer. No fuss, no fiddling adaptations.

Just INSTANT conversion to full professional potential, with all the space and capacity you need for really professional programs.

PHONE JANETTE BROOKS ON 0925-810828 or SEND COUPON AND GET THE FACTS NOW!

To: Lisiar Computers Ltd., Genesis, Birchwood Science Park South, Risley, Warrington, Cheshire WA13 7BH

Please send full details of LISIAR plug-in memories.

Please tick as required.

LISIAR 1 –1.2 Megabytes ☐
LISIAR 1a–2.4 Megabytes ☐
LISIAR 2 –10 Megabytes ☐

My computer is:

APPLE ☐ PET ☐ SUPERBRAIN ☐
TRS 80 ☐ OTHER ☐

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

_____

_____ TELEPHONE_____

DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED

BENCHTEST
BUSINESS SYSTEM

MONROE 8820

Peter Rodwell tests one of the latest upmarket business micros from the States.

Monroe is an American company which has for some years now been known for its desk-top calculators; I'm sure you know the sort — those large things the size of a portable typewriter which professional number-handlers who don't actually require computing power still buy because, unlike pocket calculators, they're built to take a real pounding.

However, people must move with the times and, even if you don't need programmability or data storage facilities, you're supposed to have a desk-top computer these days; calculators are definitely not what the up-and-coming accountant wants seen on his desk.

Perhaps sensing this trend, Monroe has taken the logical step of going into the personal computer market. It still makes those large calculators (presumably there are still people around who just won't let go of an old technology), although they're no longer on sale in this country.

Two basic models make up the Monroe range: the OC 88XX, a business (or 'occupational', as the Monroe brochure puts it) micro, and the EC 8800, a rather nice-looking educational model with colour graphics, not yet available over here. Two business models are made, the OC 8810, which has a single minifloppy disk and the OC 8820, which has twin disks. This Benchtest is of the OC 8820.

Hardware

The 8820 is an all-in-one computer with the electronics, keyboard, screen and disks housed in a well-made and quite heavy two-tone beige ABS casing measuring 53cm deep by 48cm wide by 29cm high. The whole unit is solidly constructed and has a feeling of real quality about it — you're left in no doubt that this is a serious piece of office equipment, built to take the pounding of day in, day out commercial life.

The keyboard has 93 keys, arranged in six groups. The main group is, of course, a full qwerty keyboard of typewriter pitch and with a nice solid feel, eminently suitable for touch-typing. To its right is a numeric pad with arithmetical operators, and beyond this is a column of cursor control keys topped with a clear/home key. A solitary red key labelled 'STOP' sits in the upper left corner; to its right is a row of two blocks of four programmable function keys such as editing and caps lock controls. All the keys auto-repeat when depressed for longer than a second or so.

The 22.5cm screen at first looks rather small but, in fact, when you're seated at the machine and using it, it's just fine. The screen provides the first surprise of the system; it has orange lettering on a grey background. I found this fairly weird at first, being used to green on black, but I soon got used to it and found it quite pleasant to work with. The 80 x 24 display is rock-steady and clear, the lettering having true descenders, although it was slightly blurred around the edges of the screen. The full ASCII character set can be displayed plus a range of 'chunky' graphics; the latter are displayed not directly from the keyboard but by sending the appropriate codes to the screen from a program. Characters can also be displayed in double height, double width, inverse video or dimmed. A brightness control is mounted just below the screen in the form of a thumbwheel protruding downwards from the bezel.

The twin minifloppy disks are mounted horizontally, one above the other, to the right of the screen. The disks, made by Micropolis, are single-sided, double density soft-sectored units holding 320k each. They are almost silent in operation, making only a slight 'clunk' when they turn off and on.

Inside, a 3MHz Z80 sits at the centre of things, with 128 kbytes of RAM to play with plus 4k of video RAM and a 2k bootstrap PROM.

Along the bottom edge at the back is a row of connectors with which the Monroe communicates with the outside world. Three of these are RS232 ports, labelled 'Printer', 'Communication I/O' and 'Auxiliary service I/O'; the latter is designed for service engineers — a troubleshooting ROM pack plugs into it to aid with system diagnostics. Two other, larger connectors are labelled 'Expansion bus' and 'External disk' — more on these later. The reset switch is mounted at the back, too, but the on/off switch lives on the left side, low down towards the back.

A final note on the hardware design: this is one of the quietest machines I have come across (among those which have disks, of course). Not only are the disk drives virtually silent, but so is the fairly powerful fan.

Operating system

The mention a few paragraphs earlier that the system has 128k of RAM will have already alerted you to the fact that the Monroe is somewhat different to the majority of 8-bit machines now on the market. This difference gets larger the deeper one probes into the machine.

Although CP/M is available as an option, the standard operating system which comes with the machine is Monroe's own operating system, which I'll be abbreviating here to MOS, and which bears no relation to CP/M whatsoever.

MOS is a single-user multi-tasking operating system which takes the form of 43 kbytes of 'core' software (ie, it sits in memory all the time) plus a number of utility programs which reside on disk and are called in as needed.

On power-up, or on hitting reset, the system first performs a memory check (which takes seven seconds, during which a message on the screen tells you what's happening) and then, to the

accompaniment of a 'waiting' message on the screen, searches both disk drives for a disk containing MOS. It will boot from either drive but drive 0, the lower drive, is the preferred one. The operating system, all 43k of it, takes 10 seconds to load, during which the screen message changes to 'Loading'; once it's running, a green LED next to the disk drives lights up to say that MOS is active.

CP/M contains certain intrinsic commands such as 'DIR', the directory command, which are executed directly by the operating system without the need to load and run a separate program resident on disk. MOS has no such intrinsic commands; it considers anything typed in at the keyboard to be the name of a program on disk and goes to look for it on the currently-active drive, giving a terse error message if it can't find it.

To describe MOS in full detail would require a separate review of considerable length. The following description is, then, more a brief run-through of the system's facilities than an in-depth study.

Each utility program is kept on disk as a task file (the equivalent to a CP/M 'com' file — ie, a directly-executable program).

Allocate: allocates space on a disk as a direct-access file, either binary or ASCII.

Bootgen: used when creating a new disk; it tells the bootstrap loader where to find the operating system on the disk.

Close: takes a specified device off-line; has to be used before you remove a disk from the system.

Command: similar to, but more versatile than, CP/M's 'Submit'. This allows you to execute a number of commands by creating a text file of the commands and handing this to Command for execution. We'll discuss this in depth later.

Copya: this transfers ASCII between two devices; not only can this be used for copying, but it can also function between, say, the keyboard and a disk, so that the text can be typed straight onto disk.

Copyi: this performs an image copy between devices and/or files. It would be used, for example, for making back-up copies of disks.

Copylib: a fast transfer copy program; it can also be used to delete programs and operates in either an interactive or automatic mode.

Copyt: used for copying task files; task files can be either absolute or relocatable and this utility will copy either.

Creindex: allocates and creates an ISAM (indexed sequential access method) file.

Delete files: does exactly that.

Diskcheck: It's necessary to close files before changing a disk or switching off. If you forget to do this, Disckcheck gives you the chance to repair the damage by closing any files left open on the disk.

Diskinit: initialises a disk after it has been formatted by giving it a volume name and bit map.

Format: formats a blank disk.

Lib: display a disk directory. Typing L displays just the file names (which can be up to 12 characters long) and the type of file: Tsk for task, Asc for ASCII, Bac for Basic, etc. Typing L, F displays this information plus a good deal more, such as file sizes and the date and time they were created and last used.

Open: brings a device on-line; if you're using drive 0 and you want to see what's on the disk in drive 1, you have to close drive 0 and open drive 1 first before typing L for Lib.

Option: each file has certain attributes, which can be changed with this utility. Thus a file can remain in memory after execution or be deleted from it; and a task can be aborted by another task or not.

Priority: as MOS is a multi-tasking operating system, tasks can be given priorities to determine their order of operation. That's what this does.

Rename: renames a file.

Space: tells you how much space is left on a disk, in *sectors*, which isn't as immediately useful as a kbytes read-out would be.

Set: enables the creation of an auto-start disk, ie, one which would immediately start an application program on boot-up without the user having to work through a sequence of operating system commands.

Sort: sorts out the contents of a file, including ASCII and numeric data files.

Time: sets the internal clock/

Make the most of your Sinclair ZX Computer...

Sinclair ZX software on cassette.

£3.95 per cassette.

The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with other programs to form a single-subject cassette.

Each cassette costs £3.95 (including VAT and p&p) and comes complete with full instructions.

Although primarily designed for the Sinclair ZX81, many of the cassettes are suitable for running on a Sinclair ZX80 – if fitted with a replacement 8K BASIC ROM.

Some of the more elaborate programs can be run only on a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer augmented by a 16K-byte add-on RAM pack.

This RAM pack and the replacement ROM are described below. And the description of each cassette makes it clear what hardware is required.

8K BASIC ROM

The 8K BASIC ROM used in the ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on a ZX80 – including the ability to run much of the Sinclair ZX Software.

The ROM chip comes with a new keyboard template, which can be overlaid on the existing keyboard in minutes, and a new operating manual.

16K-BYTE RAM pack

The 16K-byte RAM pack provides 16-times more memory in one complete module. Compatible with the ZX81 *and* the ZX80, it can be used for program storage or as a database.

The RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port on the rear of a Sinclair ZX Personal Computer.

Cassette 1 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

ORBIT – your space craft's mission is to pick up a very valuable cargo that's in orbit around a star.

SNIPER – you're surrounded by 40 of the enemy. How quickly can you spot and shoot them when they appear?

METEORS – your starship is cruising through space when you meet a meteor storm. How long can you dodge the deadly danger?

LIFE – J.H. Conway's 'Game of Life' has achieved tremendous popularity in the computing world. Study the life, death and evolution patterns of cells.

WOLFPACK – your naval destroyer is on a submarine hunt. The depth charges are armed, but must be fired with precision.

GOLF – what's your handicap? It's a tricky course but you control the strength of your shots.

Cassette 2 – Junior Education: 7-11-year-olds

For ZX81 with 16K RAM pack

CRASH – simple addition – with the added attraction of a car crash if you get it wrong.

MULTIPLY – long multiplication with five levels of difficulty. If the answer's wrong – the solution is explained.

TRAIN – multiplication tests against the computer. The winner's train reaches the station first.

FRACTIONS – fractions explained at three levels of difficulty. A ten-question test completes the program.

ADDSUB – addition and subtraction with three levels of difficulty. Again, wrong answers are followed by an explanation.

DIVISION – with five levels of difficulty. Mistakes are explained graphically, and a running score is displayed.

SPELLING – up to 500 words over five levels of difficulty. You can even change the words yourself.

Cassette 3 – Business and Household

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) with 16K RAM pack

TELEPHONE – set up your own computerised telephone directory and address book. Changes, additions and deletions of up to 50 entries are easy.

NOTE PAD – a powerful, easy-to-run system for storing and retrieving everyday information. Use it as a diary, a catalogue, a reminder system, or a directory.

BANK ACCOUNT – a sophisticated financial recording system with comprehensive documentation. Use it at home to keep track of 'where the money goes,' and at work for expenses, departmental budgets, etc.

Cassette 4 – Games

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM) and 16K RAM pack

LUNAR LANDING – bring the lunar module down from orbit to a soft landing. You control attitude and orbital direction – but watch the fuel gauge! The screen displays your flight status – digitally and graphically.

TWENTYONE – a dice version of Blackjack.

COMBAT – you're on a suicide space mission. You have only 12 missiles but the aliens have unlimited strength. Can you take 12 of them with you?

SUBSTRIKE – on patrol, your frigate detects a pack of 10 enemy subs. Can you depth-charge them before they torpedo you?

CODEBREAKER – the computer thinks of a 4-digit number which you have to guess in up to 10 tries. The logical approach is best!

MAYDAY – in answer to a distress call, you've narrowed down the search area to 343 cubic kilometers of deep space. Can you find the astronaut before his life-support system fails in 10 hours time?

Cassette 5 – Junior Education: 9-11-year-olds

For ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM)

MATHS – tests arithmetic with three levels of difficulty, and gives your score out of 10.

BALANCE – tests understanding of levers/fulcrum theory with a series of graphic examples.

VOLUMES – 'yes' or 'no' answers from the computer to a series of cube volume calculations.

AVERAGES – what's the average height of your class? The average shoe size of your family? The average pocket money of your friends? The computer plots a bar chart, and distinguishes MEAN from MEDIAN.

BASES – convert from decimal (base 10) to other bases of your choice in the range 2 to 9.

TEMP – Volumes, temperatures – and their combinations.

How to order

Simply use the order form below, and either enclose a cheque or give us the number of your Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard account. Please allow 28 days for delivery. 14-day money-back option.

sinclair

ZX SOFTWARE

Sinclair Research Ltd, 6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN. Tel: 0276 66104.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. Please print
Please send me the items I have indicated below.

Qty	Code	Item	Item price	Total
	21	Cassette 1 – Games	£3.95	
	22	Cassette 2 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	23	Cassette 3 – Business and Household	£3.95	
	24	Cassette 4 – Games	£3.95	
	25	Cassette 5 – Junior Education	£3.95	
	17	*8K BASIC ROM for ZX80	£19.95	
	18	*16K RAM pack for ZX81 and ZX80	£49.95	
		*Post and packing (if applicable)	£2.95	
			Total £	

*Please add £2.95 to total order value **only** if ordering ROM and/or RAM.

I enclose a cheque/PO to Sinclair Research Ltd for £

Please charge my Access*/Barclaycard/Trustcard no.

*Please delete as applicable.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss

Address:

PCW04

MONROE 8820

calendar. Unfortunately this is a software clock/calendar, so re-booting the operating system, such as is necessary when changing a disk, sets it to zero again. A hardware clock/calendar would have been more practical.

Vol: sets or changes the names of the system volume (ie, disk).

The above are all utilities associated with the system itself. An additional set of utilities is provided under the general classification of task handling utilities as follows:

Cancel: this cancels a task which is either current or in memory but dormant.

Continue: continues a task which has been paused.

Devices: displays information, including current status, of all the devices in the system.

Load: this loads one or more tasks into memory to allow multitasking to take place. The tasks are loaded in sequence and activated using the Start utility (see below).

Pause: this simply pauses a specified task.

Run: this combines the Load and Start utilities; tasks are brought into memory and immediately executed.

Slice: during multitasking, work is scheduled according to each task's priority or according to time slices within that priority. If two tasks have an equal priority, the first in the queue will take all the processor's time until it's finished. Slice allows you to allow them to execute simultaneously by allocating time slices (in milliseconds).

Start: as mentioned earlier, this initiates tasks which have previously been Loaded into memory.

Task: lists the status of each task currently in memory, showing its priority, status, etc.

At first sight, MOS appears both complicated and unfriendly, particulary if, like me, you have become accustomed to CP/M and its many and varied idiosyncrasies. The profusion of copying utilities, for example, seems very confusing at first; and there's no easy way to find out what's on one disk if you're logged into the other — you have to type 'Close fpy0: open fpy1:' and then Lib, for example, if you're logged onto the lower drive and want to see the directory of the disk in the other drive. Compare this to the equivalent CP/M command, DIR B:.

Keyboard feels nice and solid

But a closer look at the utilities not only reveals that things are not as bad as they seem but shows the philosophy behind the Monroe System.

A microcomputer system will be used by two types of users — programmers and end users. In our Benchtests, we look at systems from the end user's point of view, mostly, although the programmer's angle obviously cannot be neglected. Looking at this machine as an end user, it appears awkward, unfriendly, overly complex and unnecessarily nitpicking in its syntax. In short, most end users, particularly the 'naive' (in computing terms) business user at whom the machine is aimed, would be frightened silly by it.

But it not intended that the end user should have to grapple with the utilities directly. The facilities exist for the programmer, using the very powerful utilities, to insulate the user from the operating system completely — the user would buy his Monroe with the software already arranged so that he would never actually have to come face to face with MOS; the auto start, run, load and other utilities can be combined to allow the user to carry out any operation necessary, including disk formatting, housekeeping and full multitasking without needing to learn anything of MOS at all. Although it is possible to insulate the user to some extent from CP/M, software houses rarely seem to bother and, in any case, CP/M simply doesn't allow the same degree of insulation.

The above answers the question that immediately formed in my mind when I first looked at MOS: why did Monroe go to the trouble and expense of writing its own operating system when there are several off-the-shelf systems already around, such as MP/M-II and Unix? The answer, at least in part, must be that no existing operating system for micros allows the programmer to provide such a high degree of insulation. I feel that Monroe made the right decision in going the lone route. It has decided that it wants to sell microcomputers to businessmen and it has realised that these customers have neither the time not the inclination to learn the vocabulary, concepts and procedures of computing: to these users, the desk-top computer is another piece of office machinery and it needs to be as easy to use as a photocopier. Provided the programmer realises this and takes advantage of the machine's many powerful facilities, it should be easier to achieve this with the Monroe than with most other micros.

From the programmer's point of view, I feel the machine will prove an exciting and challenging beast. Programmers weaned on — or at least thoroughly accustomed to — CP/M will find it strange indeed, but those coming fresh from the mini/mainframe world will find it easy to live with. Which brings us to Monroe's other reason for developing its own operating system: although the official line is to deny it, there are strong and well-informed rumours that the company is developing a minicomputer; it seems reasonable to suggest, then, that MOS will have a good degree of compatibility with the mini's operating system and I'd go so far as to suggest that they were developed by the same team — MOS just has a mini feeling to it.

Rear view

Two neat boards house the major electronics.

One minor gripe; Monroe has provided eight programmable function keys (actually 16 as they can be shifted), yet MOS makes absolutely no use of these at all. I understand a future release will, hopefully in the style of Hewlett-Packard's softkeys.

Monroe Basic

Although Pascal is mentioned as an option in the literature, Monroe Basic is the system's main language. As 'MBasic' has already been used by somebody else, Monroe calls its Basic 'MEBasic' and it's certainly a very comprehensive and powerful implementation of the language.

Basic is called up by typing 'Basic' followed by the amount of memory you want to allocate to it; typing 'Basic,, 34000' gives you Basic (which takes up 34k) plus another 34k to play with. If you don't allocate any memory, the system gives you the default value of just 5 kbytes.

I found MEBasic one of the easiest and most pleasant to use of the various Basics knocking around these days. During programming and in command mode it accepts input in either upper

Applesoftware from Leicester Computer Centre

the correspondent

by R. Wagner

The Correspondent is an extremely versatile program designed primarily for writing letters and other documents but comes with so many supporting utilities and features that it will be one of your most frequently used diskettes. The screen becomes a window onto a 40 to 80 column page with 4 directional scrolling to see any part of the page just as it will be printed. A special "reading mode" compresses text into a 40 column format for easy proof-reading. Editor functions include full upper/lower case & control character support, character or line insert/delete, paragraph move/copy/delete, forward and reverse tabbing, text centering, fine linking and even math functions! Also featured are split screen capabilities, access/edit text files, single disk copy program, and a glo! ' find routine for use as a free form database. You can use it for letters, forms, memos, phone lists, etc. The **Correspondent** is easily the best value of performance and price of any similar program.

Price £34.95 + VAT

Statsease

A comprehensive set of interactive programs for teaching statistics and analysing data with the Apple microcomputer. The set is menudriven, and advises the user at each stage which statistical tests are appropriate, and why. The tests are then carried out and probabilities automatically given. The data are displayed graphically as histograms or scatter-diagrams. There are many routines for detecting and correcting errors.

The analyses, both parametric and non-parametric, include:

* Tests for contingency tables (chi-squared, Yate's, Fisher's, Haldane's).
* Tests for one or two groups (skewness, kurtosis, confidence limits, t-tests for equal and unequal variances, paired and unpaired data, U-test etc.).
* Tests for many groups (anova, Bartlett's individual comparison, Kruskal-Wallis, etc.).
* Correlation and regression (parametric and Spearman's, many useful options).
* Built-in "tables" of chi-squared, normal deviates, t, F, binomial and Poisson.
* Handling program for storage, amendment, addition or removal of data.

No knowledge of programming is needed. Students can "get the feel" of statistics by entering different kinds of data and almost immediately seeing the displays. Experimental results can be analysed thoroughly and speedily.

We believe that the programs, developed at the University of Nottingham, are easier to use, more comprehensive, and better value than any comparable alternative..

Disk with 7 programs and instruction sheets
£75.00 + V.A.T.

Back-up disk (if bought at the same time)
£ 5.00 + V.A.T.

Statsease

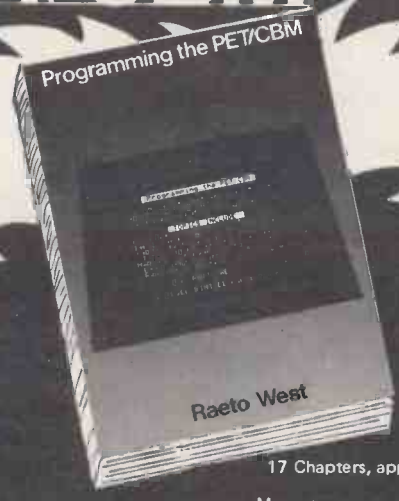
Visicalc Utilities

Visicalc Utilities Apple computer program includes **Visiprint** — Re-format the printout of your worksheets with variable column widths, additional text headings, dates, page control and numbering. If you have a clock card the date & time are automatically included in your printout. Visiprint format files can be saved to disc for future use.
Visiform — Enabling you to list out on your printer or VDU all the worksheet formulae.
Also allows you to display or print those formulae too wide for the Visicalc display area.
Find routine allows you to trace calculation reference in worksheet. £34.95 + V.A.T.

LEICESTER
computer centre limited
67 Regent Road, Leicester LE1 6YF.
Tel: 0533 556268

NEW

Programming the PET/CBM



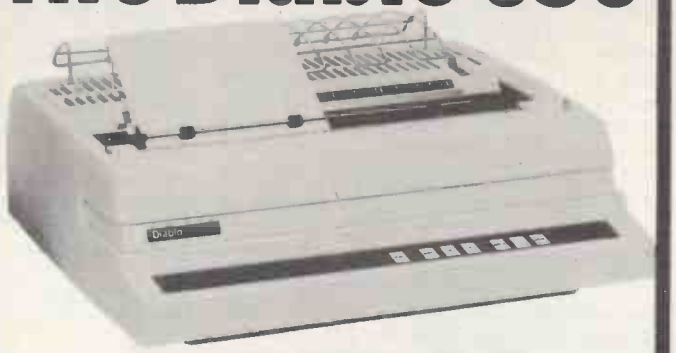
The only comprehensive teaching and reference book on all software aspects of Commodore's 2000, 3000, 4000 and 8000 series of microcomputers and peripherals.

17 Chapters, appendices and index.
Many programs, diagrams and charts.
viii + 504 pages.
ISBN 0 9507650 0 7
£14.90 each (incs. p&p) from LEVEL LIMITED, PO Box 438, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW3 1BH

CLIP OR COPY COUPON, OR WRITE TO:
LEVEL LTD, PO BOX 438, HAMPSTEAD, LONDON NW3 1BH
SEND COPIES, 'PROGRAMMING THE PET/CBM' AT £14.90
U.K. & Europe Price £14.90 (includes postage, packing) — Please allow 6 days for delivery
NAME: _____
ADDRESS: _____

* 5 OR MORE: £13.99 EACH (INC P&P) EACH* PCW 482
Send s.a.e. for sample pages

The Diablo 630



£1645.00

Excluding V.A.T.

40cps bi-directional logic seeking.
Metal or plastic daisy wheel, carbon or fabric ribbon.
Full range of accessories, traction and single sheet feeders.
Robust construction. Ideal for letter quality printing.

Full range of matrix printers also available.

KCB
MICROS LIMITED
14 Windsor Rd. Slough. Berks. Tel: Slough (0753) 38581/38319

MONROE 8820

programming, these are converted and stored in upper case, so that 'a' and 'A', if used as variable names, reference the same variable and both appear as 'A' when the program is listed.

MEBasic checks your syntax dynamically as soon as you hit return at the end of the line. If you make a mistake, it consults an 8 kbyte disk file of error messages and tells you what's wrong; if the file isn't present on the current disk it gives you an error code instead. If you've made an error, the machine also bleeps at you and automatically enters its editing mode, with the cursor positioned at the end of the offending line — you can't continue until you've corrected the mistake, and editing keys such as insert and delete are provided to make this very easy. Thus, once you've typed in your program, you *know* that it's at least free of syntax errors before you RUN it.

On entering MEBasic, you are allowed variable names of only one letter plus (optionally) one digit, ie, A-Z and A0-Z9. Typing EXTEND (or including it in a program) allows the use of variable names of up to 32 characters, all of which are significant. I would have preferred the EXTEND mode to be the default mode, thus encouraging more readable programming; there's also a NO EXTEND command which cancels the EXTEND mode. You need to exercise a little caution when using EXTEND, though: in the NO EXTEND mode the system, is indifferent to spaces, so that INPUTA: PRINTA will be accepted. Using EXTEND, though, makes spaces critical as INPUTA would be interpreted as a variable name, and, in this context, cause an error message.

As can be seen from the list of Basic reserved words, MEBasic contains as its core the 'standard' facilities found in most Basics and takes a standard syntax for these, thus making it easy to use for programmers coming from, say, Microsoft Basic. In addition, there's a vast range of facilities to delight the serious programmer and to make the writing of business applications packages a cinch.

Of greatest interest among these are the ISAM file-handling capabilities. Regrettably, time did not allow me to explore these as thoroughly as I would have liked, but, basically, they allow you to open, read, update and write ISAM files which you create with a special Basic program, the listing of which is in the MEBasic manual. I know of no other microcomputer Basic which incorporates ISAM handling; it's very powerful and very useful.

Scanning through the reserved words list, here's a rundown of those which are peculiar to MEBasic and whose use isn't immediately obvious.

ADD$: adds the value of two strings of numbers to a specified number of decimal places. SUB$, DIV$, and MUL$ similarly subtract, divide and multiply strings.

CLEAR: clears all variables and closes any files which happen to be open.

COMMON: allows you to share variables and their values between programs which are CHAINed.

COMP%: compares two numeric strings, A$ and B$, returning -1 if A$ < B$, 0 if they're equal and 1 if A$ > B$.

CVT: converts numeric values into ASCII for an I/O file.

FLSH: causes the string following it to flash when printed on the screen.

OCT$: converts a decimal value into an octal one. Similarly, HEX$ converts to hex.

OPTION BASE: Allows you to save memory space when using arrays; normally, DIM A (5) would give an array of *six* elements A(0) to A(5); OPTION BASE 1 would eliminate the default A(0) element to give an array of five elements.

OPTION EUROPE: Not an EEC get-out but alters the respresentation of numbers from the British and American format of, say, 10,000.55 to the European format of 10.000,55. Nice to see Americans remembering these little touches.

PDL: returns the x or y coordinates of a joystick. As joysticks aren't provided with the OC 8820, I assume this is for use with the educational micro.

POSIT: Positions the file pointer to the specified number of bytes from the start of the file.

SET TIME: like the Time utility, this lets you set the internal calendar/clock.

SLEEP: Wins my 'Basic Reserved Word of the Year' award for 1982. It does just what it says by suspending the current program for a specified time (in seconds).

MEBasic has been designed not only for the OC 8820 but also for the educational computer with its high resolution colour graphics. Thus, in addition to the listed functions there is a whole range more dealing with colour graphics; as these obviously don't work on the OC 8820, I haven't included them in the list of reserved words.

As can be seen from this very quick look at MEBasic, it's a powerful language, thoughtfully designed and implemented and easy and friendly to use. Programmers will find it an efficient Basic as it not only encourages good documentation through the use of EXTENDed variable names but has many powerful built-in features, too, including the ability to CALL the operating system's supervisor calls directly. With the system came a large number of various Basic programs, some of them utilities and others just games and demonstrations; all are thoroughly documented and most are designed to show you how to use various features of both language and machine.

Documentation

The system came with three bulky manuals, one on MOS, one on the utility programs and a third, *very* thick one, on MEBasic. They were all described as programmer's reference manuals and a warning inside pointed out that they had been designed for experienced programmers, not as tutorials. Fair enough, they certainly made no attempt to teach basic concepts but they all explained every feature of operating system, utilities and Basic very thoroughly. I'd go so far as to say that they're among the best examples of documentation I've seen, being clearly written, thoroughly and accurately indexed and including heavily-commented examples of each feature, leaving the reader in no doubt whatsoever of how each facility should be used.

Notably absent was any manual for the user, apart from some preliminary notes put together by Fi-Cord. The programmer's manuals would not normally be supplied to an end user and there is, apparently, a user's manual on its way from the States which, if the programmer's manuals are a guide, should be of excellent quality.

No hardware manuals were supplied with the machine, the only hardware information being a single-sheet sales leaflet with a summary of the system's specifications.

Basic reserved words

ABS	FNEND	PDL
ADD$	FOR..NEXT..STEP	PEEK
ASCII		PEEK2
ATN	GET	PI
AUTO	GOSUB	POKE
	GOTO	POSIT
BYE		PREPARE
	HEX$	PRINT
CALL		PRINT USING
CHAIN	IF..THEN..ELSE	PUT
CHR$	INP	
CLEAR	INPUT	RANDOMIZE
CLOSE	INPUT LINE	READ
COMMON	INSTR	REM
COMP%	INT	RENUMBER
CONTINUE	INTEGER	RESTORE
COS	ISAM OPEN	RESUME
CUR	ISAM READ	RETURN
CVT	ISAM UPDATE	RIGHT$
CVT$F	ISAM WRITE	RND
CVTF$		RUN
	KILL	
DATA		SAVE
DBLE	LET	SCR
DEF	LIST	SET TIME
DIM	LOAD	SGN
DIV$	LOG	SIN
DOUBLE	LOG10	SINGLE
		SLEEP
EDIT	MERGE	SOUND
END	MID$	SPACE$
ERASE	MOD	SQR
ERRCODE	MUL$	STDY
EXP		STOP
EXTEND	NAME	STRING$
	NEW	SUB$
FGCIRCLE	NO EXTEND	SVC
FGCOPY	NOTRACE	SWAP
FGCTL	NRML	SYS( )
FGDRAW	NUM$	
FGERASE		TAN
FGFILL	OCT$	TIME$
FGLINE	ON ERROR GOTO	TRACE
FGPAINT	ON..GOSUB	
FGPOINT	ON..GOTO	UNSAVE
FGPUT	ON..RESTORE	
FGROT	ON..RESUME	VAL
FGSCALE	OPEN	VAROOT
FIX	OPTION BASE	VARPTR
FLOAT	OPTION EUROPE	
FLSH	OUT	WHILE..WEND
FN		

Expansion

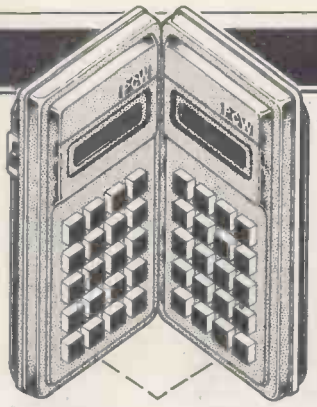
Although not officially announced yet, it seems probable that the memory will be expandable to beyond 128k, although by how much and whether this will be an internal expansion or an add-on box just isn't known yet.

Hard disks are on their way, either 5 or 10 Mbytes as an external unit with a built-in tape drive for back-up. Monroe feels this is preferable to the conventional approach of replacing one of the floppies with a winchester drive and backing up onto a series of floppies, although many users seem happy with the latter approach.

Monroe is shortly to announce another system, a visible ledger machine with either 32 or 64 kbytes of RAM and a 100k cassette tapes store which can hold either programs or data. This will link up to the OC 8820 through the latter's communications port for bi-directional data transfer and will have its own keyboard, 40-character strip diplay and integral printer which, apart from printing the ledger cards, will act as a general purpose printer too. It's an interesting idea — there are lots of people around who feel uneasy at trusting their business records entirely to disk or tape and who would like to combine computing with more traditional methods. Anticipated selling price of the visible ledger system is £2-2500.

I mentioned earlier that Monroe is thought to be working on a mini; if and when this appears, the OC 8820 should

GOTO page 187



CALCULATOR CORNER

Compiled by Dick Pountain

Casio FP-10 printer

Some months have passed since Casio launched the mini-printer to go with their 602p/702p calculators, but a backlog of material has prevented me from reviewing it until now.

The FP-10 is a compact mains/battery electrostatic printer which is probably the cheapest such unit in the world, squeezing in as it does just below the Sinclair ZX81 printer at £45.

Interfacing to the calculator is via a cable and the cassette port or via a socket on the FA-2 Cassette Adaptor; it is a stand-alone unit, unlike Sharp's integrated printer/adaptor. At 16x8 x4.5mm it is barely pocketable but the whole system will fit easily into a small briefcase. A box of five rolls of 35mm aluminised paper is supplied — each roll holding 30 feet (about 2,500 lines) and costing £2.50 for 5. Inserting the paper is remarkably simple since no spindle is used; the roll merely sits in a close fitting recess under the removable top cover. Threading is equally straightforward — this is done by inserting the loose end into a slot and pressing FEED (FEED and ON/OFF are the only controls on the unit). Four AA batteries sit in a compartment underneath, and a socket is provided for 6v DC from an optional mains adaptor which can drive the printer directly or charge a rechargeable battery pack. Four AAs will give roughly four rolls worth of operation. The standard of construction is very pleasing, from the matt/shiny finish ABS case to the diminutive print mechanism itself. The latter is a subunit which can be lifted out when the case is opened up; it occupies less than a third of the case volume and is surprisingly simple in design. A small motor drives a slotted cam through reduction gears; this engages a pin on the carriage and drives it back and forth along a rail — a far more robust-looking arrangement than Sinclair's daring belt design. The actual head consists of seven brass wires and it forms a whole new row of 7x5 characters at a pass. The characters are well- formed and legible but with only 20 to a line it is inevitable that when listing programs many lines will run over giving a rather untidy listing. Speed at around 40 cps is creditable but hardly relevant in this application as few printouts will exceed 20 or so lines. Print speed is unaffected by what is printed as printing is unidirectional and not logic seeking. A fine show of sparks occurs as the head traverses the paper.

The rest of the case contains two PCBs with a sprinkling of discrete components but no ICs; the printer is totally 'dumb'. Do-it-yourselfers would probably have little trouble rigging it to another computer if the right info can be got out of Casio.

Control from the 720p can be either manual or via a program; Mode 7 turns the printer on and Mode 8 turns it off again. When it's on the printer will record everything which is displayed, including direct mode calculations from the keyboard. In addition, a print-out of all variable contents may be had by the command LIST V, a program listing by LIST or you can go for the grand slam with LIST ALL, which dumps all 10 program registers and all variables on paper; you can always abort the dump with AC if you realise that you have 200 empty variables assigned!

Selective printing can be achieved in a program or manually by setting the appropriate mode.

The FP-10 can print all the characters which the 702p can display, and graph-plotting of a crude sort may be performed by using the CSR formatting instruction with an asterisk or point.

Using the printer with the 501/502p and 601/602p calculators is also possible. Operation is somewhat different as these machines do not have a print mode, the command INV SAVE INV EXE being used instead. The sequence could be stored in a program register and that key used as a 'print' button. Selective printing of results from within a program is possible by inserting INV SAVE INV EXE at appropriate points.

Listing programs is done by assigning a file name or number to the block and listing all 10 registers together in PCL mode. Similarly, data blocks must be printed as a named file.

It is possible to print data or program blocks from magnetic tape; by setting the selecter switch on the FA-2 to PRT/MT data will be printed out as it is loaded.

Now that the 702 is being offered at better discounts, a portable hard-copy calculating system which has quite sophisticated statistical processing capabilities can be put together for under £150; the next logical step would be some memory expansion and a fast digital micro-cassette recorder a la HP-41C — though there is no indication that either is planned in the near future.

Microl Procos

Although the Casio 702 can provide portable computing power at unprecedently low prices it is likely that some potential users will not exploit it because they lack the time or confidence to learn to program in Basic.

In order to reach some of these people a software company called Microl has produced a program called Procos for the 702 which allows data storage, retrieval and manipulation with a minimum of programming. It is virtually a mini operating system which sets up a sort of (much abbreviated) Visicalc sheet accessed by a few single key commands.

With under 2k of memory to play with space is at a premium and so, rather than choose a single compromise, Microl supplies four versions of the program on the cassette, each allowing a different amount of free data memory by omitting some features.

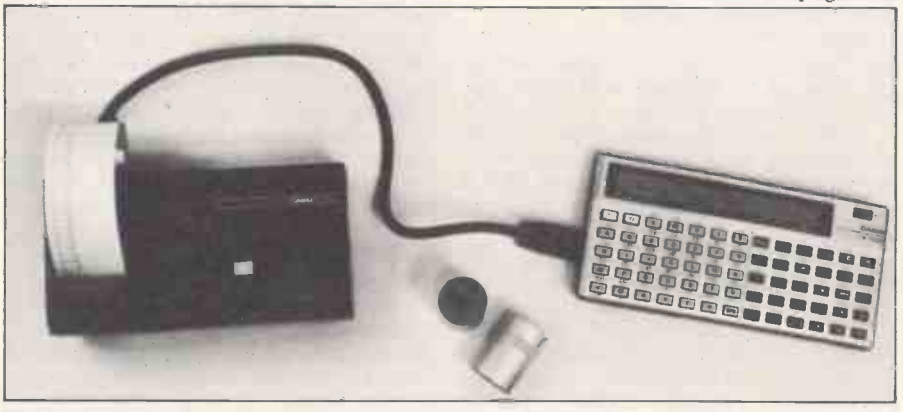
The largest, Procos B, occupies 437 steps, while C, the smallest, occupies only 236 thus freeing an extra 25 data registers.

All versions are loaded from cassette into memory P0 and are protected against listing or alteration. The remaining nine memories are available for the user's data manipulation programs.

Procos B, with the most features, will be discussed here. Before running the program you must clear all variables, choose the number of data entries on a 'page' (60 is around the maximum useful number) and then set the 702's partition accordingly with DEFM; a table in the manual tells you what to set.

Running the program then gives a sign on message 'Microl Procos B' followed shortly by a display of the first line number A0. Press = and the prompt 'NAME?' appears, upon which you enter the name of the first data

GOTO page 190



ADVERTISEMENT

LOGO LEARNING

Originally designed as a teaching language, Logo appears set to star in other areas too. Harvey Mellar reports.

Logo is a philosophy of education and a group of computer languages designed to assist learning; it arose from psychology, artificial intelligence and Lisp much as Basic arose from mathematics, engineering and Fortran.

Logo began in the late '60s with the work of Seymour Papert in the Artificial Intelligence Laboratory at MIT. Originally a mathematician, he was inspired by Piaget's view of children as active builders of their own intellectual structures. He also looked at the way AI workers were trying to construct intelligent programs and tried to apply the same techniques to children. He sums up his own philosophy of education in *Mindstorms* — an important book for anyone concerned with computers and education.

The conventional first computer language is Basic, but it suffers from two great problems: firstly, it is not as easy to learn as is claimed (teachers have such low expectations of many of their pupils' capabilities at programming that this is never noticed); and secondly, anything but simple programs in Basic become tortuous and hard to follow.

In the Logo environment children 'teach' computers and, by becoming aware of the structure of procedures and the ideas of planning and debugging, teachers and students develop a vocabulary in which they can talk about what they know and how they solve problems, ie, they become epistemologists.

Turtles

A Turtle is a robot 'animal' consisting of a glass dome on wheels with a retractable pen at the centre of the base; it can also have touch sensors, a horn and a light. The Turtle is connected to the computer via a cable, and signals are sent as characters in ASCII which are then decoded by a special interface (this arrangement simplifies connection to a variety of computers).

The Turtle obeys Logo commands typed at the keyboard, eg, FORWARD 40, RIGHT 90 (ie, turn 90 degrees clockwise), PENUP, PENDOWN. The delimiter is usually a single space. As Logo is an interpreted language, each command is obeyed as it is entered. Children as young as four can learn to program the computer to tell the Turtle to produce simple line drawings. Error messages are made as simple as possible ("TELL ME HOW TO FRWRD"), and to overcome typing problems most commands can be abbreviated to two letters, such as FD for FORWARD. To do the same set of instructions a fixed number of times, the command is REPEAT, as in REPEAT 4 or FD 30 RT 90.

If a drawing does not turn out as expected then there is a bug in the procedure and the process of debugging begins. The concepts of procedures, bugs and debugging replace the debilitating concepts of 'ability' and 'failure'; 'How can I do this better?' replaces 'I can't do this'.

A fundamental technique of debugging is the dry run or code walkthrough. With the Turtle this is exactly what we do, we walk through the program, so many steps forward, turn so many degrees and so on! We 'play Turtle'.

The Turtle is also often represented as a triangle on a VDU screen; lines can now be drawn much more quickly and can be erased (to correct mistakes or to produce animation).

There are two great advantages to beginning with the 'real' Turtle; it moves in the child's real three-dimensional world, rather than a two dimensional screen on which *up* is mysteriously called *forward*, and it better demonstrates the capabilities of the computer — for besides drawing pictures it can chase your friends and carry your books!

Teaching the computer

The computer can be taught new words (ie, define procedures, if you must have it in Latin). This definition also uses a variable.

```
TO TRIANGLE SIDE
   REPEAT 3 [FORWARD : SIDE RIGHT 120]
END
```

TO indicates that a definition follows, :SIDE means the contents to the variable SIDE, while "SIDE is used for the name of the variable.

TRIANGLE can now be used like any Logo command, so that typing TRIANGLE 20 will cause the Turtle to draw an equilateral triangle of side 20 units. The turn used is 120 degrees, as can be determined from the Total Turtle Trip Theorem: 'If a Turtle takes a trip around the boundary of any area and ends up in the state in which it started, the sum of all turns will be 360 degrees.'

Procedures can be saved on tape or disk for later use.

One very important aspect of this way of defining procedures is that it makes Logo an extensible language (like Forth and Smalltalk). This means that a teacher who knew no other language than Logo would still be able to define the commands that he wanted his pupils to use in their work. If pupils wanted to draw circles in their diagrams, a command CIRCLE could be defined for them:

```
TO CIRCLE SIZE
```

```
    REPEAT 360 [FORWARD :SIZE RIGHT 1]
END
```

This draws a 360-sized polygon, but can you tell the difference? And if you can't tell the difference, then what is the difference?

Planning

When more complex drawings are required we need to resort to planning (top-down programming, the breaking up of a procedure into sub-procedures).

A simple procedure to draw a house (Figure 1) might be:

```
TO HOUSE SIZE
   SQUARE :SIZE
   TRIANGLE :SIZE
END
```

We can now write the two sub-procedures SQUARE and TRIANGLE. TRIANGLE we have already seen and SQUARE can be defined in a very similar way. Because Logo is interpreted, the main procedure can be typed in before the sub-procedures are defined. Once the sub-procedures are defined we can run HOUSE and we get Figure 2. We have a bug; playing Turtle helps us find the bug and correct our procedure:

```
TO HOUSE SIZE
   SQUARE :SIZE
   FORWARD :SIZE
   RT 30
   TRIANGLE :SIZE
END
```

Figure 1

Figure 2

TRIANGLE and SQUARE both leave the Turtle in the state they found it; HOUSE can be made similarly 'state-transparent' by inserting LEFT 30 BACK :SIZE before the end. Procedures are best made state-transparent if they are to be used as sub-procedures in other procedures. We can now define a super-procedure called STREET which draws a sequence of houses, and by varying :SIZE can even suggest perspective.

Geometry

One of the aims of Logo is that there should be 'no threshold and no ceiling'. In other words, any child can begin to program immediately and *everyone* can be intellectually stretched in the Logo environment.

To look at more complex procedures we need more Logo commands. Logo can handle arithmetical expressions, assignments (eg MAKE "A 31), decisions (eg, IF:SIZE < 30 THEN FORWARD :SIZE ELSE FORWARD :SIZE − 30), and conditional loops (WHILE :TALLY> 0 THEN MAKE "SUM :SUM+ :TALLY). Logo procedures can call themselves as sub-procedures — they are recursive. Recursion is a very powerful programming control structure. Here is a procedure to draw a binary tree such as Figure 3.

```
TO BRANCH LENGTH LEVEL
   IF LEVEL = 0 THEN STOP
   FORWARD :LENGTH
   LEFT 45
   BRANCH :LENGTH/2 :LEVEL − 1
   RIGHT 90
   BRANCH :LENGTH/2 :LEVEL − 1
   LEFT 45
   BACK :LENGTH
END
```

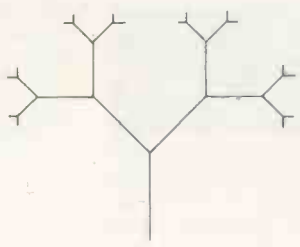


Figure 3

This program is taken from the book *Turtle Geometry* by Harold Abelson and Andrea diSessa. This book is based on their work with high school students and undergraduates and uses Logo to teach geometry through a genuine process of exploration; the students *do* mathematics rather than just learn about it. It should dispel anyone's illusions that Turtle geometry is for children. It begins with simple polygon programs and a discussion of the mathematical implications, goes on to discuss models of animal behaviour, escaping from mazes, spacefilling curves, curves on curved surfaces, topology, and finishes with a simulator for General Relativity.

Turtle geometry has been generally recognised as important and has been incorporated into certain versions of Pascal and into Smalltalk.

Sprites

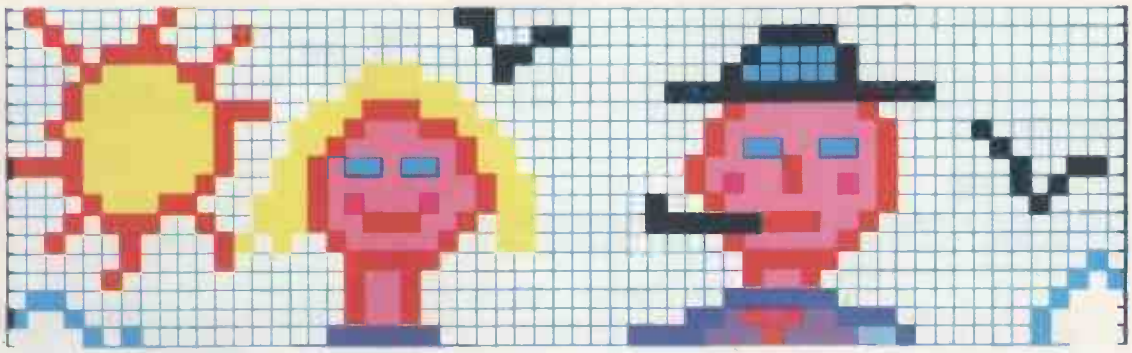
Turtle geometry is the best known example of the application of Logo but there are many more. Turtles can be programmed to use the information from their touch sensors to find their way around objects, and turtle-like robots can be programmed to balance a stick. Logo has been used in the composition of music, and in writing CAL programs.

An interesting application of Logo in physics is the DynaTutle, which is a point which moves with constant velocity (unless a force is applied), modelling Newtonian mechanics. In TI Logo this idea has been extended and gives rise to entities called Sprites. There are 32 Sprites, each of which can be told to carry a predefined or user defined shape in one of 16 colours in any direction at any speed. To the usual Logo commands is added the instruction WAIT (number) which causes the computer to wait for (number)/60 seconds before processing the next command. The result is an environment which is not as much for investigating Newtonian mechanics as for creating startling visual effects and animation and in which children should be able to program their own arcade type games.

List processing

Logo can operate on lists, on lists of lists and so on, reflecting its origins in Lisp. Logo procedures themselves are represented as lists of lists, so Logo procedures can construct, modify and run other Logo procedures.

LOGO LEARNING



Square brackets are used to delimit lists. Some of the basic list processing commands are FIRST (which gives the first item of a list), BUTFIRST (which gives all but the first item of a list), and SENTENCE (joins two inputs to make a list).

The OUTPUT command causes a procedure to quit and return to the level that called it, carrying a single value (this value could be a list, however). If we use this to implement a procedure, CALLUSER, that causes a procedure to halt, take input from the keyboard and use this as its output to the next higher level, we have a useful aid for top-down programming, for we can test the main procedure before the sub-procedures have been written. Edinburgh University has such a feature in the Logo used in its Artificial Intelligence course. (The lecture notes for this course are published as a book, *Artificial Intelligence*, edited by A Bundy, and include example programs in Logo dealing with problem solving, sentence generation, visual perception and learning.)

Here is a simple procedure that omits the first occurrence of a word from a list:

```
TO WITHOUT1 ITEM LIST
  IF :LIST = [ ] THEN PRINT [ITEM NOT FOUND] STOP
  IF :ITEM = FIRST: LIST THEN OUTPUT BUTFIRST
     :LIST OUTPUT SENTENCE FIRST: LIST WITHOUT1
     :ITEM BUTFIRST: LIST
END
```

So typing PRINT WITHOUT 1 BASIC [LOGO FORTH BASIC PASCAL] would produce the output [LOGO FORTH PASCAL].

The future

Earlier versions of Logo were implemented on mainframes and minis, the centre in the UK being Edinburgh University. Versions of Logo for microcomputers are now beginning to appear. Logo will shortly be available in this country from Texas Instruments on the TI 99/4A — the short programs in this article have been run in TI Logo. A rather different version of Logo has been written for Apple, but has only just been issued as this article is being written. Rumour has it that Logo is being written for the RML 380Z and the BBC Computer (In fact, Acorn says it will be available by March 1982 — *Ed*). Edinburgh University has produced 'real' Turtles, one of which is being used in junior schools in Hatfield by the Advisory Unit for Computer Based Education.

Logo has tremendous implications for education. It has been used with average children from four to 18, with highly-gifted high school students, with undergraduates, with autistic children and with children suffering from cerebral palsy. It 'works'. Once children have become able to think about their thinking in this way, the same problem-solving techniques can be applied in different areas, including physical skills. The Logo group at MIT have used this approach to teach juggling and stilt walking.

In this country Logo will probably find an increasing use in pioneering computing in junior schools and on the fringes of the secondary sector (eg, the gifted, or those with severe 'learning problems'). It is unlikely to be used very much within the main body of secondary education because it will not fit into the framework of subjects, exams and grades.

This framework, with its stress on 'ability' (and therefore its converse, 'failure'), tends to reinforce those class divisions which comprehensive education set out to ameliorate; the Logo philosophy, which instead emphasises procedures, bugs and debugging, has a distinctly egalitarian tendency.

As Logo is implemented on personal computers, a powerful educational tool will become available to families, alternative education groups, and any group in which informal learning takes place. If there were more software of this kind we could begin to think about freeing education from schooling, a process that would have great social consequences.

Further reading

Turtle Geometry, Harold Abelson and Andrea diSessa, MIT Press, 1981.

Artificial Intelligence, A Bundy, Ed, Edinburgh University Press, 1978.

Mindstorms, Seymour Papert, Harvester Press, 1980.

END

PCW welcomes approaches from would-be writers, even those who may never have appeared in print before. In this game it is often those with practical experience who have important things to say so we don't mind too much if their prose is less than perfect. Providing that submissions have a sensible structure and follow a logical sequence, we can take care of the polishing. Here are some tips:

If the article is already written, simply send it in, making sure that your name, address and 'phone number appear on both the article and the covering letter. If you have submitted the same work to other magazines you should tell us — it would be embarrassing (to say the least) if the same article appeared in more than one.

If you have an idea for an article or a series, write us a letter outlining your ideas. A one or two page synopsis giving the proposed structure, sequence and content will give us a sound basis for discussion. Please give us a daytime 'phone number if possible.

If you have nothing specific in mind but feel qualified to conduct case studies, Benchtests or whatever then drop us a line saying what you'd like to do and why you think you're qualified to do it. We're not particularly looking for strings of academic qualifications — experience carries just as much weight.

Dick Pountain is always on the look-out for interesting calculator features and we wouldn't mind seeing one or two readers getting on their soapboxes but remember: even articles such as this need a structure.

Reading *PCW* will give you a good idea of the style we prefer. You may notice that we try to avoid pomposity at one extreme and flippancy at the other (except in 'Chip Chat', that is).

Finally, have a look through back issue indexes and try not to re-invent any wheels. Oh, we almost forgot — *PCW* does pay for all published work.

IS BBC BASIC STRUCTURED?

Börge Christensen elaborates further on what constitutes a structured language

In the January issue of *PCW*, Chris Sadler and Sue Eisenbach reported on their Benchtest of the BBC Computer. Both in their article and in others about the BBC micro (in the December issue, for instance) a few references to Comal were made. In the Sadler-Eisenbach Benchtest I found two, both wrong. Let me explain one or two of the more subtle details of Comal-80; in the following I shall refer to the Commodore version (CBM Comal-80).

In the Benchtest it says 'If you try to access a local variable outside its procedure or function, the error message "No such variable" appears on the screen (unlike Comal).'

I don't know which version of Comal is meant, but the ones I know about most certainly *do* protest if a local variable is used outside its scope. Two short examples ought to clear up the case:

```
0010 INPUT A
0020 EXEC PRINTOUT(A)
0030 //
0040 PROC PRINTOUT(B)
0050    PRINT B
0060 ENDPROC PRINTOUT
```

In this program the identifier B represents a *formal parameter* called by value, and A is the *actual parameter*, whose value in this case is passed to B. Below is a sample run of the program:

```
? 5
5
```

As line 10 is executed, the number 5 is entered and assigned to A. In line 20 the procedure PRINTOUT is called; the value of A is passed to B and printed out in line 50. Simple enough. But now try to command the system to

PRINT A

and then to

PRINT B.

In the first case it will display the number 5 as it should, but in the second case it submits the message 'unknown variable', because, in Comal-80, *a parameter is always local.*

And now for another example.

```
0010 INPUT A
0020 EXEC PRINTOUT(A)
0030 //
0040 PROC PRINTOUT(B) CLOSED
0050    DUMMY:=B
0060    PRINT DUMMY
0070 ENDPROC PRINTOUT
```

Seen from the outside, this program does exactly the same as the former one. However, this time a so-called CLOSED procedure is used, and if you ask for the value of the variable DUMMY after running the program, you get the message 'unknown variable' thrown at you once more. The reason for this is that in Comal-80, *any variable introduced in a closed procedure is local.*

In my first definition of Comal-80 I had included a LOCAL statement as in BBC Basic, but the working group that sat down to standardise Comal-80 suggested that the concept of a CLOSED procedure be applied instead and we finally agreed to do it that way. It is simple and efficient. As long as a procedure is 'open' it works just like a normal subroutine in Basic, except for the parameters, but as soon as it is CLOSED you are secured against unwanted side effects, and it is highly advantageous if you want to use the procedure as a *library routine.* People do not need to know anything about what is inside or what variable names are used. Only specifications about its functioning and the structure and meaning of its parameter list need to be given.

Since Comal-80 allows you to pass parameters by value, it is only a short step to the use of *procedures as functions.* So we did that. In this program:

```
0010 INPUT K
0020 EXEC DISPLAY(Q(K))
0030 //
0040 PROC DISPLAY(M)
0050    PRINT M
0060 ENDPROC DISPLAY
0070 //
0080 PROC Q(N)
0090    Q:=3*N
0100 ENDPROC Q
```

the procedure Q is used as a function. This can be seen from the statement in line 90, where the value to be returned by the function is assigned to Q itself. And now — better hold your breath — the function is used as an actual parameter in the procedure call in line 20! So when line 20 is executed the following happens: first the functional procedure Q is called, passing the value of K to the formal parameter N in the head of Q. The value returned by Q is now passed to the formal parameter M in the procedure DISPLAY which finally displays it. Well, I am aware that I am 'killing sparrows with missiles' as we used to say over here, but nevertheless I hope my readers will be indulgent towards me and appreciate that I am trying to demonstrate subtle details using short sample programs.

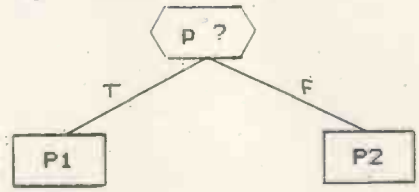
In the Benchtest report I read that BBC Basic 'can take parameters (passed by reference)'. Now, in order to preclude further misunderstandings let me state: so can Comal-80 of course. Take a look at:

```
0010 DIM A$ OF 30
0020 INPUT A$
0030 EXEC CUTLEFT(A$,3)
0040 PRINT A$
0050 //
0060 PROC CUTLEFT(REF B$,M)
0070    IF LEN(B$)<=M THEN
0080       B$:=""
0090    ELSE
0100       L:=LEN(B$)-M
0110       B$:=B$(M+1:L)
0120    ENDIF
0130 ENDPROC CUTLEFT
```

Here B$ is a formal parameter *passed by reference.* While a value parameter is assigned a value during the call of the procedure, a parameter passed by reference is not really 'its own master' but may rather be looked upon as a kind of 'nickname' of the actual parameter. Thus, in the example above, B$ is in fact just another — locally used — name for the variable A$. This means that anything done to B$ really happens to A$. Maybe this humble metaphor can be of some use to you: a boy named Jeremy is called Jim at home by the family — ie, locally *referred to* as Jim — so if Jim is overfed by his mother the rest of the world will see Jeremy grow fat.

And now to my next point. It is mentioned in the article that 'One entertaining command that was implemented is EVAL (borrowed from Comal)'. Apart from my not knowing exactly what EVAL really does — in the articles in the December issue it looks as though it is the BBC counterpart of Logo's DO, this extremely powerful 'ignition, lift-off, keyword', but in the Benchtest article it looks more like the well known string-to-numeric conversion function — to the best of my knowledge a facility of that name is not found in any of the Comal-80 implementations, though the string-to-numeric conversion is of course present under its usual name VAL.

The BBC Basic is said to be a structured Basic, 'The first thing we noticed was that it is a "structured" Basic.' And later on: 'It has IF..THEN..ELSE...'. I suppose we are talking about the one-line IF... THEN... ELSE that seems to be featured in just about every old Basic these days. I would like to settle the analysis of the branching problem as related to 'structured' Basic once and for all. Let us take a look at the fundamental problem: if a certain condition, say p, is met, some process P1 is going to be executed, but if the condition is not met another process P2 must be executed. In a structure diagram it may be pictured like this:



It is easy to program; you simply use:

IF [p] THEN [P1] ELSE [P2]

That's fine as long as P1 and P2 can be expressed in one or two short statements. If this is not the case you will have to resort to the old and ugly:

```
10 IF [p] THEN 40
20 [P2]
30 GOTO 50
40 [P1]
50 ...
```

GOTO page 191

HIGH DENSITY VDU CARD

Concluding his series on building a VDU, Brian Hawkins presents the full circuit diagrams and the software to control it.

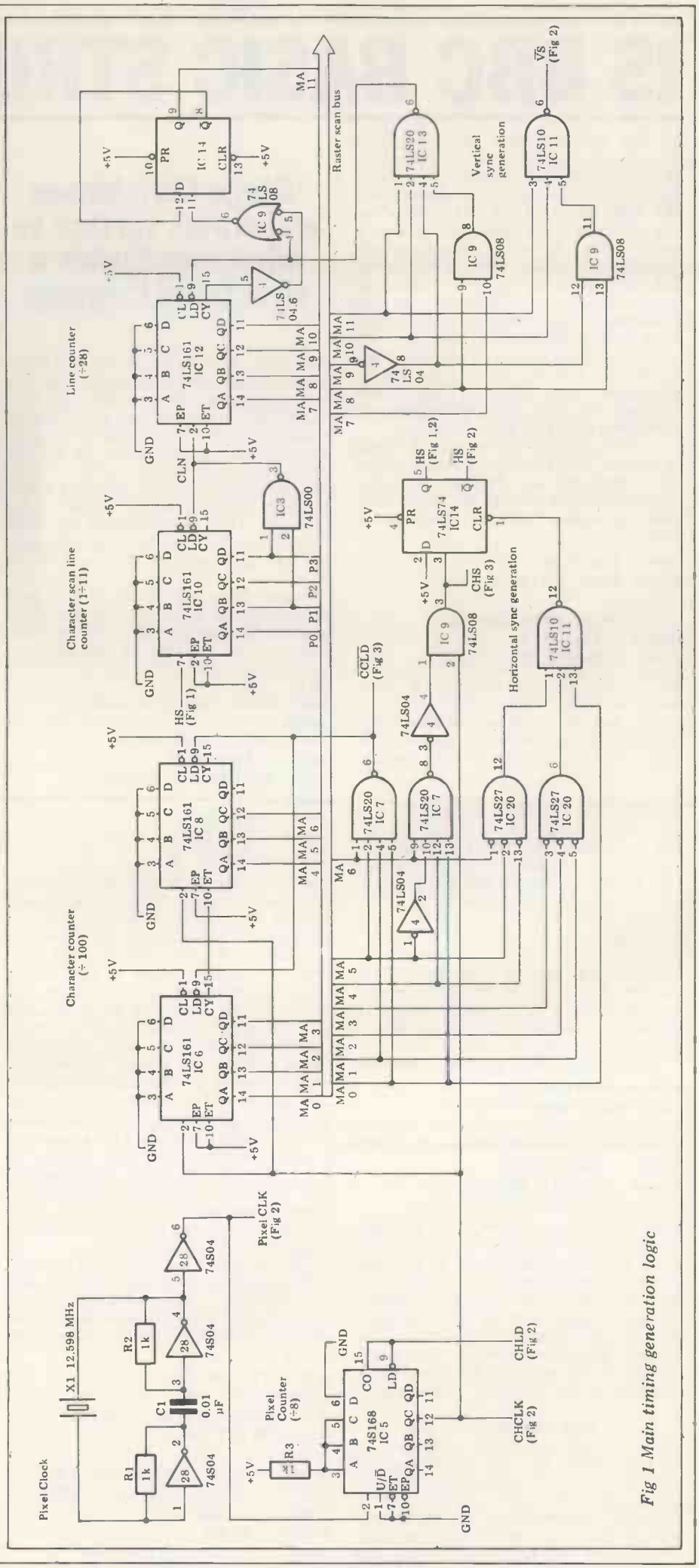


Fig 1 Main timing generation logic

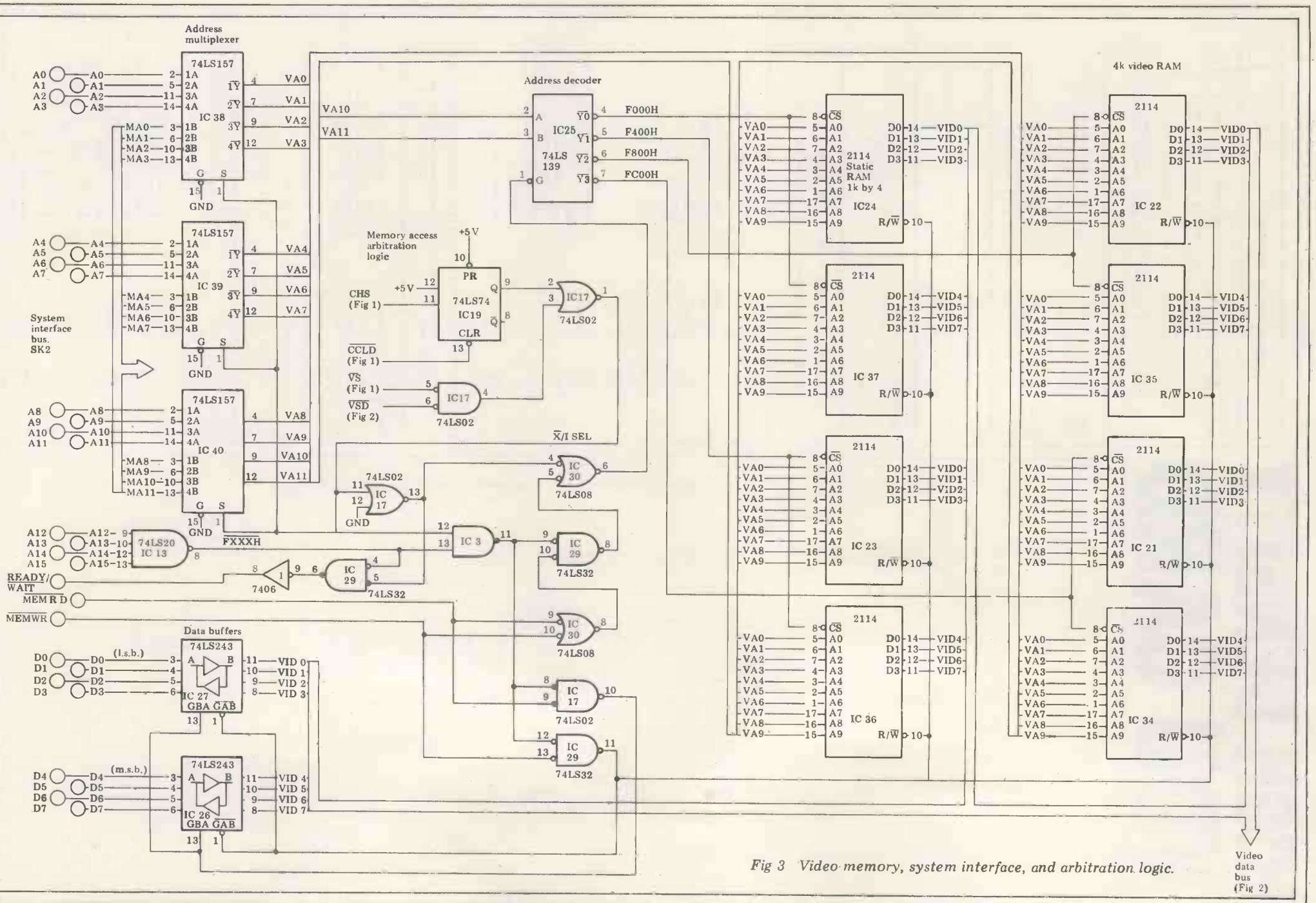


Fig 3 Video memory, system interface, and arbitration logic.

HIGH DENSITY VDU CARD

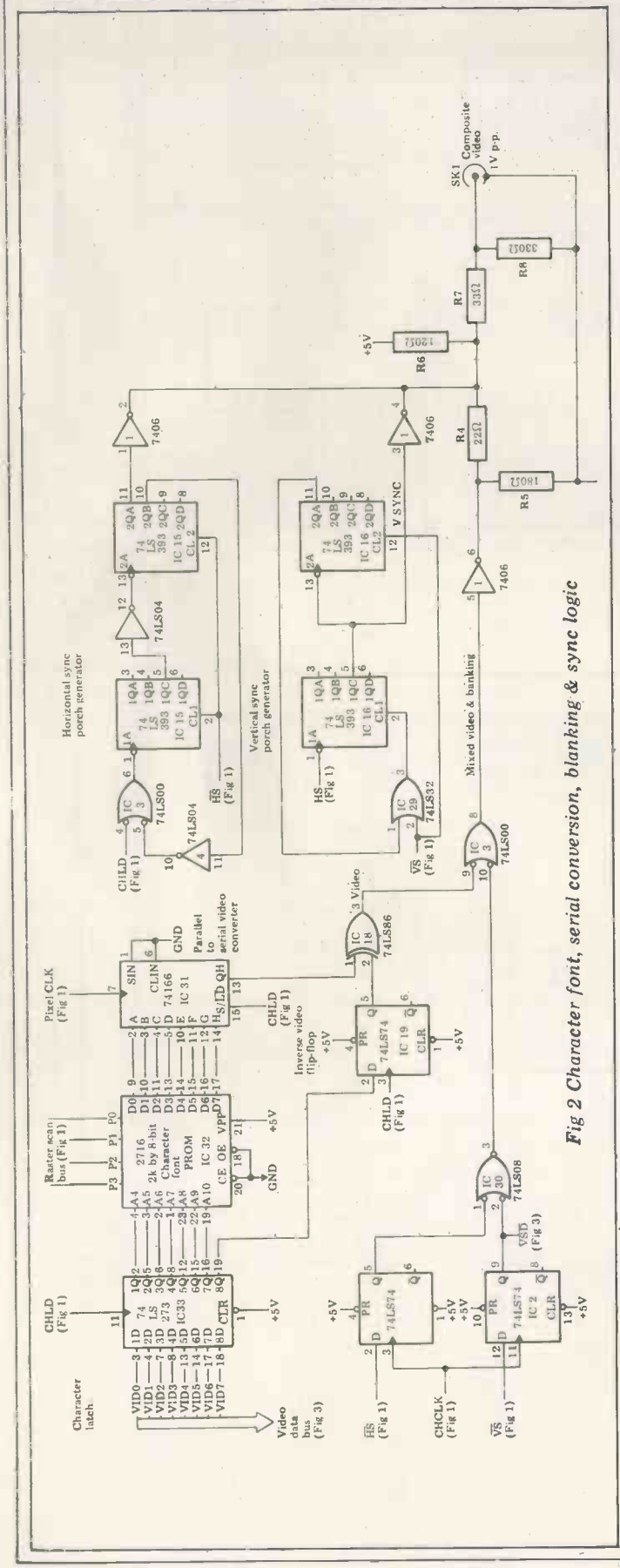


Fig 2 Character font, serial conversion, blanking & sync logic

```
;*****************************************************************
;
;       VDU SCREEN HANDLER ROUTINES
;
;*****************************************************************
;
;       Screen is memory-mapped from F000H.  The map is
;       not complete, ie:
;               the first line is from F000H to F04FH
;               the second line is from F080H to F0CFH
;               etc
;               the last line is from FC80H to FCCFH.
;
;       All memory not used by the screen, ie XX50H to XX7FH
;       and XXCFH to XXFFH in the range F000H to FDFFH is free
;       to be used for pointers, variables, etc.
;
;*****************************************************************
;
SCRSRT: EQU     0F000H          ; Screen memory start address
SCNLIN: EQU     0F080H          ; 2nd line start address
LOFSET: EQU     00030H          ; Line offset value
;
LINENO: EQU     0F060H          ; Line number counter
CHARNO: EQU     0F061H          ; Character number counter
SLINEN: EQU     0F0D0H          ; Scroll line number counter
SCHARN: EQU     0F0D1H          ; Scroll character number counter
;
;*****************************************************************
;
;       INITIALISE SCREEN SUBROUTINE
;
;       Initialises screen pointers, clears screen & sets
;       cursor position
;
;*****************************************************************
;
INSCRN: CALL    CSCRN           ; Call clear screen subroutine
        CALL    INVCLC          ; Set cursor to first character
                                ;  of first line
        RET
;
;*****************************************************************
;
;       FIND SCREEN MEMORY LOCATION SUBROUTINE
;
;       Produces the address in H & L corresponding to the
;       current line & character numbers.
;
;*****************************************************************
;
FNDLOC: PUSH    PSW             ; Save status, accumulator and
        PUSH    D               ;  D reg pair on stack
;
        LXI     D,SCRSRT        ; Load DE with screen start addr
        LDA     LINENO          ; Fetch line number
        MOV     L,A             ; Move into L
        MVI     H,00H           ; Clear H
        DAD     H               ; Multiply
        DAD     H               ;  HL
        DAD     H               ;  by
        DAD     H               ;  80H
        DAD     H
        DAD     H
        DAD     H
;
        DAD     D               ; Add screen memory start addr
        LDA     CHARNO          ; Fetch character number
        ADD     L               ; Add L
        MOV     L,A             ;  and store in L
;                               ; H & L now contain a screen
;                               ;  memory location corresponding
;                               ;  to the current line & character
;                               ;  number.
;
        POP     D               ; Restore D reg pair &
        POP     PSW             ;  status & accumulator
        RET
;
;*****************************************************************
;
;       INVERT VIDEO AT CURRENT LINE & CHARACTER POSITION
;       SUBROUTINE
;
;*****************************************************************
;
INVCLC: CALL    FNDLOC          ; Call find location to find
;                               ;  addr of cursor
        MOV     A,M             ; Pick up code at cursor pos'n
        XRI     80H             ; Invert video by inverting top bit
        MOV     M,A             ; Return it to memory
        RET
;
;*****************************************************************
;
;       SINGLE CHARACTER OUTPUT SUBROUTINE
;
;       Takes an ASCII code in acc and writes it to the
;       current cursor position.
;
;*****************************************************************
;
CHAROP: PUSH    PSW             ; Save registers onto stack
        PUSH    B
        PUSH    D
        PUSH    H
;
        CPI     08H             ; Test for backspace code
        JZ      BACKSP          ;  & jump to backspace if so
        CPI     09H             ; Test for cursor right code
        JZ      CURADV          ;  & jump to cursor advance if so
        CPI     0DH             ; Test for carriage return
        JZ      CARRET          ;  & jump to carriage ret if so
        CPI     0AH             ; Test for lfeed (cursor down) code
        JZ      LFEED           ;  & jump to line feed if so
        CPI     1AH             ; Test for cursor up code
        JZ      CUP             ;  & jump to cursor up if so
        CPI     0CH             ; Test for clear screen code
        JZ      CLRSCN          ;  & jump to screen clear if so
;
        MOV     B,A             ; Store code in B
        CALL    INVCLC          ; Remove cursor from screen
        MOV     M,B             ; Write to current line & char no
```

```
        CALL    CURINC          ; Call increment cursor
        CALL    INVCLC          ; Replace cursor
;
RETCH:  POP     H               ; Restore registers
        POP     D
        CALL    INVCLC          ; Replace cursor
;
RETCH:  POP     H               ; Restore registers
        POP     D
        POP     B
        POP     PSW
        RET
;
;++++++++++++++++++++++++++CARRIAGE RETURN++++++++++++++++++++++++
;
CARRET: CALL    INVCLC          ; Remove cursor from screen
CAR1:   CALL    FNDLOC          ; Calculate location
        MVI     A,20H           ; Load acc with ASCII space code
        MOV     M,A             ; Load screem memory
        CALL    CURINC          ; Incr cursor position
;
        LDA     CHARNO          ; Test for 1st loc in next line
        CPI     00H
        JNZ     CAR1            ; If not, jump to CAR1
;
        CALL    INVCLC          ; Replace cursor
        JMP     RETCH
;
;++++++++++++++++++++++++++CURSOR ADVANCE++++++++++++++++++++++++
;
CURADV: CALL    INVCLC          ; Remove cursor
        LDA     CHARNO          ; Pick up char no
        CPI     4FH             ; Test for end of line
        JZ      CURAD1          ; If so leave CHARNO alone
        INR     A               ; If not, incr it
        STA     CHARNO          ; Store CHARNO away
CURAD1: CALL    INVCLC          ; Replace cursor
        JMP     RETCH
;
;++++++++++++++++++++++++++BACKSPACE CURSOR++++++++++++++++++++++
;
BACKSP: CALL    INVCLC          ; Remove cursor
        LDA     CHARNO          ; Pick up char number
        CPI     00H             ; Test for start of line
        JZ      BACK1           ; If so, leave char no alone
        DCR     A               ; If not, decrement it
        STA     CHARNO          ; Store it away
BACK1:  CALL    INVCLC          ; Replace cursor
        JMP     RETCH
;
;++++++++++++++++++++++++++LINE FEED (CURSOR DOWN)+++++++++++++++
;
LFEED:  CALL    INVCLC          ; Remove cursor
        LDA     LINENO          ; Pick up line number
        CPI     25              ; Test for last line
        JZ      LF1             ; If so leave line no alone
        INR     A               ; Else incr it
        STA     LINENO          ; Store it
LF1:    CALL    INVCLC          ; Replace cursor
        JMP     RETCH
;
;++++++++++++++++++++++++++CURSOR UP++++++++++++++++++++++++++++++
;
CUP:    CALL    INVCLC          ; Remove cursor
        LDA     LINENO          ; Pick up line no
        CPI     00H             ; Test for first line
        JZ      CUP1            ;  & leave alone if so
        DCR     A               ; If not decr it
        STA     LINENO          ; Restore it
CUP1:   CALL    INVCLC          ; Replace cursor
        JMP     RETCH
;
;++++++++++++++++++++++++++CLEAR SCREEN++++++++++++++++++++++++++
;
CLRSCN: CALL    CSCRN           ; Call clear screen subroutine
        CALL    INVCLC          ; Replace cursor
        JMP     RETCH
;
;*****************************************************************
;
;       CURSOR INCREMENT SUBROUTINE
;
;       Increments cursor, adjusts pointers for new line and
;       scrolls screen when bottom line reached
;
;*****************************************************************
;
CURINC: LDA     CHARNO          ; Increment character no pointer
        INR     A
        STA     CHARNO          ; Test for end of line
        CPI     50H
        RNZ                     ;  and return if not at line end
;
        MVI     A,00H           ; Reset character no to zero
        STA     CHARNO
;
        LDA     LINENO          ; Incr line no
        INR     A
        STA     LINENO
        CPI     26              ; Test for end of page
        RNZ                     ; Return if not at page end
;
        LDA     LINENO          ; Decr line no
        DCR     A
        STA     LINENO
        CALL    SCROLL          ; Call scroll subroutine
        RET
;
;*****************************************************************
;
;       SCROLL SCREEN SUBROUTINE
;
;       Moves line 1 to line 0, line 2 to line 1, etc, line
;       25 to line 24 and clears line 25
;
;*****************************************************************
;
SCROLL: PUSH    B               ; Save regs
        PUSH    D
        PUSH    H
;
        MVI     A,00H
        STA     SCHARN          ; Clear scroll char number
        STA     SLINEN          ; Clear scroll line number
;
        LXI     B,SCNLIN        ; Load B with start of line 1
        LXI     H,SCRSRT        ; Load H with start of line 0
        LXI     D,LOFSET        ; Load D with line adjust value
;
SCNEXT: LDAX    B               ; Load from location in B into acc
                                  ie, pick up code from line N+1
;
        MOV     M,A             ; Store in A, ie, move to line N
        INX     B               ; Incr pointer in B
        INX     H               ; Incr pointer in H
;
        LDA     SCHARN          ; Incr scroll char no
        INR     A
        STA     SCHARN
;
        CPI     50H             ; Test for end of line
        JNZ     SCNEXT          ; If not, jump to move next char
        DAD     D               ; Adjust H & L to start of next line
        MOV     A,C             ; Adjust B & C to start of next line
        ADD     E               ;  by adding DE to HL
        MOV     C,A
        MOV     A,B
        ADC     D
        MOV     B,A
;
        MVI     A,00H           ; Clear scroll char counter
        STA     SCHARN
;
        LDA     SLINEN          ; Incr scroll line no
        INR     A
        STA     SLINEN
;
        CPI     25              ; Test for last line
        JNZ     SCNEXT          ;  & jump if not
;
CLRLIN: MVI     A,20H           ; Set acc to ASCII space
        MOV     M,A             ; Store in screen memory
        INX     H
        LDA     SCHARN          ; Incr scroll char no
        INR     A
        STA     SCHARN
;
        CPI     50H             ; Test for end of last line
        JNZ     CLRLIN          ;  & jump if not
;
        POP     H               ; Restore registers
        POP     D
        POP     B
        RET
;
;*****************************************************************
;
;       FILL SCREEN SUBROUTINE
;
;       Enter with code in acc
;
;*****************************************************************
;
FSCRN:  PUSH    B               ; Save registers
        PUSH    D
        PUSH    H
;
        LXI     H,SCRSRT        ; Load HL with start of screen map
        LXI     D,LOFSET        ; Load DE with incr to next line
;                                 start value
        MOV     B,A             ; Store code to fill with in B
        MVI     A,00H
        STA     LINENO          ; Set line no to 0
        STA     CHARNO          ; Set char no to 0
FSMEM:  MOV     M,B             ; Store code in screen memory
        INX     H               ; Incr memory pointer
        LDA     CHARNO          ; Incr char counter
        INR     A
        STA     CHARNO
        CPI     50H             ; Test for end of line
        JNZ     FSMEM           ; Jump back if not to fill next
;                                 char position
        DAD     D               ; Adjust HL to start of next line
        MVI     A,00H           ; Reset char counter
        STA     CHARNO
        LDA     LINENO          ; Incr line number counter
        INR     A
        STA     LINENO
        CPI     26              ; Test for end of page
        JNZ     FSMEM           ; Jump back if not to fill next
;                                 char position
        MVI     A,00H           ; Reset line number
        STA     LINENO
;
        POP     H               ; Restore registers
        POP     D
        POP     B
        RET
;
;*****************************************************************
;
;       CLEAR SCREEN SUBROUTINE
;
;       Clears the screen
;
;*****************************************************************
;
CSCRN:  MVI     A,20H           ; Load acc with ASCII space char
        CALL    FSCRN           ; Call fill screen subroutine
        RET
;
;=================================================================
```

Come to one of our
Free Introductory Seminars
at our Training Centre in Andover.

The modular, fully integrated, parameter driven, upgradeable, universal business system...

...proven on APPLE.

TABS unique business software is a flexible package designed to maximise business efficiency and profitability.

TABS is also **modular**. Each of 13 Apple modules may be run individually or together. Modules include: Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Sales Order Processing, Invoice Compiler, Fast Data Entry, Nominal Ledger, Management Accounts, Job Costing, Payroll, Bill of Materials, Stock Control, Word Processor, Mail List.

The system is **fully integrated** so that updated information on one module automatically updates information on a related module e.g. items entered on the Sales Ledger would deplete Stock Control.

Each module is **parameter driven** enabling end users to adapt each module to suit their unique accounting requirements.

The TABS system is **upgradeable**. It bridges the gap between micro and mini computers facilitating expansion from the single user system to the multi user system on SYSTIME and D.E.C.

Finally, TABS is **universal**. The complete modular system currently running on PET and Apple will shortly be available on most microcomputers.

We would, however, like to add a word of caution to the end user. Naturally a package as flexible as this is a sophisticated product and although simple to operate we strongly advise professional help either from your Dealer or from TABS during its installation.

For more details about TABS software and hardware, please tick box(es) and return coupon to us. We are pleased to offer credit card facilities to our customers.

PCW A

Dealer enquiry
☐ Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

User enquiry
☐ Please send me details about TABS accounting systems
☐ Please send me the TABS User Manual £20 inc p&p

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel. No. _____

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover, Hants. SP10 1LU
Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933

Accounting Business Systems
TABS

...now on the IBM Personal Computer.

TABS unique business software is a flexible package designed to maximise business efficiency and profitability.

TABS is also **modular**. Each IBM module may be run individually or together. Modules currently include System Generation, Sales Ledger, Purchase Ledger, Nominal Ledger, Stock Control and Payroll.

The system is **fully integrated** so that updated information on one module automatically updates information on a related module e.g. items entered on the Sales Ledger would deplete Stock Control.

Each module is **parameter driven** enabling end users to adapt each module to suit their unique accounting requirements.

The TABS system is **upgradeable**. It bridges the gap between micro and mini computers facilitating expansion from the single user system to the multi user system on SYSTIME and D.E.C.

Finally, TABS is **universal**. The modular system currently running on the IBM Personal Computer, PET, Apple and Superbrain will shortly be available on most CPM microcomputers.

We would, however, like to add a word of caution to the end user. Naturally a package as flexible as this is a sophisticated product and although simple to operate we strongly advise professional help either from your Dealer or from TABS during its installation.

For more details about TABS software and hardware, please tick box(es) and return coupon to us. We are pleased to offer credit card facilities to our customers.

PCW IBM

Dealer enquiry

☐ Please send me details of your Dealer Plan

User enquiry

☐ Please send me details about TABS accounting systems

☐ Please send me the TABS User Manual £20 inc p&p

I enclose cheque/postal order for £ _____

Signature _____

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Tel. No. _____

TABS Ltd, Sopers House, Chantry Way, Andover Hants. SP10 1LU
Telephone: Andover (0264) 58933

Accounting Business Systems
TABS

NEC PC 8000 PERSONAL COMPUTER.

"THE ELECTRONICS ARE EXCELLENT AND IT IS SUPERB VALUE FOR MONEY."

PERSONAL COMPUTER WORLD.

Eight colour graphics, ten programmable function keys, a full qwerty keyboard with numeric key pad, alternative graphic and character sets, and superb editing facilities including definable scroll area.

Now at last you can have all the features you want in one expandable system with memory from 32K up to 190K for user application and prototyping facilities for industrial and scientific use.

As well as powerful N-Basic by Microsoft, full CPM compatibility gives access to a large library of software including Wordstar and compilers for Fortran, Pascal, Cobol and Basic 80 languages.*

N-Basic packages are already available for sales, purchase and nominal ledgers, invoicing, stock control, payroll, information retrieval and word processing.

And when you consider the cost/performance ratio, NEC is even further ahead.

The NEC PC8000 Personal Computer is available through your local dealer now.

Complete the coupon or call the distributor IBR Microcomputers on Reading (0734) 664111 for the name of your nearest dealer.

**Microsoft is a trade mark.*

Please send me complete details on the NEC PC8000 series and the address of my local dealer.

Name

Company

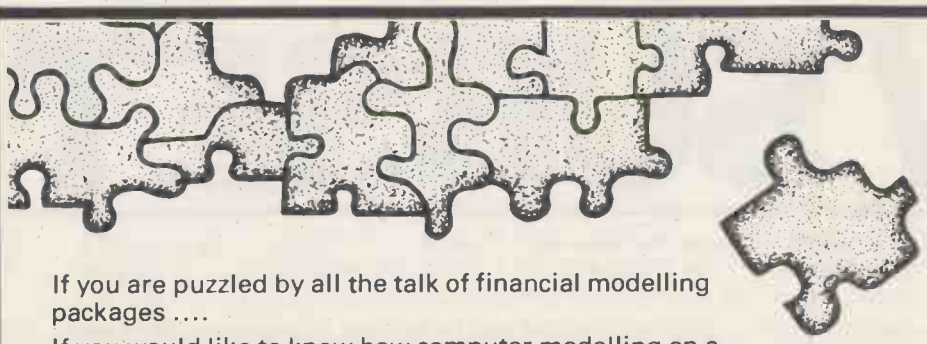
Address

IBR

MICROCOMPUTERS

Suttons Industrial Park, London Road, Earley, Reading.
Tel: 0734 664111. Telex: 848215.

A MEMBER OF THE IBR ELECTRONICS GROUP.



If you are puzzled by all the talk of financial modelling packages ....

If you would like to know how computer modelling on a micro could help your business ....

Then come to one of our **HALF DAY**

MANAGEMENT SEMINARS

on the use of computer modelling in business by means of

MINIMODEL

the most powerful, flexible and easy-to-use micro-computer modelling package available today.

For booking form send a copy of this advert with your letterhead or business card to

The Seminars cost **£20 + VAT** per person. They run from 9.30 to 12.30 plus discussion time on the following days:

Birmingham	May 11
Leeds	May 12
London	May 13

The seminars are for Financial Directors, Chief Accountants, Managers and Entrepreneurs who want to run their business better.

MINIMODEL helps answer your **WHAT IF** questions ....

WHAT IF petrol goes up 5p?

WHAT IF the pound moves 3% against the dollar?

WHAT IF the Chancellor alters National Insurance in the Budget?

GREAT NORTHERN Computer Services Limited

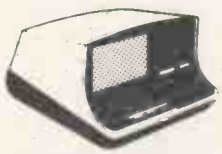
116 Low Lane, Horsforth, Leeds LS18 5PX. Telephone (0532) 589980

MEMBER CRA

Businessmen and professional people alike can rid themselves of day-to-day problems and increased workload with a microcomputer.

- **Accountants**
- **Estate Agents**
- **Retailers**
- **Insurance Brokers**
- **Doctors**
- **Dentists**
- **Solicitors**
- **Architects**
- **Engineers**
- **Chemists**
- **Farmers**
- **Bankers**
- **Teachers**

to name but a few



Just a few tasks a microcomputer could be organising for your company, division or department:–

RAIR

- **Integrated Accounts**
- **Sales Ledger**
- **Purchase Ledger**
- **Nominal Ledger**
- **Sales Forecasting**
- **Stock Control**
- **Job Costing**
- **Estimating**
- **Payroll**
- **Word Processing**

(automatic compilation, editing and production of repetitive letters and documents).

Johnson microcomputers

A member of the T. V. Johnson Group

CRA

Johnson House, 75–79 Park Street, Camberley Surrey. Telephone 0276 20446
48 Gloucester Road, Bristol. Telephone 0272 422061
148 Cowley Road, Oxford. Telephone 0865 721461

PCW SUBSET

Alan Tootill presents more useful assembler-language subroutines. This is **your** *chance to help build a library of general-purpose routines, documented to the standards we have developed together in this series. You can contribute a Datasheet, improve or develop one already printed or translate the implementation of a good idea from one processor to another.* PCW *will pay for those contributions that achieve Datasheet status. Contributions (for any of the popular processors) should be sent to: Sub Set, PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE*

I hope Z80 users are still busy creating moving shapes on their memory-mapped screens, using last month's routines, so I have just a few small items for them this month. New Datasheets are for the 6502 processor. In February, we printed SNEG46 and SBAD46, from Dennis May of London, to negate a signed 4-byte binary number and to convert a signed 4-byte binary number to an ASCII-decimal string. This month we give Dennis's remaining routines to convert an ASCII-decimal string to a signed 4-byte binary number and to divide and multiply binary numbers.

As I am still waiting (at the end of January) for my BBC Micro, these 6502 routines have been checked for us by Dave Barrow of Hemsworth. The routine uses 16 bytes of contiguous zero page memory, designated M0 to MF in the assembler mnemonics and ZZ in the hex code.

ASCII to binary

In this first Datasheet a negative number, preceded by a minus sign, will cause a CALL to routine SNEG46, which was given in February.

Datasheet

```
;=SADB46 - ASCII-decimal to 32-bit binary conversion
;/CLASS: 2
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Converts an ASCII-decimal string to a signed
;/             32-bit integer
;/ACTION: If there's a sign, get it & increment character
;/        pointer.
;/        Clear 32-bit accumulator
;/        Fetch digit & convert to binary
;/        Multiply accumulator by 10 & add digit
;/        Repeat until non-numerical character found
;/        Negate accumulator if sign was '-'
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: SNEG46
;/INTERFACES: An area of RAM, pointed to by MA-MB, holds
;/            the ASCII-decimal string
;/INPUT: MA-MB (with the most significant byte in MB) point
;/       to first byte of the string to be converted, which
;/       may start with a plus or minus sign and is terminated
;/       by the first character that is not an ASCII-decimal
;/       digit.  If there is no sign, a positive value is assumed.
;/OUTPUT: For a valid string: M1-M4 contain the signed binary
;/        equivalent, with the least significant byte at M1 and
;/        the most significant at M4.  MA-MB point to the
;/        beginning character.  The carry is reset.
;/        For overflow: the carry is set.  MA-MB point to the
;/        beginning character.
;/REGS USED: A,X,Y,P,M0 to MC
;/STACK USE: 3
;/LENGTH: 115
;/PROCESSOR: 6502
;
SADB46: LDY     £0      ; character count           A0 00
        LDA     (MA),Y  ; get first character       B1 ZZ
        SEC             ;                           38
        SBC     £$2D    ; Subtract ASCII '-'        E9 2D
        STA     M0      ; save sign                 85 ZZ
        BEQ     SDB1    ; jump if sign minus        F0 04
        CMP     £$FE    ; is character '+'?         C9 FE
        BNE     SDB2    ; skip if not               D0 01
SDB1:   INY             ; point to next char        C8
SDB2:   LDA     £0      ; zeroise accumulator       A9 00
        STA     M1      ;                           85 ZZ
        STA     M2      ;                           85 ZZ
        STA     M3      ;                           85 ZZ
        STA     M4      ;                           85 ZZ
SDB3:   LDA     (MA),Y  ; fetch character           B1 ZZ
        SEC             ; is char a number?         38
        SBC     £$30    ;                           E9 30
        BCC     END1    ; jump if not               90 47
        CMP     £10     ;                           C9 0A
        BCS     END1    ; jump if not               B0 43
        STA     M5      ; save digit                85 ZZ
        LDX     £4      ; byte counter              A2 04
SDB4:   LDA     M0,X    ; get byte ctr from acc     B5 ZZ
        STA     M5,X    ; store to secondary acc    95 ZZ
        DEX             ; next byte                 CA
        BNE     SDB4    ; jump if not done          D0 F9
        STY     MC      ; save RAM point            84 ZZ
        LDY     £9      ; add nine times            A0 09
SDB5:   CLC             ; clear carry               18
        LDX     £0      ; byte point                A2 00
SDB6:   LDA     M1,X    ; add byte in acc to        B5 ZZ
        ADC     M6,X    ; byte in secondary acc &   75 ZZ
        STA     M1,X    ; store in acc              95 ZZ
        PHP             ; save carry                08
        INX             ; next byte                 E8
        CPX     £4      ; all done?                 E0 04
        BEQ     SDB7    ; jump if all done          F0 04
        PLP             ; restore carry             28
        JMP     SDB6    ; next byte                 4C YY YY
SDB7:   PLP             ; get overflow information  28
        BVS     OVFW1   ; jump if overflow          70 27
        DEY             ; do                        88
        BNE     SDB5    ; 9 times                   D0 E7
        LDY     MC      ; restore RAM point         A4 ZZ
        CLC             ; add digit                 18
        LDA     M5      ; to accumulator            A5 ZZ
        ADC     M1      ;                           65 ZZ
        STA     M1      ;                           85 ZZ
        BCC     SDB8    ;                           90 0C
        INC     M2      ;                           E6 ZZ
        BNE     SDB8    ;                           D0 08
        INC     M3      ;                           E6 ZZ
        BNE     SDB8    ;                           D0 04
        INC     M4      ;                           E6 ZZ
        BMI     OVFW1   ; jump if overflow          30 0D
SDB8:   INY             ; point to next digit       C8
        JMP     SDB3    ; repeat till non-digit     4C YY YY
END1:   LDX     M0      ; get sign                  A6 ZZ
        BNE     SDB9    ; skip if sign positive     D0 03
        JSR     SNEG46  ; negate if negative        20 XX XX
SDB9:   CLC             ; clear carry to show OK    18
        RTS             ;                           60
OVFW1:  SEC             ; set carry to show error   38
        RST             ;                           60
```

HLFHL

This is a Z80 routine, printed in February '81, to give, in the fewest possible bytes, HL=HL/2, when HL contains four BCD digits. It was done in 21 bytes. Gavin Every of Woking has shaved one byte off this by initialising BC in one instruction instead of loading B and C separately. Here is the amended code:

```
HLFHL:  PUSH    BC          ; C5
        LD      A,+4        ; 3E 04
        OR      A           ; B7
LOOP1:  JR      NC,JUMP     ; 30 01
        ADD     HL,BC       ; 09
JUMP:   LD      BC,0A004H   ; 01 04 A0
LOOP2:  ADC     HL,HL       ; ED 6A
        DEC     C           ; 0D
        JR      NZ,LOOP2    ; 20 FB
        DEC     A           ; 3D
        JR      NZ,LOOP1    ; 20 F2
        POP     BC          ; C1
        RET                 ; C9
```

Division

Back now to the 6502 arithmetic. Datasheet SDIV46 also uses February's SNEG46 and another routine, ABS4, the last of this month's Datasheets.

Datasheet

```
;=SDIV46 - 32-bit signed integer divide
;/CLASS: 2
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Divides two signed 32-bit integers,
;/             giving quotient & remainder
;/ACTION: Get quotient and remainder signs
;/        Get absolute values of dividend and divisor
;/        Check for division by zero
;/        Clear accumulator
;/        Shift dividend left into acc
;/        Subtract divisor from acc
;/        If acc positive, set result bit
;/        else add back divisor
;/        Repeat 32 times
;/        Negate quotient and remainder if signs demand
;/SUBr DEPENDANCE: SNEG46 and ABS4
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT: Dividend in M6-M9 with most significant byte in M9
;/       Divisor in MA-MD with most significant byte in MD
;/OUTPUT: For valid calculation: carry reset, quotient in M1-M4
;/        with most significant byte in M4
;/        For division by zero, carry set, arguments unchanged
;/REGS USED: A,X,Y,P,M0 to MF
;/STACK USE: 4
;/LENGTH: 117
;/PROCESSOR: 6502
;
SDIV46: LDA     M9      ; remainder sign            A5 ZZ
        STA     M5      ; = dividend sign           85 ZZ
        JSR     ABS4    ; get quotient sign and     20 XX XX
        STX     M1      ; absolute values           86 ZZ
        STX     M2      ; clear accumulator         86 ZZ
        STX     M3      ;                           86 ZZ
        STX     M4      ;                           86 ZZ
        LDA     MA      ; check for                 A5 ZZ
        ORA     MB      ; division                  05 ZZ
        ORA     MC      ; by                        05 ZZ
        ORA     MD      ; zero                      05 ZZ
        BEQ     ERROR   ; jump if so                F0 5A
        LDY     £32     ; bit count                 A0 20
SDV1:   ASL     M6      ; shift                     06 ZZ
```

PCW SUBSET

```
        ROL     M7      ; dividend                  26 ZZ
        ROL     M8      ; left                      26 ZZ
        ROL     M9      ; through                   26 ZZ
        ROL     M1      ; accumulator               26 ZZ
        ROL     M2      ;                           26 ZZ
        ROL     M3      ;                           26 ZZ
        ROL     M4      ;                           26 ZZ
        LDA     £4      ; byte count                A9 04
        STA     ME      ; to                        85 ZZ
        STA     MF      ; RAM                       85 ZZ
        LDX     £0      ; byte position             A2 00
        SEC             ; carry = 1 initially       38
SDV2:   LDA     M1,X    ; subtract divisor          B5 ZZ
        SBC     MA,X    ; from accumulator and      F5 ZZ
        STA     M1,X    ; store to accumulator      95 ZZ
        INX             ; next                      E8
        DEC     ME      ; all done?                 C6 ZZ
        BNE     SDV2    ; repeat if not             D0 F5
        BCS     SDV4    ; skip if acc. positive     B0 10
        CLC             ;                           18
        LDX     ME      ; byte postition            A6 ZZ
SDV3:   LDA     M1,X    ; add back divisor          B5 ZZ
        ADC     MA,X    ;                           75 ZZ
        STA     M1,X    ;                           95 ZZ
        INX             ; next                      E8
        DEC     MF      ; all done?                 C6 ZZ
        BNE     SDV3    ; repeat if not             D0 F5
        BEQ     SDV5    ; skip                      F0 02
SDV4:   INC     M6      ; set result bit            E6 ZZ
SDV5:   DEY             ; repeat                    88
        BNE     SDV1    ; 32 times                  D0 C5
        BIT     M5      ; check remainder sign      24 ZZ
        BPL     SDV6    ; skip if positive          10 03
        JSR     SNEG46  ; negate                    20 XX XX
SDV6:   LDX     £4      ; byte count                A2 04
SDV7:   LDA     M0,X    ; transfer remainder        B5 ZZ
        STA     M9,X    ; to MA-MD                  95 ZZ
        LDA     M5,X    ; transfer dividend to      B5 ZZ
        STA     M0,X    ; accumulator               95 ZZ
        DEX             ; next                      CA
        BNE     SDV7    ;                           D0 F5
        BIT     M0      ; check dividend sign       24 ZZ
        BPL     SDV8    ; skip if positive          10 03
        JSR     SNEG46  ; negate                    20 XX XX
SDV8:   CLC             ; clear carry to show ok    18
        RTS             ; return                    60
ERROR:  SEC             ; set carry to show error   38
        RTS             ; return                    60
```

Jumpless jumping

Focus now on the table to load error message addresses, labelled XMSG1 to XMSG5, in January's Z80 CP/M file-handling routines. If the routines want to load to HL the address of error message 1 (at MSG1) they jump to label XMSG1, which does the load and gets to the instruction EX DE,HL, after label XMSG5, without a jump. The address of error message 2, 3 or 4 is loaded by a jump to XMSG2, XMSG3 or XMSG4 and the EX DE,HL is reached without any further jump. This is because the intervening dummy byte DD converts the following LD HL (21) instruction into an LD IX (DD 21) and puts any unwanted error message addresses into IX, instead of overwriting the address selected at the label at which the table was entered. A neat trick for byte-misers but, as Roger Hargrave of Crawley brings out, one that should have been reflected in the documentation. Routines WRITE, OPEN, CLOSE and CREATE would all use the IX register after an error.

Multiplication

The Datasheet SMUL46, like the division, uses routines SNEG46 and ABS4.

Datasheet

```
;=SMUL46- 32 bit signed integer multiply

;/CLASS: 2
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION:Multiplies two 32-bit signed integers in M6-M9
;/            (secondary acc) & MA-MD (tertiary acc)
;/ACTION:Get product sign and absolute values of arguments
;/       Clear accumulator
;/       Multiply accumulator by 2 and check for overflcw
;/       Get next bit and if it is 1 add multiplicand to
;/       accumulator and check for overflow
;/       Repeat 32 times
;/       Negate if product sign minus
;/SUBr DEPENDENCE: SNEG46, ABS4
;/INTERFACES: None
;/INPUT: Multiplicand in MA-MD, Multiplier in M6-M9, with the
;/       most significant bytes in MD and M9
;/OUTPUT:No error: Product in M1-M4, M6-M9=zero, MA-MD
;/       contains the absolute multiplicand, carry is reset
;/       Overflow: Carry set, all three accumulators
;/       indeterminate
;/REGS USED: A,X,Y,P,M0 to ME
;/STACK USE: 4
;/LENGTH: 71
;/PROCESSOR: 6502
SMUL46: JSR     ABS4    ; calculate sign of product 20 XX XX
        LDA     £0      ; and absolute values       A9 00
        STA     M1      ; zeroise                   85 ZZ
        STA     M2      ; accumulator               85 ZZ
        STA     M3      ;                           85 ZZ
        STA     M4      ;                           85 ZZ
        LDY     £32     ; bit count                 A0 20
SML1:   ASL     M1      ; shift                     06 ZZ
        ROL     M2      ; left                      26 ZZ
        ROL     M3      ; accumulator               26 ZZ
        ROL     M4      ;                           26 ZZ
        BMI     OVFW2   ; jump if                   30 2C
        BCS     OVFW2   ; overflow                  B0 2A
        ASL     M6      ; get next                  06 ZZ
        ROL     M7      ; bit of                    26 ZZ
        ROL     M8      ; multiplier                26 ZZ
        ROL     M9      ; into carry                26 ZZ
        BCC     SML3    ; skip if bit is a 0        90 14
        LDX     £4      ; byte count                A2 04
        STX     ME      ; to RAM                    86 ZZ
        LDX     £0      ; byte position             A2 00
        CLC             ; carry=0 initially         18
SML2:   LDA     M1,X    ; add byte in               B5 ZZ
        ADC     MA,X    ; acc to multiplicand       75 ZZ
        STA     M1,X    ; and store in acc          95 ZZ
        INX             ; next                      E8
        DEC     ME      ; all done?                 C6 ZZ
        BNE     SML2    ; repeat if not             D0 F5
        BVS     OVFW2   ; jump if overflow          70 0C
SML3:   DEY             ; repeat                    88
        BNE     SML1    ; 32 times                  D0 D3
        BIT     M0      ; test product sign         24 ZZ
        BPL     SML4    ; skip if positive          10 03
        JSR     SNEG46  ; negate                    20 XX XX
SML4:   CLC             ; clear carry to show ok    18
        RTS             ; return                    60
OVFW2:  SEC             ; set carry to show error   38
        RTS             ; return                    60
```

Datasheet

```
;=ABS4-Get absolute values of two numbers

;/CLASS: 2
;/TIME CRITICAL?: No
;/DESCRIPTION: Gets absolute values of two 32-bit accumulators
;/             in page zero RAM, leaving X=0 and the sign of
;/             the product of the accumulators in M0
;/ACTION: Exclusive OR the most significant bytes of the
;/        accumulators and store in M0
;/        Get secondary accumulator into accumulator
;/        If it is negative, negate accumulator
;/        Transfer accumulator back to secondary accumulator
;/        Get tertiatr accumulator into accumulator
;/        If it is negative, negate accumulator
;/        Transfer accumulator back to tertiary accumulator
;/SUBr DEPENDANCE: None
;/INPUT: Secondary (M6-M9) & tertiary (MA-MD) accumulators
;/       contain 32-bit signed numbers, with the most
;/       significant bytes in M9 and MD
;/OUTPUT: Secondary and tertiary accumulators contain their
;/        absolute values X=0 M0 has sign of the product
;/        of the secondary and tertiary accumulators
;/REGs USED: A,X,P,M0 to ME
;/STACK USE: 2
;/LENGTH: 57
;/PROCESSOR: 6502
ABS4:   LDA     M9      ; get secondary acc sign &  A5 ZZ
        EOR     MD      ; xor with tert acc sign    45 ZZ
        STA     M0      ; store to RAM              85 ZZ
        LDX     £4      ; byte count                A2 04
AB1:    LDA     M5,X    ; transfer byte from        B5 ZZ
        STA     M0,X    ; secondary acc to acc      95 ZZ
        DEX             ; next                      CA
        BNE     ABL:    ;                           D0 F9
        BIT     M4      ; test sign                 24 ZZ
        BPL     AB2     ; skip if plus              10 03
        JSR     SNEG46  ; negate                    20 XX XX
AB2:    LDX     £4      ; byte count                A2 04
AB3:    LDA     M0,X    ; transfer byte from        B5 ZZ
        STA     M5,X    ; acc to secondary acc      95 ZZ
        DEX             ; next                      CA
        BNE     AB3     ;                           D0 F9
        LDX     £4      ; byte count                A2 04
AB4:    LDA     M9,X    ; transfer byte from        B5 ZZ
        STA     M0,X    ; Tertiary acc to acc       95 ZZ
        DEX             ; next                      CA
        BNE     AB4     ;                           D0 F9
        BIT     M4      ; test sign                 24 ZZ
        BPL     AB5     ; skip if plus              10 03
        JSR     SNEG46  ; negate                    20 XX XX
AB5:    LDX     £4      ; byte count                A2 04
AB6:    LDA     M0,X    ; transfer byte from        B5 ZZ
        STA     M9,X    ; acc to tertiary acc       95 ZZ
        DEX             ; next                      CA
        BNE     AB6     ;                           D0 F9
        RTS             ; return                    60
```

Extra Z80 instruction

On switching from an M6800 to a Z80 processor, J Harwood of Reigate missed most the instruction LDX 0,X to load into the index register the value pointed to by the index register. He thinks an LD HL,(HL) would be useful for the Z80 and here is his class 1 code to do it:

```
PUSH DE     ;D5
PUSH HL     ;E5
LD   L,(HL) ;6E
EX   DE,HL  ;EB
POP  HL     ;E1
INC  HL     ;23
LD   H,(HL) ;66
LD   L,E    ;6B
POP  DE     ;D1
RET         ;C9
```

Alan Sutcliffe delivers more advanced graphics techniques

A few years ago the advertising agency Young & Rubicam asked me (that is, they paid me) to produce a graphic by computer suitable for the campaign they were running for Gilbey's gin. You may remember the ads: a piece of op art, frenteic at the top, gradually relaxing lower down the picture, above the caption 'The Unwinder.'

The idea that emerged from our discussions (that's what people say when someone else thought of the idea) was for a network of quadrilateral cells; irregular at the top, with a transition to soothing rectangles at the bottom. Figure 1 shows how far the work progressed — a mock up of an ad made by Young & Rubicam using many of my plots. I am sorry to say that they then decided that this was not precisely what they were for looking for, so I didn't have the satisfaction of seeing my work splashed across the colour supplements.

I have converted my program from the original Fortran to Basic to run on my DAI computer and this article is a commntary on the methods of the program and their detailed implementation. The original program was written for the Cyphenetics time-sharing system. One night when I was using the system believing myself to be interacting as usual with the computer in Slough, I was puzzled to see that the time of day was five or six hours slow. Only later did it dawn on me that my job had had been switched via satellite to another node in the network and was running on the machine in Dayton, Ohio. There was no noticeable difference in the response time, except that all the hard-copy plotting was done in Dayton, too, so that took three or four days to arrive by airmail.

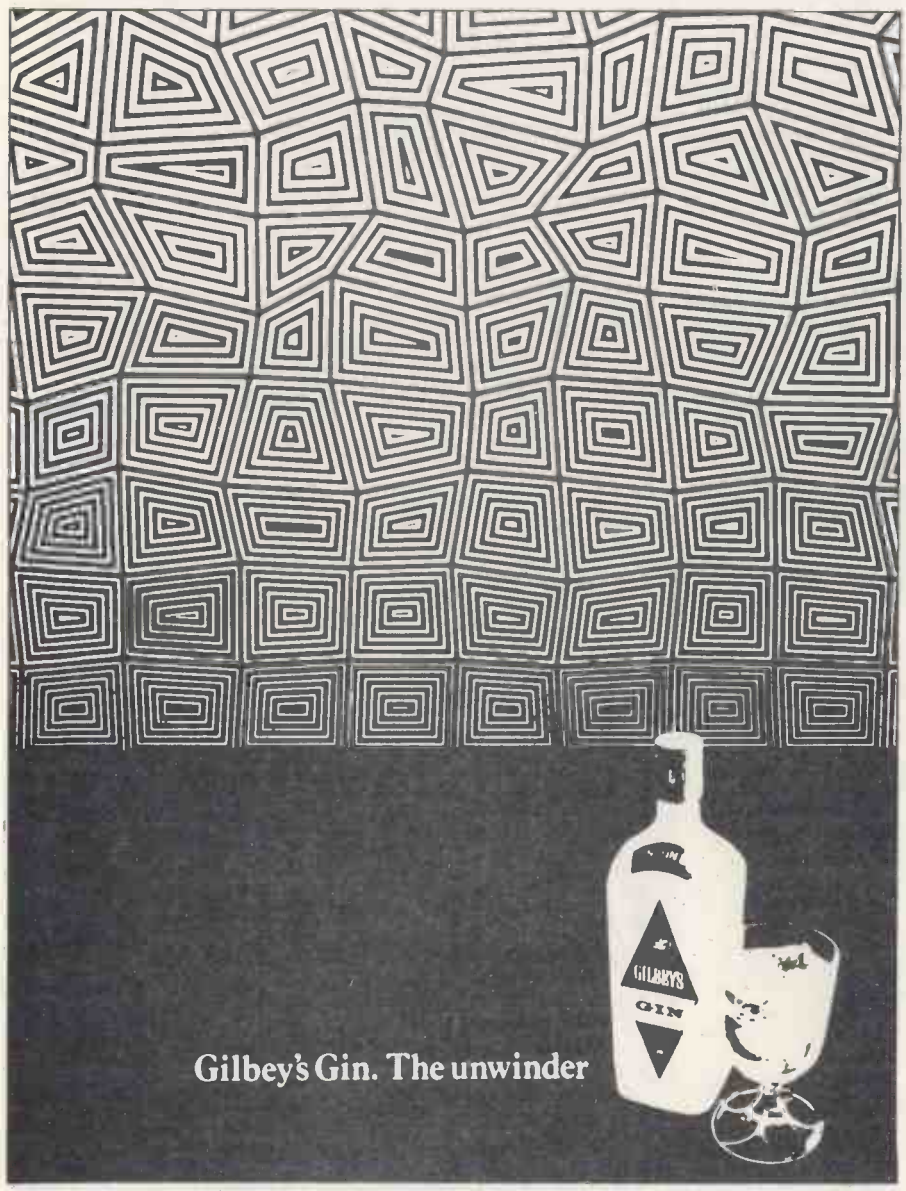


Figure 1

In outline, the program first computes a network of quadrilaterals. The grid points for the corners of these are almost regularly spaced at the bottom and moving up the picture there is an increasing random disturbance. The program then takes each quadrilateral cell in turn and draws inside it a set of decreasing concentric shapes. These are usually also quadrilaterals but in some cases they degenerate into triangles. The most tricky part of the program is determining when this transition takes place and when the shape has reached zero size so that the program can move on to the next cell.

Random network

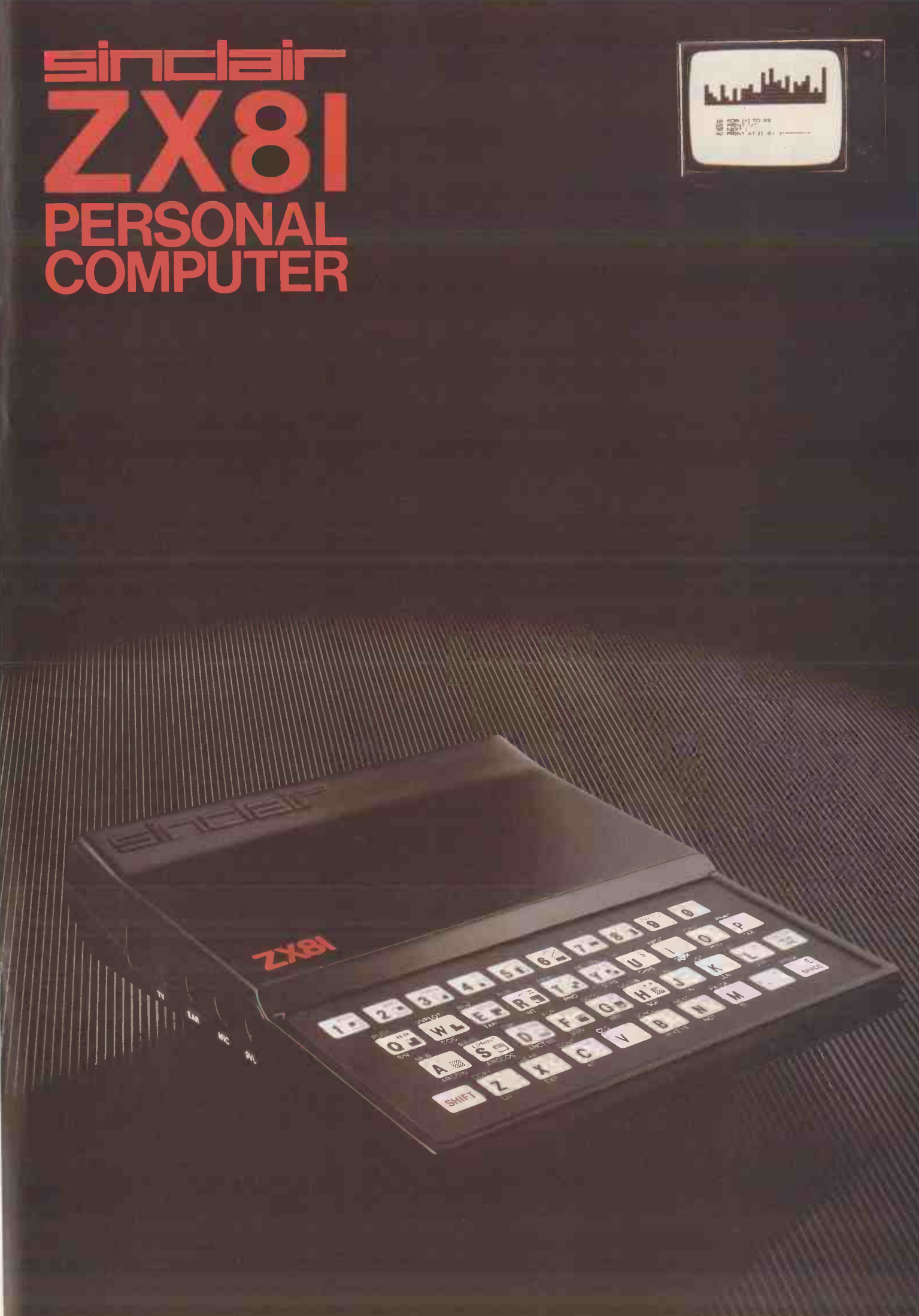
The first three lines of program are housekeeping for the DAI. NX and NY are the number of cells horizontally and vertically, while M and N are the dimensions of each rectangular cell before the random distortion. The arrays U and V hold the x and y coordinates of the grid, that is the corners of the quadrilaterals. R is a factor that increases from 0 to 1 from the bottom row of coordinates to the top row. R is used to multiply a random value in the range −0.5 to 0.5. Without the random disturbance the grid points are simply a rectangular grid with distances M and N between points: call this the cell block size. Even in the top row of points where the possible displacement is most, it is confined to half the cell block size on each side of the base point, so that one point cannot stray quite far enough to get into the region around the next point. If it could, quadrilaterals could result in which what should be opposite sides end up crossed like diagonals, as in Figure 2(a). Lower down the picture the rectangles within which the random distortion is confined are smaller by the factor R, as shown in Figure 2(b).

Having set the corners of the cells, the code starting at line 230 draws first all the (more or less) vertical sides and then the horizontal ones. Notice that the count for the number of lines starts from 0 while that for the number of sides in a line starts from 1: the number of posts is one more than the number of gaps between them.

The processing for each cell starts at line 500. First the coordinates of the corners are copied into the arrays X and Y. The calculation for the coordinates of the new inner corner depends on the two sides meeting at that corner and so on the coordinates of the corners on either side of it, as shown in Figure 3. To allow the computation to be done conveniently in a loop, therefore, the coordinates for the first two corners must be copied into the extra fifth and sixth elements in X and Y. I call this wrap-around, and wrap-around of only one set of values is needed for the other arrays.

ZD, which is set in line 330, is the distance between each concentric

sinclair ZX81 PERSONAL COMPUTER



Sinclair ZX81 Personal Comp
the heart of a system that grows with you.

1980 saw a genuine breakthrough – the Sinclair ZX80, world's first complete personal computer for under £100. Not surprisingly, over 50,000 were sold.

In March 1981, the Sinclair lead increased dramatically. For just £69.95 the Sinclair ZX81 offers even more advanced facilities at an even lower price. Initially, even we were surprised by the demand – over 50,000 in the first 3 months!

Today, the Sinclair ZX81 is the heart of a computer system. You can add 16-times more memory with the ZX RAM pack. The ZX Printer offers an unbeatable combination of performance and price. And the ZX Software library is growing every day.

Lower price: higher capability
With the ZX81, it's still very simple to teach yourself computing, but the ZX81 packs even greater working capability than the ZX80.

It uses the same micro-processor, but incorporates a new, more powerful 8K BASIC ROM – the 'trained intelligence' of the computer. This chip works in decimals, handles logs and trig, allows you to plot graphs, and builds up animated displays.

And the ZX81 incorporates other operation refinements – the facility to load and save named programs on cassette, for example, *and* to drive the new ZX Printer.

Every ZX81 comes with a comprehensive, specially-written manual – a complete course in BASIC programming, from first principles to complex programs.

Kit: £49.95

Higher specification, lower price – how's it done?
Quite simply, by design. The ZX80 reduced the chips in a working computer from 40 or so, to 21. The ZX81 reduces the 21 to 4!

The secret lies in a totally new master chip. Designed by Sinclair and custom-built in Britain, this unique chip replaces 18 chips from the ZX80!

New, improved specification
- Z80A micro-processor – new faster version of the famous Z80 chip, widely recognised as the best ever made.
- Unique 'one-touch' key word entry: the ZX81 eliminates a great deal of tiresome typing. Key words (RUN, LIST, PRINT, etc.) have their own single-key entry.
- Unique syntax-check and report codes identify programming errors immediately.
- Full range of mathematical and scientific functions accurate to eight decimal places.
- Graph-drawing and animated-display facilities.
- Multi-dimensional string and numerical arrays.
- Up to 26 FOR/NEXT loops.
- Randomise function – useful for games as well as serious applications.
- Cassette LOAD and SAVE with named programs.
- 1K-byte RAM expandable to 16K bytes with Sinclair RAM pack.
- Able to drive the new Sinclair printer.
- Advanced 4-chip design: micro-processor, ROM, RAM, plus master chip – unique, custom-built chip replacing 18 ZX80 chips.

Built: £69.95

Kit or built – it's up to you!
You'll be surprised how easy the ZX81 kit is to build: just four chips to assemble (plus, of course the other discrete components) – a few hours' work with a fine-tipped soldering iron. And you may already have a suitable mains adaptor – 600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated (supplied with built version).

Kit and built versions come complete with all leads to connect to your TV (colour or black and white) and cassette recorder.

uter-

Available now- the ZX Printer for only £49.95

Designed exclusively for use with the ZX81 (and ZX80 with 8K BASIC ROM), the printer offers full alpha-numerics *and* highly sophisticated graphics.

A special feature is COPY, which prints out exactly what is on the whole TV screen without the need for further intructions.

At last you can have a hard copy of your program listings – particularly useful when writing or editing programs.

And of course you can print out your results for permanent records or sending to a friend.

Printing speed is 50 characters per second, with 32 characters per line and 9 lines per vertical inch.

The ZX Printer connects to the rear of your computer – using a stackable connector so you *can* plug in a RAM pack as well. A roll of paper (65 ft long x 4 in wide) is supplied, along with full instructions.

16K-byte RAM pack for massive add-on memory.

Designed as a complete module to fit your Sinclair ZX80 or ZX81, the RAM pack simply plugs into the existing expansion port at the rear of the computer to multiply your data/program storage by 16!

Use it for long and complex programs or as a personal database. Yet it costs as little as half the price of competitive additional memory.

With the RAM pack, you can also run some of the more sophisticated ZX Software – the Business & Household management systems for example.

How to order your ZX81

BY PHONE – Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard holders can call 01-200 0200 for personal attention 24 hours a day, every day.

BY FREEPOST – use the no-stamp-needed coupon below. You can pay by cheque, postal order, Access, Barclaycard or Trustcard.

EITHER WAY – please allow up to 28 days for delivery. And there's a 14-day money-back option. We want you to be satisfied beyond doubt – and we have no doubt that you will be.

To: Sinclair Research, FREEPOST, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3BR. Order

Qty	Item	Code	Item price £	Total £
	Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer kit(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual, excludes mains adaptor.	12	49.95	
	Ready-assembled Sinclair ZX81 Personal Computer(s). Price includes ZX81 BASIC manual and mains adaptor.	11	69.95	
	Mains Adaptor(s) (600 mA at 9 V DC nominal unregulated).	10	8.95	
	16K-BYTE RAM pack.	18	49.95	
	Sinclair ZX Printer.	27	49.95	
	8K BASIC ROM to fit ZX80.	17	19.95	
	Post and Packing.			2.95

☐ Please tick if you require a VAT receipt TOTAL £_____

*I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Sinclair Research Ltd, for £_____

*Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard/Trustcard account no.

*Please delete/complete as applicable. _____

Please print.

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss _____

Address: _____

_____

FREEPOST – no stamp needed. PCW 04

sinclair ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

How the ZX81 compares with other personal computers

SYSTEM IDENTIFICATION		ZX81	ZX80	ACORN ATOM	APPLE II PLUS	PET 2001	TRS 80 LEVEL I	TRS 80 LEVEL II
ROM		8K	4K	8K	8K	14K	4K	12K
GUIDE PRICE	Basic unit – inc. VAT	£70	£100	£175	£630	£435	£290	£375
	Unit plus 16K RAM (*12K RAM)	£120	£150	£285*	£630	£530	£360	£375
COMMANDS	LIST, LOAD, NEW, RUN, SAVE	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
STATEMENTS	PRINT, INPUT, LET, GOTO, GOSUB/RETURN, FOR/NEXT IF/THEN	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	STEP	●		●	●	●	●	●
	TAB	●			●	●	●	●
ARITHMETIC	ABS, RND	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
FUNCTIONS	INT	●			●	●	●	●
	ATN, COS, EXP, LOG, SGN, SIN, SQR, TAN	●			●	●		●
	ARCSIN, ARCOS	●						
STRING	CHR$	●	●		●	●		●
FUNCTIONS	LEN	●		●	●	●		●
	ASC(CODE), STR$, VAL, INKEY$	●				●		●
NUMBERS	FLOATING PT $\pm 10^{\pm 38}$	●			●	●	●	●
	INTEGERS		●	●	●	●		●
NUMERIC	A-Z			●			●	
VARIABLES	AA-ZØ				●	●		●
	An-Zn, n=any alphanumeric string	●	●					
STRING	A$ & B$						●	
VARIABLES	A$ to Z$	●	●	●				
	An$ to Zn$ n=any alphanumeric character				●	●		●
NUMERIC	SINGLE DIMENSIONAL		●	●			●	
ARRAYS	MULTI DIMENSIONAL	●			●	●		●
DISPLAY	ROWS	24	24	16	24	25	16	16
	COLUMNS	32	32	32	40	40	64	64
	LOW RES GRAPHICS (<7000 pixels)	●	●	●	●	●	●	●
	HI RES GRAPHICS (>40000 pixels)			●	●			
SPECIAL	USR (CALL, LINK)	●	●	●	●	●		●
FEATURES	PEEK, POKE (OR EQUIV)	●	●	●	●	●		●

Sinclair software on cassette.

The unprecedented popularity of the ZX Series of Sinclair Personal Computers has generated a large volume of programs written by users.

Sinclair has undertaken to publish the most elegant of these on pre-recorded cassettes. Each program is carefully vetted for interest and quality, and then grouped with others to form single-subject cassettes.

Software currently available includes games, junior education, and business/household management systems. You'll receive a Sinclair ZX Software catalogue with your ZX81 – or see our separate advertisement in this magazine.

The ultimate course in ZX81 BASIC programming.

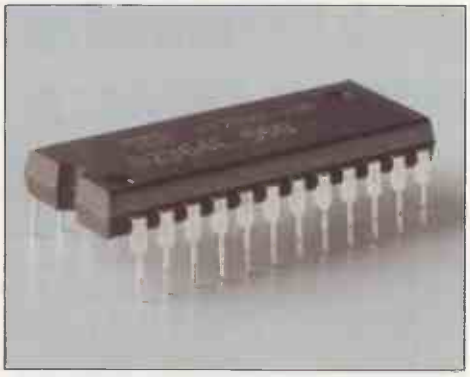
Some people prefer to learn their programming from books. For them, the ZX81 BASIC manual is ideal.

But many have expressed a preference to learn *on* the machine, *through* the machine. Hence the new cassette-based ZX81 Learning Lab.

The package comprises a 160-page manual and 8 cassettes. 20 programs, each demonstrating a particular aspect of ZX81 programming, are spread over 6 of the cassettes. The other two are blank practice cassettes.

Full details with your Sinclair ZX81.

If you own a Sinclair ZX80...



The new 8K BASIC ROM used in the Sinclair ZX81 is available to ZX80 owners as a drop-in replacement chip. (Complete with new keyboard template and operating manual.)

With the exception of animated graphics, all the advanced features of the ZX81 are now available on your ZX80 – including the ability to drive the Sinclair ZX Printer.

sinclair
ZX81

6 Kings Parade, Cambridge, Cambs., CB2 1SN.
Tel: (0276) 66104 & 21282.

level. It might be more sensible to have it as another value that can be input but here it is set arbitrarily to five plotter units. in the original program there was a complication which I have left out of this version, which draws only one line at each level. It was required to have lines thicker than the single line from the plotter pen and this was easily attained by calling the concentric routine with a value of ZD small enough to make the adjacent lines overlap to form a thicker line. Because the plotter pen was not only of finite width but also rounded, there remained tiny gaps at the corners even though the lines overlapped along the main part of their length. Perhaps you can just see this in Figure 1. The cure was simply to reduce ZD. From Figure 1 you can also see that the lines used at the bottom were made thicker (more component lines) while those at the top were made somewhat thinner to increase the jazziness. I have left this refinement out to make the main processes clear: it is just a matter of manipulating ZD between each concentric level.

Now for the coordinate geometry and hard computation. At 1000 the length of each side is calculated and stored. The test at 1090 is to see whether any three corners of the quadrilateral are in a straight line. This is important because if they are then one of the factors used as a divisor in the next calculation will be zero and the program will fail. There are two possible ways out of this. In the original program I removed the middle point and carried on as for a triangle. In this version I decided that it was easier to shift one of the points out of line slightly — enough to make the factor non-zero but not enough to show in the plotting. In any case it is very unlikely, but still possible, that three points taken at random will be in a straight line. It depends on the precision used to represent floating point numbers but is one chance in many millions.

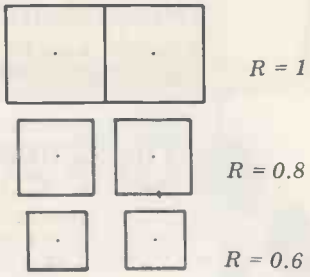
The computation of XPT and YPT, the coordinates of the new corners, is correct — you can see that from the illustrations — but I am not going to tire you with the algebra. If you are the kind of person who wants to see that kind of thing then you can probably work it out for yourself.

The next test, at 1200, is important. Notice that all the new coordinates have been calculated before this test is made. It determines whether one or more of the new sides has a zero or negative length. If just one has, the quadrilateral has degenerated into a triangle, as shown in Figure 4(a), and the next routine should be entered. If more than one has, this indicates that the figure has shrunk to zero size so that plotting can stop and the program go on to the next cell. This is shown in Figure 4(b). Otherwise the shape is still four-sided and plottable, so it is plotted. The coordinates of this figure are then copied into X and Y as the new outer shape and the process repeated for another concentric level inside it.

The routine to deal with triangles, starting in line 2000, is very similar to that for quadrilaterals, and I have given it in a form to make this clear. Half the statements are exactly the same, and the two could be made into a single subroutine with a couple of variables to manage the differences between the two cases. There are two main areas of difference: three points and sides instead of four, and the actions taken following the tests. The first set is easily taken care of by substituting 3, 4 and 5 for 4, 5 and 6 at appropriate places in the code. In the first test, if all three vertices of the triangle are in a straight line, then no more plotting is possible or necessary and the program can go on the next cell. In the second test the action is also straightforward: if one or more sides have become negative in length then the triangle is in the process of disappearing and again the work for this cell is complete.

The code at 1500 first tests whether more than one side is negative. If so, it returns for the next cell as this one is complete. With only one negative side II indicates which one. If the side length is exactly zero then two vertices coin-

2(a) A quadrilateral that cannot arise.



2(b) The limits of randomness.

Figure 2.

PATTERNS

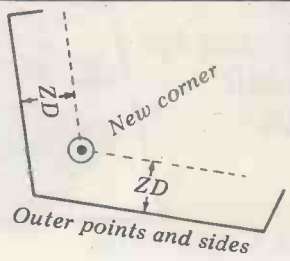
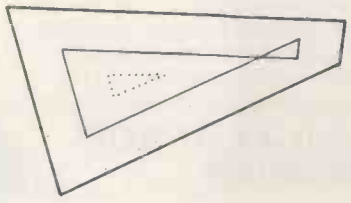


Figure 3. Dependence of a new corner on the sides ajoining the outer one.



4(a) A negative side appears: the next shape is a triangle.

4(b) 2 negative sides: there is no next shape.

Figure 4.

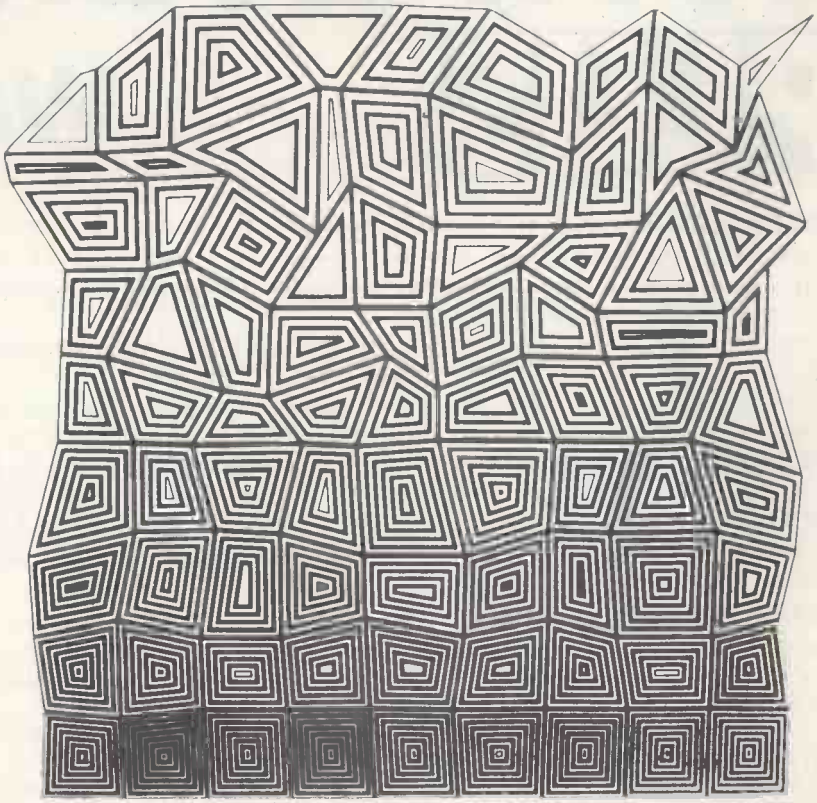


Figure 5

cide and this point is taken as the third side of the triangle, together with the other two points from the quadrilateral. For a side of negative length it is necessary to compute the point of intersection of the two lines leading to this one. This point is then taken as the third corner of the triangle. If you are up on coordinate geometry the calculation for this is straightforward, and if not then you can just accept that it works.

So much for commentary on the program. Figure 5 shows one set of output before the triangle routine was included.

Another plot

Output from a modified version of the program is shown in Figure 6. In this the cells are small and the concentric levels are not used. I noticed that in this kind of plot some of the cells at the top became small and confused, even though the average size was just the same as those at the bottom. So in this version I moved toward doubling the average size of the cells as you go up the picture. As you can see from the bottom few rows this is done by leaving out some of the cell walls — more and more higher up. Thus the cells become hexagons not quadrilaterals, though many of them appear to have only three, four or five sides because some points nearly coincide or are nearly in a straight line. It might be called the drunken spider's web: some actual experiments have been made observing the effects of intoxication on the form of spidery output.

I have not kept the program for this version, but it could be got from the one given here without too much trouble. Concentric shapes inside a hexagon would require some careful thought because of the different ways that figures with a smaller number of sides could appear.

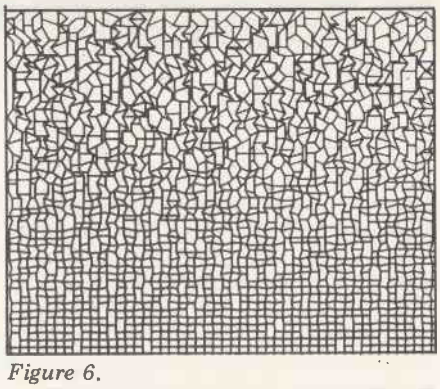


Figure 6.

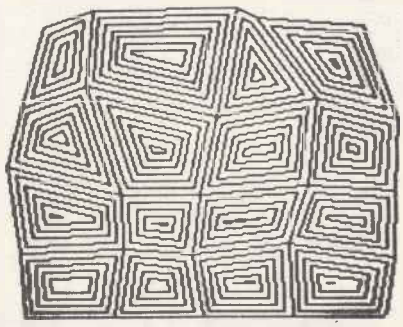


Figure 7. Output from the DAI.

Main program

```
IMP INT          (const & var integer unless stated otherwise)
IMP FPT 0-Z      (var starting letter 0-Z floating point)
Clear 10000                          clear space for arrays
100 INPUT "GRID SIZE";NX,NY:PRINT    input this grid size
110 INPUT "CELL SIZE";M,N            & the cell size
120 MODE 6                           set graphics mode
130 COLORG 0123                      set colours available
140 DIM U(NX,NY),V(NX,NY)            U&V are X&Y grid coords
142 DIM X(6),Y(6)                    X&Y are quadrilateral corners
144 DIM XA(5),YA(5)                  XA&YA are side lengths along X&Y axe
146 DIM XYS(5)                       XYS is side length
148 DIM XPT(5),YPT(5)                XPT&YPT are new inside corners
150 FOR J=0 TO NY                    for each line of cell corners
160 R=J                              float J
170 R=R/NY       (factor to scale randomness from Y value)
180 FOR I=0 TO NX                    for each cell corner along a line
190 U(I,J)=M*(I+1+R*(RND(1)-0.5))    X coord + scaled rand amt
200 V(I,J)=N*(J+1+R*(RND(1)-0.5))    Y coord + scaled rand amt
210 NEXT I                           next point
220 NEXT J                           next line
230 FOR I=0 TO NX                    for each vertical line
240 FOR J=1 TO NY                    for each cell of that line
250 DRAW U(I,J-1),V(I,J-1)
    U(1,J),V(1,J)1                   draw the cell side
260 NEXT J                           next cell
270 NEXT I                           next line
280 FOR J=0 TO NY                    for each row
290 FOR I=1 TO NX                    for each cell
300 DRAW U(I-1,J),V(I-1,J)
    U(I,J),V(I,J)1                   draw the cell base/top
310 NEXT I                           next cell
320 NEXT J                           next row
330 ZD=5                             dist between concentric figures
500 FOR AI=1 TO NX                   for each row of cells
510 FOR AJ=1 TO NY                   for each cell on the row
520 X(1)=U(AI-1,AJ)                  set the coords of the corners of
530 Y(1)=V(AI-1,AJ)                  the quadrilaterals into X&Y
540 X(2)=U(AI-1,AJ-1)
550 Y(2)=V(AI-1,AJ-1)
560 X(3)=U(AI,AJ-1)
570 Y(3)=V(AI,AJ-1)
580 X(4)=U(AI,AJ)
590 Y(4)=V(AI,AJ)
600 X(5)=X(1)                        copy the 1st & 3rd corners
610 Y(5)=Y(1)                        into the 5th & 6th places
620 X(6)=X(2)                        for wrap-around
630 Y(6)=Y(2)
640 GOSUB 1000                       draw concentric quadrilaterals
650 NEXT AJ                          next cell
660 NEXT AI                          next row
670 STOP                             the end
```

Quadrilateral subroutine

```
1000 FOR I=1 TO 4                    for each side
1010 XA(I)=X(I)-X(I+1)               set the side lengths
1020 YA(I)=Y(I)-Y(I+1)               along the X&Y axes
1030 XYS(I)=SQR(XA(I)*XA(I)+
     YA(I)*YA(I))                    calculate side lengths
1040 NEXT I                          next side
1050 XA(5)=XA(1)                     copy side 1 into side 5
1060 YA(5)=YA(1)                     for wrap-around
1070 XYS(5)=XYS(1)
1080 FOR I=1 TO 4                    for each side
1090 TST=XA(I)*YA(I+1)-XA
     (I+1)*YA(1)                     test for collinear corners
1100 IF TST<>0 GOTO 1130             jump if not collinear
1110 XA(I)=XA(I)+0.01                else disturb X coord slightly
1120 GOTO 1090                       & try again
1130 XYD=ZD/TST                      intermediate factor
1140 XPT(I)=X(I+1)+(XA(I)*XYS(I+1)-XA
     (I+1)*XYS(I))*XYD               compute new X&Y
1150 YPT(I)=Y(I+1)+(YA(I)*XYS(I+1)-YA
     (I+1)*XYS(I))*XYD               coords
1160 NEXT I                          next side
1170 XPT(5)=XPT(1)                   copy values for
1180 YPT(5)=YPT(1)                   wrap-around
1182 NUM=0                           clear number of neg sides
1190 FOR I=1 TO 4                    for each side
1200 TST=(XPT(I+1)-XPT(I))/
     (X(I+2)-X(I+1))                 test for neg or zero side length
1210 IF TST>0 GOTO 1240              jump if positive
1220 NUM=NUM+1                       increment number of neg sides
1230 II=I                            store index of this side
1240 NEXT I                          next side
1242 IF NUM=0 GOTO 1250              jump if no neg sides
1244 GOSUB 1500                      step down to triangle
1246 RETURN                          end of this cell
1250 FOR I=1 TO 4                    draw quadrilateral: for each side
1260 DRAW XPT(I),YPT(I)(XPT(I+1),
     YPT(Y+1)1                       draw side
1270 NEXT I                          next side
1280 FOR I=1 TO 5                    copy new coords
1290 X(I)=XPT(I)                     into X&Y
1300 Y(I)=YPT(I)
1310 NEXT I
1320 X(6)=X(2)                       copy for wrap-around
1330 Y(6)=Y(2)
1340 GOTO 1000                       ret for next concentric quadrilateral
```

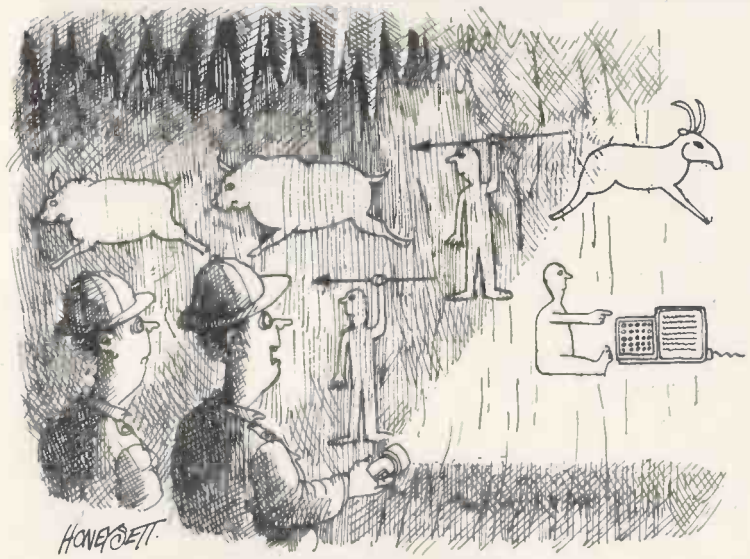
PATTERNS

Negative side test subroutine

```
1500 IF NUM>1 THEN RETURN              return if more than 1 neg side
1510 FOR I=1 TO 5                      copy coords from XPT and YPT
1520 J=(II+1+I)MOD 4                   into X&Y so that the neg
1530 IF J=0 THEN J=4                   side is in (3) and (4)
1540 X(I)=XPT(J)                       its position in XPT&YPT is
1550 Y(I)=YPT(J)                       marked by II
1560 NEXT I
1570 IF Y(2)=Y(3) THEN Y(2)=Y(2)=
     Y(2)+0.01                         increment to avoid division by zero
1580 TB=(X(3)-X(2))/Y(2)-Y(3))         compute equation of line
1590 TC=-X(2)-TB*Y(2)                  joining (2)&(3)
1600 IF Y(1)=Y(4) THEN Y(1)=Y(1)+
     0.01                              increment to avoid division by zero
1610 TD=(X(1)-X(4))/(Y(4)-Y(1))        compute equation of line
1620 TE=-X(1)-TD*Y(1)                  joining (4) and (1)
1630 YPT(3)=(TC-TE)/(TD-TB)            compute coords of point
1640 XPT(3)=-TB*YPT(3)-TC              of intersection of these 2 lines
1650 FOR I=1 TO 2                      copy coords back
1660 XPT(I)=X(I)                       into XPT&YPT
1670 YPT(I)=Y(I)
1680 NEXT I
1690 XPT(4)=XPT(1)                     extra pair for wrap-around
1700 YPT(4)=YPT(1)
1710 GOTO 2250                         go to plot triangle
```

Triangle subroutine

```
2000 FOR I=1 TO 3                      subr to draw concentric triangles
2010 #                                 simliar to that for quadrilaterals
2020 #
2030 #
2040 #
2050 XA(4)=XA(1)
2060 YA(4)=YA(1)
2070 XYS(4)=XYS(1)
2080 FOR I=1 TO 3
2090 #
2100 IF TST=0 THEN RETURN              end of cell if corners are
2130 #                                             all linear
2140 #
2150 #
2160 #
2170 XPT(4)=XPT(1)
2180 YPT(4)=YPT(1)
2190 FOR I=1 TO 3
2200 #
2210 IF TST<0 THEN RETURN              end of cell if any side zero
2240 #                                             or neg
2250 FOR I=1 TO 3
2260 #
2270 #
2280 FOR I=1 TO 4                      # for lines marked '#' use the
2290 #                                 corresponding line from subr
2300 #                                 1000: line 2010 is indentical
2310 #                                 to line 1010
2320 X(5)=X(2)
2330 Y(5)=Y(2)
2340 GOTO 2000
```



'It's either an elaborate hoax or they were far more advanced than we thought.'

FOUR GOOD REASONS FOR CHOOSING GUESTEL

1. **The Systems –** Whatever your micro computer hardware or software requirements, Apple systems can meet them and we can supply them to rent or buy. Visit our showrooms in London, Brighton and Bristol or use our nationwide mail order service – one of the largest and most efficient in the country.
Guestel provide sales, service and an in depth knowledge of Apple systems. We buy bigger so you can buy cheaper.

2. **The Consultancy –** Micro computer systems are simple to use once you know how. But how do you learn when so much of the so-called advice is in confusing computer jargon? Come to us. We talk plain English. Quite simply, we will help you to identify your particular needs for hardware, software and support services – then we'll match them with Apple systems.

3. **The Service –** Immediately you come to us with your needs you'll get a personal service. Whatever your requirements, we respond right away. And once your equipment is installed our reliable back up service ensures that help is aways on hand when you need it. We operate a two tier maintenance agreement, with a 24 hour call out service. We also have an in house engineering facility and a telephone enquiry service to cope with emergencies.

Our fast, efficient mail order service will take care of your additional requirements and our offices are within easy reach.

4. **The Know How –** Some of Britain's leading companies have come to us for help in developing major custom built micro computer linked systems – your guarantee that we have the depth of technical knowledge and the experience to help with your needs, large or small.

GUESTEL

EXPANSION THROUGH EFFICIENCY

8-12 NEW BRIDGE STREET LONDON EC4V 6AL TELEPHONE 01 583 2255

41/43 BALDWIN STREET BRISTOL 0272 27461

15 GRAND PARADE BRIGHTON EAST SUSSEX BN2 2QB TELEPHONE 0273 695264

AUTHORISED APPLE DEALER AND LEVEL ONE SERVICE CENTRE

apple® APPLE III NOW AVAILABLE

® Apple is a trademark of Apple Computer Inc., Cupertino, CA, USA.

RSONAL CO

LONELY Genie I Microcomputer, early eighties, with large peripheral family but currently unattached, would like to meet interesting, attractively packaged software, Genie or Tandy specification, for programming, problem solving, entertainment and long-lasting friendship. Reply in confidence. Box No RS232.

ANSWERING MACHINES

ingenious ...but lonely!

Buying your first Genie I microcomputer is just the start of a long and enthralling adventure, for it won't be long before you will want to expand your system with some of the wide range of peripherals which make up the complete Genie System.

Firstly there is the **Expansion Box,** which immediately expands your Genie's capacity to 32K RAM, and up to 48K RAM if required. It can be connected to 4 disk drives, a printer, RS232 interface or S100 cards.

Then there is the **Printer,** a compact unit with 80 column, 5 x 7 matrix print-out, which connects to your Genie through the Expander, or via the Parallel Printer Interface.

The **Disk Drive** gives you greater storage capacity and full random access file handling, with the option of double-density through a special adapter.
New Dual Disk Drive now available!

Finally, there is Genie's very own **12" Monitor,** a must if you want to let the rest of the family watch their T.V. in peace!
Available in B & W or green tube.

The supreme advantage of the Genie I system is its compatibility with the TRS 80, which means that literally 1000's of pre-recorded programs are already available, just waiting to be plugged into your Genie!

The recent improvements in the Genie system, including Extended Basic, sound unit and machine language monitor, make it the ideal system for the committed hobbyist, and an excellent and easy-to-use educational tool.

SPECIAL TECHNICAL GENIE HOT – LINE ON 0629 4995

for all your technical advice and service back-up on any aspect of the Genie system direct from the experts!

Please send me FREE, 16 page colour brochure on the Genie Computer System. I enclose 25p postage.

Name _____

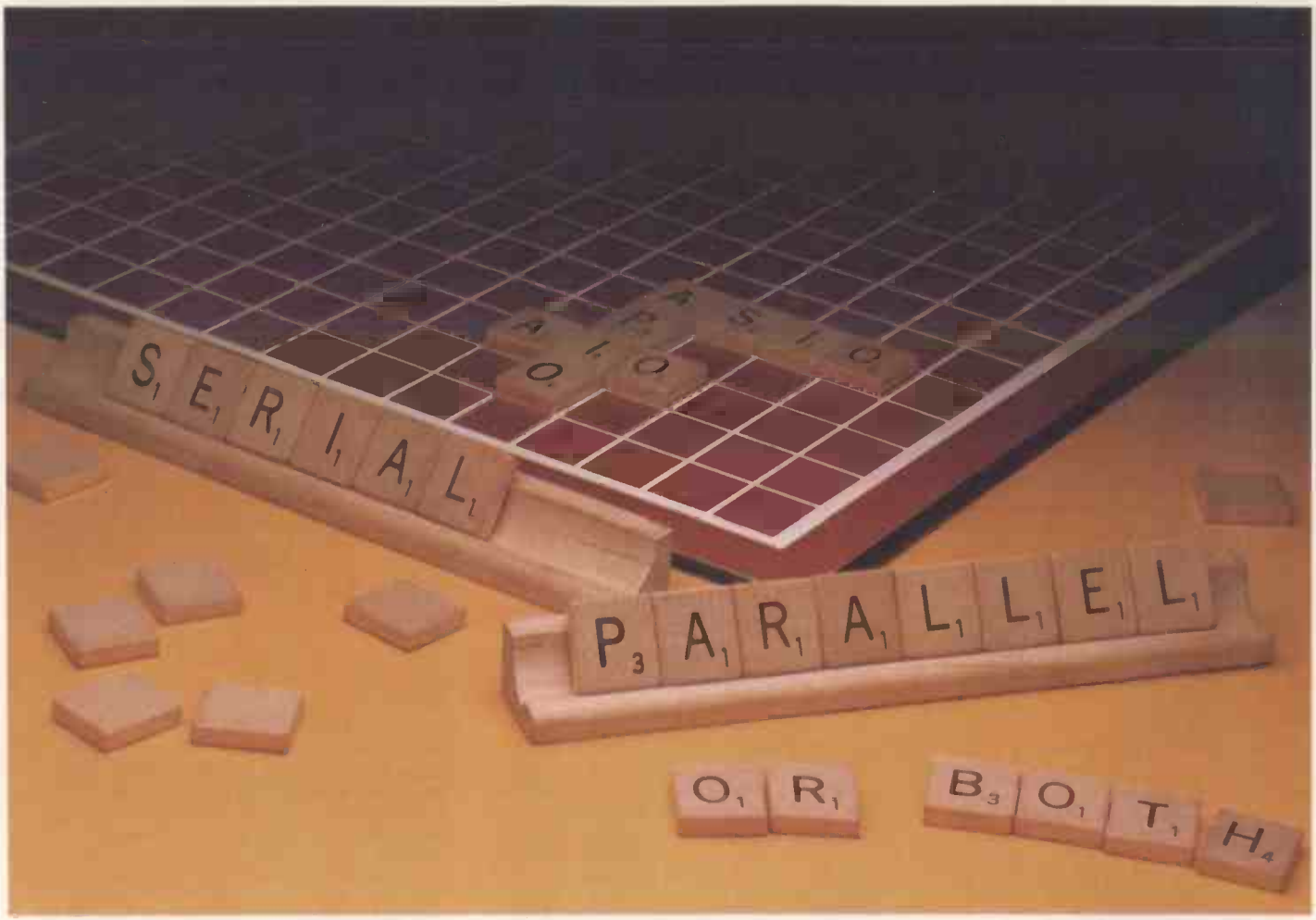
Address _____

_____

Telephone _____ PCW-82

LOWE electronics

Chesterfield Road,
Matlock,
Derbyshire DE4 5LE.
Telephone: 0629 4995.
Telex: 377482 Lowlec G.



AIO-II *and the unique IEEE!*

Every Apple is created equal, but you can make yours more equal than others

Having decided on Apple equipment you will want the best possible return on your investment. That means utilising your Apple with possibly serial and parallel printers, graph plotters and modems.

The AIO-II card from SSM permits easy selection of four functions: serial modem, serial terminal/printer, parallel Centronics printer and general purpose printer. This card gives true simultaneous operation. It's totally transparent to the user; there's no software to write and no need to modify your Apple. The AIO-II costs £140 (ex VAT).

For low cost, single function operation the serial ASIO or parallel APIO cards may be utilised. The ASIO connects the Apple to a modem with an optional terminal routine, or to a terminal/printer without modifying the cable. It has standard RS-232 interfacing with complete hand shaking as well as selectable band rates from 110 to 9600 band. The APIO parallel interface supports general purpose I/O and all popular Centronics compatible printers including Epson, Paper Tiger, Okidata, Anadex and others.

All SSM boards are designed to make the Apple more productive. Optional software compatibility with Apple Pascal and Microsoft CP/M is provided.

SSM AIO Serial/Parallel Card	**£120.00**
SSM ASIO Serial Card	**£86.00**
SSM APIO Centronics Printer Card	**£86.00**
SSM Prototyping Board	**£16.00**
SSM Extender Board	**£17.00**
SSM IEEE Interface with Cable	**£299.00**

For further details of these cards and the IEEE-488 controller (with the highest performance available) please contact:

DISTRIBUTOR

Personal Computers Limited

194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR

Tel: 01-626 8121

DEALERS WANTED!

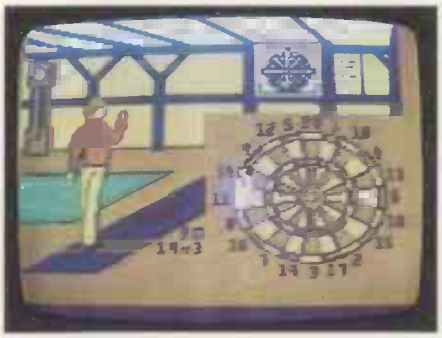
All prices excl. VAT.

SCREENPLAY

Dick Olney checks out games for the Atari 400.

This month I have been looking at a wide selection of games for the popular Atari 400, a lightweight home computer designed specifically with games in mind from a well-established leader in this field. The standard 400 carries 16k of RAM and — though it is possible to upgrade this — I have included only those programs which will run on the basic system. Atari ROM packs plug directly into the machine, but for any other games you'll need an Atari 410 cassette recorder. The computer costs £345, with an extra £50 for the recorder and £6 each for joysticks (of which at least one is essential), making a total price for the system of around £400.

The rather garish touchpad keyboard takes a little getting used to, but it works all right; and anyway for most games you hardly use it. The joysticks, of which up to four can be used, seem fairly sturdy and have a comfortable feel to them (though I've heard that they don't last very well). Atari is renowned for its high resolution graphics and this, together with sophisticated games-oriented programming aids, makes the machines a popular choice for software publishers. In this review I have included the best that Atari presently offers as well as a selection from various other suppliers.



GAME: Darts
SUPPLIER: Thorn EMI
PRICE: £19.95

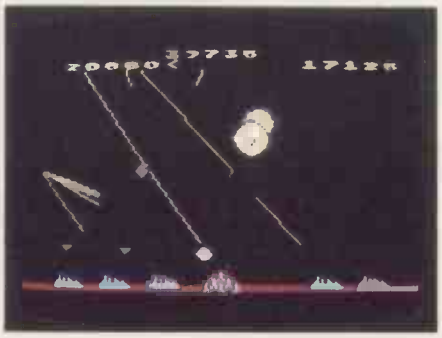
Since it first appeared this game has achieved general acclaim for its picturesque graphics, which are indeed superb. After an extensive title sequence, you are presented with the interior of a typical mock-Tudor local. In one corner hangs a dartboard and a safe distance away, but against the same wall, stands a grandfather clock, its pendulum quietly marking time. Up to four players can take part, with the option of one of them being the Atari (it's also quite happy to play by itself). After entering the player's initials you can select 301, 501, 901 or 1001 with standard rules (double to finish) and a choice of whether a double is necessary to start.

At the beginning of the game, a solitary player appears in position on the mat. I say solitary because the pub is otherwise empty and (presumably as a concession to a family audience) there is not a hint of beer or cigarettes. The dart is aimed by using the joystick to move a ghostly white hand poised over a blow-up dartboard in the bottom right hand corner of the screen. When the finger and thumb of the hand enclose your target position the dart is released by pressing the fire button. The graphic figure neatly performs the appropriate actions and a yellow fleck pursues a perfect parabolic path toward the 'actual' board.

Sounds easy, doesn't it? The trick is that the hand has an involuntary tremor and the higher the skill level (there are 10) the worse it gets; well, what do you expect in a dry pub? At skill level 9 — they are numbered zero to nine — this becomes infuriating but mostly it provides a realistic and thoroughly enjoyable game.

One rather endearing touch is the 'click' you hear when the dart hits the wire. Unfortunately, partly due to problems of proportion, and also, perhaps, that in real life the dart would often be deflected only slightly (whereas here it always completely rebounds) this happens much more frequently than one might expect. There's something very fishy about the computer playing this. In one game it beat me going out with a bull and I haven't been so outraged since I had a queen taken 'en passant' in a game of video chess. Playing this game involves little real skill, and would probably get quite tedious after a while, though the general presentation is excellent.

VALUE FOR MONEY: ****
PRESENTATION: ******
USE OF GRAPHICS: ******
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ***



GAME: Missile Command
PRICE: £29.95
SUPPLIER: Atari

This is one of Atari's most popular arcade games. Your task is to protect six cities from waves of missiles which stream down at you from the top of the screen. You are provided with 30 defence missiles which appear six at a time on your launch pad. The joystick controls a small target sight and leaves a detonation mark when the fire button is pressed, towards which your missiles are launched. The trick is to place your detonation marks slightly in front of the approaching missiles so that they reach it at the same time as yours do. The game ends when all your cities have been destroyed, though you get a bonus city for every 10,000 points scored. Things are complicated by bombers flying across the screen dropping deadly bombs and by triangular 'smart missiles' which have the ability to avoid your defence detonations.

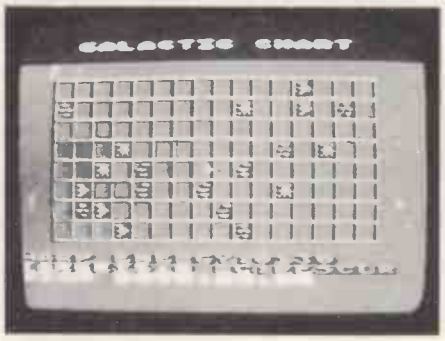
In the arcade version of Missile Command, you had three bases, each with separate fire buttons and the loss of this feature makes this game rather less interesting, albeit still highly addictive. Options include one or two players (not simultaneously), skipping any number of attack waves (thus starting at a higher skill level), fighting smart missiles only and nullifying the potential for bonus cities. The graphics are excellent, with the colours changing dramatically as you work through the attack waves.

Games like this often attract criticism on the grounds that they represent glorified reconstructions of real warfare. Generally I dismiss this suggestion by viewing the games as pure fantasy having no significant effect upon peoples' actual political attitudes. The military terminology which Atari uses in the Missile Command manual is, however, extremely disturbing. In the introduction you are told that 'For weeks now satellite surveillance has been sending you photographs showing unusual arms buildup. . . It's only a question of time now before the enemy launches ICBMs targeted for the only remaining free cities of the world.' I'm afraid the situation in contemporary America makes it impossible to take such remarks lightly and I wish that Atari had taken a different approach to what should be an entirely frivolous activity. Conclusion — love the game, hate the politics.

VALUE FOR MONEY: *****
USE OF GRAPHICS: ******
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: *****
RESPONSE SPEED: ****

GAME: Star Raiders
PRICE: £29.95
SUPPLIER: Atari

Just over five years ago, when I was programming PROMs (everyone thought I worked in the Royal Albert Hall), I used to spend many happy hours playing a game called Star Trek on an Intel development system. In those days colour graphics and real time space games were unheard of, so this game was mainly textual (with some primitive charts) but fairly complex and a lot of fun. Star Trek was very popular at that time, though its delights were enjoyed only by those working in the computer industry. Now Atari has taken this grandfather of games, added some impressive graphics and transformed the battles into fast moving extravaganzas to produce one of the best pieces of games software available.

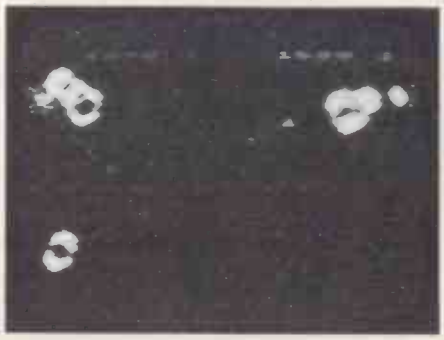


Star Raiders is a one-player game in which your mission is to destroy all enemy craft (Zylon Starships) before they disintegrate your star bases. The galaxy is divided into sectors on an 8 x 16 grid and the positions of all ships and bases are displayed on your galactic chart. You can move your ship between sectors using 'hyperwarp' and within sectors at any one of nine warp speeds, using the joystick to control direction. The ship's 'on board computer' helps track your prey, which you can then destroy with your photon torpedoes. At the touch of the button your screen can be made to display front and rear view as well as a long-range scan and your ship can be fully protected using shields.

At the beginning of each game you have 9999 energy units, which are used up mostly by movement and firing, though other functions also show a small drain. The game finishes when your ship is destroyed or runs out of energy, or if all your bases fall foul of the Zylon. In addition to this, enemy torpedoes can cause damage to any one of your ship's facilities, thus impairing its functioning. Extra energy can be obtained and repairs carried out by docking at one of your star bases. There are four skill levels, described as novice, pilot, warrior and commander, which mainly determine the number and efficiency of the Zylon craft. At novice level you do not need to steer your ship in hyperspace, and no damage can be inflicted on your ship (though it will be destroyed if you are hit with shields down).

This game has become almost synonymous with the Atari 400, and deservedly so. The graphics, sound effects and playing functions are all immaculate and combine to produce an intriguing and worthwhile game. If you're on the point of buying an Atari, I would thoroughly recommend that you include Star Raiders in your budget.

VALUE FOR MONEY: *****
USE OF GRAPHICS: ******
PRESENTATION: *****
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ******



GAME: Asteroids
PRICE: £29.95
SUPPLIER: Atari

Asteroids has proved immensely popular in the arcades and, since Atari holds the copyright, this is just like the original. Just in case there's anybody left who hasn't seen it, the game involves eliminating waves of approaching asteroids and the occasional mindless flying saucer by firing missiles from a small triangular spaceship. Moving the joystick right or left rotates the ship clockwise or anticlockwise respectively, and forward gives acceleration (thrust). You can fire continuously, but only four missiles can be on the screen at any one time. Medium and large asteroids break into two when hit, while the smallest disappear altogether (and yield the most points). Up to four players can take part (assuming you have enough joysticks) and you get various options as to whether players can shoot each other and when the game actually ends. In addition, each ship can choose from any one of three special defences, activated by pulling the joystick towards you. These include impenetrable shields, hyperspace warp (disappearing for a few seconds and moving to an alternative random position on the screen) and 'flip over' (instantly turning your ship through 180°).

Asteroids combines crisp graphics and excellent response time in an exciting and addictive game. If you're into fast-moving space games this is a classic, though perhaps a little dull beside some of the recent games of its genre. It is, however, rather pricey (possibly due to the obscenely large packaging that Atari insists upon, literally 10 times the size of the cartridge it contains).

VALUE FOR MONEY: ***
USE OF GRAPHICS: *****
RESPONSE SPEED: ******
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: *****

GAME: Sunday Golf
PRICE: £12.50
SUPPLIER: Adventure International

This is an original one-to-four player game written in Atari Basic. You are given a wide selection of clubs with which to complete a nine-hole golf course. The direction of shot is assigned a number between one and 40; with zero as north (*up* on the screen) and 20 as south, going around clockwise. For each shot the player keys in the type of club he is using and the direction, whereupon, with a soft thud, the screen displays the progress of your ball across an aerial view of a bright green fairway. You can choose between a long or short course with relation to the average length of each hole but, apart from this, the fairways vary only slightly in length and shape.

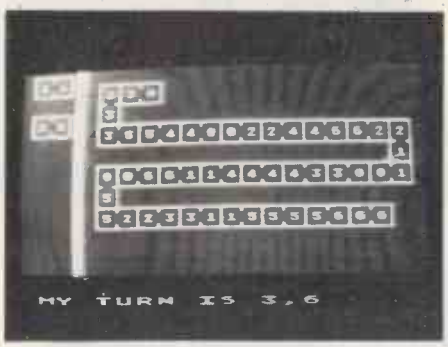
The blurb on the packet promises you the choice of the club you need to sink that elusive hole in one. Elusive is most appropriate here, since in fact the fairways are *always* much larger than the distance your most powerful club (a one wood) will ever take you, though I did get the ball down in two a few times. The accuracy and direction of each shot are subject to random variations and decrease considerably when you're in the rough. Every fairway has a white bunker which completely obscures any ball landing in it (since the ball is also white)! This screws up your accuracy, but you can always get out of it with one shot, which is a pity since it would be much more fun to get stuck in the sand every so often.

When all players are on the green the display changes to a vertical slice showing your ball, the hole, and the gradients on a line between them. To putt, you just key in a number between one and 50 to determine the strength of your stroke (directional accuracy is assumed!). Slopes are taken into account, and you have to be very precise to actually sink the ball. Upon completion of each hole, you are presented with a full scoreboard giving a breakdown of your performance and the par for each hole.

Sunday Golf is a well presented game which makes every attempt to recreate certain aspects of the real thing. Unfortunately, the actual task which you perform in playing it gets rather mundane after a while. This might perhaps have been alleviated by providing a more sophisticated and varied fairway

construction and spicing up the rather uninspired graphics. But the low price makes the game a worthwhile investment.

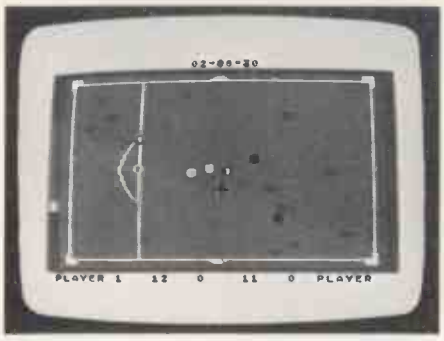
VALUE FOR MONEY: *****
PRESENTATION: ****
USE OF GRAPHICS: **
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ***



GAME: Cribbage & Dominoes
PRICE: £14.95
SUPPLIER: Thorn EMI

In both of these games you play the computer (which uses the basic cartridge); there are no player options. The dominoes can be played at four skill levels and you can choose if a player is allowed to lay a tile on the same turn as he draws it. In Cribbage the only option is whether to play the 'muggins rule', which means that if you under-calculate your score, the computer collects the difference. These games are only in two colours — surprisingly for Thorn — and have none of the special features one might expect from games of this type. They do, however, provide competent opponents, so if you enjoy playing the games and often need a partner this package is for you.

VALUE FOR MONEY: ****
PRESENTATION: ***
PLAYING SKILL: ****
SPECIAL FEATURES: *



GAME: Snooker & Billiards
Tournament & Eight Ball Pool
PRICE: £19.95
SUPPLIER: Thorn EMI

I should hastily point out that the above are two different packages, each a pair of games costing £19.95. All four games are presented in the same way, however, so I shall deal with them as one (the basic rules of each are standard). They are two-player games requiring considerable skill, which could provide many quiet hours of amusement.

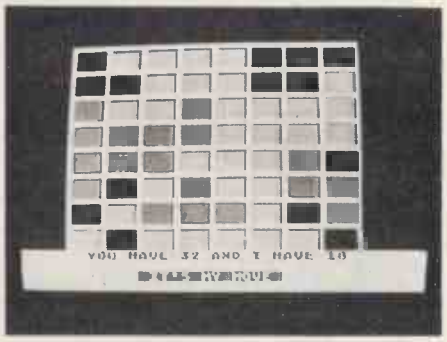
You are presented with a very clear aerial view of the table, with the balls appropriately positioned. Using your joystick you position a white cross in the spot where you want the cue ball to go. On the left of the board is a sort of thermometer affair which is constantly rising and falling, the height of which determines the power of your shot. When the level is where you want it, the fire button sends the ball off. Although the balls don't gradually lose momentum in quite the way they should, their final position is realistic.

These games (particularly the snooker) are quite difficult to play, though I suppose I only played as well (or, rather, badly!) as I might in a real game. I couldn't decide whether to position the cross actually on the ball I was aiming at, or to align it with the cue ball in the direction I wanted the latter to travel. This is one occasion where the joystick is perhaps a little *too* sensitive, making it very difficult to use accurately, but presumably with enough practice you would develop a reasonable technique. These games are particularly noteworthy for their sharp colour graphics.

VALUE FOR MONEY: ****
PRESENTATION: *****
USE OF GRAPHICS: *******
ADDICTIVE QUALITY: ***

GAME: Othello & Chomp
PRICE: £10.99
SUPPLIER: Dyncomp

Othello is played on a standard 8x8 chessboard. The aim is to enclose vertical horizontal or diagonal lines of the opposing pieces with two of your own and hence 'capture' them (they change to your colour). This game enjoys limited popularity and is an obvious choice for computerisation. You always play the computer (which has



two skill levels) and you can choose who starts. Each move involves positioning one piece on the board (you start with two each in the centre), though it is forfeited if you are unable to 'capture' any lines. The joystick is used to position a target marker and the fire button initiates the move.

After a little coaching from an Othello fan, I was playing somewhat better than the Atari but still was beaten fairly often. This is an interesting game, adequately presented, but hardly the most exciting games software I've seen.

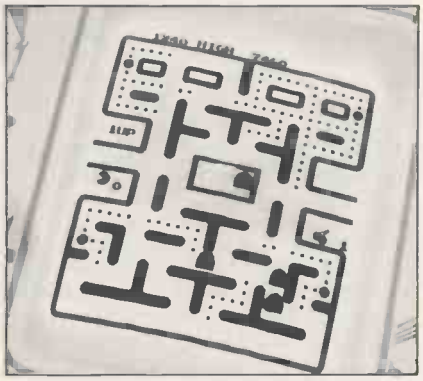
The second of the pair — Chomp — is a rather trivial, but very difficult, brain teaser. It is played on a board of up to nine rows and nine columns (you decide the dimensions) with a 'poisoned square' in the top left hand corner. The player who 'chomps' the poisoned

GOTO page 188

ARCADE ACE

This month I have chosen the old favourite Pac Man (also called Mazeman and Puck Man), one of the most popular of all arcade games, whose principles are quite different from the usual noisy battle scenes. The idea is to direct a yellow disk round a small maze, gobbling up the dots in the tunnels. You are pursued by four rather innocuous-looking monsters and your turn ends when they catch up with you (you get the standard three attempts). In each of the four corners of the maze there are large pulsating 'energy dots', and for a limited period after eating one of these you can turn and gobble the monsters — scoring 200 for the first, 400 for the second, 800 for the third and 1600 for the fourth. This sends them back to their lair in the centre where they remain for a few moments. Occasionally pieces of fruit and other objects appear near the centre of the maze, which yield bonus points if gobbled.

A single four-way joystick is your only control but, despite this, the game demands a lot of skill and quick thinking. The graphics are very clear and the whole thing is pleasantly presented giving the impression of innocent fun rather than deadly combat. *Time* magazine, in a recent article about the



computer games industry, claimed the Pacman is the most popular arcade game among women. It was suggested that this derives from the fact that the game involves not shooting but *engulfing*. I'd be interested to hear readers' comments on this — and on the reasons for the predominance of males in arcades generally. Anyway, if you like video games but aren't into fingertip death-dealing then this one is worth a try. Incidentally, various disguised facsimiles of this game are now available for many home computers (for instance Ghost Hunter on the Atari).

TJ's WORKSHOP

Our monthly pot-pourri of hardware and software tips for the popular micros. If you have a favourite tip to pass on, send it to: **'TJ's Workshop', *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.**
Please keep your contributions as concise as possible. We will pay £10 for any tips we publish (think how much solder and/or Elastoplast that would buy).

UK101 STRING INSERT

Here is a handy string manipulation program for the UK 101. It allows the user to insert (by overwriting) a substring into a main string at any starting position. The command takes the form of: X=USR (X),X,MAIN$,SUB$ This means place SUB$ into MAIN$ starting at the Xth position of MAIN$. It is important not to exceed the length of the main string. The parameters may be either variables, expressions or constants.

eg, X=USR (X),3,
'ABCDEFGHIJKLM',
'ZZ' + 'QQ'

Try the following example:

```
 5 POKE 11, 74 : POKE 12, 2
10 SUB$ = "UK 101"
20 M$ = "IS THE BEST PERSONAL COMPUTER"
30 FOR I = 1 TOLEN (M$) - LEN (SUB$):
    REM ENSURES  LENGTH NOT EXCEEDED
40 MAIN$ = M$
50 X = USR (X), I, MAIN$, SUB$
60 PRINT MAIN$
70 NEXT I
```

Run the program and then LIST it - you will see that the string variable in line 20 (M$) has been changed! Now change line 20 to
20 M$ = " " + "IS THE BEST PERSONAL COMPUTER"
And run again.

This time you will get a different output and line 20 will not have been changed. This is due to Basic's string handling routines in ROM. The '+' causes the string to be duplicated elsewhere in memory, whereas in the first example the actual copy of the string in the listing was used.

Below the program is listed as data statements. It should be run and erased by typing NEW. It is not relocatable, ie, it must be put at $0240 onwards.

```
10 FOR I = 576TO 618 : READQ
20 POKE I, Q: NEXT: NEW:
30 DATA 32, 1, 172, 32, 193, 170, 76, 182, 178, 234
40 DATA 32, 2, 180, 202, 134, 240, 32, 64, 2, 138
50 DATA 72, 152, 72, 32, 64, 2, 168, 104, 133, 132
60 DATA 104, 133, 131, 230, 95, 165, 240, 32, 169, 178
70 DATA 76, 159, 178
```

For those machine-code addicts who want to change the routine to run at any address here is an assembler output:-

```
0240  20 01 AC    JSR $AC01
0243  20 C1 AA    JSR $AAC1
0246  4C B6 B2    JMP $B2B6
0249  EA          NOP
024A  20 02 B4    JSR $B402
024D  CA          DEX
024E  86 F0       STX $F0
0250  20 40 02    JSR $02420
0253  8A          TXA
0254  48          PHA
0255  98          TYA
0256  48          PHA
0257  20 40 02    JSR $0240
025A  A8          TAY
025B  68          PLA
025C  85 84       STA $84
025E  68          PLA
025F  85 83       STA $83
0261  E6-5F       INC $5F
0263  A5 F0       LDA $F0
0265  20 A9 B2    JSR $B2A9
0268  4C 9F B2    JMP $B29F
```

Stuart Smith

ZX81 TIP - RESETTING RAMTOP

David Lawrence's tip in your February issue on resetting RAMTOP without clearing the memory has more potential than he indicates. You can write the POKEs *into* a program that wouldn't normally require RAMTOP to be reset by direct commands each time before the program is LOADed from cassette.

Unfortunately, the USR 1040 routine lists the program in such a way that the program won't run after that line. The best I've managed is the following, which, when you LOAD from cassette, displays the program's title and the setting for RAMTOP:

```
400  SAVE "(program title)"
410  POKE 16419, 15
420  POKE 16420, 39
430  POKE 16388, 48
440  POKE 16389, 117
450  LIST 9999
460  PRINT USR 1040
      .
      .
      .
9999 REM (program title)
     - RAMTOP 30000
```

(The values 48 and 117 in lines 430 and 440 give a RAMTOP setting of 48 + 117 x 256, = 30000.)

If you SAVE a programme with this in by running line 400, when you LOAD it again from cassette RAMTOP will be reset to 30000 and the screen will then display line 9999 — you'll have to RUN to proceed. You should note, however, that you'll have problems if line 9999 takes up more than one line.

Geoff Wilkins

PET RESET

I have installed the reset switch, as decribed by W Austin in TJ's Workshop, January *PCW*, in my 2001 series PET (new ROMs — large keyboard). For those, like me, too mean to buy a commercial reset switch, the following may be of interest.

It was soon apparent that the eight-legged NE555 was not in the position indicated by W Austin's diagram. On my board the chip resides just in front of the cassette port at the back of the machine. To the right of the chip there are two resistors. To the right of these are two capacitors. The 1M resistor is the one nearest the capacitors. By connecting the 1K resistor to the keyboard end of the 1M resistor, the circuit as described by W Austin works. With no cassette straps to use as ground, I made the connection to pin 12 (chassis ground) of the IEEE port.

The switch works exactly as described in the article, except that entering $FF into the stack pointer sends my machine into yet another 'introverted inspection of its own innards'. I found that typing X to return to Basic, and then causing a syntax error, (eg, by typing *[RET]), produced the desired result.

I am sure that PET crashers like myself are grateful to W Austin (and *PCW* of course) for a very cheap and effective alternative to switching off.

John Brooman

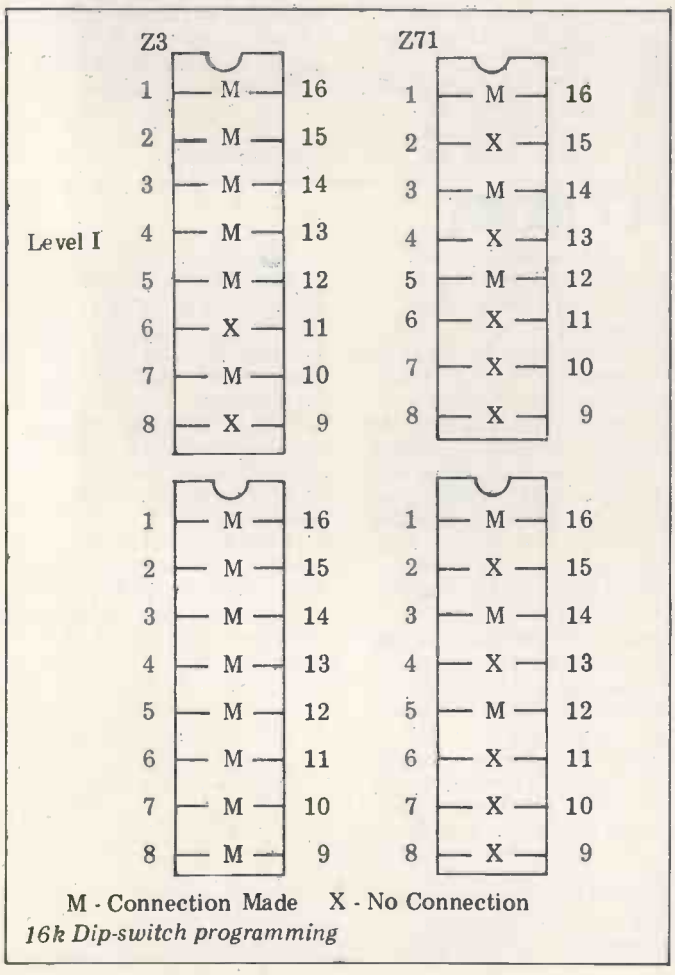
TJ's WORKSHOP

TRS-80 I 4k TO 16k UPGRADE

One of the most overpriced items in computing at present must be the 'official' Tandy 4k to 16k keyboard memory upgrade for the TRS-80 Model I which costs £69.95 at any Tandy store. Following the instructions below, the expansion can be completed, without soldering, for a cost of approximately £10 to £12. The parts required are:
8 x 4116, 200 ns memory chips
2 x 8 way DIL switches

The expansion is carried out as follows :
1. Ensure that the power is turned off, and remove all cables from the back of the TRS-80. Turn the keyboard upside down and remove the six screws, noting their different sizes to enable correct re-assembly. (NB. The removal of these screws will void the Tandy 90 day warranty.)
2. Find the eight chips, which are socketed, and identified as Z13 to Z20 on the circuit board. Before these chips are removed, note the position of the notch at the end to ensure that the eight new chips are inserted the correct way around. Remove the old chips and insert the new ones, taking care not to bend any of the pins.
3. To enable the computer to recognise the new memory, changes must be made to the programming of the two DIP shunts located at Z3 and Z71 on the circuit board (they are clearly marked). Looking at the circuit board with the reset switch at the top right, the two DIP shunts should be removed and replaced with the DIL switches, programmed as shown in the diagram.
4. After double-checking that there are no bent pins on the newly inserted chips; and that Z3 and Z71 are correctly programmed, replace the back of the TRS-80 keyboard, connect the cables, and turn on the power. Type "PRINT MEM" in command mode. The reply should be 15572 if you have an old ROM level II (MEMORY SIZE?) CPU like mine. I believe that the reply should be 15570 for the new ROM level II (MEM SIZE?) and 15871 if you have a level I machine.

Les Trigg



16k Dip-switch programming

SUSPEND PRINTING OPTION FOR NORTH STAR

Many systems use control S to suspend screen output during a listing to the screen. North Star DOS does not have this facility but a similar option may be provided. Upon examination, it becomes apparent that there are several advantages in installing such an option not in COUT as one might expect but in CONTC, with the obvious disadvantage of being dependent on the program running testing CONTC regularly (BASIC does).

The program shown is a generalised version for use with 5.1 I/O routines with DOS located at 2000H. In my own case I have been able to include the CONTS routine inside the allocated DOS I/O space.

To use — control S to suspend machine processing, any character to resume processing.

S. Sondergaard.

```
          CONTC     ; almost identical to original version
29F1      MVI A,0
29F3      CALL IST
29F6      STC
29F7      CMC
29F8      RNZ
29F9      CALL CONTS; patch in new address (originally CALL CIN)
29FC      CPI 3H
29FE      STC
29FF      RET

CODE      CONTS     ; new routine (A=0 on entry)
CD1020    CALL CIN  ; get character
FE13      CPI 13H
CO        RNZ       ;return if not control S
33        INX SP    ;throw away return address
33        INX SP    ;  "     "    "     "
3E00      MVI A,0   ;for CIN
CD1020    CALL CIN  ; get next character, wait if not ready
C31620    JMP CONTC ; and try again
```

AUTOMATIC FAST FORWARD TIMER FOR PET

My school and I have a lot of programs for PET. It is both messy and, with lots of children around, tempting fate to keep them all on separate cassettes.

Problem: the tape unit does not have a counter. Solution : head each tape with a contents/counter program as above.

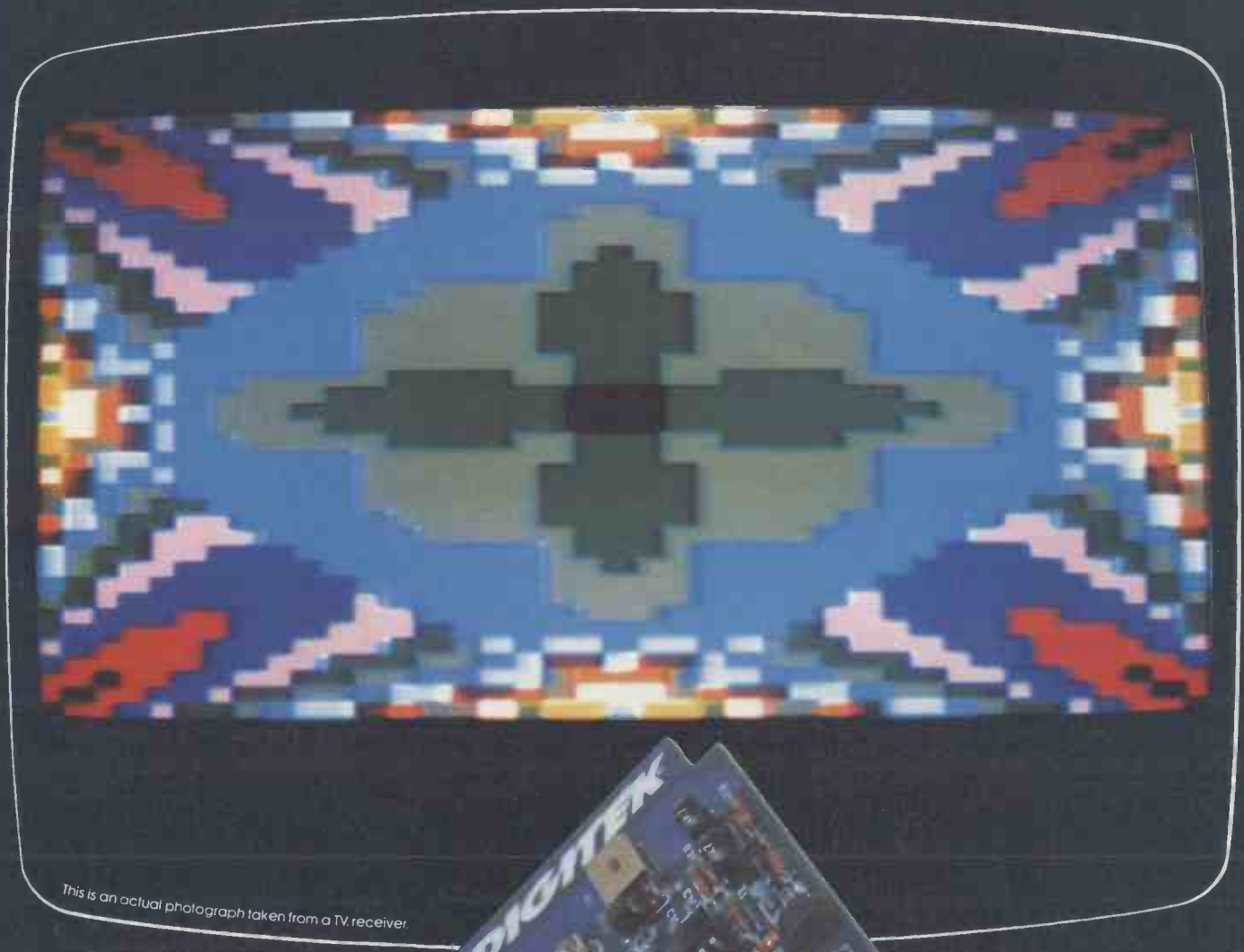
Problem: there is no easy way to work out the value of K for each program. Solution : experience!

Note that line 250 stops tape even though F. Fwd is operating. Lines 280 to 320 automatically load and run the program.

Victor Russell

```
 1 P=59408:IFPEEK(P)<>249THENPRINT"■STOP THE TAPE.
 2 IFPEEK(P)<>249THEN2
 10 REM TO 90 : TITLES, DESCIPTIONS OF PROGRAMS.
 100 PRINT"■■PRESS '1' FOR THE FIRST PROGRAM ON TAPE,";
 102 PRINT"'2' FOR THE SECOND ETC.
 105 PRINT"■(NOTE: TIMINGS ARE APPROX.)■■■■■■■■■■
 110 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN110
 120 IFA$="2"THENK=8.5
 130 IFA$="3"THENK=18
 140 IFA$="4"THENK=28
 195 IFVAL(A$)=0ORA$>"4"THEN110
 200 PRINT"■OK: ";:IFA$="1"THEN280
 210 PRINT"PRESS F.FWD ON TAPE.
 220 IFPEEK(P)<>233THEN220
 230 TI$="000000":PRINT"■OK
 240 IFTI<K*60THEN240
 250 POKEP+3,60:PRINT"■STOP TAPE.
 260 IFPEEK(P)<>249THEN260
 270 POKEP+3,61
 280 A=525:B=527:IFPEEK(50003)THENA=158:B=623
 300 PRINT"■■■LOAD■":POKEA,5
 310 FORI=0TO4:READI:POKEB+J,I:NEXT
 320 DATA13,82,85,78,13
READY.
```

DO NOT ADJUST YOUR SET!



This is an actual photograph taken from a TV receiver.

That's the colour of the Digitek PAL Encoder Card for APPLE II computers.

Featuring an on-board UHF modulator and the unique Digitek 'Safety Tab' for sure, easy handling.
This principal member of the Digitek range of Apple expander cards not only gives the best quality PAL version of the Apple's colour graphics capabilities, but is also simplicity itself to install.
One plug-in card is all it takes to transform your dull display into a techni-colour master-piece.
Also in the Expander Range are a 16k Ramcard, Z80 Expansion card, High speed serial interface, and more!
Send in the coupon for details and your nearest stockist.

DIGITEK©

EXPANDER CARD SERIES

The people who are really into Apples.

Please send me further details on your range of Apple computer Expander Cards.

Name

Address

Post Code

Digitek International Ltd., Unit 14, Grafton Place, Dukes Park Industrial Estate, Chelmsford, Essex, England

THOUGHT PROCESS

Commodore

Apple

Data General

Future Technology Systems

COMMODORE

APPLE

DATA GENERAL

FUTURE TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS

Gate Microsystems have thought it out for you first.

A range of small computers to cover every conceivable practical application.

Star names that are all star performers:

COMMODORE, the popular multi-function professional.

APPLE, the most versatile of micro-computers.

Superb interactive single and multi-terminal business data processing systems from DATA GENERAL.

The powerful Series 88 from FUTURE TECHNOLOGY SYSTEMS, combining high performance with advanced distributed processor architecture.

From this comprehensive armoury our experts can cover your every hardware and software requirement, off the shelf or tailor-made, with full training facilities and a prompt, caring after-sales service. Word processing to payroll, stock control to statistics, invoicing to information analysis . . in a host of different contexts–we've given ourselves the complete range of options first.

Now we present them all to you.

GATE MICROSYSTEMS LTD

The Nethergate Centre, 35 Yeaman Shore, DUNDEE DD1 4BU. Tel: 0382 28194.
Abbey House, Bothwell Street, GLASGOW. Tel: 041-221 9372.

we have the ADVANTAGE

The NORTH STAR ADVANTAGE is an attractive and powerful integrated graphics computer equally suited to both business and educational use.

The ADVANTAGE is a fast, (4MHz) Z80A based microcomputer with 64Kb (200ns) dynamic RAM.

The ADVANTAGE features:

* An auxiliary processor (Intel 8035 type) off loads the Z80A by servicing keyboard and disk drive control functions.
* A 12 inch non-glare green display screen, operating both Character Mode and Bit Mapped Graphics Mode (240 x 640 pixels) powered by separate 20Kb of fast display RAM.
* Two integrated Quad capacity floppy disks provide 720Kb of data storage.
* An 87 key Selectric style keyboard including 15 function keys and a 14 key numeric/cursor control keypad.
* Six I/O bus slots for serial or parallel I/O interfaces or NORTH STAR's Floating Point Board.

The ADVANTAGE comes complete with sample business graphics, self diagnostic software and graphics demo software. The ADVANTAGE is backed by NORTH STAR's G-BASIC/G-DOS and Graphics CP/M – each of which support both graphics and character mode.

To find out more about the Advantage and our extensive product range, contact us now for further details. Trade enquiries welcome.

INTERAM DEALERS:

Bickerton Management Serv.
Shrewsbury (0743) 68167
Bromley Computer Consult.
Bromley 01-464 8080
C.B.A.S.S.
Luton (0582) 38792
Digital Devices Ltd.
Tunbridge Wells (0892) 37977
D.T. Systems
Norwich (0603) 27833
Fylde Microcomputer Serv.
Blackpool (0253 301306
Harris Brothers Ltd.
Newton Abbot (0626) 872404
Hill Briton Assoc. Ltd.
Edinburgh 031-225 7766
The Hardcore Software Co.
Hampstead 01-722 6436
Interface Engineering
Leeds (0532) 505494
Isis Systems Ltd.
Chiswick 01-995 8636
KBS Computer Services Ltd.
Liverpool 051-236 8333
KBS Computer Services Ltd.
Coventry (0203) 27226
KBS Computer Services Ltd.
Leeds (0532) 32046
Law Computer Services Ltd.
Mitcham 01-648 5641
Loveden Computer Serv. Ltd.
Grantham (0476) 82500
Microcomputer Business Sys.
Glossop (04574) 63819
Micro Facilities Ltd.
Hampton Hill 01-979 4546
Microtek (Ipswich) Ltd.
Ipswich (0473) 50152
Microtech Computer Serv.
Liverpool 051-236 2208/9
Senton Ltd.
Bristol (0272) 276132
Spot Computer Systems Ltd.
Doncaster (0302) 25159
S. Systems
Crawley (0293) 515201
Stag Terminals Ltd.
Teddington 01-977 7749
S.T. Commercial Sys. Ltd.
Ealing 01-840 1926.
Tantus Microsystems Ltd.
Putney 01-788 5054
Tynemouth Computer Serv.
Cramlington (0670) 712624
Video Vector Dynamics
Glasgow 041-226 3481/2

INTERAM

INTERAM COMPUTER SYSTEMS LTD.
46, Balham High Road,
London, SW12 9AQ.
Tel: 01-675 5325/6/7, Telex 925859

WANTED – BETTER MONITORING

*Measured at 3dB down.

SPECIFICATIONS: Input Signal: Composite Video, Negative SYNC. 1.0±0.2V p-p, 75ohms. CRT Size: 31cm (12" diag). CRT Colour: P31 Green. Video Amp Bandwidth: 18MHz. Display Area: Hor. 21cm x Vert.15cm. Display Format: 1920 Characters Max. Scanning Frequency: Horizontal 15.80kHZ, Vertical 50HZ. Power Input: AC 230V, 50Hz. Power Consumption: 26W. Dimensions: 32 (W) x 27.9 (H) x 30.8 (D)cm. Weight: 7kg.

Sole UK Importer and Distributor:

Micro Peripherals ltd.

61 NEW MARKET SQUARE, BASINGSTOKE, HAMPSHIRE.
Telephone: BASINGSTOKE (0256) 56468 (4 lines)

JAPANESE OFFICE: 101 Abe Bldg, 4F, 2-42 Kanda Jinbocho, Chiyado-ku. Tokyo, Japan.

WHOLESALERS AND DISTRIBUTORS OF QUALITY JAPANESE MICRO PRODUCTS

BMC INTERNATIONAL
No. 27, 5-Chome, Tanimachi, Higashi-Ku, Osaka 540, Japan.

TJ's WORKSHOP

ATARI EXTRA GRAPHICS MODES

One grumble about the Atari is that, although 16 colours are available, only five can be displayed on a screen at once using just Basic. Only by using machine code could this be improved to five colours per TV line. However, this article will tell you about three more modes available in Basic, one of which allows 16 colours per TV line.

At the back of the Basic Reference Manual there is a table of nine modes and screen formats. To that table you can add three more graphics modes, each having a resolution of 80 columns by 192 rows (no split screen allowed) and requiring 7900 bytes of RAM. The modes 9 to 11 interpret the display data bytes in groups of four bits, thus giving 16 possible values.

Mode 9 uses this data as a luminance value for the colour in SETCOLOR register 4. Mode 11 uses the data as an actual colour value with the luminance of SETCOLOR register 4 (default lum of 6), although colour 0 is always at luminance 0. Mode 10 is more flexible. The value is used as an index to one of the nine colour registers available as shown in Table 1. For more details of mode 10, see later. To get you started with these new modes, try the program in Listing 1.

I can only speculate how these modes have remained unknown to most Atari users. All information in addition to the Basic Reference Manual, which all users have, comes from either the Technical Notes that be purchased from Atari dealers or from articles in American magazines, such as *Creative Computing* and *Byte*.

The Technical Notes, as mentioned last month, are rough drafts of internal documentation released (under duress?) by Atari. These are divided into two parts, Hardware Manual and Operating Systems User's Manual. The Hardware Manual is the more immediately interesting part as it reveals a lot of information about the graphics facilities built into the hardware. This includes details of how a customised chip, called ANTIC, is programmed to produce 14 different graphics modes, only nine of which are available from Basic. But the modes described above are not included in these 14, they are variations of Basic mode eight. The difference is due to the way that the display data is interpreted by another chip, called CTIA, one of whose jobs is to add the colour information to the data. This chip contains the colour registers, but it is not usual practice to access these directly but via duplicate registers maintained by the OS. These addresses are shown in Table 1.

There is no hint in the description of CTIA about the existence of modes nine to 11. That comes in the OS Manual. In the section which describes how to set up and use the screen as an input/output device, it states that there are 11 modes available but that modes 9 to 11 are only available if another chip is used in place of the CTIA. Now I believe that I had a CTIA chip as nothing I had read in the Hardware Manual or in magazines had suggested otherwise. But the Notes are dated November 1980. It seemed probably that if Atari had developed a replacement for the CTIA, they would be using it in production models by now since it would not cost them any extra to produce and the UK models must have required some rejigging anyway. So, I tried it and modes 9 to 11 were available on my 800! It was like finding another gear on a new car.

To use mode 10, you need to know the way a colour register is split up. The most significant half contains the colour number as defined in Table 9.3 in the Basic Reference Manual. The lower half contains the luminance value. Thus, to set the colour orange (2) with a luminance of 10 into colour register 2, use the Basic statement:-

```
POKE 710,2*16+10
```

To conclude, Atari have been hiding their light under a bushel. These three extra graphics modes make the machines even more attractive.

Neil Brooks

Register	Address	Mode 10 value
Player 0	704	0
Player 1	705	1
Player 2	706	2
Player 3	707	3
SETCOLOR 0	708	4 and 12
SETCOLOR 1	709	5 and 13
SETCOLOR 2	710	6 and 14
SETCOLOR 3	711	7 and 15
SETCOLOR 4	712	8,9,10 and 11

Table 1 Colour register addresses and mode 10 values

```
10 GRAPHICS 11
20 FOR J = 1 TO 39
30 FOR I = J TO 79-J STEP 2
40 COLOR I
50 PLOT I,J : PLOT I+1,J
60 NEXT I
70 NEXT J
80 T = I-2
90 FOR J = 40 TO 79
100 COLOR T
110 PLOT T,J : DRAWTO J,J
120 T = T-1
130 NEXT J
140 GOTO 140 : REM STOP WITH BREAK KEY
```

Listing 1

80k POKE

Phil Clark's interesting list of PEEKs and POKEs for the MZ-80K on page 151 of the November issue was very welcome, and I would like to suggest that someone should compile a full list of these for all the popular machines. Handbooks are lamentably bad on this point.

There is one POKE statement which I have only seen published once for the MZ-80K which can save a lot of paper using the P3 printer on short listings. Normally LIST/P results in a form feed before printing starts, but POKE 15478,0 inhibits the form feed and gives immediate printing on LIST/P.

G O Hayward

FASTER NOISE-FREE ATOM

Having read January's 'TJ's Workshop' about noise free graphics on the Acorn Atom, I would like to submit my own modification.

This is a hardware modification requiring the VIA chip and uses bit 7 of port B. The video generator gives a sync pulse at line frequency at pin 38 (IC31-6847), this should be connected to pin 17 of IC1-6522 by a length of wire. The wire runs almost the full length of the board but can be taken along the PCB side. Once this has been done a small software patch is used to call it up.

Lines 10-30 assembles software patch at #21C. Line 50 modifies the patch to jump to the correct plotting routine. Line 60 resets the pointer at #3FE to #21C. This should be re-executed if COLOUR is used and after every COLOUR change. Lines 70 - 90 demonstrate the routine in operation.

```
10 P=21C;P.$21
20 [LDA #B800; BMI P-3; JMP #F7AA;]
30 P.$6
40 CLEAR 4
50 !#222=!#3FE
60 !#3FE=#21C
70 MOVE 127, 95
80 DO PLOT 6, (A.R.%256),(A.R.%192)
90 UNTIL 0
```

This routine works by waiting for every line sync pulse before plotting a point. This is much faster than the routine in *PCW*, because the line frequency is 15625Hz and the frame frequency is at 60Hz. The routine only slows down the plot by about 25% so it is still very fast. The noise is totally eliminated in modes 1-4 but some noise is still present in the colour modes and in mode 0 but is only slight. The port should be set for input, ie ? #B802=0, but this is done after BREAK is pressed. If the port is used for other applications a switch could be added in series with the wire link.

G. Sutherland

COMPUTER ANSWERS

Send your queries to: Sheridan Williams, 35 St Julian's Road, St Albans, Herts. Please note that Sheridan can no longer answer questions on an individual basis, so please don't send an SAE with your query.

HP business

I am looking for a business microcomputer system. It must support CP/M, have hard disks and be extremely reliable. At some future date I will need to link the sytem to a mainframe computer so that I can recall data. Please don't point me in the direction of Apples and PETs as I require a system designed for the businessman, not the hobbyist.
GW Weston, Hull

If you are aware that Apples and PETs will not meet your requirements, then you should also be aware that I need far more detail to advise you on suitable systems. You are about to embark on a venture that will cost you between £5000 and £10000 for the hardware alone; so a few hundred spent on getting the best system would seem appropriate. Find a good systems analyst who specialises in micros. You could try the Association of Professional Computer Consultants at 11 West Halkin Street, London SW1X 8JL.

It so happens that I have been using a system that could be appropriate for your needs; it is the Hewlett-Packard HP125 business microcomputer. I have been using this since October 1981 and I have only two complaints: there is no keyboard buffer — a disappointing limitation; the speed of operation of screen and disk is very poor.

Apart from that it would appear to be a good (albeit expensive) system. And it has a 4 Mb hard disk drive. It also has a very good communications system should you wish to link it to other computers. It can use CP/M, although I suspect that it is probably CP/M that is making the system so horrendously slow. The hard disk is housed in the same sized case as the twin 5¼in drives; ie, the hard disk on one side and the 5¼in floppy on the other. I'll leave you to wonder how easy it is to back-up a 4 Mb hard disk onto a 250k floppy disk.

At the time of writing (Feb '82) *PCW*'s review had not yet been read by me and the only items of applications software available at present are portfolio/investment management, stock control, Visicalc, and Wordstar, although there will undoubtedly be much more by the time you read this. The main supplier (other than HP) is Sumlock Bondain Ltd on 01-250 0505.

HP stands for 'high price' (as Guy Kewney keeps pointing out), but they are certainly in the forefront for reliability. For the first time, Hewlett-Packard is allowing its suppliers to call in equipment for maintenance instead of sending it back to HP; the equipment will be serviced by a roving band of HP engineers.
SW

Missing matrices

How do I replace commands such as MAT A=B, MAT PRINT, etc. These are available on the DEC 10 that I use at college, but not on my brother's micro.
L Lee, Teddington (and many others).

Not many micros support these commands because of the amount of extra space the compiler/interpreter would use. Just in case some people have never heard of these commands I will briefly outline what they do.

The MAT commands handle and manipulate arrays using a single statement. The statements only know how to manipulate the arrays because they have already been dimensioned using a DIM statement. Suppose we have statement DIM A (10,3), B (10,3), C (10,3) then a statement such as MAT PRINT A will print the whole array A. MAT C=A will copy the whole array A into array C. There are many statements that can be used — for example, MAT C=A+D — and operators such as +, = and * can be used with many other functions possible.

There is insufficient space here to describe the full meaning of the words such as the 'transpose' of a matrix so I will just give their equivalent Basic constructs. The arrays must have been previously dimensioned as DIM A (M,N), B (M,N), C (M,N).
SW

```
MAT A=B
-------
10 FOR I=1 TO M
20   FOR J=1 TO N
30     LET A(I,J)=B(I,J)
40   NEXT J
50 NEXT I
Use the above program and make the changes below
MAT PRINT A - replace 30 PRINT A(I,J);
                insert 45 PRINT
MAT B=CON       30 B(I,J)=1
MAT B=ZER       30 B(I,J)=0
MAT B=IDN       omit line 20,40
                30 B(I,I)=1    matrix must be square ie M=N
MAT INPUT A     30 INPUT A(I,J)
MAT C=A+B       30 C(I,J)=A(I,J)+B(I,J)
MAT C=(K)*A     30 C(I,J)=K*A(I,J)
MAT C=A-B       30 C(I,J)=A(I,J)-B(I,J)
MAT C=TRN(A)    30 C(I,J)=A(J,I) matrix must be square
MAT C=INV too complex to do here, refer to a book on matrices.

MAT C=A*B
---------
Matrices must be compatible, ie, dimensions of M x N and N x P
  5 MAT C=ZER
 10 FOR I=1 TO M
 20   FOR K=1 TO P
 30     FOR J=1 TO N
 40       C(I,K)=C(I,K)+A(I,J)*B(J,K)
 50     NEXT J
 60   NEXT K
 70 NEXT I
```

Texas + TV

I would like some information on the Texas Instruments TI 99/4 microcomputer. In particular, can it be used to give colour displays with standard UK TV sets? The *PCW* benchtest of the DAI personal computer (October 1980) suggested that the TI 99/4 could not do this. I would also be grateful for any further information you can give on the TI 99/4.
M G Gordon, Newcastle-upon-Tyne

October 1980 was a long time ago in terms of microcomputing! Texas Instruments has now re-launched the TI 99/4 in the UK as the TI 99/4A. This now has full compatibility with the PAL television system used by UK TV sets. The price has also been substantially reduced to about £300, although a colour monitor is no longer included in view of the compatibility with UK TV sets. The TI 99/4A uses TI's own 16-bit microprocessor, has 26k ROM, including a 14k Basic, and 16k RAM, expandable to 48k.

This is an out-of-the-ordinary machine, with built-in high-resolution graphics in 16 colours, and a full music capability. Speech synthesis is available as an option. Another departure from the usual is the provision of a slot for ROM modules containing games, educational, and other programs in a somewhat similar manner to TV games machines.

Options include a thermal printer and a disk system, although data and programs can also be stored on an ordinary cassette recorder. The TI Basic does not allow access to machine code via PEEK and POKE but an assembler module is likely to be available soon. There is also provision for saving graphics screens on tape.
P L McIlmoyle

Graphics books

I have ordered the BBC Computer and wish to experiment in computer graphics. Can you recommend any books on the subject?
G Hetherington, Nuneaton

I cannot recommend any books in particular but I have found these two to be readable. The former is much newer and has about 60 more pages. The latter book aims more specifically at the micro user and in particular the Apple. The BBC's graphics are not as limited as the Apple's so the book may restrict you somewhat.
Principles of Interactive Computer Graphics (2nd Edition) by Newman & Spoull, pub McGraw Hill, price about £11.
Computer Graphics Primer by Mitchell Waite, pub SAMS price about £10.
SW

VIC Comal?

Would it be possible on the VIC-20 to use other languages like Comal-80? I am a very frustrated Basic user — a change would do me good!
G Doyle Pontefract, W Yorks

Basic is most popular on 8-bit microcomputers for a number of reasons, not all of which are still valid. Comal-80 has been implemented on the Commodore PET and there appears to be no reason why, given sufficient memory, a version could not be implemented on the VIC-20. As yet such a version does not exist, but it should not prove too difficult to do.
RD Geere, Editor, Independent PET/VIC Users Group

Weird sums

My ZX81 does very weird arithmetic:—

```
10 LET A=1234.99 +
   1234.99 + 1234.99
20 LET B=1234.99 +
   1234.99 +1235—0.01
```

30 PRINT A—B
gives an answer of
9.5367432 E-7
When the values are multiplied by 100 the problem disappears. I need such values in my work. What is going wrong?
A Sampson, Stroud, Glos

I don't want to repeat the answer to a question that was answered in the March '81 edition of 'Answers'. The problem with 'Computer Answers' is that people keep writing asking the same questions!

What I would like to do is to say that if you require precise accuracy then you must deal entirely in *integer* arithmetic. This can be achieved quite simply and can be transparent to the user of the program. Beware that the interpreter allows you sufficient accuracy to do your processing. Six to eight significant figures is all that you can expect on most systems without double-precision capability.

Your input statement should read:

```
50 INPUT "Invoice amount
   (in pounds)"; Q$.
60 Q=INT (100*(VAL(Q$)
   + .001)
```

When it comes to print your results, having done all the processing in pence use:—

```
200 Q$ = STR$ (Q)
210 PRINT "Amount is";
    LEFT$ (Q$, LEN (Q$)
    -2) + "." + RIGHT$
    (Q$,2)
```

Another advantage of printing in this way is that your output is formatted for you, ie, trailing zeroes are printed.
Sheridan Williams

Secondhand hardware

Can you recommend reading material on computer programming in Basic which should take me through from a basic to an advanced level and be applicable to the majority of hardware in the medium price range? What are your views on second-hand hardware and what should I be aware of if buying second-hand?

What machines would fill the following features? Cost: £500-£600; international manufacturer with probable worldwide agents; good graphics, sound and controls for games; 32k-48k RAM; reasonably priced peripherals, disk drives, etc; robust; and portable, or can be broken down.
D A Thomson, Thumrait, Sultanate of Oman

It is not easy to find one book which will take you through Basic from beginner level to advanced level. However, if I have to choose, I can have little hesitation in recommending *Computer Programming in Basic* by Peter Bishop (published by Thomas Nelson & Sons, 1979). This is arranged in a series of graded exercises, to cover a wide range of levels. It also gives a thorough grounding in programming, as well as in the Basic language . . . so many books cover one or the other, rather than both. Also highly recommended for the beginner is the Tandy Level I Basic Manual. Tandy Basic is similar to many of the versions of Basic found on many medium-price micros. The major differences between one version of Basic and another tend to be in string and file handling, and you will probably have to rely on the manual for your particular machine for information on how to handle these. There is quite a ready market in second-hand hardware, which must imply general satisfaction, although I have no direct experience of this. Certainly, microcomputing hardware seems to keep its value quite well.

The most important point to check must be to see the equipment in action, running various sorts of programs, preferably of a similar type to those you wish to use. You should also see the machine opened up, so that overheating, frayed leads, damaged tracks on circuit boards, etc, can be looked for.

Turning to the type of computer you are looking for, I can think of two machines which correlate with all your requirements: the Tandy TRS-80 Colour Computer, and the Texas Instruments TI-99/4A Home Computer. Two other machines meet all your requirements apart from, probably, the 'world-wide agents'. These are the BBC Computer and the Video Genie.

There are three 'runners-up'. The Atari 400 qualifies, except possibly on robustness (with its 'touch' keyboard), while the Atari 800 meets your requirements, except for price. The Acorn Atom makes it except for points 2 and 4, although it will accept sufficient external memory to meet 4. Finally the CBM VIC 20 should eventually be capable of expansion to meet your requirements.
P L McIlmoyle

UK market

I am having difficulty in obtaining information for a project I am carrying out at Leeds Polytechnic. Could you help me in finding where facts may have been published on 'The size of the UK market for home computer-units and value'? My attention was drawn to *PCW* by a printout from BLAISE.
H Davison, Wetherby

As you have found, information of the type you are seeking tends to be a closely guarded secret. Such information is usually available from appropriate consultants, but at a price! However, if your enquiry is for academic purposes and you can accept a fairly approximate answer, then I suggest you try the National Computing Centre's Microsystems Centre at 11 New Fetter Lane, London, EX4A IPU, tel 01-353 0013.

Should you be looking for full commercial information then a good place to start would be with Pedder Associates, part of the BIS Group. Pedder Associates carry out a well known annual census of the UK computer population.
PL McIlmoyle

Osborne maths?

Is the Osborne 1 reasonably accurate for use by a mathematician? Does it have high resolution graphics? Is colour available as standard or as an option? Does it have programmable function keys? If the answers to the first two are 'no', can you suggest an alternative, at no greater expense?
S Mahmood, Bradford, W Yorks BD3 0AD

I am not sure how much 'accuracy' you have in mind. In my general computing experience (as opposed to microcomputing) it is the accountants who tend to demand the highest level of precision, although certain physical sciences (especially astronomy) can demand accurate values for small differences between large numbers, which demands a high level of precision.

In any case, the number of significant figures accurately attainable is a function, firstly, of the 'word-size' of the CPU, and secondly, of the software. As you know, all 8-bit micros are limited to five significant figures (or even to four) when handling numbers without any special software or hardware. However, as the Osborne 1 runs under CP/M you should have little difficulty in getting software for whatever precision you need, or of adopting routines in high level languages if you want to do something like calculating pi to many places. If you use a Basic (such as North Star Basic, which can be modified to run under CP/M), which uses BCD coding for 'real' numbers, rather than the commoner pure binary notation, you will also eliminate errors due to the conversion from decimal to binary and back. MBasic (which runs under CP/M) supports the 'double precision' option, this allows around 12 significant figures.

I regret to say that the answer to all three of your other questions is 'no'. As regards alternatives to the Osborne 1, at no greater cost, which offer high resolution graphics, and colour, the first point is that none of the possibilities will offer the same degree of portability. Having said this, you may like to consider choosing from a wide range which includes the BBC Computer (if you're prepared to wait!), Apple II with extra cards, Atari 800, Compucolor II, DAI, Hewlett-Packard HP 45/85, Sharp MZ-80B, and Video Genie, suitably expanded.
P L McIlmoyle

Laser printers

For part of my A-level project I am collecting information on the different types of printers. I cannot find information on two types, and would be grateful for your help. The types in question are electrostatic and laser printers.
S Grimes, Sutton Coldfield

There are two types of printers which can be referred to as 'electrostatic'. The commoner type prints on special aluminium coated paper using a dot matrix technique. For each dot to be printed an electrically generated spark evaporates the very thin coating of aluminium, leaving the dark coloured paper to show through. The resultant print out is not very elegant, but does yield good photocopies! These printers are relatively cheap, and are often used as screen printers, with, for example, Prestel receivers. The new Sinclair ZX printer uses this technique.

The term 'electrostatic printer' is also applied to certain specialised printers based on the xerographic process, incorporated in 'communicating photocopiers'.

Laser printers are currently being developed, particularly by IBM, to provide a fast 'letter quality' printer for word processing in particular. These printers use semiconductor lasers to burn patters into paper, the patterns being letters, numbers or other special symbols, including 'graphics' if required. The technique is claimed to work with ordinary paper, and needs no ink or ribbons.

Have you included the 'ink-jet' printer in your collection? These very versatile, and increasingly popular printers operate by squirting small drops of ink onto the paper, in controlled patterns. The ink drops are often steered onto the paper electrostatically.
PL McIlmoyle

NEWCOMERS START HERE

This is our unique quick-reference guide, reprinted every month to help our readers pick their way through the most important pieces of (necessary) jargon found in PCW. While it's in no way totally comprehensive, we trust you'll find it a useful introduction. Happy microcomputing!

Welcome to the confusing world of the microcomputer. First of all, don't be fooled; there's nothing complicated about this business, it's just that we're surrounded by an immense amount of necessary jargon. Imagine if we had to continually say 'numbering system with a radix of 16 in which the letters A to F represent the values ten to 15' when instead we can simply say 'hex'. No doubt soon many of the words and phrases we are about to explain will eventually fall into common English usage. Until that time, **PCW** will be publishing this guide — every month.

We'll start by considering a microcomputer's functions and then examine the physical components necessary to implement these functions.

The microcomputer is capable of receiving information, **processing** it, storing the results or sending them somewhere else. All this information is called **data** and it comprises numbers, letters and special symbols which can be read by humans. Although the data is accepted and output by the computer in 'human' form, inside it's a different story — it must be held in the form of an electronic code. This code is called **binary** — a system of numbering which uses only 0s and 1s. Thus in most micros each character, number or symbol is represented by eight binary digits or **bits** as they are called, ranging from 00000000 to 11111111.

To simplify communication between computers, several standard coding systems exist, the most common being **ASCII** (American Standard Code for Information Interchange). As an example of this standard, the number five is represented as 00110101 — complicated for humans, but easy for the computer! This collection of eight bits is called a **byte** and computer freaks who spend a lot of time messing around with bits and bytes use a half-way human representation called **hex**. The hex equivalent of a byte is obtained by giving each half a single character code (0—9, A—F): 0 = 0000, 1 = 0001, 2 = 0010, 3 = 0011, 4 = 0100, 5 = 0101 . . . . E = 1110 and F = 1111. Our example of 5 is therefore 35 in hex. This makes it easier for humans to handle complicated collections of 0s and 1s. The machine detects these 0s and 1s by recognising different voltage levels.

The computer processes data by reshuffling, performing arithmetic on, or by comparing it with other data. It's the latter function that gives a computer its apparent 'intelligence' — the ability to make decisions and to act upon them. It has to be given a set of rules in order to do this and, once again, these rules are stored in **memory** as bytes. The rules are called **programs** and while they can be input in binary or hex (**machine code** programming), the usual method is to have a special program which translates English or near-English into machine code. This speeds programming considerably; the nearer the **programming language** is to English, the faster the programming time. On the other hand, program execution speed tends to be slower.

The most common microcomputer language is **Basic**. Program instructions are typed in at the keyboard, to be coded and stored in the computer's memory. To **run** such a program the computer uses an **interpreter** which picks up each English-type **instruction**, translates it into machine code and then feeds it into the **processor** for execution. It has to do this each time the same instruction has to be executed.

Two strange words you will hear in connection with Basic are **PEEK** and **POKE**. They give the programmer access to the memory of the machine. It's possible to read (PEEK) the contents of a byte in the computer and to modify a byte (POKE).

Moving on to **hardware**, this means the physical components of a computer system as opposed to **software** — the programs needed to make the system work.

At the heart of a microcomputer system is the central processing unit **(CPU)**, a single microprocessor chip with supporting devices such as **buffers**, which 'amplify' the CPU's signals for use by other components in the system. The packaged chips are either soldered directly to a printed circuit board **(PCB)** or are mounted in sockets.

In some microcomputers, the entire system is mounted on a single, large, PCB; in others a **bus system** is used, comprising a long PCB holding a number of interconnected sockets. Plugged into these are several smaller PCBs, each with a specific function — for instance, one card would hold the CPU and its support chips. The most widely-used bus system is called the **S100**.

The CPU needs memory in which to keep programs and data. Microcomputers generally have two types of memory, **RAM** (Random Access Memory) and **ROM** (Read Only Memory). The CPU can read information stored in RAM — and also put information into RAM. Two types of RAM exist — **static** and **dynamic**; all you really need know is that dynamic RAM uses less power and is less expensive than static, but it requires additional, complex, circuitry to make it work. Both types of RAM lose their contents when power is switched off, whereas ROM retains its contents permanently. Not surprisingly, manufacturers often store interpreters and the like in ROM. The CPU can only read the ROM's contents and cannot alter them in any way. You can buy special ROMs called **PROMs** (Programmable ROMs) and **EPROMs** (Eraseable PROMs) which can be programmed using a special device; EPROMs can be erased using ultra-violet light.

Because RAM loses its contents when power is switched off, **cassettes** and **floppy disks** are used to save programs and data for later use. Audio-type tape recorders are often used by converting data to a series of audio tones and recording them; later the computer can listen to these same tones and re-convert them into data. Various methods are used for this, so a cassette recorded by one make of computer won't necessarily work on another make. It takes a long time to record and play back information and it's difficult to locate one specific item among a whole mass of information on a cassette; therefore, to overcome these problems, **floppy disks** are used on more sophisticated systems.

A floppy disk is made of thin plastic, coated with a magnetic recording surface rather like that used on tape. The disk, in its protective envelope, is placed in a disk drive which rotates it and moves a **read/write head** across the disk's surface. The disk is divided into concentric rings called **tracks**, each of which is in turn subdivided into **sectors**. Using a program called a **disk operating system**, the computer keeps track of exactly where information is on the disk and it can get to any item of data by moving the head to the appropriate track and then waiting for the right sector to come round. Two methods are used to tell the computer where on a track each sector starts: **soft sectoring** where special signals are recorded on the surface and **hard sectoring** where holes are punched through the disk around the central hole, one per sector.

Half-way between cassettes and disks is the **stringy floppy** — a miniature continuous loop tape cartridge, faster than a cassette but cheaper than a disk system. **Hard disk** systems are also available for micro-computers; they store more information than floppy disks, are more reliable and information can be transferred to and from them much more quickly.

You, the user, must be able to communicate with the computer and the generally accepted minimum for this is the visual display unit **(VDU)**, which looks like a TV screen with a typewriter-style **keyboard**; sometimes these are built into the system, sometimes they're separate. If you want a written record **(hard copy)** of the computer's output, you'll need a **printer**.

The computer can send out and receive information in two forms — **parallel** and **serial**. Parallel input/output **(I/O)** requires a series of wires to connect the computer to another device, such as a printer, and it sends out data a byte at a time, with a separate wire carrying each bit. Serial I/O involves sending data one bit at a time along a single piece of wire, with extra bits added to tell the receiving device when a byte is about to start and when it has finished. The speed that data is transmitted is referred to as the **baud rate** and, very roughly, the baud rate divided by ten equals the number of bytes being sent per second.

To ensure that both receiver and transmitter link up without any electrical horrors, standards exist for serial interfaces; the most common is **RS232** (or **V24**) while, for parallel interfaces to printers, the **Centronics** standard is popular.

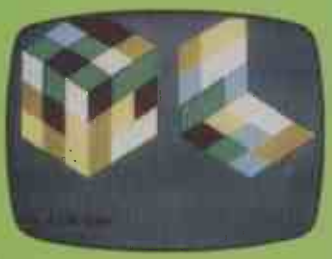
Finally, a **modem** connects a computer, via a serial interface, to the telephone sytem allowing two computers with modems to exchange information. A modem must be wired into the telephone system and you need British Telecom's permission; instead you could use an **acoustic coupler**, which has two obscene-looking rubber cups into which the handset fits, and which has no electrical connection with the phone system — British Telecom isn't so uppity about the use of these.

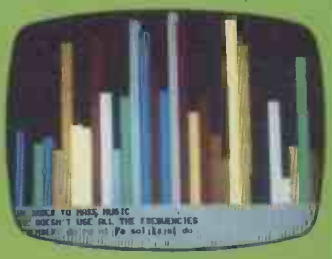
The DAI Personal Computer is H

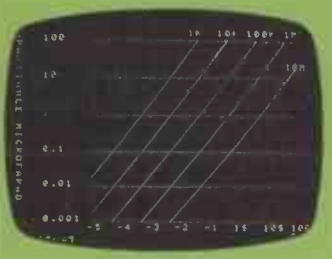
High Performance

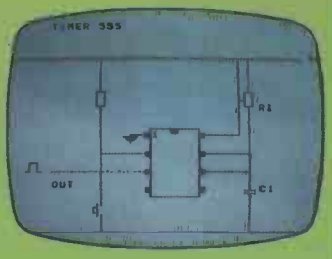
High Value

Cash price
ONLY £595 + VAT
BEAT THAT FOR VALUE









Standard Features

- **24k Resident High-Speed Basic**
- **16 Colour High-Resolution Graphics (255 × 335)**
- **Scrolling Screen Editor**
- **Sound Commands for Music Generation**
- **Very High Speed Hardware Maths Option**
- **Resident Monitor for Machine Language Programming**
- **3 Programmable Parallel Ports**
- **Standard TV Interface via Aerial Socket**
- **RS232 Serial Port and Dual Cassette Interfaces**

Manufactured by:

DAI

THE MICROCOMPUTER ENGINEERING COMPANY
Brussels, Belgium.

Available from:

Data Applications (UK) Ltd.

Personal Computer Division
16b Dyer Street
Cirencester
Gloucestershire
GL7 2PF
Tel: Cirencester (0285) 66798

For further information please complete and post to: Data Applications (UK) Ltd, 16b Dyer Street, Cirencester, Glos GL7 2PF

NAME.

ADDRESS.

MY INTEREST IS:

First time on Earth.

SHARP
MZ-80B

Sharp bring you the MZ80B. A machine that offers you functions previously only associated with more powerful, more expensive computers; that gives you versatility to handle a huge range of software and hardware applications in scientific, business and personal use.

The MZ80B opens up a new world of graphic display potential, more flexible data storage and retrieval, and ease of operation.

Here is the computer from the future. Available today.

Stunning Graphic Display.

Seeing is believing. The large-screen, high-focus, green-face display incorporated in the MZ80B gives you high-resolution graphics of 320 x 200 dots.

An additional graphic RAM can be added which allows another 320 x 200 dot resolution pattern to be displayed.

This dual high-resolution graphic ability is especially useful for simulating and displaying a dynamic picture. It can display 40 characters x 25 lines or 80 characters x 25 lines via software switching.

In addition there are facilities for full, on-screen editing, reverse video, partial scrolling and a full range of graphic symbols.

Character and Graphic Printer.

This fast, quiet printer will reproduce your graphic displays and, of course, print-out upper and lower case letters and symbols. A tractor/friction feed version is also available.

Data Storage/retrieval.

The MZ80B has a remarkable memory. 64K of RAM. And that constitutes all the memory area, giving flexible storage of any computer language and its software. The cassette deck is electromagnetically-controlled, with a data transfer speed of 1800 bits/sec combined with a unique programme search facility to make data storage and retrieval super-fast.

A typewriter-style keyboard incorporates characters and symbols plus a numeric key-pad and ten user-definable keys for fast and simple operation.

BASIC is, of course, provided with Z-80 Assembler Packages, PASCAL and a BASIC compiler.

Floppy Disk Drive.

A twin Floppy Disk Drive unit can be added which will give you 560 bytes of storage on double-sided, double-density disks.

Comprehensive Documentation.

Each MZ80B comes complete with a full set of documentation including an owners' manual giving full circuit diagrams, a monitor reference manual and programming manuals.

PCW/4/82

Interfaces

RS-232C and IEEE Interfaces are available from January 1982 allowing the MZ80B to communicate with scientific instruments and other peripherals.

CP/M*2.2

CP/M* is also available making a wide range of packages immediately available including wordprocessing, financial modelling, data base management to mention but a few. CP/M* also increases the disk capacity to 680K.

(CP/M* is a Trade Mark of Digital Research Ltd).

SHARP
First, and foremost

SHARP ELECTRONICS (UK) LTD., COMPUTER DIVISION, SHARP HOUSE, THORP RD., NEWTON HEATH, MANCHESTER M10 9BE. TELEPHONE: 061-205 2333.

Why on Earth don't you find out more?

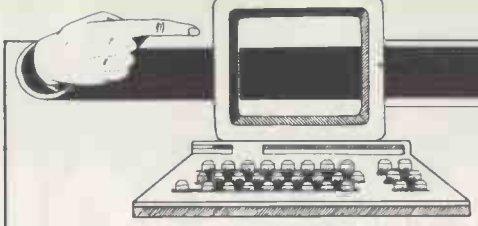
Please send me full information on the Sharp MZ80B computer.

Name

Address

Tel:

To: Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd., Computer Division, Sharp House, Thorp Road, Newton Heath, Manchester M10 9BE. Telephone 061-205 2333.



IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Additions this month include the Xerox 820 and Gemini multiboard, both already benchtested in PCW, a new North Star machine from Comart and (finally) the legendary BBC micro. Please send any updates or additions to Dick Olney, 'Instore', PCW, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
ABC 24 (£3195)	AI 09237-77139	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (640k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x S/P: 2 x P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	BT 4/81 (S)
ABC 80 (£738)	Datormark Ltd: 97 44896	16-40k RAM: Z80A: C: 12", 16 x 40 b&w VDU: 4680 bus: IEE 488: RS232 port.	DOS Basic (16k ROM: *Fortran: Pascal: A: Multi user Basic.*	Colour video graphics with UHF output. Viewdata compatible. Loudspeaker. Numeric keypad. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (320k) £895: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb). BT 1/80. (1)
ACT Series 800 (£3495)	ACT: 021-501 2284 (50)	48k RAM: 6502: dual 5¼" F/D (800k): 12", 30 x 64 VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P: Multi-screen int. Option: 10-20 Mb H/D	MDOS: Basic: A: *CBasic:* PL/M: *Forth: Fifth: Cesil: Pilot: Fortran.*	IBM compatible K/B High resolution graphics. Available with dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £4950 — 4.8 Mb maximum. BT 2/80(E).
ACT Sirius 1 (£2349)	As above	128-512k RAM: 8088: dual 5¼" F/D (1.2M): 12", 25 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: 2 x P/P	CP/M 86: U: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	High res graphics. Options: 10 Mb H/D: dual 5¼" F/D (2.4 M).(S)
Adler Alphatronic (£1600)	Adler 01-250 1717	48k RAM: 8085 A single 5¼" F/D (160k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: S/P: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: CBasic: Fortran: Cobol*	With 80 cps printer and dual F/D £2345 (inc CP/M). (S)
Alpha Micro (£5650)	Alpha Micro (UK) Ltd: 01-250 1616 (TBA)	64k — 1 Mb RAM: 16 bit: dual 8" F/D 2.4 Mb): 6 S/P.	Multi-user OS: Basic: M/A: Pascal: U. *Fortran: Cobol*	Modular. Expands to 1200 Mb, 24 terminals or multiprocessor system. (E)
Altos ACS 800-2 £2995)	logitek: 02572 66803 (33)	64k RAM; Z80A; dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 2 x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	CP/M: *Basic: CBasic: Cobol.*	Single user. Options: DMA. Floating point processor. Phototyping board.
Altos ACS 8000-10 (£6675)	As above.	280k RAM: Z80A: single 8" F/D (500k): 10 Mb H/D: 6 x RS232 ports: P/P: network RS422 port: DMA	CP/M: *MP/M: Basic: Cobal: Fortran: APL: Pascal.*	Multi-user/multi tasking. Up to 4 users. Options: 10 Mb: mag tape backup (S + H).
APL Signet (£1750 or £130pm)	Micro APL: 01-834 2687	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (380k): 2 x RS232 ports.	CP/M: APL: *Basic: U: Fortran: Cobol: Algol: Forth*	Desktop APL computer with self teaching course. (S)
Apple II (£695)	Microsense: 0442 41191 (190)	16-48k, RAM: 6502: 8 I/O slots.	OS: Basic: *Pascal: Fortran: Cobol: Pilot*	280 x 192 high resolution graphics: Option: single 5¼" F/D (116k) £349.
Atari 400 (£345-16k)	Ingersoll: 01-226 1200 (40)	16k RAM: 6502: C int: cartridge slot: 12 x 20 TV int: RS232C port: touchpad k/b: Opt: C £40	OS (10k ROM): Basic (8k ROM). *Pilot: Forth.*	High resolution colour graphics. 4-channel sound. Four games controller/light pen sockets. BT 10/80. (I/B).
Atari 800 (£645-16k)	As above.	16-48k RAM: 6502: C int: 4 x cartridge slots: 12 x 20 TV int: RS232C port. Opt: single 5¼" F/D (90k) £345: 16k RAM £65.	As above.	As above. Software & RAM on cartridge modules. Up to 4 disk drives. BT 10/80. (I/B).
Athena 8285 (£5694)	Butel-Comco Ltd: 0703 39890 or 01-202 0262 (TBA)	64k RAM: 8085A: dual 5¼" F/D (644k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 150 cps printer: RS232 port.	AMOS: T/E: Basic: *Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: APL: M/A.*	Extended ASCII K/B with numeric pad: graphics. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): up to 1200 Mb H/D.
Atom (£120)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (35)	2-12k RAM: 8-16k ROM 6502: Full K/B: C int: TV int: 20 I/O lines: 1 P/P. Options: 80 col printer £199, Prestel adaptor £120.	Basic in 8k ROM: A Cass O/S.	High resolution graphics on bigger model: colour monitor O/P. Loudspeaker. Note also, systems based on Acorn SBC. BT 7/80(B).
Attache 201 (£8000)	COLT 01-572 3784 (10)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb): 12" 24 x 80 VDU: 180 cps printer.	Basic: *Fortran: Cobol.*	Upgradable to multiuser system with 18 Mb H/D. Full range of business packages included software dealers TBA. (S)
BASF 7120 (£3600)	BASF: 01-388 4200 (12)	64k RAM: Z80A: 3 x 5¼" F/D (480k): 12". 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	DOS: (OASIS) *Ex Basic: Cobol U. A: CP/M*	H/D available soon. Also 7125 with *930k* F/D £4280 and 7130 with single F/D (430k) & 5Mb H/D £4950. Disk controller has own Z80A. BT 9/80
BBC Micro (£205)	BBC Micro Systems 14 Station Road Kettering Northants (no tel)	16-32k RAM: 6502: C int: TV int: RS423 port: P/P: Option: single 5¼" F/D (100k) £230	MOS: Basic A	Video text & second processor int. 32k model with Econet and disk interface £3.95. BT 1/82 (I)
Billings BC-12 FD: (£3995)	Mitech: 04862 23131 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (640k): 12", 24 x 80 b&w (or b&g) VDU.	DOS: Basic: *Fortran: Cobol: A*	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £5995. Additional dual 8" F/D £300 option: 50Mb H/D. (S).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

Two flexible multi-user systems

The Vector Graphic 5005 and 5032

with 5 megabyte and 32 megabyte Winchester hard discs

The Vector Graphic 5005 & 5032 are multiple-user, multi-tasking hard disc systems for general business and word processing applications.

Supporting up to a maximum of 5 users and giving up to 32 megabytes of high-speed totally reliable Winchester disc technology with Vector's automatic error correction feature.

Total flexibility means that the systems terminals can work independently which permits the widest possible range of usage.

One user could use Execuplan for financial planning whilst the second user is entering sales information with accounting software and the third may run correspondence simultaneously with Vector's Memorite III word processing software.
Most other standard CP/M compatible applications software will run on the system e.g. COBOL, FORTRAN, PASCAL, BASIC COMPILER, ALGOL, PL/I and other statistical and data based management packages.

Up to 5 terminals

The Vector Graphic 5005 & 5032 are ideal for application packages, such as accounts, stock control, payroll, word processing, financial modelling and solicitors packages, all available from Almarc.

For further information write or telephone Almarc. Complete sales and servicing facilities are available throughout the U.K.

Almarc
DATA SYSTEMS

Almarc Data Systems Ltd.,
Great Freeman Street,
Nottingham NG3 1FR
Tel: (0602) 52657/8/9
Telex: 37407 Almarc/G

Also at:
Green Street,
High Wycombe,
Bucks. HP11 2RF.
Tel: (0494) 23804

APPROVED ALMARC DEALERS

BALDOCK	Modus Systems	(0462) 894848	KETTERING	Shuttleworth Business Systems	(0536) 511357
BIRMINGHAM	Taylor Micro Systems Ltd.	(021) 358 2436	LONDON	Micro Systems Consultants	(01) 979 4098
BRISTOL	Johnson Micro Computers	(0272) 422061	LOUTH	Computa-Crop	(0507) 604271/2
CAMBERLEY	Johnson Micro Computers	(0276) 20446	NOTTINGHAM	Almarc Business Systems	(0602) 622501
DONCASTER	Reed Computing	(0709) 67087	OXFORD	Johnson Micro Computers	(0865) 721461
HIGH WYCOMBE	Common Sense Business Systems	(0494) 40116	SWANSEA	Business Microsystems	(0792) 474082
HARROGATE	Business Microsystems	(0423) 68224	TYNE & WEAR	H.P. Micros	(0632) 859923
			YEOVIL	Dale Computers	(0935) 23097

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
C/09(£3500)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507 7507 (16)	64k RAM: 6809: dual 5¼" F/D (700k) 9", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 S/P: 1 P/P.	TSC FLEX: *Basic: Fortran Pascal: A: Dis A: T/E: U.*	Expandable to S/09 UniFLEX *32 user system. (H)*
Canon BX-3 (£4250)	Canon 01-680-7700.	32k RAM: 6809: dual 5¼" F/D (640k): 28 char display: 80 cps printer: 3 x RS232 port: P/P.	OS: Basic: A. *Cobol: Pascal*	Fully integral unit. Extensive applications support offered on all Cannon Machines. Options: dual dual 5¼" F/D (640k) £1500.
Canon CX-1 (£6000)	As above.	128k RAM: 6809: dual 5¼" F/D (640k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 180 cps printer: 3 x V24 ports: P/P: light pen.	OS: Basic: A: *Cobol: Pascal.*	Price includes installation & training. Extensive application support offered. Options: dual 8" F/D (1Mb) £3300.(S)
Canon TX-25 (£1600)	As above.	16-32k RAM: 6809: C: 20 char display: 26 col, 2.4 lps printer. Option: 2 x RS232 port.	Basic: A	Fully integral unit. Cassette is Cannon's own design (8k). Can be used with communications. (S).
Challenger 1P & C4P (£220 & £395)	CTS: 0706 79332 Millbank Computing: 01-549 7262. Mutek: 0225 743289. U-Microcomputers: 0925 54117 Watford Elec: Watford 40588 (18)	4.32k RAM: 6502: C int: RS232 port. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (160k) £550: for C4P dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb) and 20MB H/D	O/S: Basic (8k ROM) *Ex Basic:* A.	D/A conv: colour capability. Runs OSI business software on 8" F/D Plato educational software avail soon. BT 4/80. (S).
Challenger 2 (£150)	As above	48k RAM: 6502: dual 8" F/D (0.5 Mb): RS232 port.	OS65U: Ex Basic: A.	Designed as low cost business system (S).
Challenger C3 (£2334)	As above	32-56k RAM: 6502: 6800: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1.15 Mb): 2-16 S/P.	OS65U: Basic: *CP/M: Fortran: Cobol*	Expandable to multi-user (8) system. Options: C3B & C3C H/D units, 74 Mb for about £8500. (S&H).
Clenlo Conqueror (£2475)	Clenlo Computing Systems Ltd: 01-670 4202 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 3 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: CBasic-2: Pearl 1: *U Fortran: Cobol: Pascal*	With 2.4Mb F/D £2950. Also H/D systems with 10 Mb H/D & tape drive £5430.
Comart Communicator (£1995)	Comart 0480 215005 (25)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (780k): 2 S/P: P/P.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal*	With 1.5 Mb F/D £2295. With 4.8 Mb H/D & 790k F/D £3795. Option: 18 Mb H/D. £3395 (S).
Compucolor II (£1175)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729 (TBA)	16-32k RAM: 8080: 13" 32x64 8-colour VDU: single 5¼" F/D (5lk): RS232 port.	DOS (ROM): Ex-Basic (ROM): A. *M/A: T/E: Fortran: U*	32k version £1295. High resolution graphics. 6-month subscription to user magazine inclusive BT 9/79. (S).
Compucorp 625 (£6000)	Compucorp: 01-952 7860 (17)	48-60k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (630k): 9". 16x80 VDU: 40 col printer: RS232 port, P/P.	Basic: A: *Fortran: Pascal:* U	IEEE-488 Controller and S100 int. Many applications packages avail. (E).
Compucorp 655/ 665/675/685 (from £5050)	As above	60k RAM:. Z80: Up to 4x5¼" F/D(160k-2.4 Mb): 9", 20x80 or 12" 20x80 or 20" 60x80 VDU: 40-col printer: RS232 port.	As above	Prices incl installation and training. Opt: 10-20 Mb H/D
Computermart 2000 DS (£1500)	Computermart: 0603 615089	32-256k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1-2 Mb): S/P: P/P.	CP/M: *Cis Cobol: Basic: Fortran*	Expandable to multi-user, multi-tasking,, multi-processor 96 Mb H/D system (around £15000).
Cromemco System Zero/DDF, System 2, System 3, System Z2H. (£2627/£2873/ £4893/£6118).	Datron: 0742 585490. Comart: 0480 215005 MicroCentre: 031-556 7354 (18)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (346k) on System Zero, System 2 & Z2H: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb) on Sys 3: 10 Mb H/D on Z2H: S/P: P/P.	CDOS: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: RPG II: Lisp:.A: W/P: Multi-user Basic. Cromix.*	System 2 & 3 expandable to Multi-user (max 7) £8373 System 2: £10252 Sytem 3. Options: dual 8" F/D (996k): 11.2Mb H/D. BT 10/79 (E).
DAI (£595)	Data Applications (UK): 0285 2588 (7)	48k RAM: 8080: C int: 24x60 VDU int: RS232 port: over 20 industrial ints. option: dual 5¼" F/D £5.95	Basic (ROM): U	Colour graphics up to 255 x 335: 3 notes & noise generator: PAL O/P to TV: Paddle int: H maths option. (1). BT 10/80.
Diablo 3000 (£6950) (TBA)	Business Computers Ltd: 01-207 3344	32k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1.3 Mb): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU: 45 cps printer.	DOS: Basic: DACL: A: U.	Selection of business packages included (S).
Digital Micro-systems DSC-3 (£3530)	Modata: 0892 41555 (14)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1.14Mb): 4xRS232 ports: EIA port.	CP/M: CBasic: *Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: PL/I*	Expandable to multi-user system with 10-28 Mb H/D. Extensive software avail. (S).
Digital Micro-systems DSC-4 (£4395)	As above	128k RAM: Z80A: single 8" F/D (500k): 11 Mb H/D: 4x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	CP/M: Basic-E: CBasic: *Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	Also DSC-3 with 64k RAM. Options: 128k RAM £1295: up to 4 Mb F/D and 20 Mb. H/D. (H).
Durango F-85 (£4995)	Comp Ancillaries: 0784 36455 (12)	64k RAM: 8085: dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb): 9", 16x64 green VDU: 132 col 165 cps printer: N/P.	O/S: D Basic: *CP/M: CBasic: Micro Cobol.*	Up to 5 work stations: fully integrated system. Options: additional dual 5¼" F/D (1 Mb): 12-24 Mb H/D.(S).
Dynabyte 5200 5900 (£2600)	Metrotech 0895 57780(15)	64k RAM:. Z80: S100 bus: 2 ser ports: 1 par port: any com of 5¼" F/D (630k), dual 8" F/D (1Mb), 9/27/45 Mb H/D, 32/64/96 Mb Cart Module Disk.	CP/M: MP/M: CP/Net, CBasic, MBasic Cobol, Fortran, Pascal, PL/1-80	All systems expandable to multi-user and net working: CP/M inc in base price for F/D system, MP/M for H/D systems.
Equinox 200 (£7500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (N/A)	64-512k RAM: Z80: 10 Mb-1200 Mb H/D: 6xS/P: 1 P/P.	CP/M: CBasic: *Cobol: Fortran.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. 16-bit version (Equinox 300) £10,000. (S&H).

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Exidy Sorcerer (£695)	Liveport Data Products: 0736 798157 (27)	48k RAM: Z80: RS232 port: 1 P/P: S100 connector: 30x64 VDU int. N/P.	O/S: Basic (ROM): *T/E: A: CP/M: Algol: Fortran: Basic: 80. Pascal: W/P.*	High-resolution graphics capability: user programmable character set. Option: single 5¼" F/D (316k) £600
Gemini 801 (£1075)	Gemini: 02403 22307 (7).	64k RAM: Z80A: Single 5¼" F/D (315k): 25x80 VDU int: RS232 port, P/P.	*CP/M Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A: T/E.*	Up to two integral & two external F/D. Graphics. With no F/D and C int. £750. (S).
Gemini Multiboard (£602)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: 25 x 80 VDU int (with Z80): Option: dual 5¼" F/D £550.	CP/M: *Basic Cobol: Pascal Fortran*	Modular system. Other options inc ROM board & EPROM programmer. Complete cased disk system £1450 BT 2/82 (H&S).
Gimix System 68 (£2000)	SEED: 05433 78151: Windrush 0692 505189	16-64k RAM: 6800/6809: dual 5¼" F/D (500k): 2xRS232 ports.	OS-9: Flex *Basic: Pascal: A: Dis A: T/E:U*	With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2900. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H).
Haywood 3000 (£1925)	Haywood: 01-428 0111. (TBA)	32-64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (800k): RS232 port: P/P. Opt: 15" 28x80 VDU £799.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: W/P.*	Also system 7000 with 48-65k RAM and 8" F/D (2.5 Mb) £2999. (S).
HP 85 (£1830)	Hewlett Packard Ltd: 0734 784774 (16)	16-32k RAM: C.P.U.: 5", 16x32 VDU: C(200k): 64 cps printer: 4 P/P. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (540k) £1408: fusl 8" F/D (2.4 Mb) £3744.	Basic (ROM)	Full dot matrix graphics. Complete range of interfaces, peripherals and application packages avail. 16k RAM £222. (S).
IMS 5000 (£1500)	Equinox: 01-739 2387 (20)	16-56k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (320k): 2xS/P: 1 P/P:	CP/M: C/Basic: *Cobol, Fortran.*	3 drives option: (S&H).
IMS 8000 (£2500)	As above	64-256k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 2xS/P: 1 P/P	CP/M: CBasic: *Cobol: Fortran: MicroCobol.*	Multi-user MVT/FAMOS available in place of CP/M. (S&H).
Intecolor 8000 (£2999)	Dyad Developments: 08446 729 (TBA)	8-32k RAM: 8080: 19", 80x48 colour VDU: single 5¼" F/D (90k): Option: up to 26 Mb H/D.	DOS(ROM): Ex-Basic: *A:M/A:T/E: Fortran: U*	High res graphics avail: Many options including size of F/D and VDU. (S).
ITT 2020 (£867)	ITT: 0268 3040 (15)	16-48k RAM: 6502	Monitor: A: ExBasic: Dis A.	360x192 high res graphics. Ex-Basic in 6k ROM: Options: single 5¼" F/D (116k): £425: 16k RAM, £110: RS232 port, £96: 32k system, £931: 48k system £995: (B).
Ithaca DPS1 (£3995)	Ithaca: 01-341 2447 (10).	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 2xRS232 ports: 4xP/P. Opt: H/D.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A: U.*	Z8000 16-bit processor board avail. IEEE/S100 (8 or 16 bit) compatible. (E).
LX-500 (£3500)	Logabax Ltd: 01-965 0061 (13)	32k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (180k): 12" 25x80 b&w VDU: 100 cps printer.	DOS: Basic: A.	Other printers available. (S).
LSI M-One (£4200)	LSI Computers: 04862 23411 (20)	8-16k RAM: 8080: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 12", 24x80 b&w VDU	FMOS: A	Choice of standard business packages included in price. (S).
LSI M-Two (£7900)	As above	64-128k RAM: 8085A: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: 60 cps printer	Elsie: *CP/M: Basic: Cobol Fortran: Pascal: A: U*	Max 8 VDUs and 4 printers. Many applications packages available. Option: 10 Mb H/D £2600. (S).
Macro 1 (£3950 or £294 pm).	Micro APL Ltd. 01-834 2687 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 4xRS232 ports.	CP/M: APL: U: *Basic: Fortain: Cobol: Word-2star Algo: Pascal: Forth.*	Designed as timesharing replacement. Macro 2 with 2 Mb F/D £4750 or £334 pm.
Megamicro (£6080)	Bytronix: 0252 726814(5)	56k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (500k): 12", 20x80 green VDU: 180 cps printer: 2 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: U: *Basic: A: M/A.*	Range of bus. packages now avail. from Ludhouse of Streatham. (H&B).
Micro Trainer 1 (£650)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16-32k RAM: 6800/6809: 10" 16x24 VDU: 2xC int: Opt: dual 5¼" F/D (160k) £595: 8k RAM £17.	Basic: A: *Pascal: PL/M: W/P*	SS50-based system. Graphics avail. Int card with real time clock £17. (1).
Microstar 45 Plus (£4800)	Data Efficiency Ltd: 0442 63561 (30)	64k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 3 S/P, RS232 port.	Stardos: CP/M: Basic: *Cobol: Fortran*	(E)
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633(6)	2k RAM: 6502: T Mint: Exp up to 277k RAM.	2k TANBUG monitor: 2k A, disassembler, cassette firm ware: *10k Microsoft Ex. Basic.*	Options: bulk I/O modules, hi-def graphics, CP/M, system racking, ASCII keyboard. Prestel adaptor (S&H).
Millbank Sys 10 (£2995)	Millbank: 01-788 1083(6).	65k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (700k): 12", 24x80 VDU: 2x RS232 ports: RS4449 port: P/P.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: PLI: W/P.*	One high level lang. included. 12-month warranty. Main-frame comm. package. H/D avail. soon. (S&H)
MS5001 (£7450)	BMG Ltd: 0793 37813 (N/A)	64k RAM: 8085: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 12", 80x24 VDU: 80 cps printer: RS232.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: MP/M.*	Price includes desk mounting and one computer. Hardware & software support. Leasing arrangements available. (E).
MSI 6816 (£1200)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	16-56k RAM: 6800: dual 9" 16x64 b&w VDU: C int: 1 S/P: 1 P/P.	Basic: A.	Graphics & PROM programmer available. (S&H).
MSI System 12 (£8000)	As above	56-184k RAM: 6800: 10 Mb H/D: single 8" F/D (500k) 24x80 VDU: 1 S/P: 1 P/P.	SDOS: Basic: CBasic: U.	As above. Business packages avail. Up to four terminals. (H&S).
NEC PC 8001 (£599)	IBR 0734 664111	32k RAM: Z80A: P/P Option: dual 5¼" F/D (326k) £699	Basic N: (24k ROM) *CP/M: Fortran: Cobol: Pascal.*	Colour monitor £359 (low res) or £579 (high res) both 12", 25x80 many expansion units avail. (E) BT 6/81

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Newbrain MB (£199)	Grundy: 0223 350355 (TBA)	32k-2 Mb RAM: Z80A: Nat 420: 2xC int: TV int: 2xV24 ports.	CBasic (16k ROM): A.	Graphics. Battery or mains. Options: ½ Mb RAM £450 16 char display £30.(E).
North Star Horizon (£2230)	Comart: (25) 0480 215005. Comma: 0277 811131. Equinox: 01-739 2387(20)	48-56k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (360k): 15", 24x80 VDU: 150 cps printer: 2 S/P: 1 P/P.	DOS: Basic: CP/M: *Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	Options: 18 Mb H/D.
North Star Advantage (£2195)	Comart 0480-215005 (25)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (720k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: S/P.	GDOS: CP/M: *CBasic: MBasic: Fortran: Cobol: Pascal*	Price includes business graphics & demo software. 6 slot expansion.
Oki if 800 (£400)	Encotel.	64k RAM: Z80A: 2k ROM: dual 5¼" F/D (560k): 12", 24x80 VDU: 80 col printer: loudspeaker: RS232 port: 20k ROM cartridge.	Basic: A: *CP/M Cobol: Fortran:*	Fully integral unit. Graphics. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (560k): RS232 port: PP. (1). BT 10/81
Onyx C8000 (£6875)	Onyx Dist Ltd: 0734 664343 Colt 01-577 2150. (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: 12 Mb Cartridge: 10 Mb H/D: 4 S/P: P/P	CP/M: *MP/M Oasis: Unix: Fortran: Pascal: W/P*	C8001 with 128k RAM £8220. Multi-user version avail. using Oasis.(E) BT 3/81.
Oscar (£2560)	IDS Ltd: 0908 313997(30)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5 ¼ F/D (800k): 12", 25x80 VDU: RS232 port: 1 P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Pascal Fortran: Cobol: W/P:A*	Also avail. with dual 5" F/D(1.6Mb) £2905 and 8" F/D(2 Mb) £3380. Advanced video board. S&H).
Panasonic JD 800U, JD840U (£4275, £4950)	Panasonic Business Equipment: 0753 75841 (10 regional dist)	56k RAM: 8085A: 12-4k PROM: dual 8" F/D JD800U (500k): JD840U (2 Mb): 12", 24x80 green VDU: 3xRS323 ports.	CP/M: Basic: *Micro-Cobol.*	Also available with 5¼" F/D: JD740U (570k) £4095. H/D avail soon. BT 3/80 (S).
Pascal Microengine (£2295)	Pronto Electronic Systems Ltd: 01-554 6222	64k RAM: MCP 1600: 2x RS232 ports: 2 P/P.	Pascal.	CPU instruction set is P-code: no interpreter needed. Available with dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £3900.
Pasca 640 (£3700)	Westrex Ltd: 01-578 0957 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (512k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A: W/P: U*	Maintenance contracts avail. 10 Mb H/D avail. soon. (S) BT 5/18
Periflex 630z564 (from £2250)	Sintrom: 0734 85464(5)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D(1.2 Mb): 2xRS232 ports. 1 P/P.	CP/M: *Basic: Fortran: Cobol:A*	One-day installation training on site included in price. Option: dual 5¼" F/D(630k) £464, dual 8¼" F/D(1 Mb) £1025. 35 Mb H/D. BT 6/80 (S&H).
Periflex 1024/64 (from £2750)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (1.2 Mb): 2xRS232 ports: 1 P/P.	As above	As above
PET 16k, & 32k (£550, £695)	Commodore: 0753 79292 (150)	16-32k RAM: 6502: C: 9" 25x40 VDU: IEEE-488 port: Options: dual 5¼" F/D (353k) £695: same but (950k) £895	O/S: Basic (in 8k ROM): *Forth: Pilot: Pascal: Comal: Lisp: A*	8032 with 80-col screen (32k) BT 12/80. £895 Field service avail. (1).
Philips P2000 (£2444)	Philips Data	16-48k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (140k): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port.	PDOS: UCSD p-system: *Pascal: Basic Fortran:A.*	With 48k RAM, Pascal and Basic £3300: BT 12/81.(S).
Powerhouse 2 (£1125)	Powerhouse Micros: 0422 48422 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: Z80A: 5" 29x96 VDU: RS232 port: external bus.	4k Monitor: *FDOS: Basic: ExBasic (14k EPROM)*	VDU has flexible screen logic. Options: FDOS & Basic £210: graphics card £200. (H).
Powerhouse 3 (£2600)	As above	32-64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (350k): 5", 29x96 VDU: RS232 port: external bus.	As above	VDU as above. With 1.2 Mb F/D £3500. ExBasic & FDOS in 14k EPOMs £300. (H).
Prince (£3045)	Digico: 04626 78172 (TBA)	48-64k RAM: 2xZ80: dual 5¼" F/D (800k): 2xRS232 port: 12", 24x80 VDU	CP/M: *Basic: Pascal: Fortran: Cobol: W/P:A:* T/E:U	High res graphics. Options: single 5¼" F/D (400k) £600: dual 8" F/D(2 Mb) £2000. Rentals avail. (S).
Raannd SPI (£4500)	Raannd: 0506 33372 (TBA)	64k RAM: MCP 1600: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	Pascal *ADA: Basic*	Based on Microengine (with integrated P-code). Up to 4 F/D drives. 64k RAM expansion avail. BT 12/80. (S).
Rair Black Box 3/30 (£3750)	Rair: 01-836 6921 (N/A)	64-512k RAM: 8085: dual 5¼" F/D (260k): 10 Mb H/D: 2xRS232 ports.	CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: M/A	64k RAM expansion £500. 256k RAM £1250. Up to 16 RS232 ports.
Research Machines 380Z (£895)	Research Machines: 0865 49791 (N/A)	16-56k RAM: Z80A: 2xC: RS232 port. P/P.	ExBasic: A: T/E: U: *CP/M: Fortran: Cobol: Algol: Cesil: Pascal.*	High res colour graphics. Many possible systems. With 48k RAM & dual 8" 'FD (1 Mb) £3394.
S/09 (£7000)	SWTP Ltd: 01-491 7507(16)	128k RAM: 6809: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): 12", 24x80 VDU: 2xS/P: 1 P/P.	UniFLEX: *Basic: Pascal: Fortran: A: Dis A: TIE:U.*	Expands to 32 users, 768k RAM, 90 Mb H/D, UNIX 'look alike'. (S&H).
Saracen (£1925)	Bytronix 0252 726814 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (800k): 2xRS232 ports.	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal: A:*	Applications packages & maint. contracts avail. With dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) and 64k RAM, £2676. (E).
SBS 8000 (£1449)	Manhattan Skyline Ltd: 0801 3442: C Itoh 01-353 6090 (TBAz7	64k, RAM: Z80A: 12", 16 x 64 VDU: 1 P/P: RS232 port (extra £133)	ExBasic (24k ROM): *DOS*	Options disk control card £237: dual 5¼" F/D (368k) £795: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1400. BT 11/80. (S)
SEED System 1 (£2000)	Strumech: 05433 4321 (5)	32-56k RAM: 6800: various disk options: 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	DOS: Basic U: *Fortran: A: Pilot: Strubal: T/E*	Graphics. PROM programmer Also system 19 multi-user (£3000). (E)

List of Abbreviations

A Assembler
BT Bench Tested
C Cassette
E Extensive
F/D Floppy disk
G/C Graphics card
H Hardware
H/D Hard disk
I Introductory
Int Interface
M/A Macro assembler
N/A Not available
N/P Numeric pad
O/S Operating system
P/P Parallel port
S Software
S/P Serial port
T/E Text editor
TBA To be announced
U Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

DIRECT ACCESS

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Sharp MZ-80K (£460-34k)	Sharp Electronics (UK) Ltd: 061-205 2333 (22)	6-48k RAM: Z80: C: 10" 24 x 40 VDU: Option: dual 5¼" F/D (289k) £695	Basic, A. *CP/M: Pascal: Fortran: Forth*	Graphics: loudspeaker. BT 10/79 (B)
Sharp MZ-80B (£1095)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: C: 9", 25 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P.	Basic: *A: Pascal: FDOS*	High res graphics. Options: dual 5¼" F/D (560k) £800: 80 cps printer £415. (S)
Sharp PC3201 (£2995)	As above *CP/M: Cobol*	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (500k): C int: 12", 25 x 80 VDU: 70 1pm printer.	DOS: U: Basic: *CP/M: Cobol.*	Various expansion cards avail. BT 7/81 (I&B)
Sinclair ZX81 (£50-kit, £70-built-prices inc VAT).	Sinclair: 0276 66140 (100+)	1-16k RAM: Z80A: C int: TV inb: full K/B: 44-pin expansion port.	Basic (8k ROM).	Advanced 4-chip design. Printer now avail. soon BT 6/81
Signet 202 (£2145)	Interram 01-675-5325(N/A)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (400k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: 80 col printer.	CP/M: *Basic: Fortran*	Options: dual 5¼" F/D (800k): dual dual 8" F/D (2M). (S)
Smoke Signal Chieftan (£1800)	Windrush 0692 405189: Seed 05433 78151 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: 6800/6809: dual 5¼" F/D (500k): 2 x RS232 port.	DOS: *68/FLEX: Basic: Fortran: Cobol: A: Disc A: Pascal: U.*	With daul 8" F/D (2 Mb) £2600. Designed as development system for industrial control. (H).
Solitiare WP & BS200 (£6750 & £8200)	Solitaire KPG: 01-995 3573 (TBA)	64k RAM: 8085: 14" VDU (with own CPU): 45 cps printer: CPU port: dual 5¼" F/D (700k) 8" F/D (1.02 Mb) with BS200.	DOS: Basic	All solitaire systems are compatible: anmd can be upgraded to multi-user H/D system. (S)
Sord M100 ACE (£2339)	Midas Computer Services Ltd: 0903 814523 Exleigh Bus. Mach. 0735-66577.(10)	48k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM dual 5¼" F/D (245k): 24 x 64 green VDU: RS232 port: N/P	O/S: Basic: *A: Fortran: Pascal.*	Up to 3 drives possible. Colour graphics avail. Option S100 bus. (I)
Sord M223 Mk II-VI (£4078)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM: dual 5" F/D (700k): 12", 24 x 80 green VDU: RS232 ports: S100 bus: N/P	*O/S:* Ex Basic: *CBasic: Multi-User Basic: Fortran: Cobol*	Expandable to 4 Mb F/D. 32 Mb, H/D, 5 screens, 2 printers. M243 with 192k RAM & 1.4 Mb F/D £5087.
SPC/1 (£3770) (TBA)	Digital Data: 01-573 8854	64-1024k RAM: 8085 A-2: dual 5¼" F/D (90k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: Option: single 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1090:	Mikados, Comal: Pascal: A.	With 32k RAM and single F/D (Comal only) £1995. Expandable to multi-user system (8 users). BT 7/80 (S).
Superbrain (£1950)	Icarus: 01-485 5574 (45)	64k RAM: 2 x Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (320k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port.	CP/M: A: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: APL: Pascal*	Limited graphis, Mainframe int avail. Full range of appliation packages avail. Also avail with 700k & 1.5 Mb F/D. BT 8/80. (S&H)
System 10 (£2995)	Millbank 01-788 1083 (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (700k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port: P/P	CP/M: *Basic: Fortran: Pascal: Cobol: PL/1: W/P*	12 month warranty. Maint. contracts. Applications packages avail. Choice of high level language in price. (E)
System 20 (£3500)	Extel: 01-739 2041 (TBA)	64-512k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 3 x V2	CP/M:E Basic: *M Basic: Pascal: Cobol: Fortran*	Maintenance contracts avail (132 field service engineers). Expands to multi-user system. Options 13.7 Mb H/D £5799: 27.4 Mb H/D £6674. (S)
System 80 (£1355-48k)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (32)	16-48k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (560k): TV int: RS232 port.	CP/M: Basic (8k ROM)	EPROM firmware avail. Colour graphics card £165. Many configurations possible. (S&H)
Tandberg EC10 (£4000)	Tandberg: 0532 774844 (N/A)	64k RAM: 8080 A: single 8" F/D (250k): 12" 25 x 80 VDU: 7 x RS232 ports: printer int.	CP/M: Ex Basic (24k) *Multi-user Basic: Pascal: Cobol:* A: U:	Up to 7 terminals, Includes V28 comms port. (S&H)
Tandberg TG 8450 (£2200)	As above	64k RAM: 8085: single 5¼" F/D (77k): C int: 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port: P/P	TDOS: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	TDOS is CP/M compatible. Opt: single 5¼" F/D (77k) £250 (up to four): dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1800. (S&H)
Tandy TRS-80 Model 1 (£252)	Tandy: 0922 648181 (200)	4-48k RAM: Z80: C: 12", 16 x 64 VDU: RS232: P/P	Basic (4k ROM): A.	Fully expandable. Option: single 5¼" F/D (175k) £320 (up to 4). Many extras available. 32k RAM £304. (I)
Tandy TRS-80 Model II (£2347)	As above	64k RAM: Z80: single 8" F/D (500k) 12" 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 port: P/P	Basic *M/A Fortran: Cobol*	Option: single 8" F/D (500k) £782 (subsequent £391, up to 4).
Tandy TRS 80 Model 3 (£500-£1700)	As above	See Model I Levels I and II		Fully integral unit. Up to 2 integral and 2 external 5¼" F/D. BT 8/81
Tandy TRS-80 Colour (£304)	As above	4-16k RAM: 6809: 8-16k ROM: C: 16 x 32 TV int: RS232 port.	Colour Basic.	With 16k RAM, 16k ROM & Extended Colour Basic £390 (I). BT 9/81.
TECS (£1200)	Technalogics Computing Ltd: 061-793 5293 B&B Computers Ltd: 0204 26644 (TBA)	4-56k RAM: 8k PROM: 6800/6809: 2xC: TV int: 2xRS232 ports: internal viewdata modem & printer port.	FLEX: Basci: *Pascal: TDOS: A: T/E: Pilot: Fortran: Cobol.*	Fully viewdata compatible. Options — dual 5¼" F/D (320k) £850: dual 8" F/D £120 £1200. (S&H).
Terodec PBM-1000 (£4095)	Terodec: 0734 664343 (40)	80k RAM: Z80A: single 5¼" F/D (819k): 2 S/P: 3 P/P	CP/M CP/Net CBasic: *Fortran: Pascal: Cobol*	System with Okidata 80 printer: TV1 910 VDU: W/P and various application packages £5995 (S&H)
Terodec DPS 64/2M (£3598)	As above	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb): 2 S/P: 3 P/P. Options: 10 Mb H/D: Tape.	CP/M: *MP/M: CP/Net: CBasic: Fortran: Pascal: Cobol: Basic.*	2 user system with 10 Mb H/D £7400 4 user system with 34 Mb H/D & tape back up £11981. (S&H)
TI 99/4 (£299)	TI: 0234 67466 (TBA)	16k RAM: 26k ROM: 9900: 2 x C int: 24 x 32, 16 colour TV int: 3 tones & noise: P/P.	OS: Basic.	12 month guarantee. Options 32k RAM: 2 x RS232: 3 x 5¼" F/D (92k each): Speech Synthesiser.

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

ANNOUNCING THE NEW SORCERER

1.2 Megabyte

ONLY £2,680
or £16 per week rental
(exclusive of VAT)

The VIDEO DISK UNIT can be linked with any printer and comes with a FULL YEAR'S guarantee from EMG

Dealers invited

Educational discounts

For Wordprocessing and Accountancy

DISTRIBUTED BY EMG AT EMG MICRO CENTRES

The LONDON MICRO CENTRE
47 Lower Belgrave Street
LONDON SW1
Telephone: 01-730 8791

The SOUTH LONDON MICRO CENTRE
30 Heathfield Road
CROYDON
Telephone: 01-688 0088

Contact us today for further information

An **EMG** Company

COBOL the language of business.
The language of Micro Focus

CIS COBOL

WITH FORMS-2

Our CIS COBOL product family brings you the most successful business programming tool ever devised, COBOL, in a form optimized for today's most cost effective hardware, the microcomputer. Standard COBOL as defined by ANSI X3.23-1974.

The reliability and performance of CIS COBOL are strongly emphasized by its' continued qualification for U.S. government contracts. In January 1981 CIS COBOL entered its 2nd year of G.S.A. certification.

CIS COBOL is powerful but simple to use. Its screenhandling, dynamic module loading and fast ISAM let you take full benefit from micro computer facilities.

Our FORMS-2 utility is a COBOL source code generator to help you build interactive applications with ease. Using our unique demonstration "How to create a COBOL program in 20 minutes," you can quickly try out new application ideas.

And if you are developing software for resale, the variety of systems running CIS COBOL offers you a very large available market.

CIS COBOL and FORMS-2 are available through our dealers and distributors for many 8080, Z80 and LSI-11 systems including Apple II with Softcard and CP/M.

For OEM purchase on 8086, PDP-11, UNIX and other order codes approach us direct. Our system transfer technology has made CIS COBOL first on a number of processors and enabled us to interface to 30 different operating systems.

For more information about CIS COBOL fill in the coupon below.

MICRO FOCUS

To: Micro Focus Ltd, David Murray John Tower, Brunel Centre, Swindon, Wilts., SN1 1NB.
Tel: 0793 695891 (Sales Dept.)

Please send me

- ☐ A brochure on CIS COBOL
- ☐ A brochure on FORMS-2
- ☐ A set of Applications Notes

..... (Qty) CIS COBOL manual(s) at £39.75 (inc. p+p) for which I enclose a cheque for £.....

My chief interest is in; (please tick box)

- ☐ 8080
- ☐ 8086
- ☐ UNIX
- ☐ Apple II

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

Tel No. .....

PCW/4/82

The MicroPro™ software family

MicroPro produces an entire family of versatile, user-friendly business software for microcomputers. Programs that help you get a lot more work done with a lot less time and effort. Programs that in many cases can join together to multiply your problem-solving power.

WordStar™

Easy, powerful, incredibly versatile — WordStar is the way word processing should be. With WordStar software, from MicroPro, what you see is what you get — the screen shows you exactly what will be printed. And WordStar's numerous onscreen instructions make it simple to use its many capabilities. WordStar now comes with a completely rewritten, easier to understand manual. Also available are a Training Guide for beginners, a Reference Card listing WordStar commands and a customisation manual for OEM's.

SpellStar™

SpellStar is MicroPro's "proof-reader" on a disk. A spelling checker program that works with WordStar software, saving you countless hours of proof-reading. Spell Star checks your text against its 20,000 word dictionary-on-a-disk. You can add your own words to SpellStar's dictionary, or create any number of supplemental dictionaries. Because SpellStar software operates within the WordStar program, you get to see your mistakes highlighted in context, and you're always only one keystroke from full word processing.

MailMerge™

MailMerge from MicroPro, is a powerful multi-purpose file merging program, used with WordStar software. One of its most popular applications is producing personalized form letters, at a fraction of the time and expense of individually typed letters. MailMerge software lets you combine a file of names and addresses with a WordStar file containing a form letter. You can even insert special words and phrases unique to each addressee into the body of each letter. Other uses for MailMerge include creating invoices, printing mailing labels, and producing "boilerplate" legal documents out of many different standard paragraphs.

CalcStar™

CalcStar is MicroPro's electronic spread sheet and financial modelling program — a sophisticated, yet easy to use, calculating and planning tool. CalcStar software calculates solutions to complex numerical problems in business and finance. And it projects figures into the future to answer the "what if" questions you face in business. CalcStar is useful for projects such as budget plans, sales forecasts, cash flow analysis, and for evaluating the potential effect of financial decisions with speed and accuracy. And CalcStar has an unique MicroPro bonus: It joins with WordStar to combine spread sheet and word processing capabilities in several powerful ways.

DataStar™

DataStar is MicroPro's high-powered data entry and retrieval program-comprehensive, versatile, and quick. DataStar software features power and faciltities usually found only on large key-to-disk systems. And it gives you remarkable flexibility by letting you design your own data forms to match your exact needs before entering data. The program includes sample forms to guide you.

SuperSort™

SuperSort from MicroPro, lets you sort, merge, and select with tremendous speed and convenience. SuperSort software accepts just about any kind of record you can imagine. It can sort and merge up to 32 files into a single file, up to 10 times faster than a BASIC language sort program. Sort and merge instructions are easy to enter. Errors are pointed out on the screen and easy to correct.

As well as being the largest distributor of MicroPro software in the U.K., we are also the most competitive and hold the largest stock. Contact us now for a free 16 page booklet on MicroPro Products and details of our extensive product range.

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Interam Computer Systems Ltd.
46 Balham High Road, London, SW12 9AQ
Telephone: 01-675 5325/6/7
Telex: 925859

INTERAM

A good deal... for S100 users

Hi-tech Electronics offer a good deal of advanced S100 cards direct from stock. Off-the-shelf cards — at off-the-shelf prices — include:

VDU 3	Viewdata/teletext display (UHF output)	£ 195
VDU 1234	Viewdata/teletext display (multiple outputs)	£ 349
VDU 5	Viewdata/teletext display (ext. studio lock)	£ 430
SID 1	High-definition colour graphics (310 X 290: 8 colours)	£ 390
40/80	40, 80 or 132 characters (612 X 290: 64 colours)	£ 570
FRED 1	Video digitizer (452 X 576: 64 levels: 256 K byte frame store)	£1435
PAM	1-card computer (Z80 processor; 64 K byte memory; 2 serial — 1 parallel port)	£ 295
SAM	64 K byte memory (uses 64 K DRAMS)	£ 199
8 PORT	8 serial RS232 ports	£ 280
SPEAK 1	Talking card (natural speech: 144 words)	£ 129
MOD 2	Autodial Prestel modem	£ 395

If your requirements are even more sophisticated, Hi-tech Electronics undertake commissioned design in approved cases.

N.B. Prices quoted exclude VAT

Access

Hi-tech Electronics S100 cards are designed and made in Britain by High Technology Electronics Limited, leaders in innovative design. They are available from top dealers, or direct from:

Coming shortly:
TIM Real-time calendar clock/video switcher
ESRAM Low-power Static RAM (64K)
NED Novel Electronic Digitizer

HI·TECH ELECTRONICS

54 HIGH ROAD, SWAYTHLING, SOUTHAMPTON SO2 2JF
TEL 0703 581555 TELEX NO. 47388 HTEL

A Grand Metropolitan Electronics Company

IN STORE

DIRECT ACCESS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Tuscan CP/M Starter (£999)	Transam: 01-405 5240 (N/A).	24k RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (190k): Cint: TV int: RS232 port: P/P: N/P.	CP/M: *Basic: Fortran: Pascal: Cobol:*	Options: single 5¼" F/D (190k) £155: single 5¼" F/D (370k) £285: 8k RAM £50. (S&H)
Tuscan Starter Kit (£299)	As above	8k RAM: Z80: Cint: 56-key K/B Options: Case £110: 5 x S100 sockets £20: TV int £3.50	8k Basic	Fully assembled version £499 BT 1/81 (H&S)
UDS 3000 (£2300)	Kemitron: 0244 21817. (TBA)	64k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D 2 Mb: 2 x RS232 ports. Option: 10 Mb H/D	CP/M: *Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	Full range of industrial support cards, and applications software. (E)
Vector MZ (£2650)	Almarc: 0602 52657 (3)	56k RAM: Z80A: dual 5¼" F/D (630k): 3 S/P: 2 P/P.	CP/M: Basic: *Algol: Cobol: Pascal: Fortran: Coral: CBasic: A.*	High resolution graphics. Also system B with video board & terminal £3450. (E)
Vector System 2800 (£4600)	As above	56k RAM: Z80A: dual 8" F/D (2.4 Mb): 3 S/P: 2 P/P	As above	High-res graphics. Many Options. Fully expandable to 5005 multi-user system (max 5) £5400.
Vic 20 (£200)	Commodore: 0753 70292 (150)	5-32k RAM: 6502: Cint: 22 x 23 TV int: S/P: P/P: Games int.	Basic	Graphics 3 tone sound generator. Will interface to PET. Option: single 5¼" F/D (170k). BT 9/81(S).
VIP (£2650)	Almarc 0602 52657 (3)	64k RAM: 3k ROM: Z80B: single 5¼" F/D (630k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: RS232 port, 3 x P/P	CP/M: *Basic: fortran: Cobol: Pascal: A.*	Up to 3 additional F/D drives. Options: dual 8" F/D (2 Mb) £1063, 32 Mb H/D (TBA). (H&S). BT2/81
Video Genie EG3003 (£300)	Lowe Electronics: 0629 4995 (N/A)	16k RAM: Z80: 500bps C: 16 x 64 TV int: extra C int: 1 P/P	Basic (12k ROM): *Pascal: A M/A: Fortran*	Graphics available with ex-Basic (13.5k) £3.50.
WH8 (£352)	Heath 0452 29451 (N/A).	16-64k RAM: 808A (or Z80): 4 S/P. Option: single 5¼" F/D (102k) £241.	OS: HDOS: CP/M: *Fortran: Pascal: Basic*	Kit. 3 drives max. Colour graphics avail. (S&H) BT 2/80.
Xerox 820 (£1750)	Xerox	64k RAM: Z80: dual 5¼" F/D (162k): 12", 24 x 80 VDU: 2 x RS232 ports: P/P	Monitor: *CP/M: Basic: Cobol: Fortran: Pascal.*	With 8" F/D (500k) £2250. CP/M £95. BT 1/82 (S + H)
Zentec (£4838)	Zygal Dynamics: 02405 75681 (TBA)	32-64k RAM: 2 x 8080: dual 5¼" F/D (256k): 15", 25 x 80 VDU: RS232 port.	OS/: A: U: *Basic:* Cis Cobol	User programmable character set. Option: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb). (S)
Zenith WH-11A (£2673)	Heath Ltd: 0452 29451 & 01-636 7349 (N/A)	LSI 11: 16-32k RAM: 25 x 80 VDU: S/P: P/P.	*O/S: Basic, Fortran:* A: U.	PDP 11-compat. Option: 2 x 8" F/D (1 Mb). £1717 (S&H).
Zenith Z89 £1570-£1710	As above	16-48k RAM: Z80: single 5¼" F/D (102k): 12" 24 x 80 b&g vdu: RS232.	*Basic: A: HDOS:* CP/M: *MBasic: CBasic: Fortran.*	3 x 5¼" F/D possible. Options: dual 8" F/D (1 Mb) £1717, 20 Mb H/D.
Zilog MCZ 1/05 (portable): MCZ 1/20A (£3250)	Thames Systems: 084421 5471 (N/A)	64k RAM: Z80: dual 8" F/D (600k): RS232 port: MCZ1/20A only 1 P/P: Option: 10 Mb H/D £7100	RIO: O/S: *Cobol: Basic: Fortran: Pascal: M/A: U.*	Available desk top or rack mounted. Debug in 3k PROM. 1/20A runs multi-user Cobol, up to 5 terminals with 40 Mb H/D. (S&H).

SINGLE BOARDS

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Acorn System 1-5 (£65-£1600)	Acorn: 0223 312772 (35)	11/8k RAM: 6502: EPROM socket: Hex K/B: C int: 8-digit LED display: up to 16 ports. Options: Eurocard 64-way connector: VDU card: full K/B card.	½k monitor: *Basic. Pascal: Forth: DOS.*	Kit. Programmable address linking. On-board 5 V regulator. linking. On-board 5 V regulator. Can be expanded to disk-based system. (S&H)
AEX-09 (£750)	Micro Design 0908 663655	8k RAM: 32k PROM: 6809: 16 I/O lines: RS232 port: RS422 port.	OS-9: *(Basic: Pascal: Fortran avail soon)*	Full A/D & D/A conversion facilities. 4 x 8 but outputs. (H)
Aim 65C (£259)	Pelco: 0273 722155(7)	1-4k RAM: Full K/B 2 x C: 20 char LED: 20 char thermal printer: RS232 port.	A. Disc A: T/E: 8k monitor: *Basic (8k ROM): PL65. Forth*	Expandable using RM65 models to full disk systems. (E)
Bigboard (£450)	Maclin-Zand 01-837 1165 (N/A)	64k RAM: Z80, F/D controller: 24 x 80 VDU controller	2k monitor: *CP/M: Basic: Fortran: Cobol: Pascal: A.*	Many options. Will support up to four 8" F/D drives. BT 3/81. (E)
Biproc (£119)	B L Micros: 0494 44307. (TBA)	1k RAM: Z80: TV int: RS232 port. Opt: 4k RAM £8: K/B £30.	2k Monitor: A.	With 9980 instead of Z80 £155 as well as Z80 £180. Kit. (H)
Cromeco SC (£355)	Comart: 0480 215005 (25) Datron. 0742 585490.	1k RAM: Z80A: 8k EPROM sockets: RS232 port: 3 P/P. Option: S100 bus.	Monitor: *Basic.*	5 program interval timers. Can put own Basic program in EPROM. (E)
Elf II (£50)	Newtronics: 01-348 3325 (N/A)	¼-64k RAM: RCA 1802: Hex K/B: 2-digit LED: TV int: C int: RS232. Options: Full K/B: VDU card.	1k monitor: A: Dis A: T/E: Elf-bug *Tiny Basic: Basic,*	TTY N-line decoders. Low resolution graphics (high-res avail). Kits or built. Full range of peripherals. (H).
Explorer (£82)	As above	4-64k RAM: 8085: Full K/B. RS232 port: 6 x S100 bus: C int; 1k video RAM.	2k monitor: *Basic (8k) CP/M: Basic Fortran: Cobol.*	Supplied in kit or built. Full range of peripherals including F/D. (H)
Hewart 6800S (£299)	Hewart: 0625 22030 (N/A)	16k RAM: 6800: full K/B VDU int: 2 x C int: 1 S/P: 2 P/P: Option: 16k RAM £90	1k monitor: A: T/E.	Can be upgraded with 6809. (H)
Hewart 6800 Mk III (£152)	As above	1k RAM: 6800: VDU board	1k monitor.	Options: single 5¼" F/D (75k) £350: PROM programmer £32. (H)

List of Abbreviations

A	Assembler	G/C	Graphics card	M/A	Macro assembler	S	Software
BT	Bench Tested	H	Hardware	N/A	Not available	S/P	Serial port
C	Cassette	H/D	Hard disk	N/P	Numeric pad	T/E	Text editor
E	Extensive	I	Introductory	O/S	Operating system	TBA	To be announced
F/D	Floppy disk	Int	Interface	P/P	Parallel port	U	Utility

Please note: Software items listed in *italic* are not included in the basic price of the equipment. All prices are *exclusive* of VAT.

DIRECT ACCESS

IN STORE

Machine (Price from)	Main Distributor/s (No. of Dealers)	Hardware	Software	Miscellaneous (Documentation)
Microaxis 1 (£250)	Micro Design 0908 663655 (N/A)	1k RAM: 1-8k PROM: 6809: 8 channel A-D system: 12 optically isolated I/O lines.	1k monitor	Designed for industrial control. Can be expanded to F/D system. (H)
MPC 09 (£750)	As above	17k RAM: 48k PROM: 6089: RS232 port: 50 I/O lines: 4 timers: 1 W audio amplifier.	1k monitor: *Multi-tasking OS*	As above. New 64k version avail.
Microtan 65 (£69)	Tangerine: 0353 3633 (6)	2k RAM: 6502: 16 x 32 TV int: Options: 64 Pixel graphics £6.50	2k monitor, *Basic*	TANEX expansion kit with 7k RAM: 4k EPROM sockets: 14k Basic: 4 S/P: 32 P/P £145. (E)
Nascom 1 (£125)	Nascom: 02405 75155 (20)	4k RAM: Z80: Full K/B: TV int: 2 P/P: 1 S/P. Options: 16k RAM £140: single 5¼" F/D (250k) £240 (4 disk controller £127).	2k monitor: *B Basic: Tiny Basic: A: T/E: U.*	Kit. Built version £140. Also Nascom 2 with 8k Microsoft Basic in ROM £225 (no RAM). (S&H)
77/68 (£90)	Newbear: 0635 30505 (N/A)	4k RAM: 6800: LED: C int: VDU int.	1k monitor: *Basic*	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B)
79/09 (£65)	As above	1k RAM: 6809: P/P: S/P	2k Monitor.	Designed to upgrade 77/68. (H).
SBC 100 (£135)	Airamco: 0294 57755 (TBA)	1k RAM: Z80: 8k ROM: S100: 1 S/P: 1 P/P.	*1k monitor: DOS in ROM*	Kit. Available assembled £196. (E)
Superboard (£188)	(as Challenger)	4-8k RAM: 6502: 10k ROM: full K/B: VDU int: C int.	Basic (8k ROM)	Options: RS232 port: single 5¼" F/D (100k) £316: 8k RAM £188. (S&H)
Smoke Signal SCB 68 (£181)	Windrush 0692 405189 (TBA)	1k RAM: 6800/6809: 8k EPROM: 1 S/P.	2k monitor	Fully expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (H)
SYM-1 (£160)	Newbear: 0635 30505 (N/A)	1-4k RAM: 6502: C int: VDU int: 2 x 6522 ports. Option: TV int.	4k monitor: *Basic A.*	Expandable to 64k RAM with F/D. (B).
Tuscan (£299)	Transam 01-405 5240 (N/A)	8k RAM: 8k ROM: Z80A: 5 x S100 slots: RS232 port: TV int: C int: 1 P/P.	*2k monitor: 8k Basic: CP/M: Pascal*	High res graphics available. Can be expanded to F/D system. BT 1.81. (S&H)
UK101 (£149)	Comp Shop: 01-441 2922 (4)	4k RAM: 6502: full K/B: 16 x 48 VDU or TV int: C int: RS232 port, Options: 4k RAM £16	2k monitor: 8k Basic: *Dis A: U.*	Graphics. Expansion & colour avail. Kit or fully assembled. (S&H)
Windrush 6801 (£175)	Windrush: 0692 405189	2k RAM: 6801/3/5: 12k EPROM: S/P: 3 P/P	2k Monitor	Designed for industrial control & dedicated small systems. (H)
ZCB (£260)	Almarc: 0602 625035 (3)	1k RAM: Z80A: 3 PROM sockets: RS232 port: 3 P/P	*Will take any 2708/16=32 software.*	S100 bus compatible. Expandable to full system. (E)

TRANSACTION FILE

We know when we're beaten! The volume of readers using Transaction File is escalating beyond our resources to cope. Regrettably, therefore, we are increasing the flat fee to **£2.50** *per advertisement. Each ad must be printed on the form below, using a maximum of* **30** *words. We cannot accept Transaction File ads unless they are sent to us on this form. (If you don't want to damage your copy of PCW by cutting out the form then please use a photo-copy.) All ads must be accompanied by a cheque or PO for* **£2.50** *made payable to* **Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd.** *Ads are accepted only from non-commercial readers. We cannot repeat an ad unless a new form is sent in, nor can we guarantee to place an ad in a particular issue. Ads are printed on a strict 'first-come-first-published' rota basis. Please mark your envelope very clearly:* **Transaction File (PCW) 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.** *Thank you for your co-operation.*

Atom 12+12. . . Colour card, PSU, manual + 3 books. Software inc invaders, asteroids, startrek etc. £230. John, Wishaw (06983) 79312 eve.

Sharp MZ80k. . . 20k. Nearly new (still in box) £380. Supplied with £100 of software inc three programming languages, arcade games. Othello, Mastermind, music progs etc. Phone Dronfield 417785.

Selling up. . . VDU 80x25 green screen £80. Second VDU for spares £30. Triton with full memory £190. Teleprinter, TTL interface £40. Tel: Mike Stedman (0474) 60737.

UK101. . . 8k cased, new monitor regulator on heat sink, 2x8T28s, User group info + progs. £200. Tel: 0661 33969 eve.

Centronics 779. . . 3months old, free box of paper, lots of progs. £600. Please write to: Eric Warg, 176 Southampton St, Reading Berks.

Compukit UK 101. . . Cased, 8k RAM, ½MHz conversion, over £30 worth software, 1yr old, £200, apply Chris 0933 229789. eve.

Tangerine High-Res System. . . 256x256 graphics, 24k, Basic system rack and power supply, software and full documentation £650 ono. Tel: 041 0172 after 5 o'clock.

ZX80. . . with extra 3k of RAM, mains supply unit, leads, manuals and first five copies of ZX80 news, £60. Tel: Tony Scott, Worcester 427114 day.

Apple II computer. . . 48k RAM, Dos 3.3, 2 diskette drives + controller. BMC 12" VDU — green. Paper Tiger 445 Matrix printer. Software inc word processor & Integrated accounts system. 6 months old — £1995. 01-567 1613.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, 12k ROM, floating point Basic, PSU, all the necessary leads, three Acornsoft games packs, manuals, all at only £195. 01-579 2101 after 5.

TRS80. . . LII, 48k in Desk Unit. Cassette recorder, Centronic Printer on stand, Micropolis 390k twin drive. TRS DOS, NEWDOS. Various tapes, Cost £4200 accept £1500 ono. Phone George Steele at Lye 3842 during office hours.

ZX81. . . with 16k RAM, Sinc built, main adaptor and all leads. Books and tapes, eg star-trek, invaders, centipede, worth £25. Sell for £110 ono. Tel: Harrogate 0423 886162.

ZX81. . . 1k Sinc built, inc mains, adaptor, all leads, + 3 manuals £60 ono. Terry 01-808 6450.

Bargain for quick sale. . . £220 for Video Genie. Ex cond. new keys, software inc. Invaders, Asteroids, Assembler Phone Leic 718738.

ZX81. . . s/ware & book, 32k (yes 32k) RAM pack, new printer, all for £165 inc postage. Will split. Phone York 490436 w/ends and after 4 w/days.

Ohio Challenger C1P. . . 8k RAM, Segmon monitor, good selection of US and UK manuals, plenty of software, genuine reason for sale. Bargain £160. Tel: Bracknell (0344) 28084.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k Basic (8k+ 4k fp extn) 12k RAM, soft VDU (upper/lowr case letters on high res graphics) 5 amp! Externally regulated power supply, manuals and circuits etc. £175. Tel: 01-656 4944.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, 16k RAM, ZX printer inc new PSU, full size keyboard, I/O port (as featured in PCW), + books and cassettes, £160. Tel: Plymouth 339033 eve.

Ohio C2-4P. . . 8k RAM, 4.8k baud cassette, programmable sound generator, standard case, fan cooled, 32x32/32x64 display, expansion Bus, 2 MHz = 3x PET speed, much software £265. Ashby-de-la-Zonch (Leics) 411146.

ZX81. . . 16k, inc Sinc PSU, new, per cond, complete with leads, ready to run, beat the waiting list. Only £110. Tel: Rochdale (0706) 50223.

Intellivision. . . soccer, golf, sea battle, skiing and word fun carts. Good cond. 7 m old. Cost £272, sell for £220 ono. Tel: (031) 339 5547, eve.

Acorn Atom. . . Acorn built, with 12k ROM, 13k RAM, 5V/5A PSU, colour board printer drive and lots of software, g. con. only £150 ono. Portsmouth 811887 eve.

43 KSR. . . Teletype printer terminal, hardly used, offers. 01-637 5591 daytime.

TRANSACTION FILE

DIRECT ACCESS

TRS80. . . 16k L2, CTR80 recorder, TV modulator, all leads and manuals. Over £270 s/ware inc: monitor, editor assembler, single entry of 70 keywords, 5 adventures, Asteroids, Isalaxians. £500 ono. Havant (0705) 450505.

Nascom 2. . . 32k RAM (4MHz, no waits), dealer tested, NAS-SYS 3 or 1, bit-mapped graphics (384x224 points), NAS-GRA, vero frame, PSU, recorder (300 to 2400 baud) sound generator, assembler, toolkit, chess, games magazines, £500 ono. Peter (0274) 592446.

ITT 2020. . . 64k RAM and FP Basic in ROM, 2xdisc drives, Pascal language card and discs, Silentype printer. All documents May split £1400. ono. Tel: Midhurst (044 284) 4811.

TRS80. . . 16k L2, 3 m old & hardly used, CTR80 cassette, numpad, TV modulator, manuals, games cassette, program books etc. £350 ono. Tel: 01-954 4304.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k+12k. All leads, manual, user group news-letters, Atom Business book, lots of progs inc Space Invaders and Apple PSU. Only £170!!! Phone Bookham (0372) 43246.

HP-41C. . .calculator, complete with 3 memory modules all per. cond. RRP £253, first offer secures. Tel: 01-730 9600, ext 257 (day)

ZX81. . . leads, PSU, and manual. Also 16k pack — can be used to control outside sources (needs 12VDC supply). 6 months old. £110. Tel: Washington 460144.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM Sinc built, leads, manual, adaptor, lots of s/ware, in perfect working con. Only £100, owner upgrading. Tel: Glasgow (041) 339 3568 after 5.

Nascom I. . . with power supply, Nas-Sys I, Nasbug I, cased, per-fect working order, hardly used, full documentation and all leads, £95. Phone Des Beeson. Tel: 01-390 3392 e/w.ends, Kingston area.

Sharp PC-1211. . . pocket compu-ter, 1.9k RAM, hundreds of progs + manuals; bargain at £60 Tel: Richard, Upminster 23222 eve.

TRS-80. . . 16k L2, boxed, numpad, CTR 80A cassette, complete with manuals, some games and prog books. Only 3 months old. £330 ono. Canvey Island 696544.

ZX81. . . Sinc built with manual PSU, leads and two Sinc pro-gramme cassettes £50. Tel: 01-205 2745.

Collection of computer mags. . . PCW, CT,PC, most of 79 and 80. A few early 81, LSG 1 to 7 Windfall 1 to 4, INMC 1 to 7 INMC 80 1 to 4. Phone John (0698) 53392.

Acorn Atom. . . 24k, leads, manuals, books, PSU Word Processor, Utility pack 1. Printer drive, VIA + sockets, EPROM Prog. Lots software, cost over £400 only £275. Tel: Prestbury (0625) 828859 eve.

ZX80. . . leads & manual £25; new 16k £40 (boxed), PSU (new) £7. £65 the lot. Ring 0254 56911.

Casio fx502p. . . calc + FA-1 ad, fd502p master pack worth £17.95. Good condition £65. Tel: Chelmsford (0254) 63760 after 4.

TRS80. . . L2 16k, VDU, cassette, centronics, Parallel printer cable, manuals, s/ware, £360. Steve Barrett 01-660 4804 (Coulsdon).

Superbrain SD 64k. . . new August 1981. Not heavily used. Cost nearly £1900. £1600 ono. Two double density single sided disk drives, total 320k. Inc CP/M. Tel: Welwyn Garden 27201 eve/w.ends.

Exchange. . . PET dust cover/ sound box (usr) for VIC20 high resolution programs for light pen and keys, colour Pixels/ save picture on tape. 01-840 3610, give details.

150+. . . games E+C over £800, exchange for mini colour TV or Atom micro + high res and colour + progs complete (12k), or offers. 01-840 3610.

Open University. . . Micro course, complete with single board micro. Cost £150 accept £90. Also Microtan 65 compa-nion, VDU planner, utilities soft-ware cost £40 accept £20. Phone 01-263 5054.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM, Sinc built, hardly used, complete with accessories, Sinc games tape, £105 ono. Ex-computer keyboard, £10. Tel: Churchdown 713619 (Gloucester).

Nascom 2, . . 32k, Kenilworth case, flicker/weave modifications, PSU, Nas-Sys3, Zeap, Nasdis, Nasdebug, Naspen, 10 systems Hi-res graphics, manuals etc, £350 ono. M Kuczynski, 116 Victor Tower, Bloomsbury Street, Nechells, Birmingham. 021-705 7581 ext 210 10-6pm.

Apple 48k. . . unused software on disk. Complete with manuals, pool 1.5 + Norad + Shuffleboard + Star Avenger, value £71, nearest offer to £35. Tel: Derek (0582) 418577 eve/w.ends.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, 8k ROM, inc PSU, leads, manual, magic and getting acquainted books, games pack 3 and bug-byte invaders — £200. 041-773 0731.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k ROM + 12k RAM. Acorn built, only 2months old, complete with manuals & power. Tel: Tamworth (0872) 54639.

TRS-80 Level II. . . 16k, only 4 months old, hardly used, TV modulator, cables, CTR-80 cassette recorder, manuals, program books, etc £340 ono. Tel: 01-954 4304.

Nascom 2. . . RAM A Board with toolkit and Naspen but with-out RAM, 4 MHz, £90, EPROM blower £27, Hitachi VM906, 9 inch High resolution monitor £95. Tel: 01-994 2938 eve.

Video Genie. . . 16k, per cond. sound box, tab keys, VU meter, various manuals, still under warranty, several progs (eg Re-number, Tiny Pascal, Supernova) £265. Tel: (0533) 883658.

MZ80k. . . computer with 48k RAM plus Epson MX80 F/T printer giving full graphics. Modi-fied Basic cassette for printer inc. toolkit, mint. Only 9 months old, £750 ono. Ring Steve 01-291 2124.

Apple II. . . 32k, colour card, Applesoft card. Cassette + tapes, mind cond. £550. Tel: 01-636 8748 after 7.

Ohio Scientific Challenger . . . C2-4P, 16k RAM, Cegmon, 300/600 baud, printer inter-face, 2 internal 5A PSU, expan-sion space within unit, S/ware etc. £285 ono. Tel: Camberley (0276) 22044.

Exchange. . . Weihrauch air-rifle HW35, Crossman Pistol, 4 digit Quartz Chronograph, 24 'Airgun World', all mint cond, for small computer. Details ring Richmond 84285 eve.

ZX81. . . Sinc built with 16k RAM including manual and all leads + lots of games inc. mastermind and tower of hanoi. £120 ono. Tel: 01-800 9257.

TRS-80. . . 16k LII, complete system with green monitor dust-cover, cassettes and books. Hardly used , reasonable offer accepted. Ring Kang o1-703 4621 or 423 0575 e/w.ends.

TI58. . . programmable calculator + maths/utilities s/ware module with all manuals etc. £100 new, per cond £49 ono. Tel: 01-399 2274.

ZX81. . . 1k, Sinc built, almost new, PSU and all leads + manual and 2 books. £60 Sterling or £70 IR ono. Phone Dublin 451575.

32k Memory board for Nascom... suitable for upgrading of any Nascom, converted to run at 4MHz without wait states — guaranteed 100% working, near £90. Remotely interested; Andrew on 025 125 4176.

S100 boards. . . Ithaca Z80 CPU Jade monitor prom £80, Expand RAM II, 64k £150, Tarbell SD controller with 2 boxed 8" floppies, PSU £500. Jade S/P cassette I/O £60. Wamenco real time clock £50. 0276 61543 after 6.

ZX81 + 16k RAM. . . Sinc built, leads, mains adaptor, manual, 2 cassettes. 6 months old. Only £90. inc p&p. Tel: 0900 62890.

TRS80. . . 16k level 2 with CTR80 cassette recorder, power supply, Tandy Instruction Manuals Level I and II, TRS80 Programs book, games cassette, system covers. Virtually unused, perfect cond. £300 ono. Tel: Yatton (0934) 833452 nr. Bristol.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k ROM, 12k RAM + 5A PSU, all leads + games pack 4,8, invaders, asteroid, dog-fight, phone Andrew after 5 Rainham (Essex) 56542. £180.

ZX80. . . hardly used. mint cond, £40 ono. Past copies PCW, some 1978, 79, 80, 81 40p each, quicksale. Phone 0903 315353 Steyning, Sussex.

UK101. . . 8k RAM, new monitor in simple s/ware case. Complte with leads and manual, as new £260. Tel: 021 350 4748.

ZX81. . . no waiting. Sinc built, faultless, complete with mains adaptor, all leads, ZX81 Basic manual. All in original packing, £65 ono. Tel: 0747 840 844.

IBM Golf Ball Printer. . . suitable for PET, Hewlett-Packard or any micro with IEEE 488 port. Can be used as a typewriter. Exc cond. recently been serviced. Price is negotiable. Tel: 01-353 3491 after 11am.

Superboard II. . . 8k RAM, nicely cased, PSU, manuals, cassette and TV leads included, 2years OSI/UK101 users club magazines, £120 for quick sale. Tel: 0922 5374 (W. Midlands).

Transaction File advertisement form

All Transaction File ads must be submitted by readers on this form or a photo-copy of this form. Maximum 30 words. Print one word per box, very clearly. Name, address and/or telephone number must be included in the 30 words. All ads must be accompanied by flat fee of £2.50. Make cheques or POs payable to Sportscene Publishers (PCW) Ltd. Ads accepted from private readers only. Ads cannot be repeated (unless sent in on another form) and we cannot guarantee to print an ad in any specific issue. Please help our typesetter to help you by printing your ad very clearly. Send form to: Transaction File (PCW), 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Please find enclosed my cheque/PO for £2.50 for the following Transaction File ad.

DIRECT ACCESS

TRANSACTION FILE

ITT/APPLE. . . d/drive (without controller) £200 ono. Also printer interface card for Apple £60 ono. Tel: 01-394 1678 (eve and w/ends).

Sharp MZ-80K. . . Exc cond. 3 months old. Original box and packaging. Manual £60 software inc Chess, Invaders, Asteroids, Star Trek etc + own scientific software £375 ono. Tel: 031 669 7230.

Video Genie. . . 16k RAM, 12k ROM Basic, sound exc. graphics, many programs inc. Level III Basic, Super Nova, Cosmic Fighter, etc. About 30 programs. £280 ono. Tel: 01-445 4429 Darren, must collect, North London.

UK101. . . 32x48 Screen, 24k RAM inc 16k Dynamic RAM board (room for further 16k on board), joystick, cased, software inc, space invaders, star-trek, adventures etc, Cegmon, Wemon monitors, Bargain £220. Tel: Sedgley 74804.

Apple II. . . 48k with disk drive DOS 3.3, + controller. 9in Hitachi Monitor, manuals, software 1yr old, Unwanted gift, as new £1000, tel: 01-370 2504.

Sinc built. . . ZX81 + 16k RAM pack (9mnths old), manual, leads, PSU, 2 books, 5 cassettes, interface ans Sync mags. Cost £175, accept £115 ono. Tel: Bridport 25470 after 4.30.

Sorcerer 32k. . . with UHF modulator, manuals and user group magazines, also with games and serious software, inc toolkit, sargon chess, asteroids, dis-assembler, etc. £450 ono. Phone Waltham Cross 28877.

Superboard II. . . 8k RAM with manuals, PSU and UHF modulator. + software, perfect cond, £150 ono. Phone Waltham Cross 28877.

ZX80. . . leads & manual, £25, new 16k-£40 (boxed), PSU (new) £7. £65 the lot. Ring 0254 56911.

For UK101. . . surplus to requirements, Compshop Monuk02 Eprom £5, assembler/editor cassette £10, Wemon Eprom £15, all hardly used. Tel: (0252) 46739 (Farnborough, Hampshire).

Tangerine. . . 10k Microsoft Basic on header board to fit socket D3 on Tanex. Mini-motherboard to accept Microtan 65 + Tanex, £30 the pair. Tel: 0685 73366.

Radio Control Aircraft. . . unbuilt, with accessories, all terrain VW car and Futuba L series R/C equipment worth £300 swop for PET, VIC or Apple or sell £250. Bradford 573038.

Sinc Enterprise. . . prog 72 step + Cambridge prog 36 step, 6 vol prog library, 1A, 9V mains adaptor, 2 batteries, cost £33.96 save 70.7%. £24 tel: 673 0219.

ZX81. . . 16k RAM, Sinc built, exc cond, all leads, PSU, manual, 2 Hartnell books, 2 sinc tapes, (1&3) 2 Edmonds tapes, Upgrade forces sale £105. Phone Williton 32389.

ZX81. . . + 16K RAM, PSU, all leads, manual, beginners instruction cassette course, game, progs, Sinc built, only 8 weeks old, everything for £109. Tel: Downland 55802 (Croydon)

ZX81. . . 16k RAM, Sinc built, exc cond, only 2 months old, manual, leads, mains adaptor, power supply and cassette recorder inc £110. Tel: 04868 22879.

TRS-80 Model I. . . new Tandy disk drive(s) for sale. Offers considered. Tel: 061-445 7191.

PET 2001. . . 8k computer a good machine for begining with, capable of expansion £265 ono. Tel: 01-464 7925.

Ohio Superboard 3. . . cased, PSU, 9k RAM, 32G Cegmon & Synmon, 50 MHz 32x32 display, 6MHz 300/1200 baud conversion. Joystick port, DAC, all manuals & leads, software & gurantee. £230 ono. Southfleet 2819.

MX80T printer. . . 6m. old & used very little. Selling to buy MX80F/T-1 with high resolution graphics. Price £250. Tel: 01-644 1853.

Sharp MZ80K. . . 36K, boxed, as new, with Space Invaders, games, etc. £340, Walton-On-Thames (09322) 40224.

Acorn Atom. . . Acorn built, 8k ROM + 4k Lower text space manual, PSU, leads, also Atom Magic Book. £150 ono. Uxbridge 37682.

Acorn Atom, 12k + 8k, £195, includes manuals, leads, Atom Magic Book, Space Invaders and loads of other programs. Phone Tim Renouf on Wokingham (0734) 783388, w/days after 5 or w/ends anytime.

Acorn Atom. . . 12k RAM, 8k ROM, exc cond. Inc Power supply and over 20 games (such as Chess, Galaxians) Price £200. Cost new £340. Tel: 021-308 2467 after 5.

6800 Cookbook. . . by Scelbi £4.50, contains many useful routines — floating point arithmetic etc, 6800 Tiny assembler £3.50 runs in 4k memory. Back copies of Byte 1977 and 1978 £1.50 each and many other books all in mind cond. Tel: Kevin Roche on 0256 69209.

Sharp MZ-80K. . . 48K, 100 programs, Knight commander, Basic tape & manual, quantity of magazines, personal computer, computing today, etc. all as new: Lot £300 ono. Terry 0734 84432 eve.

Atom. . . full12kx12k, with PSU manual, magic book. games cassettes inc Invaders, Othello etc. Total value new 5mnths ago, £300. First £190. No offers, Melton Mowbray (0664) 822665.

ZX80. . . Sinc built, 8k ROM, 16k RAM, leads, PSU manuals, assembler and Ferguson 3TO7 cassette recorder. All as new, quick sale £90. Tel: Kevin O'Shaughnessy on Oxford 41091 (day).

Video Genie. . . 16k, cursor keys, as new, in orig box + manuals & cassettes. New hobby demands quick sale, only £250 (or offer). Tel: Norwich 867196 eve.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, inc, manual and leads, 16k RAM pack one book and Cassette one (41progs), 6mnths old. Cost £130, accept £95 tel: St Albans 64169.

Exchange. . . PET dust cover/sound box (USR) for VIC20 high resolution progs for light pen and keys, colour Pixels/save pic. on tape. 01-840 4610 — give details.

150+ PET games E&C over £800, exchange for mini colour TV or Atom micro + hi res and colour + pgms complete (12k), or offers. 01-840 3610.

UK101. . . 8k RAM, 10k extended micro-soft Basic, EPROM board, mono 1/2 loads of games, invaders, supertrek etc, good cond. £130. Tel: Letchworth 74638.

Nascom-2. . . 48k RAM, cased. Nas-Sys 3, Nas-Gra, Nas-Dis, D-Bug, original documentation, games software. £400 ono. Tel: Littlewick Green (062 882) 3316 after 6.30pm.

ZX80. . . with 8k ROM, 16k RAM, PSU, leads, manuals, exc cond, software and books available if wanted. £110 ono. Phone Liss (073082), 2872 after 4.30.

ZX81. . . Sinc built, 16k RAM, leads, manual, three Sinc program cassettes. £90. Cobham 3522 (Surrey) after 5.30.

TI-58C. . . programmable calculator, wallet, UK charger, module 1, 230 page manual, program book. Unwanted present — will take anything. Tel: David Curtis, 01-203 5201 after 6.

Nascom 1. . . board, keyboard psu, 32k RAM board polulated with 16k, 19" veroframe, 14" portable TV and cassette player, assembler. Complete system £180. Tel: 0246 36958.

ZX81. . . prof. kepboard + 16k RAM, Sinc built. Still under guarantee. All leads, mains adaptor and manual. S/ware inc Defender. £100. G L Morris, The Grove, Seal, Sevenoaks, Kent. Tel: 0732 61049.

Texas Instruments TI-99/4a. . . 16k RAM + 26k ROM. Unwanted gift; as new. Features HiRes graphics, 16 colours and interface to standard colour television. New £310 for £240. Phone 031-228 6293 after 6.

Tandy TRS-80 Lvl II. . . 16k, complete with monitor, cassette recorder and loudspeaker, loads of programs, games (Space invaders etc), educational (owner is a teacher), + more. £380 ono. Tel: Hitchin 56377.

Superboard II. . . 8k RAM, metal cane 3A PSU and a new in tamon extended Basic monitor com. with manuals & software, few months old, £220 ono. Contact Leach, 2 Heald Close, Little 'Boro, Lancs OL15 0DC.

Nascom 2. . . 32K, PSU, Veroframed, music sound, graphics ROM, cassette, Castle Interface, all shop built, Books, mags, games, tapes, covers £480, can deliver. Write S Horton, Soar Llanfarian, Aberystwyth.

Teletype ASR33. . . Two available, both complete with paper tape reader and punch, stand and full manuals, offers to 41 Barnston Road, Heswall, Merseyside, L60 2SS.

Genie 2x10" monitor. . . complete with leads and manuals and seven programs inc Space Invaders and Asteroids. Only £250 ono. Tel: Bishops Stortford (0279) 53356.

32k PET. . . (8k professionally expanded at purchase), new ROM external cassette, Mikro addembler, toolkit, reset and repeat keys, soundbox, programs and manual. VGC. Could deliver north England £450. Leeds 677423.

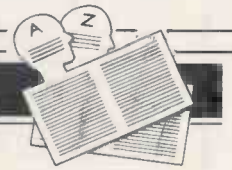
Atari. . . video game computer + 7 cartridges: Space Invaders, Missile Command, Combat, Air Sea Battle, Outlaw, Video Olympics, Circus Atari. Exc Cond superb value. £150 ono. Selling to buy Apple 01-747 0096.

WANTED

Wanted: Pet 8k or more, new ROM, cassette deck, offers to: Rowley 061 941 2082.

Wanted. . . reasonably priced Hewart SS50 Micro Trainer 1 with or without VDU, or similar M6800 based system suitable special purpose expansion. Beaconsfield 3868 eve/w.ends.

USER GROUPS INDEX



Here's an update of changes and new clubs. Full listing in July.

International
Norsk Data Samfunn- User Groups for HP41C and ZX81. Both groups publish bimonthly magazines, offer technical services and arrange meetings and courses. Contact: Christofer Solheim, Norsk Data Samfunn, Tuengen Alle 11, Oslo 3, Norway. Tel: (02) 147110

Spanish ZX81 User Group. Quarterly magazine/newsletter, hardware and software advice, program library & exchange, courses. Contact: Josep-Oriol Tomas Jr, Club Nacional Usarios Del ZX81, Avda de Madrid, No 203-207, 1º, 3ª, esc. A, Barcelona-14, Spain.

National
UK Comal User Group. Recently formed under the aegis of the North London Hobby Computer Club. Meetings 1st & 3rd Wednesdays monthly at 7pm. Venue: Community Computer Centre, Polytechnic of North London. Comal available on several machines, incl PET and CP/M. Newsletter to be published. Contact: Sandy Anderson c/o NCHCC, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Rd, London N7 8DB.

MZ-80K National Software Exchange/Library Assoc. All kinds of cassette software, newsletter, advice, regular catalogue updates etc available. Membership £6 pa. Contact: Greenlands, Heathton, Nr Claverley, Wolverhampton.

TRS-80 National User Group, 40a, High Street, Stony Stratford, Milton Keynes. Tel: 0908-566660 (day) or 564271. Secretary: Brian Palin. Monthly Newsletter, free software library, special interest groups, workshops arranged for 1982. All Tandy systems and compatible micros welcome.

TRS-80 Educational User Group for TRS-80 I,II,III. Color and Video Genie users. Contact: Dave Futcher, Beaconsfield School, Beaconsfield Rd, Southall Middx. Extensive educational software library and facilities of National TRS-80 User Group available to members.

Regional
Birmingham/West Midlands area TRS-80 User Group. Sub group of National TRS-80 User Group. Meetings Monthly, newsletter available to non-members. Contact: Michael Gibbons, 1, New Street, Castle Bromwich, Birmingham 36, Warks. Tel: 021-747 2260.

Merseyside Microcomputer Group. Special interest groups: PET, Apple, 380Z, SC/MP, education (Mr M Trotter, 051-652 1596) Contact: Fred Shaw, 14, Albany Ave, Eccleston Park, Prescot. Tel: 051-426 5536.

North East TRS-80 User Group. Meetings 3rd Wednesday monthly room 2, School of Physics, Newcastle-upon-Tyne University. Contact: S Tetlow, 3, Highbury Close, Springwell, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear.

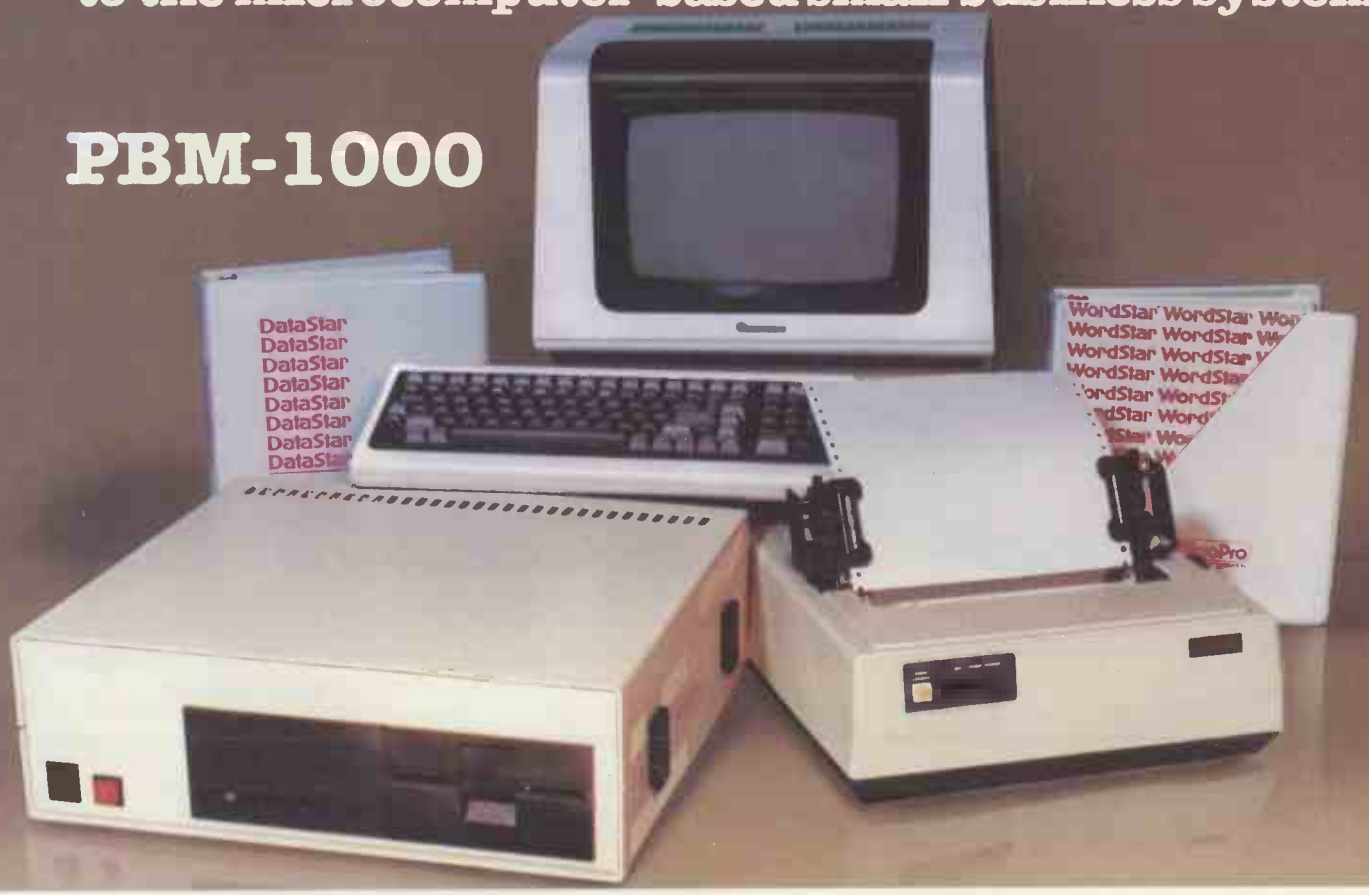
County
West Surrey Computer Club. Monthly meetings — members range from professional to hobbyist. Contact: Howard Webb, 101, Park Barn Drive, Park Barn, Guildford, Surrey, GU2 6ER.

INTRODUCING

Performance

to the microcomputer-based small business system

PBM-1000



Extra Performance/Increased Capability

- 80K memory system as standard
- 20-30% more RAM for user programmes
- Back-up to 6 discs in less than 10 minutes
- Full interupt capability
- Software security
- Designed for system expansion

In one word-Performance.

Low Cost

- Comparable in size to an 8" floppy disc
- Out-performs available 8" or 14" hard disc systems.

The PBM-1000 can be purchased as a stand-alone unit. Alternatively it can be supplied integrated with a Televideo TVI 910/950 VDU and OKI dot matrix or a daisy wheel printer and various software options.

It provides a comprehensive solution to your office automation needs.
We invite you to compare
PERFORMANCE, CAPABILITY, COST.

A microcomputer to the user is the software

Software options

- Milestone
- Plan 80
- Sales, Purchase and Nominal Ledgers
- Order Processing
- Wordstar
- Spellstar
- Mailmerge
- Datastar
- Infostar and Supersort

TERODEC

Terodec Limited
Unit 58, Suttons Park Avenue, Earley.
Reading, Berkshire. RG6 1AZ
Telephone (0734) 664343/6
Telex 849758 TERDEC G

Dealer and OEM inquiries invited

One of the building blocks of a good system . . .

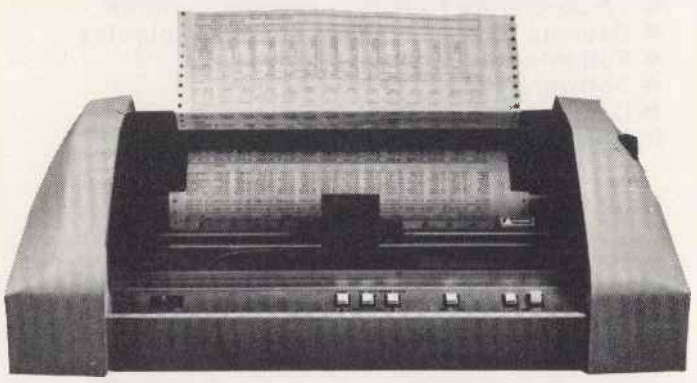
Anadex build rugged printers to meet the demanding requirements found in a wide range of applications, from industrial and commercial to the most advanced communications networks.

Printers like the DP-9000 and DP-9500 series with three interfaces as standard, designed to become an integral part of most mini and microcomputer systems.

Features include print speeds up to 200 cps, high quality graphics, a variety of print widths from 80 to 132 or 220 columns. All at a starting price of just £895.

Make your choice constructive. Specify Anadex.

. . . a rugged, reliable printer

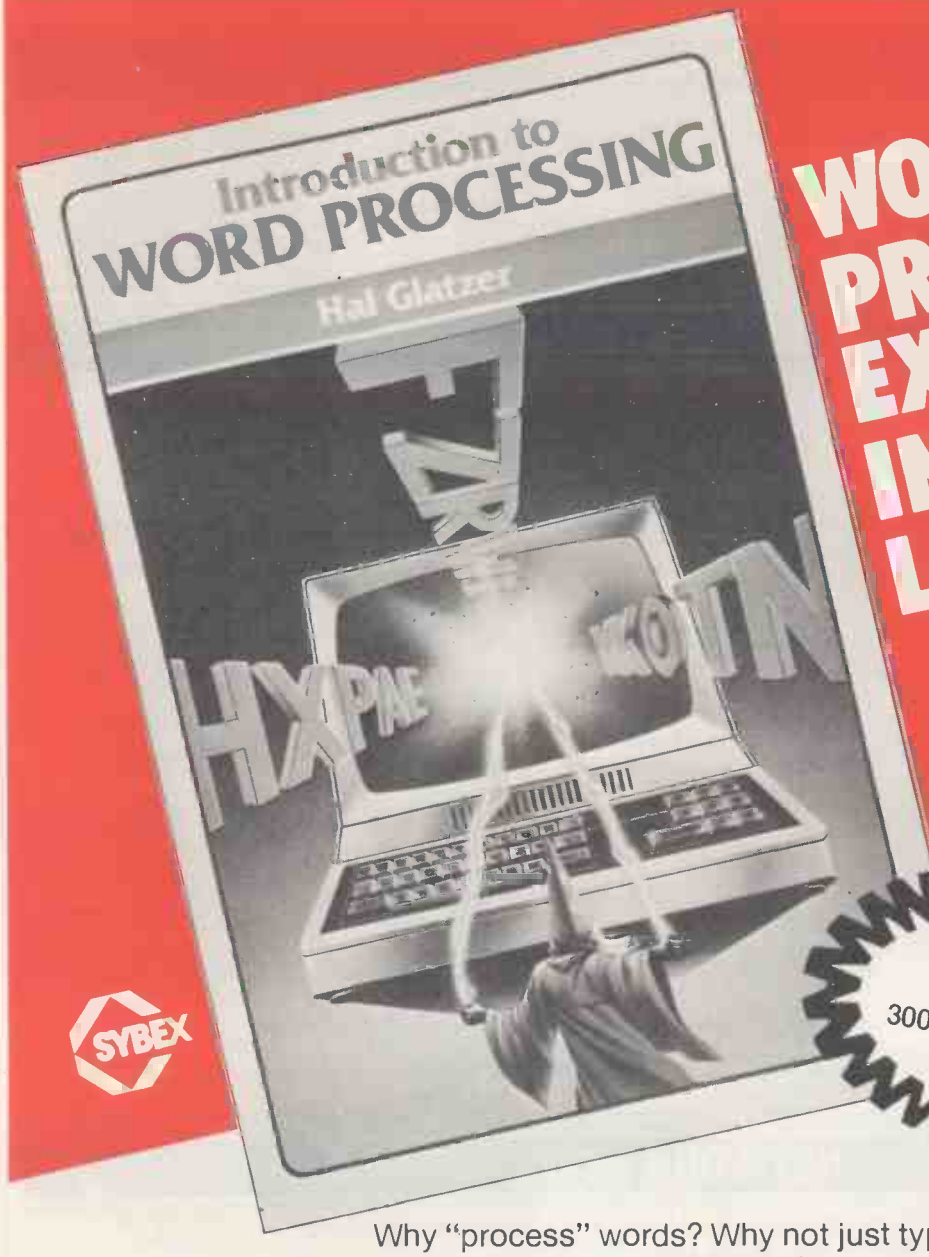


Anadex Ltd.

Details from Anadex Limited, Weaver House, Station Road, Hook, Basingstoke, Hants. Tel (025672) 3401 Telex 858762 Anadex G.

NATIONWIDE A1 STOCKISTS – MAIN OFFICES

ENGLAND: AVON Wilkes Computing Ltd Tel: 0272 25921 **CAMBRIDGESHIRE** Comart Ltd Tel: 0480 215005 **DERBYSHIRE** Midlectron Ltd Tel: 077 382 6811 **HERTFORDSHIRE** Data Design Techniques Ltd Tel: 07073 34774 Data Efficiency Tel: 0442 57137 **LANCASHIRE** Keytech Engineering Ltd Tel: 061 834 9244 Stack Computers Ltd Tel: 051 933 5511 **SURREY** Riva Terminals Ltd Tel: 04862 71001 **WILTSHIRE** Kode Services Ltd Tel: 0249 813771 **SCOTLAND: FIFE** C S Scotland Tel: 0592 773710 **MIDLOTHIAN** Microcentre Ltd Tel: 031 556 7354 **STRATHCLYDE** Robox Ltd Tel: 041 221 5402 **WALES: SOUTH GLAMORGAN** Datatype Terminals Ltd Tel: 063 33 65307



WORD PROCESSING EXPLAINED IN PLAIN LANGUAGE!

Introduction to Word Processing
by Hal Glatzer
300 Pages, 140 illustrations
only £11.45

Why "process" words? Why not just type? The electronic revolution that gave us calculators has now given us word processing machines that remember, display, edit, correct and print entire pages faster than any person can. Yet these sophisticated machines are as easy to operate as a typewriter and no more expensive than an office copier. If you write letters, organize reference materials, produce articles, reports, contracts or any other materials, a word processor will help you save time, and improve accuracy and efficiency. This book explains in plain language what a word processor can do, how to use one, how it improves productivity – especially in businesses that handle lots of words – and how to buy one wisely.

LEVEL: No technical knowledge required. For all first-time users and those considering the purchase of a word processor.

Get this invaluable book from your local Computer Store or Book Shop. In case of difficulty, contact:-

Dept. PCW **The Computer Bookshop**

30 Lincoln Road, Olton, Birmingham B27 6PA. Tel: 021-707 7544

The Computer Bookshop is the exclusive distributor for all Sybex Books in the U.K.

USER GROUPS INDEX

Towns

Tandy Bristol User Group. Meetings 1st Tuesday monthly at the Tandy store, Colston Centre, Bristol. Membership £12 pa or £20 per company for 1st three members — additional members £8 each. Guest speakers welcome. Contact: Roger Bamkin 19, Wood St, Easton, Bristol BS5 6JA, Tel: Bristol 512283.

Crewe Computer Users Group — New venue for meetings: 8pm 3rd Tuesday monthly, Buffaloes Club, Earl St, Crewe. Details published in local press. Contact: Bram Knight, Nantwich 623375.

Hartlepool Amateur Computer Club. 1st meeting Feb 26th at the Welfare Hall for the Blind, Avenue Rd, Hartlepool. Juniors 6.00pm, Seniors 7.45pm. Contact: Harry Cuthbert, Hartlepool 71027 or David Jones, Hartlepool 66001 (eves).

Leeds Microcomputer Users' Group — new Secretary: Ian Clemmett, 27, Brudenell Mt, Headingley, Leeds, LS6.

Sheffield — Carisma Computer Consultants' MZ-80K User Group (newly formed). Enthusiasts welcome — annual subscription £3. Contact: Mr P. Erdine, 271, Meadowhead, Sheffield S8 7UN, Yorks.

CTUK! CENTRES

Paul Maddison, Gardenways, Chilworth Towers, Chilworth, Southampton, SO1 7JH

Lyn Antill, 1 Defoe House, Barbican, London

Peter J Kiff, 52 Stone Road, Broadstairs, Kent CT10 1DZ

Patrick Colley, 52 Queensway, Caversham Park Village, Reading, Berks RG4 0SJ

Pete Shaw, 15 St Vincent Road, Clacton-on-Sea, Essex C015 1NA

Andrew Stoneman, 135, Birchdale Avenue, Newcastle-upon-Tyne, Tyne & Wear

Derek Moody, 2 Victoria Terrace, Dorchester, Dorset DT1 1LS

Ray Skinner, 62, Central Avenue, Billingham, Cleveland TS23 1LN

David Tebbutt, 7 Collins Drive, Eastcote, Middx HA4 9EL

Vernon Gifford, 111 Selhurst Road, Croydon, London SE25 6LH

John Stephen Bone, 2 Claremont Place, Gateshead, Tyne & Wear NE8 1TL

Mike Baker, 5 Edinburgh Road, Hanwell, London W7 3JY

Vernon Quaintance, 50 Beatrice Avenue, Norbury, London SW16 4UN

R L Saunders, 14 St Nicholas Mount, Hemel Hempstead, Herts.

Brian Taylor, Tonbridge Area Library, Avebury Avenue, Tonbridge, Kent

Robin Bradbeer, Polytechnic of North London, Holloway Road, London N7

Steve Haynes, 5 Guinea Street, Kingsholm, Gloucester GL1 3BL

Ted Broadhead, 27 Cardinal Road, Leeds LS11 8EY

Andrew Holyer, 10 Masons Field, Mannings Heath, Horsham, Sussex RH13 6JP

Brigitte Gorton, 18 Purbright Crescent, New Addington, Croydon CR0 0RT.

Susan Kelly, Head of Reference Services, PO Box 4, Civic Centre, Harrow, Middlesex.

Philip Joy, 130 Rush Green Road, Romford, Essex.

Richard Powell, 22 Downham Court, South Shields, Tyne & Wear

Derrick Daines, 18 Cuttings Avenue, Sutton in Ashfield, Notts

Keith Taylor, Carter Hydraulic Works, Thornbury, Bradford BD3 8HG

Roger Shears, 18 Woodmill Lance, Bitterne Park, Southampton SO2 4PY

J.M.A. Kilburn, Headmaster, Shawfield Norden Community Middle School, Shawfield Lane, Norden, Rochdale OL12 7QR

Bill Gibbings, 3 Longholme Road, Retford, Notts DN22 6TU

Alan Northcott, Rushmoor, 464 Reading Road, Winnersh, Wokingham, Berks RG11 5ET

Alan Sutcliffe, 4 Binfield Road, Wokingham, Berks RG11 1SL

Tony Cartmell, 54 Foregate Street, Worcester WR1 1DX

Tom Graves, 19a West End, Street, Somerset BA16 0LQ

Alan S Waring, 50 Drayton Gardens, Winchmore Hill, London N21 2NS

NETWORK NEWS

These are all the European networks of which we're aware. Most are free — but phone them for details.

Forum-80 Hull. . . (Forum-80 H,Q) Tel: 0482 859169, System operator Frederick Brown. International electronic mail, library for up/down loading software. Forum-80 Users Group, Pet Users section shopping list system hours. 7 days a week midnight to 8.00am, Tues/Thurs 7.00pm to 10,00pm Sat/Sun 1.00pm to 10.00pm.

Forum-80 London. . . Tel: 01-747 3191. System operator Leon Jay. Electric mail, library for downloading. System hours: Tues/Fri/Sun 7.00pm to 11.00 pm.

Forum-80 Milton. . . (TRS-80 Users Group 80-Net) Tel: 0908 566660. System Operators: Leon Heller and Brian Pain. Electronic mail, library, newsletter, TRS-80 information system hours: 7 days a week 7.00pm to 10.00 pm.

Forum-80 Holland. . . Operator: Nico Karssemeyer, tel 01 313 512 533. Facilities: electronic mail, program up/downloading, shopping list. Hours: Tues-Sat 1800-0700 nightly, continuous from 1800 Sat — 0700 Tues.

CBBS London. . . Operator: Peter Goldman, tel 01-399 2136. Facilities: electronic mail, program downloading. Hours: Wed 0700-0930 & 1900-2200, Fri 1900-2200, Sun 1600-2200.

Mailbox-80 Liverpool. . . 051-220 9733, System Operator: Peter Tootill, Electronic mail, downloading TRS-80 information.

ACC. . . members bulletin board, Peter Whittle (0908 44262)

ABC-80. . . Stockholm, Sweden) Tel: 010 468 190522.

University Research Computer. . . Sweden. Tel: 010-468 23660, guests use password "66,66" for access.

Elfa. . . Sweden 010 468 7300 706

Tree Tradet. . . Sweden 010-468 190522.

DIARY DATA

Readers are strongly advised to check details with exhibition organisers before making travel arrangements to avoid wasted journeys due to cancellations, printer's errors, etc.

Ipswich	(Gt White Horse Hotel) Computer Open Day Exbn. Contact: Couchmead Communications Ltd 01-653 1101	24 March
Guildford	(Metropolitan Exbn Hall) Computer Aided Design Exbn & Conf. Contact: IPC Science & Technology Press 0483-38085	30 March - 1 April
London	(Polytechnic of North London) London Computer Fair & Educational Computing Conf. Contact: Michele Kaye 01-607 2789 ext 2002	15-17 April
London	(West Centre Hotel) Peripheral Suppliers Exbn. Contact: IPC Exbns Ltd, 01-643 8040.	31 March - 2 April
West Germany	(Hanover) Hanover Trade Fair	21-28 April

LEISURE LINES

by J J Clessa

January's puzzle was too easy by far as become apparent during the month from the number of entries received (almost 200). Almost all entries gave the correct answer. Just in case there's anyone who couldn't manage it, the answer is that x=18, giving x^3=5832 and x^4=104976.

The winner by random selection was Mr D Astles of Potters Bar. Congratulations — your prize is on its way.

Incidentally, if any previous Leisure Lines winners still haven't received their prizes, would they let us know and we'll try to rectify the matter. Please include the date of the competition. We've now changed the system for prize distribution and we hope there won't be any problems in future.

Quickie

No answers, no prizes. A man drives to work at 30mph. How fast would he need to drive back to average 60mph for the total journey? The answer is *not* 90mph.

Prize puzzle

Six ladies are eligible for the offices of captain, vice-captain and treasurer (in descending order of seniority) in the local ladies' golf club.

Audrey won't serve if Elaine is captain or if Freda is treasurer.

Betty won't be treasurer if Cynthia is one of the officials.

Audrey won't serve with both Betty and Elaine.

Freda won't serve if Elaine is also an official.

Betty won't be vice captain.

Freda won't serve if she outranks Audrey.

Cynthia won't serve with Audrey or Betty unless she is captain.

Doris won't serve unless Betty is captain.

Betty won't serve with Doris unless Elaine is also an official.

Elaine won't serve unless she or Audrey is captain.

How can the three offices be filled?

Answers on postcards, please, to April Prize Puzzle, *PCW*, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE to arrive not later than April 30, 1982.

PROGRAMS

PCW is interested in Basic or Pascal Programs for any popular micro — please tell us which one you wrote your program on and how much memory it uses.

Make sure your programs are fully debugged before you send them in on cassette (although we will accept disks) with a clear listing on plain paper. Documentation would be welcome, and if you want it returned please label everything with your name and address and include an SAE. Send contributions to Maggie Burton, *PCW* Programs, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P IDE

TRS-80 Double Precision Maths and Trig

by B. Snell

Although the TRS-80/Video Genie keyboards offer a range of numerical and trigonometric functions, these are somewhat restricted and tend to output 'garbage' numbers after the first six figures when used in double precision mode — which can be inconvenient, to say the least, for those whose work with their computer demands high numerical accuracy.

This suite of subroutines will give a high standard of accuracy and an extended range of functions to the TRS-80/Video Genie user. It requires a 16k machine to run. It will not print meaningless numbers at the end of a result, which means that if a result contains twelve digits then all twelve digits are meant to be there. Accuracy is +1, −½ in the last digit.

PROGRAMS

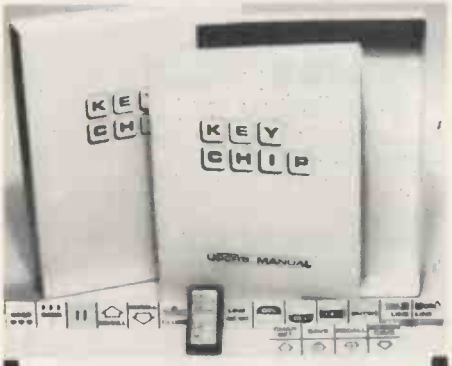
Using this package, the user can convert his computer into a reliable desktop calculator and single subroutines could be used as part of other programs. Video Genie users should type the program in as listed and press 'video cut' before running. TRX-80 users will need to incorporate CHR$ (23) after every CLS command. This simply tidies up the readout. The program presents a menu of all the functions available which is easy to follow and can be read from lines 1-300. Finally, the BREAK key is left disabled at the end of the program. This can be overcome by omitting the two POKE statements in line 5.

```
1 ' MATH & TRIG PRECISION SUBROUTINES. BARRIE SNELL. 1981.
5 CLS:CLEAR:CLEAR100:DEFDBL A-X:DEFINT Y,Z :
  POKE 16396,151 : POKE 16397,201
10 PI=3.14159265358979332:P2=2*PI
50 CLS:PRINT@64,"  WHICH TYPE OF PROBLEM DO
YOU WISH TO SOLVE :-----

 (A)  ARITHMETIC
 (B)  TRIGONOMETRIC
 (C)  NONE OF THE ABOVE"
55 A$=INKEY$:IFA$=""THEN55
60 IFA$="A"THEN100 ELSEIFA$="B"THEN200 ELSEIFA$="C"THEN CLS:END
   ELSEPRINT@960,"     TRY  AGAIN !";:GOTO55
100 CLS:PRINT@64,"DO YOU WANT TO FIND VALUES FOR

 (A)  FACTORIAL OF X
 (B)  'E' TO THE POWER X
 (C)  NATURAL LOG. OF X
 (D)  LOG. TO BASE 10 OF X
 (E)  SQUARE ROOT OF X
 (F)  CUBE ROOT OF X
 (G)  NONE OF THE ABOVE"
110 A$=INKEY$:IFA$=""THEN110
120 IFA$="G"THEN CLS:END
130 IFASC(A$) <65 ORASC(A$) >71 THENPRINT@960,
    "TYPE LETTERS 'A' TO 'G' ONLY !";:GOTO 110
140 ZV=ASC(A$)-64
150 ON ZV GOTO 500,600,1000,1000,1500,1600
200 CLS:PRINT@64,"DO YOU WANT TO FIND VALUES FOR

 (A)  SINE
 (B)  COSINE
 (C)  TANGENT
 (D)  COSECANT
 (E)  SECANT
 (F)  COTANGENT
 (G)  ANY OF THEIR INVERSE
      FUNCTIONS. E.G. ARCSINE
 (H)  NONE OF THE ABOVE"
210 A$=INKEY$:IFA$=""THEN210 ELSEIFA$="G"THEN270 ELSEIFA$="H"
    THEN290
230 IFASC(A$) <65 OR ASC(A$) >71 THENPRINT@960,
    "TYPE LETTERS 'A' TO 'H' ONLY !";:GOTO210
240 ZR=ASC(A$)-64:TR$="YOUR ANGLE WAS EQUIVALENT TO"
250 GOSUB 25000
260 ON ZR GOTO 2000,2050,2100,2000,2050,2100
270 CLS:PRINT@64,"DO YOU WANT TO EVALUATE

 (A)  ARC SINE
 (B)  ARC COSINE
 (C)  ARC TANGENT
 (D)  ARC COSECANT
 (E)  ARC SECANT
 (F)  ARC COTANGENT
 (G)  NONE OF THESE"
280 A$=INKEY$:IFA$=""THEN280
290 IFA$="G"ORA$="H"THEN CLS:END
300 IFASC(A$) <65 OR ASC(A$) >70 THENPRINT@960,
    "TYPE LETTERS 'A' TO 'G' ONLY !!";:GOTO280
310 ZR=ASC(A$)-64
320 ON ZR GOTO 3000,3100,3200,3300,3400,3500
500 CLS
505 PRINT@64,"FOR FACTORIALS, THE VALUE OF X
MUST BE A POSITIVE WHOLE NUMBER,
NOT MORE THAN 33.

ENTER YOUR VALUE FOR X   ";:INPUT X
510 IFX<0 OR X>33 OR X <> INT(X) THEN PRINT@512,
    "NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN.";:GOTO505
515 PRINT@512,CHR$(30);
```

PROGRAMS

```
520 XX=X:X=1:X1=0
530 X1=X1+1:X=X * X1 : CLS
540 IF X1<XX THEN530
545 IF XX=0 THENA$="    ( BY CONVENTION )" ELSEA$=" "
550 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"FACTORIAL OF";XX:PRINT"EQUALS";X;A$
560 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
600 CLS
605 PRINT@64,"X MUST BE IN THE RANGE FROM
-85 TO +85, INCLUSIVE.

ENTER THE VALUE OF X.":IFZ1=1THENZ1=0
607 INPUTX
610 IF ABS(X) >85 THENPRINT@576,"NOT IN RANGE, TRY AGAIN.";:
    GOTO605 ELSEPRINT@576,CHR$(30);
615 Y=0:XX=X:IFX=0 THEN X=1:GOTO675
620 IFX<0 THEN X=-X:Z1=1
625 IFX<.005 THEN640
630 IFX>=.005 AND X<.01 THEN640
635 X=X/2:Y=Y+1:IFX>=.005 AND X<.01 THEN640 ELSE635
640 A1=X*X:A2=A1*A1:A3=A1/2:A4=A1*X/6:A5=A2/24:A6=A2*X/120
  A7=A2*A1/720:A8=A2*A1*X/5040:A9=A2*A2/40320:AA=A2*A2*X/362880
  :AB=A2*A2*A1/3628800
645 X=1+X+A3+A4+A5+A6+A7+A8+A9+AA+AB
650 IF Y=0 THEN670
655 FOR Z=1TOY:X=X*X:NEXT
670 IFZ1=1THENX=1/X
675 YC=15:GOSUB 30000
680 CLS:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT"'E' TO THE POWER":PRINTXX
    :PRINT"EQUALS":PRINTX
685 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
1000 CLS
1005 PRINT@64,"NOTE THAT THE VALUE OF X
MUST BE BETWEEN 1D-34 AND 1D+34,
INCLUSIVE.

ENTER YOUR VALUE FOR X.":INPUT X
1010 IF X<1D-34 OR X>1D34 THENPRINT@576,"NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN"
    ;:  GOTO1005 ELSEPRINT@576,CHR$(30);
1020 XX=X:LE=X:T=1:Z=0
1025 IFLE<1THENT=-1:LE=1/LE
1030 IF LE<1.0055 THEN1060
1035 IF LE>=1.0055 AND LE<=1.011 THEN1060
1040 YR=2:GOSUB 23000:Z=Z+1
1045 CLS:IF Z/2=INT(Z/2)THENPRINT@448,"THINKING * * * *";:
    ELSEPRINT@448,"THINKING  * * *      ";
1055 IF LE>=1.0055 AND LE<=1.011 THEN1060 ELSE1040
1060 CLS:PRINT@448,"  NEARLY THERE NOW
  ----------------":FOR Y=1 TO 750:NEXT Y
1065 LE=LE-1
1070 A=LE*LE:A0=A*A:A1=A0*A0:A2=A/2:A3=A*LE/3:A4=A0/4:A5=A0*LE/5
  :A6=A0*A/6:A7=A0*A*LE/7:A8=A1/8:A9=A1*LE/9:AA=A1*A/10:
  LE=LE-A2+A3-A4+A5-A6+A7-A8+A9-AA
1075 IFZ=0 THEN1085
1080 FORY=1TOZ:LE=LE*2:NEXT
1083 IFZV=4AND (XX <=1D-15 OR XX >=1D15) THEN LE=LE+1D-10
1085 LE=LE*T
1090 IFZV=4THENLE=LE/2.302585092999519
    :A$="LOG. TO THE BASE 10 OF"ELSEA$="THE NATURAL LOGARITHM OF"
1095 YC=14:X=LE:GOSUB 30000
1100 CLS:PRINT:PRINT A$:PRINT XX:PRINT"EQUALS":PRINT X
1110 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
1500 CLS
1505 PRINT@64,"  NOTE THAT THE VALUE OF X MUST
BE A POSITIVE NUMBER, OR ZERO,
NOT GREATER THAN 1D+34.

ENTER YOUR VALUE FOR X.":PRINT:INPUT X
1510 IF X<0 OR X>1D34 THENPRINT@640,"NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN.";:
    GOTO1505 ELSEPRINT@640,CHR$(30);
1520 YR=1:SQ=X:XX=X:GOSUB 23000
1525 X=SQ:YC=17:GOSUB 30000
1530 CLS:PRINT@192,"THE SQUARE ROOT OF":PRINTXX:PRINT"EQUALS":
    PRINTX
1535 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
1600 CLS
1605 PRINT@64,"THE VALUE OF X CAN BE POSITIVE
OR NEGATIVE BUT WITH AN ABSOLUTE
VALUE NOT GREATER THAN 1D36.

 ENTER THE VALUE FOR X.":PRINT:INPUT X
1610 IF ABS(X)>1D36 THENPRINT@704,"NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN.";:
```

MICROMART



KeyChip is a 4k chip which provides a large number of functions to simplify writing and debugging BASIC programs. The functions are activated by pressing the left shift key and one other key.

Comes complete with professionally produced documentation & two laminated, professionally drawn, labels to identify the new functions of the top row of keys.

- **LIST** *scroll BASIC program up or down - one line at a time or continuously - starting at any line.*
  These features available while scrolling program:
  - *Reverse line numbers.*
  - *New cursor-control chars.*
  - *Space between BASIC lines.*
  - *Jump to new program line.*
  - *Indent second line.*
  - *Variable speed scroll.*
- **SCREENSAVE** *store up to 10 different screen areas (or part of screen areas) & recall instantly + other features too numerous to mention.*

- *Delete REMs and/or spaces from program.*
- *Print contents of screen on printer (either char. set)*
- *Regain control if cursor-move keys produce chars. on screen.*
- *Move cursor up/down left/right in half-screen jumps.*
- *Auto-repeat all/some keys - variable - no cursor flash when on etc.*
- *Scroll screen up or down.*
- *Open up blank line on screen or close up screen.*
- *Change 80-char. line to two 40-char. lines & vice versa.*
- *Delete screen above/below cursor, or from line to line.*
- *Delete line right or left of cursor.*
- *Delete BASIC line right/left of cursor (ignoring line numbers).*
- *Instantly change to alternative character set.*
- *Call up to 10 of your own machine code subroutines.*
- *Instant in/out of programmed cursor mode.*

FOR 3000 & 4000 (9" screen) SERIES PETS
Fits in socket UD3 (others available) - compatible with Toolkit & DOS

£15 (all inclusive - no more to pay)

WIRT microsystems
12 Alleyn Crescent
London SE21 8BN

SEND FOR FREE LEAFLET

PICTURESQUE

ZX81 16K

MACHINE CODE DEBUG/MONITOR – ZX-MC

- **ELIMINATE MACHINE CODE PROBLEMS** with ZX-MC
- **ENTER, RUN & DEBUG** machine code independently of Basic. With ZX-MC loaded you have 12%Kof RAM to work with
- **SAVE & LOAD AT DOUBLE SPEED** any specified area of free **RAM**. At last you are freed from storing your M/C in arrays or REM lines.
- **REGISTERS DISPLAY & BREAKPOINTS** to make de-bugging easier. PLUS many more useful commands.
- **A MUST FOR BEGINNERS & ADVANCED USERS** – concentrate on your M/C programs, not on how and where to store them.
- **ZX-MC** is supplied on a high quality cassette, with a 32 page operating manual, for only **£6.50**

£6.50 fully inclusive (cash with order)

SCREEN KIT 1

A suit of M/C routines that are called from Basic programs, to enhance your screen display, and create Data Files on cassette.

- **DRAW A BORDER**
- **KEYBOARD SCAN + FLASHING CURSOR**
- **CLEAR PART OF SCREEN**
- **INVERT VIDEO OF PART OF SCREEN**
- **LOAD ANY CHARACTER TO WHOLE SCREEN**
- **MEMORY LEFT**
- **CLEAR SCREEN BY SCROLLING UP, DOWN, LEFT OR RIGHT**
- **DATA FILES** – lets you Save & Load, at double speed, just the Basic variables. Load different Data Files into your program, or swap data between programs.
- Supplied on cassette with instructions. **£4.94** fully inclusive (C.W.O.)

Send large SAE for more details.
Programs available mail order only. Allow 14 days delivery.
Please make cheques/P.O. payable to:

PICTURESQUE, 6, Corkscrew Hill, West Wickham, Kent, BR4 9BB.

SHARP MZ80K HARDWARE

ADC 8 Bit, 16 Channel X 11 Add joysticks, monitor temperatures etc.	£85.00
EPROM Programmer 2716/2732/2764 X 10 Read, copy, verify	£89.00
I/O 8 relay O/P 8A 240V X08 + 12 Opto I/p 2-50V AC/DC	£98.00
Bi-directional serial I/O X05 RS 232 or TTL with "dumb terminal" S/ware	£99.00
Extender Board X02 Converts to 0.1 inch for your breadboards	£19.00
Available soon:— Memory storage board 32k X04 Keep programs in Eprom, save loading from tape	£P.O.A.

All board are supplied fully assembled, tested & with software.

X series boards plug directly into MZ80 I/O unit.

Y series boards available soon to plug direct onto MZ80K 50 way connector.

Post & packing free. Please add 15% VAT
S.A.E. for details

Peterson Electronics Ltd., Academy Street, Forfar, Angus DD8 2HA. Phone 0307 62591

PROGRAMS

```
    GOTO1605 ELSEPRINT@704,CHR$(30);
1620 IFX<0THENYT=-1ELSEYT=1
1625 XX=X:X=ABS(X)
1630 IF X=0 THEN X1=0:GOTO 1636
1632 X1=X^(1/3)
1634 FOR ZC=1 TO 2:X2=((X/X1/X1)+2*X1)/3:X1=X2:NEXT ZC
1636 X=X1*YT
1638 CLS:PRINT@64,"THE CUBE ROOT OF":PRINT XX:PRINT"EQUALS";X
1640 GOSUB 24000:GOTO 5
2000 GOSUB 20000:X=1-XC*XC:YR=3:GOSUB 23000
2002 YC=15:GOSUB 30000
2004 IF ABS(XC) <> 1 AND XX >PI THEN X= -X
2006 IF XX <=1 THEN R$="RADIAN" ELSE R$="RADIANS"
2008 IF ZR=4 THEN 2014
2010 PRINT@64,TR$:PRINT XX;R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS SINE IS":PRINT X
2012 GOSUB 24000 :GOTO5
2014 IF X=0 THEN 2020
2016 X=1/X:YC=15:GOSUB 30000
2018 PRINT@64,TR$:PRINTXX;R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS COSECANT IS":PRINTX
   :GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2020 PRINT@64,TR$:PRINTXX;R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS COSECANT IS":PRINT
     "INFINITY":GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2050 GOSUB 20000:X=XC:YC=16:GOSUB 30000
2052 IF XX<=1 THEN R$="RADIAN"ELSE R$="RADIANS"
2054 IF ZR=5 THEN 2058
2056 PRINT@64,TR$:PRINT XX;R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS COSINE IS":PRINTX
     GOSUB 24000 :GOTO5
2058 IFX=0THEN2062
2060 PRINT@64,TR$:PRINT XX;R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS SECANT IS":PRINT
   1/X:GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2062 PRINT@64,TR$:PRINT XX;R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS SECANT IS":
     PRINT"INFINITY" :GOSUB 24000 :GOTO5
2100 GOSUB 20000:X=1-XC*XC:YR=3:GOSUB 23000
2102 IF XX<=1 THEN R$="RADIAN" ELSE R$="RADIANS"
2104 IF ZR=6 THEN 2116
2106 IF XC=0 THENPRINT@64,TR$:PRINTXX;R$:PRINT
     :PRINT"ITS TANGENT IS":PRINT"INFINITY":GOSUB 24000 :GOTO5
2108 IF ABS(XC)=1 THEN X=0 :T=0 :GOTO2114
2110 IF XX >PI THEN X= -X
2112 T=X/XC:IF ABS(T) >.999999999999 AND ABS(T) <1
     THEN T=SGN(T) * 1
2114 X=T:YC=15:GOSUB 30000:PRINT@64,TR$:PRINT XX;R$:PRINT:PRINT
   "ITS TANGENT IS":PRINT X:GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2116 IF XC=0 THEN X=0:GOTO2124
2118 IF ABS(XC)=1 THENPRINT@64,TR$:PRINT XX;R$:PRINT
     :PRINT"ITS COTANGENT IS":PRINT"INFINITY":GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
2120 IF XX >PI THEN X= -X
2121 X=XC/X:IF ABS(X) >.999999999999 AND ABS(X) <1
   THEN X=SGN(X) * 1
2122 YC=15:GOSUB 30000
2124 PRINT@64,TR$:PRINT XX;R$:PRINT:PRINT"ITS COTANGENT IS":
   PRINTX:GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3000 CLS:GOSUB 3600:XX=X:X=1-X*X:YR=3:GOSUB 23000
3002 IF X=1 THEN T=0:GOSUB 17000:GOTO3010
3005 IF X<.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3010 CLS:PRINT@64,RE$:PRINT"SINE IS ";:GOSUB 4000
3015 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3100 CLS:GOSUB 3600:XX=X
3105 IF ABS(X) <.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3110 CLS:PRINT@64,RE$:PRINT"COSINE IS ";:GOSUB 4000
3115 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3200 CLS:GOSUB 3650:XX=X:X=X*X+1:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:X=1/X
3202 IF X=1 THEN T=0:GOSUB 17000:GOTO3210
3205 IF X<.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3210 CLS:PRINT@64,RE$:PRINT"TANGENT IS ";:GOSUB 4000
3215 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3300 CLS:GOSUB 3700:XX=X:X=X*X-1:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:X=X/XX
3305 IF ABS(X) <.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3310 CLS:PRINT@64,RE$:PRINT"COSECANT IS ";:GOSUB 4000
3315 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3400 CLS:GOSUB 3700:XX=X:X=1/X
3405 IF ABS(X) <.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3410 CLS:PRINT@64,RE$:PRINT"SECANT IS ";:GOSUB 4000
3415 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3500 CLS:GOSUB 3650:XX=X:X=X*X+1:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:X=XX/X
3505 IF ABS(X) <.8 THENGOSUB 15000 ELSEGOSUB 16000
3510 CLS:PRINT@64,RE$:PRINT"COTANGENT IS ";:GOSUB 4000
3515 GOSUB 24000:GOTO5
3600 PRINT@64,"X MUST BE IN THE RANGE FROM
-1 TO +1, INCLUSIVE.
```

RING US LAST

RING 0342 832244

Before you make the final decision ring us and check the price. You'll find us the cheapest for Apple Commodore Centronics Epson and others

OR SAVE TIME – RING NOW for BEST POSSIBLE PRICES

COMPUTERTRADE

ACS SOFTWARE

16K-ZX81 PROGRAMMING AIDS

Write better programs more easily and quicker with these aids specially written for the 16K-ZX81.

PROGMERGE: store BASIC programs whole or in part. Load a second program and insert the stored material anywhere. Then renumber the composite program with GOTO, GOSUB etc. correctly altered. Use PROGMERGE to insert into your programs useful routines from other programs.

PROGSTORE: store a BASIC program (up to 2.8K). Load a second program. Run them independently or let one call the other. Can be expanded with PROGSTORE TOOLKIT. Ideal for holding machine code routines for disassembly by DIS-ACSEM.

PROGSTORE TOOLKIT: four useful programs specially written to operate from PROGSTORE. Comprises hex loader, hex lister, PROGSTORE expansion, and the renumbering routine from PROGMERGE.

DIS-ACSEM: read the ROM with the best disassembler program available for the ZX81. Can be used with PROGSTORE to read any machine code program.

ACS DEBUG: at last you can debug machine code programs without the hassle of hexadecimal. This one gives all the facilities that you might want (display of register contents, set breakpoint, string search, block shift etc.) but works in decimal!

On cassette £3.75 each or two on one cassette for £6.00 (Postage and packing – U.K. 20p, overseas 75p). Dealer enquiries welcome.

ACS Software, Dept. PCW, 7, Lidgett Crescent, Roundhay, Leeds LS8 1HN

PROGRAMS

```
ENTER X ";:INPUTX
3605 IFABS(X)>1THENPRINT@512,"  NOT VALID,TRY AGAIN";:GOTO3600
3610 PRINT@512,CHR$(31);:RETURN
3650 PRINT@64,"X MUST BE IN THE RANGE FROM
-1D15 TO +1D15, INCLUSIVE.

ENTER X ";:INPUTX
3655 IFABS(X)>1D15THENPRINT@512,"NOT VALID,TRY AGAIN";:GOTO3650
3660 PRINT@512,CHR$(31);:RETURN
3700 PRINT@64,"X MUST ONLY BE BETWEEN -1D15
AND -1, OR BETWEEN +1 AND +1D15.

ENTER X ";:INPUTX
3705 IFABS(X) <1 OR ABS(X) >1D15 THENPRINT@512,"  NOT VALID, TRY AGAIN";
  :GOTO3700
3710 PRINT@512,CHR$(31);:RETURN
4000 PRINT XX:PRINT:PRINT"= ";T;" RADIANS":PRINT"OR ";TD;
     " DEGREES":RETURN
15000 IFABS(X) <=.55 THEN YC=17 ELSEIF ABS(X) <=.65 THEN YC=15
      ELSEIF ABS(X) <=.7 THEN YC=14 ELSE YC=13
15020 DIMA(53),B(53),C(53),X(53)
15025 A(1)=-1:FORY=3TO53STEP2:A(Y)=A(Y-2)*(Y-2):NEXT
15030 B(1)=1:FORY=3TO53STEP2:B(Y)=B(Y-2)*(Y-1):NEXT
15035 FORY=1TO53STEP2:B(Y)=B(Y)*Y:NEXT
15040 FORY=1TO53STEP2:C(Y)=A(Y)/B(Y):NEXT
15045 X(1)=X:FORY=3TO53STEP2:X(Y)=X(Y-2)*X*X:NEXT
15050 T=0:FORZ=1TO53STEP2:T=T+C(Z)*X(Z):NEXT: T=T + PI/2
15060 IF XX <0 AND ZR=1 THEN T=PI+T:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
15070 IF XX <0 AND ZR=3 THEN T=(PI/2-T)+PI/2:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
15080 IF XX <0 AND ZR=4 THEN T=P2-T:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
15090 GOSUB 17000 : RETURN
16000 YC=13:Y=0:ZY=0
16010 IF XX >0THEN16040
16020 IF(ZR-1)*(ZR-2)*(ZR-3)*(ZR-4)=0 THENZY=1 ELSE ZY=2
16030 IF(ZR-2)*(ZR-4)*(ZR-5)*(ZR-6)=0 THEN X=-X
16040 IFX>=.99995 THEN16070
16050 X=(X+1)/2:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:Y=Y+1
16060 IFX <.99985 THEN16050 ELSE16070
16070 X=(2*X+1)/3:YR=3:GOSUB 23000:X=6-6*X:GOSUB 23000
16080 IF Y=0 THEN16100
16090 FORZ=1TOY:X=X*2:NEXT
16100 IF ZY=0 THEN T=X:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
16110 IF ZY=1 AND (ZR=1 OR ZR=4)THEN T=PI+X:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
16120 IF ZY=1 AND (ZR=2 OR ZR=3)THEN T=PI-X:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
16130 IF ZY=2 THEN T=PI-X:GOSUB 17000:RETURN
17000 RE$="THE SMALLEST ANGLE WHOSE":TD=T*180/PI:X=T:GOSUB 30000
      :T=X:X=TD:GOSUB 30000:TD=X: RETURN
20000 Y=0:IFX<=.084 THEN20030
20010 IF X>=.084 AND X<=.168 THEN20030
20020 X=X/2:Y=Y+1:IF X>=.084 AND X<=.168 THEN20030 ELSE20020
20030 A1=X*X:A2=A1*A1:A3=A2*A2:A4=A1/2:A5=A2/24:A6=A1*A2/720:
 A7=A3/40320:A8=A1*A3/3628800:A9=A2*A3/479001600
20040 XC=1-A4+A5-A6+A7-A8+A9:IFY=0THEN20060
20050 FORZ=1TOY:XC=2*XC*XC-1:NEXT Z
20060 IF ABS(XC) <5D-14 THEN XC=0
20070 RETURN
23000 X1=0:X2=0:X3=0
23002 IF YR=1 THEN X1=SQ
23004 IF YR=2 THEN X1=LE
23006 IF YR=3 THEN X1=X
23008 X1=ABS(X1)
23010 IF X1=0 THEN X2=0 : GOTO 23014
23012 X2=SQR(X1):FOR ZS=1 TO 2:X3=(X1/X2+X2)/2:X2=X3:NEXT ZS
23014 ON YR GOTO 23016,23018,23020
23016 SQ=X2:RETURN
23018 LE=X2:RETURN
23020 X =X2:RETURN
24000 PRINT@832,"    ANY MORE FUNCTIONS ?
        (YES OR NO)"
24005 A$=INKEY$:IFA$=""THEN24005
24010 IFA$="Y"THEN RETURN
24015 IFA$="N"THENCLS:PRINT@320,"G O O D B Y E":PRINT:PRINT:
      PRINT:PRINT:END
24020 PRINT@960,"  TYPE 'YES' OR 'NO' ONLY !";:GOTO24005
25000 CLS
25010 PRINT@64,"DO YOU WANT TO ENTER
THE ANGLE X IN :-----

 (A)  RADIANS
 (B)  DEGREES "
25020 A$=INKEY$:IFA$=""THEN25020
```

```
25030 IFA$="A"THEN 25050 ELSEIFA$="B"THEN 25090
25040 PRINT@640,"   TYPE 'A' OR 'B' ONLY !!";:GOTO25010
25050 CLS
25060 PRINT@64,"ENTER X IN RADIANS,
POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, DECIMAL OR
OTHERWISE, BUT NOT GREATER THAN
ONE THOUSAND."
25070 INPUT X:IFABS(X)>1000THENPRINT@646,"NOT VALID. TRY AGAIN."
      ;:GOTO25060
25075 ZF=SGN (X):X=ABS(X):X=(X/P2-INT(X/P2)) * P2
25077 IF ZF<0 THEN X=P2-X
25085 XX=X:CLS:RETURN
25090 CLS
25100 PRINT@64,"ENTER X IN DECIMAL DEGREES,
POSITIVE OR NEGATIVE, BUT NOT
GREATER THAN TEN THOUSAND."
25110 INPUTX:IFABS(X)>10000 THENPRINT@646,"NOT VALID. TRY AGAIN"
      ;:GOTO 25100
25120 ZF=SGN(X):X=ABS(X):X=(X/360-INT(X/360)) * 360
25125 IFZF<0 THEN X=360-X
25130 X=X * PI/180:XX=X:CLS:RETURN
30000 ' ACCURACY OF RESULTS ROUTINE
30010 X$=STR$(X) : Y$="D"
30020 FOR Z=1 TO LEN(X$)
30030 IF Y$=MID$(X$,Z,1) THEN 30050 ELSE NEXT Z
30040 X$=LEFT$(X$,YC) : X=VAL(X$) : RETURN
30050 D$=MID$(X$,Z+1) : X$=LEFT$(X$,Z-1) : X$=LEFT$(X$,YC)
30060 X=VAL(X$+Y$+D$) : RETURN
```

PET Boot the Cat

by Jacky Cooke

As a gesture for the mad, merry month of April I have included this game, which is a race against time to perform the dubious act of kicking the rear end of an alley cat. The time limit you are set depends on the degree of difficulty you choose at the beginning of the program. You begin with the cat in the middle of the screen and the boot in the bottom right hand corner. The boot is moved using the numeric keys as illustrated on the screen with the instructions and the cat leaps about randomly with your boot in hot pursuit. When your boot is correctly positioned on the cat's tail the 'K' key is pressed for 'kick' or, if you don't feel up to this act of gross cruelty, you can Press 'Q' for 'quit'. When the cat is finally booted your time is shown on the screen along with an estimation of how well you did — the end of the game also includes a rather amusing graphic display of cats wailing as they disappear from a row of rooftops.

This listing is well annotated and should not be hard to convert to other screen memory-mapped machines. As published, it uses about 5.5k of memory but if REMs and instructions are left out only about 4.2k is necessary. It should run on 'old', 'new' or Basic 4.0 PETs.

```
70 RESTORE
80 REM***THIS STARTS THE PROGRAM***
90 PRINT"DO YOU WANT INSTRUCTIONS? (Y\N)"
100 GETA$:IFA$="Y"THEN1140
110 IFA$<>"Y"ANDA$<>"N"THEN100
120 FORK=1TO8:READB$(K),C(K):NEXT
130 PRINT""
140 INPUT"CHOOSE DEGREE OF DIFFICULTY (1-10)    ";DIFFICULTY
150 IFDIFFICULTY<>INT(DIFFICULTY)THEN140
160 IF DIFFICULTY>10THEN140
170 IF DIFFICULTY<1THEN140
180 REM*THESE ARE THE CHARACTER STRINGS USED FOR THE SCORING DISPLAY***
190 CD$=""
200 CR$=""
210 BL$="                                        "
220 A1$=" M M  ":A2$=" O/O/ ":A3$="/    ":A4$="      ":A5$="   SCORE"
230 PRINTLEFT$(CD$,20);A1$;A1$;A1$;A1$;A1$;A5$
240 REM***THIS PRINTS THE 'SCORE CATS' DISPLAY ON THE BOTTOM OF SCREEN ***
250 PRINTA2$;A2$;A2$;A2$;A2$
260 PRINTA3$;A3$;A3$;A3$;A3$
270 PRINTA4$;A4$;A4$;A4$;A4$
280 GOTO340
290 REM**** CATS REMOVED FROM ROOF AND THE SCORE DISPLAYED AS IT INCREASES ****
300 PRINT"";LEFT$(CD$,20);LEFT$(BL$,3*SC)
310 PRINT"";LEFT$(CD$,21);LEFT$(BL$,3*SC)
320 PRINT"";LEFT$(CD$,22);LEFT$(CR$,33);SC
330 RETURN
340 REM***THESE ARE VARIABLES USED FOR 'SCREEN POKING' THE CAT, ETC***
350 HEAD=83:THORAX=236:ABDOMEN=251:TAIL=75:BLANK=32:SHAPE=254:Z=RND(0):SC=0
```

PROGRAMS

```
355 REM***THESE ARE THE DATA STATEMENTS  WHICH MAKE THE 'BOOT' MOVE VIA***
357 REM***THE NUMERIC KEYPAD***
360 DATA"7",-41,"8",-40,"9",-39,"4",-1,"6",1,"1",39,"2",40,"3",41
370 EASE=DIFFICULTY/10
380 T=TI:REM*TIME*
385 REM****THESE ARE THE INITIAL SCREEN POKE LOCATIONS ***
390 BOOT=33567:CAT=33187
400 REM**THIS PUTS THE CAT + LIMBS ON  THE SCREEN **
410 POKECAT-3,HEAD:POKECAT-2,THORAX:POKECAT-1,ABDOMEN:POKECAT,TAIL
420 POKEBOOT,SHAPE
430 REM***** THIS UPDATES THE TIME AND CHECKS TO SEE IF IT HAS RUN OUT***
440 LETZ=INT(100*(TI-T)/60)/100
450 IFZ>200 THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■SORRY YOU HAVE RUN OUT OF TIME":GOTO1420
460 REM**THIS WAITS UNTIL A VALID KEY  IS HIT AND BRANCHES AS APPROPRIATE***
470 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN440
480 IFA$="K"THEN800
490 IFA$="Q"THENPRINT"■DO WISH TO PLAY ANOTHER GAME (Y\N)":INPUT"  "■■■■";X$
500 IFA$="Q"ANDX$="Y"THEN10
510 IFA$="Q"ANDX$="N"THEN PRINT"■■■■■                    ■GOODBYE■":GOTO1470
520 IFA$="Q"ANDX$<>"Y"ANDX$<>"N"THEN490
530 REM***THIS BLANKS THE EXISTING BOOTAND CHECKS WHERE TO MOVE IT TO ***
540 POKEBOOT,BLANK
550 FORK=1TO8
560 IFA$=B$(K)THENBOOT=BOOT+C(K)
570 NEXTK
575 REMTHIS KEEPS THE BOOT FROM LEAVINGTHE 'PLAYING AREA'***
580 IFBOOT>33567THENBOOT=BOOT-40
590 IFBOOT<32768THENBOOT=BOOT+40
595 REM***** THIS PUTS THE BOOT ON THE SCREEN IN ITS NEW LOCATION***
600 POKEBOOT,SHAPE
605 REM***THIS GIVES YOU MORE GOES THAN  THE CAT IF YOU CHOOSE 'EASY'***
610 IFRND(1)>EASETHEN440
615 REM*** THIS JUMPS THE CAT RANDOMLY WHEN IT HAS A TURN TO MOVE***
620 R=RND(1)
630 POKECAT-3,BLANK:REM BLANKS CAT
640 POKECAT-2,BLANK:REM BLANKS CAT
650 POKECAT-1,BLANK:REM BLANKS CAT
660 POKECAT,BLANK  :REM BLANKS CAT
680 IFR<.25THENCAT=CAT-40
650 POKECAT-1,BLANK:REM BLANKS CAT
660 POKECAT,BLANK  :REM BLANKS CAT
680 IFR<.25THENCAT=CAT-40
690 IFR>=.25ANDR<.5THENCAT=CAT-1
700 IFR>=.5ANDR<.75THENCAT=CAT+1
710 IFR>.75THENCAT=CAT+40
720 IFCAT>33567THENCAT=CAT-40
730 IFCAT<32768THENCAT=CAT+40
740 REM***THIS PUTS THE CAT ON THE     SCREEN IN THE NEW POSITION***
750 POKECAT-3,HEAD
760 POKECAT-2,THORAX
770 POKECAT-1,ABDOMEN
780 POKECAT,TAIL
790 GOTO440
800 IFCAT=BOOTTHENGOTO910:REM**HAS CAT BEEN KICKED? ***
810 POKEBOOT,SHAPE:POKECAT,TAIL
820 REM**KICK MISSED***
830 FORKK=1TO7
840 PRINT"■                MISSED"
850 FORJJ=0TO12:NEXTJJ
860 PRINT"■                ■MISSED■"
870 NEXTKK
880 PRINT"■";
890 PRINTBL$
900 GOTO610
905 REM***DISPLAY FOR SUCCESSFUL KICK  AND SCORE UPDATE***
910 POKECAT-5,141:POKECAT-4,137:POKECAT-3,129:POKECAT-2,143:POKECAT-1,151
920 POKECAT,33:POKECAT+1,33:POKECAT+2,33
930 LETSC=SC+1:GOSUB300
940 REM***THIS GRADES THE PLAYERS IF   THE GAME HAS FINISHED***
950 IFSC=10THEN T=INT(100*(TI-T)/60)/100
960 IFSC=10ANDT>=170ANDT<200 THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■GRANNY"
970 IFSC=10ANDT>=140ANDT<170 THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■POOR"
980 IFSC=10ANDT>=100ANDT<140THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■FAIR"
990 IFSC=10ANDT>=75ANDT<100THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■AVERAGE"
1000 IFSC=10ANDT>=40ANDT<75THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■AMAZING"
1010 IFSC=10ANDT<40THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■FANTASTIC"
1020 IFSC=10THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■YOU HAVE RID THE TOWN OF CATS"
1030 IFSC=10THENPRINT"■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■■IN ";T;" SECONDS":GOTO1420
1040 REM*** SUCCESSFUL KICK DISPLAY***
1050 FORKK=1TO7
1060 PRINT"■                HIT!!!"
1070 FORJJ=0TO12:NEXTJJ
1080 PRINT"■                ■HIT!!!■"
1090 NEXTKK
1100 PRINT"■";
1105 REM**** THIS REMOVES THE 'HIT' MESSAGE AND THE CAT FROM THE SCREEN***
1110 FORKK=0TO18:PRINTBL$:NEXTKK
1115 REM***THIS STARTS THE BOOT BACK AT  THE BEGINNING LOCATION AGAIN***
1120 BOOT=33567
1130 GOTO390
1140 REM*** THE INSTRUCTIONS***
1150 PRINT"■THE AIM OF THE GAME IS TO KICK THE CAT  ON THE TAIL.(■■■■← ■■)"
```

PROGRAMS

```
1160 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1170 PRINT"TO KICK THE CAT, MOVE  THE BOOT ";
1180 PRINT"(BOTTOM RIGHT ▞■) ONTO THE CAT'S TAIL (^)."
1190 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1200 PRINT"THEN YOU  PRESS THE 'K' KEY (FOR KICK)."
1210 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1220 PRINT"IF YOU WISH TO QUIT PRESS THE 'Q' KEY."
1230 PRINT:PRINT"▞▩WARNING -■THERE IS A TIME LIMIT OF"
1240 PRINT"▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶200 SECONDS"
1250 PRINT"▶▶▶▶▶▩▩▩▞PRESS SPACE KEY TO CONTINUE"
1260 GETA$:IF A$=""THEN1260
1265 IFA$<>" "THEN1260
1270 PRINT"▞PRESS NUMERIC KEYS TO MOVE THE BOOT (▞■)"
1280 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1290 PRINT"                    8       "
1300 PRINT"              7            9"
1310 PRINT"               \    |    /  "
1320 PRINT"                            "
1330 PRINT"          4 - -    ▞■   - - 6"
1340 PRINT"                            "
1350 PRINT"               /    |    \  "
1360 PRINT"              1            3"
1370 PRINT"                    2       "
1380 PRINT:PRINT:PRINT:PRINT
1390 PRINT"▩▩▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▞PRESS SPACE KEY TO CONTINUE"
1400 GETA$:IFA$=""THEN1400
1405 IFA$<>" "THEN1400
1410 GOTO120
1420 PRINT"▩▩▩▩▩▩▶▶▶▶▞DO YOU WANT ANOTHER GAME (Y\N)■"
1430 GETX$:IFX$=""THEN1430
1440 IFX$="Y"THEN10
1450 IFX$="N"THENPRINT"▞▩▩▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▶▞GOODBYE■":GOTO1470
1460 GOTO1430
1470 END
READY.
```

ZX81 Resistor

by M House.

This useful little program will run on a 1k ZX81. Using it, one can determine the colour codes for a resistor of a given value by inputting the value of that resistor (in ohms) when prompted by the computer. The value entered must be a whole number greater than, or equal to one. A '%' sign in this listing signifies a space.

```
 10 DIM B(3)
 20 LET C$="BLKBROREDORGYELGRNBLU
    VLTGRAWHTGLD"
 25 SCROLL
 30 PRINT "OHMS?%";
 40 INPUT X
 50 PRINT X
 51 SCROLL
 52 IF X>=1 THEN GOTO 55
 53 PRINT "TOO%SMALL"
 54 GOTO 25
 55 LET F=0
 57 IF X>=10 THEN GOTO 75
 58 LET X=X*10
 60 LET F=1
 75 LET X=INT X
 80 LET B(1)=VAL((SRT$ X)(1))
100 LET B(2)=VAL((STR$ X)(2))
120 LET B(3)=(LEN(STR$ X))-2
121 IF F=1 THEN LET B(3)=10
130 FOR I=1 TO 3
135 LET B(I)=B(I)*3+1
140 PRINT C$(B(I));C$(B(I)+1);C$
    (B(I)+2);"%";
150 NEXT I
160 SCROLL
165 SCROLL
175 GOTO 25
```

ZX81 Res Code

by M House.

Res Code is a companion to the previous program and works in the opposite way. The user inputs the colour code and the computer will give the corresponding resistor value for that code. You don't even need to enter the whole name of each colour — the computer will accept enough characters to uniquely identify each one. Colours should be entered in this order: most significant, middle, least significant. A '%' sign means a space.

```
 10 LET C$="BLACK%BROWN%RED%%%ORANGEYELLOW
    GREEN%BLUE%%VIOLETGRAY%%WHITE%GOLD%%SILVER"
 20 DIM A(3)
100 SCROLL
105 FOR J=1 TO 3
110 PRINT"BAND%";J;"?%";
120 INPUT B$
1£= PRINT B$
135 SCROLL
!$= FOR K=1 TO 11
150 IF B$=C$(K*6+1 TO K*6+LEN B$) THEN GOTO 180
160 NEXT K
170 PRINT "?"
171 SCROLL
175 GOTO 110
180 IF K=10 THEN LET K=-1
181 IF K=11 THEN LET K=-2
185 LET A(J)=K
190 NEXT J
195 SCROLL
200 PRINT "R=%";(10*A(1)+A(2))*10**A(3);"%OHMS"
205 SCROLL
206 SCROLL
207 CLEAR
210 GOTO 10
```

BRAIN DUMP

Continued from page 73

and time-consuming, Forth is for me an ideal compromise between interactive, structured, high-level programming and fast-running, dirty-hands byte-bashing. Somehow the kick I get out of successfully adding a word to *my* language can only be rivalled by the one I got when my very first program in Basic ran without a syntax error. On a less sentimental note, the language seems to be genuinely all-purpose; it's hard to think of applications for which it isn't suitable if you are prepared to take new approaches guided by Forth's unorthodox structure. For instance, in the field of commercial software Forth suggests a different kind of user interface from that presented by Basic and Pascal. In those languages, a program runs, then it stops and prompts the user for an input, then it runs again. You can of course do it that way in Forth (you can hide Forth completely from the user if you want). But Forth suggests another way in which you have a vocabulary of words which do all the work themselves when you type them, so that 45 SPANNERS adds these to your stock ledger or ITEM FLANGE-REAMER defines a new type of stock item and sets up a record for it.

I have even learned to love 8080 assembler since discovering that the Forth Assembler is fully interactive; one can test assembled code immediately without any linking and such by calling the word containing your code. Even better, you can use structured looping within a code definition (the Forth name for an assembler program).

Perhaps a word of advice is in order for those about to take the plunge from Basic into Forth. The weakness of all the literature I've seen for the likes of us is that it underestimates the strangeness of the part-compiled, part-interpreted, virtual memory environment to those reared on interpreted Basic. The first things you need to know are that the dictionary lives in RAM, that all definitions entered directly from the keyboard go into the dictionary and can't be edited, that definitions you can edit live in source form in disk blocks. You need to know how to find an empty block and how to get it into RAM and how to write into it and how to load the block and how to list the dictionary to see that your definitions are there. All these things need to be told to you at the very beginning but in practice they tend to be told to you halfway through the book and in scattered places because to Forth people they are, presumably, not a problem. To a Basic person, not knowing them produces a curious feeling of insecurity rather like walking on quicksand; you're never quite sure that your program is there or where 'there' is.

But enough of these ramblings; my craving for part-digested programming languages demands satisfaction and there's still C, APL, Smalltalk, Logo, Fortran, Prolog, Wonderpop, Mumps, Shingles and F***ing Ada to go. And so little time. . .

Microtechnology Ltd is at 62 Mount Pleasant, Tunbridge Wells, Kent TN1 1RB. AIM Research is at 20 Montague Road, Cambridge CB4 1BX.

MONROE 8820

Continued from page 117

be able to communicate with it and communication with other OC 8820s will be possible — it's a software requirement not a hardware upgrade.

Conclusions

The Monroe OC 8820 is a well-built micro which makes no pretensions at being other than a no-nonsense business tool. It places the onus firmly on the programmer/software house to provide the user with a friendly, easy-to-use system tailored to his/her specific requirements, but all the facilities to do this are provided.

At as near as dammit £3000 for the basic system, it's definitely an upmarket micro these days, especially considering that it's an 8-bit machine at heart. But the power and flexibility of its operating system compensates for the price and its quality construction equals that of Hewlett-Packard's HP 125, although, in a very definite swings-and-roundabouts comparison, it hasn't some of the HP 125's attractive features.

I disliked the Monroe at first and I feel that others, especially the programmer used to CP/M, may feel the same. But on getting to know it, and on investigating the philosophy behind it, I found it a powerful and pleasant micro aimed at a specific niche in the market, for which it is well suited.

Ultimately, though, the machine's

future will depend on the degree to which its applications software is tailored to it. Fi-Cord produces several packages of its own — sales and purchase ledger and payroll — which do exploit the machine's many facilities and would serve as excellent guidelines for software houses interested in producing applications programs for the Monroe.

Our thanks to Fi-Cord International (061-445 7716) for the loan of the review machine. END

Benchmark timings

BM1	2.1
BM2	4.2
BM3	9.9
BM4	10.5
BM5	11.0
BM6	20.1
BM7	32.0
BM8	33.0

All timings in seconds. For a full listing of the Benchark programs, see PCW Vol 4 No 11

Technical specifications

Processor:	Z80A, 3MHz
Memory:	128k user RAM, 4k video RAM, 2k bootstrap PROM
Disks:	Twin single-sided, double density, 320k each.
Screen:	80x24 amber on grey, double height, double width, dimmed, flashing, lo-res graphics.
I/O:	3xRS232 ports, expansion port, ext disk port.
Keyboard:	93 keys inc full qwerty, numeric pad, cursor controls, 8 prog function keys, screen editing keys.
System software:	Monroe operating system; CP/M (opt)
Languages:	Monroe Basic, Pascal

SCREENPLAY

Continued from page 148

square loses. Chomping involves typing the row and column of one of the squares whereupon all squares (asterisks in fact) to the right and bottom of this position disappear (including the one chosen). Again you play the computer — but you *always* go first. I failed miserably with this one, though I assume that once solved this puzzle would completely lose its attraction.

VALUE FOR MONEY: ****
PRESENTATION: ****
PLAYING SKILL: ***

Sneak preview

While working on this review, I managed to get a demonstration of two games shortly to be released by Thorn EMI. The first of these is a Jumbo jet flight simulator, whose working parameters were developed with the help of Imperial College. This is a true simulation and hardly counts as a game in many respects. The whole thing is immensely sophisticated and will take some considerable time to master. The second game, called Submarine Commander, is also quite complex and involves torpedoing merchant convoys in the Mediterranean. I'm sure that both of these will prove very popular and look forward to reviewing them next time I get hold of an Atari.

Conclusion

The Atari 400 is an excellent games machine with a very large selection of software, of which I have covered only a small portion. Reading cassettes into the machine can be irritating, especially as some suppliers make the lead tape too long, forcing you to search for the beginning of the data on a standard audio cassette player or by trial and error. At present only Atari supplies ROM packs, though I gather Thorn EMI may be producing these soon. The number of Atari software suppliers involves an extensive and varied stock of games which cannot fail to satisfy all tastes. One drawback, however, is the price, which at present is rather too high, though I suspect that Atari (or Ingersoll, the British distributors) will soon be forced to review its pricing structure in this country in the fact of increasing competition.

Next month I shall be looking at a rather different machine, the Tandy TRS-80 Model I.

My thanks to Richard Gibson-Robinson of Thorn EMI and Pat and Mike Woodroffe of Calinto computers for their assistance with this review. END

FRAMES OF REFERENCE

Continued from page 110

independent and machine dependent, support Basic. Fortran and Pascal are available on 50 per cent of available operating systems. Cobol is available on one-third of the operating systems and, with the emergence of more powerful processors and the call for data processing facilities, it will become generally available on 16-bit and widely available on 8-bit. C, the language of Unix, is now available on 20 per cent of the operating systems. Forth is also gaining in popularity and APL and PL/1 have emerged to satisfy their select band of followers.

There are a number of dependencies which dictate the languages you should choose for developing software. For example, if you are developing packages, a good case can be made for UCSD Pascal because it is structured and fairly portable across machines. If you run a data processing department and employ a gang of Cobol programmers, one of the machine independent Cobols is a likely choice. However, most companies find it pays them to support Basic plus one or two other languages.

The two popular machine independent versions of Basic are CBasic and Microsoft Basic.

The advantages of Basic are that it is widely available on a choice of machines, is relatively easy to learn and provides rapid implementation of conversational applications. Its disadvantages include the fact that it is an unstructured language, it's difficult to maintain Basic programs, and it has limited file handling capability.

Cobol is widely used for serious data processing tasks. It has the following advantages: it's common in computer departments, it's a structured language and it has good file handling suited to data processing. The disadvantages of Cobol are its slower development than Basic if not used with good tools and that it requires typically more machine capacity than Basic.

There are several versions of Cobol, including Ryan McFarland, Micro-Products, Microsoft and Micro Focus. The last mentioned is now the leader with its CIS Cobol established on CP/M, MP/M and Unix as well as a host of manufacturers' own operating systems for both 8- and 16-bit machines.CIS-Cobol is widely used in the USA, Japan and Europe as well as other places in the world where micros have penetrated. It has been adopted by Intel in the USA as iCIS-Cobol and purchased by a host of Silicon Valley 8-bit and 16-bit manufacturers. It is ANSI 74 compatible and has passed the US Navy standard Cobol tests.

Other languages

A variety of other high level languages is available. Many are subsets of languages on bigger machines and the absence of some features cause frustrations, for example with APL and PL/1 users on micros. These languages are improving and the general availability of 128k RAM machines with hard disks will provide the hardware to support full implementations.

Pascal is a structured, portable language, growing in popularity, but unfortunately with many variants. UCSD Pascal is the most generally available, and Pascal M is very popular with software products builders such as SuperCalc and MicroModeller.

APL is widely used in timesharing and consequently in timesharing replacement on micros; 8-bit implementations are usually a subset so that features need to be compared with your favourite APL.

Fortran is widely used in timesharing and scientific work and favoured for similar tasks on micros. Fortran IV soldiers on and is generally available; Fortran 77 is now becoming more widely available.

PL/1 is the language of many IBM installations and is implemented by Digital Research on micros.

C, the language of Unix, is growing in popularity as a development language, especially with colleges and software houses.

Compilers and interpreters

For serious applications users should be provided with a run-time system with which they cannot tamper. This provides control over the software and makes maintenance easier. While development can be slower in a compiled language, execution is faster. Microsoft has both a Basic interpreter and compiler. CIS-Cobol compiles to an intermediate code

and has an interactive development capability. Retention of the source on a central machine in the data processing department is one of the standard control mechanisms in managing multi-site micro systems.

Development aids

There are a variety of development aids on micro computers that can substantially reduce development time and cost; Basic is the language provided with the widest choice of development aids but a number are also appearing for use with Cobol. Unix includes a variety of utilities that are a great help in systems development. At their most sophisticated, development aids can be used to produce virtually a complete system without the necessity of writing any program code, or at least reducing coding to the barest minimum.

Several of the language manufacturers have produced additions or extensions to their languages. For example, Micro Focus provides Forms, a useful screen formatting and generation aid.

The fourth commandment of microcomputing

In microcomputing, software takes precedence in the line of succession. Ideally, you will limit the variety of machines on software standards. *The fourth commandment of microcomputing is: thou shalt commit software development to the industry standard operating systems and, especially, to the standard languages.* END

CALCULATOR CORNER

continued from page 118

item using up to seven characters, eg, WEEK 1 or SALARY. Pressing = again causes the name to be displayed with a ? prompt for you to enter the value. This completes data entry, and pressing + advances you to the next line numbered A1. In this fashion a page of named variables is set up which can be inspected by scrolling up with -, down with +, or going to start or finish with / or ↑. Values can be entered directly or as the result of a calculation and may be changed at any time. In Procos A and B, names may also be changed using the N command. The final result is like a single Visicalc column, through Procos B allows two such columns to be simultaneously stored, ie, two values for each name. These cannot be displayed simultaneously but may be exchanged (with E), or page 1 may be copied into page 2 using C to allow the last set of results to be preserved. Copy and exchange are quite slow, as Procos is written in Basic (machine code not being accessible on the 702) but since data volumes are not high this is not a disaster.

Once the data page has been set up, the data may be processed by programs written and stored in the other program memories. Where Procos simplifies this task is that each datum can be referred to by the line number — eg, A6 — so that a program may be little more than a formula such as A4=A3+A5, though of course line numbers must be used and each program must end with a Return. To apply the modification program to your data, use P from within Procos which then prompts you for the program number. On completion of execution you can inspect the new state of your data-sheet, compare it with the old values if saved in page 2 or copy it into page 2 to save it. The manual explains the writing of programs in a sufficiently simple way for anyone with school algebra to understand.

It is possible to exit from Procos and use the calculator for normal computation, and both tape and printer operations are supported within Procos. Using this package it would be possible for someone with minimal computer expertise to set up a small data storage system — eg, for calculating discounts or simple inventory control — which could be used by someone with even less expertise than themselves. Don't imagine, however, that you're going to set up a Codasyl database or do real time simulations in fluid dynamics; the 702 is a very small computer and should be used for appropriate tasks. What Procos can achieve for you is the provision of intelligible variable names and simple access to your data, which may well be useful even to those experienced in 702 programming who are not prepared to write and optimise the necessarily lengthy routines themselves.

Procos is being distributed solely through Tempus of Cambridge. Cost is £24.95 for the cassette and manual, though it is available at a lower price if purchased at the same time as the hardware. END

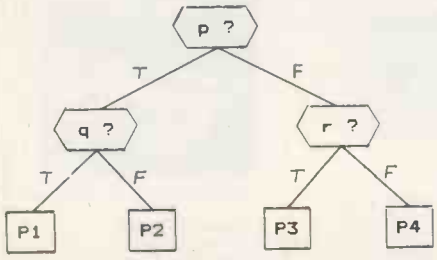
IS BBC BASIC STRUCTURED?

continued from page 123

You may of course utilise the one line IF... THEN... ELSE in the following manner:

```
10 IF [p] THEN 20 ELSE 40
20 [P1]
30 GOTO 50
40 [P2]
50 . . .
```

but I really cannot see that it is much better. And what if one or both of P1 and P2 contains a new branching as pictured in the following structure diagram?



If a process of that type must be coded in this manner

```
10 IF NOT [p] THEN 70
20 IF [q] THEN 50
30 [P2]
40 GOTO 110
50 [P1]
60 GOTO 110
70 IF [r] THEN 100
80 [P4]
90 GOTO 110
100 [P3]
110 . . .
```

you simply cannot talk about a 'structured' Basic.

The analysis and solving of the problem may be hard enough, but if that has been done properly the programming language should not be another obstacle on the stony road to a running and readable program. A structured language *must* offer something like

```
10 IF [p] THEN
20 [P1]
30 ELSE
40 [P2]
50 ENDIF
```

to deal with this type of problem. You must be able to handle branchings globally, ie, with several lines packed and controlled as *one block*. Comal and Waterloo Basic have this structure, and RML Basic has one that looks very much like it, *but BBC Basic has not!*

BBC Basic is definitely not a 'structured' Basic, not even in a moderate meaning of the word, and my advice to the BBC would be this. While the hardware people are improving the heat sink, or whatever it is that causes trouble, have the software folks finished their homework and implement the global IF... THEN... ELSE... ENDIF structure. If you do not want to look at Comal-80 because one of its fathers irritates you, then use Waterloo Basic.

END

BLUDNERS

In the March *PCW* someone seems to have mixed programs up with Leisure Lines — that is, they made a right brain-teaser out of it, but the answer to this particular puzzle is quite straightforward. If pages 178 and 179 are swapped with pages 184 and 185, all should become clear and programs should fit together properly.

BACK ISSUES SERVICE

Here is a complete guide to all available back issues of *PCW*. A quick guide to their contents is shown below. Check the coupon overleaf for the issues you require.

HP-125 : Vol 5 No 3

Volume 1 No 1, 1978
The 77-68/Practical hints on kit building/Nascom 1/Charity case study/ Flowcharting/Pontoon flowchart

Volume 1 No 2, 1978
Kit building/Basic — first steps/Case study — a software house/PET 2001/ Research machines 380Z/ School computing/E78 — Europa Bus.

Volume 1 No 3, 1978
More efficient programs/ Cosmac 1802/The PDP11 Part 1/Small business computing — an approach/ The Z80/EPROM programmer construction.

Volume 1 No 6
October 1978
Pilot/Assembly code programming/Small business case study/PET preening/ Time tabling for schools.

Volume 1 No 8
December 1978
Microcomputer architecture/System design/ Colossus/Medical interviewing machine/Hints for the business beginner/ Cromemco Z2D/School computing/3rd Noughts & crosses/Low cost/High speed cassette interface

Volume 1 No 11
March 1979
SYM-1/Mk14/IEEE-488 Bus/Motorola 6809/Small computer networks/TMS-9900 homebrew.

Volume 2 No 1
May 1979
Chess programming/Using a small business computer Part 1/Smart 1/In defence of PET/3D Noughts & crosses.

Volume 2 No 2
June 1979
Different computer languages/(MSI) 6800/Using a small business computer Part II/Demonstrations using the Apple II Part I.

Volume 2 No 3
July 1979
Basic or Pascal?/The Sorcerer/Z8000/Chess programming/Graphics for the TRS-80/Applevision — part II/

Volume 2 No 4
Apple medical application/North Star Horizon/ Word processing/High speed cassette interface/ Sorting/Buying a computer for a small business

Volume 2 No 5
September 1979
Benchtest: Compucolor II/Checkout: Heuristics Speech Lab/Testing Precognition/Pascal series — Part I/Programs: 6800 Time response, Apple memory test, Fx 201p spaceship, PET Orbit sim, PET digital clock, Acronyms.

Volume 3 No 6
June 1980
Benchtest: Tandy TRS-80 Model II/Benchtest: Sintrom Periflex 630/48 / Staff case study/Checkout: Softy Intelligent EPROM Programmer/Checkout: Exatron Stringy Floppy/ Practical examples of the IEEE-488 bus use/ Programs: Naming Nascom files, 380Z Pictures, Fuel tank calculations — PET, PET large numeral generator, PET tank battle, Basic string handling routines/Pascal: Final instalment.

Volume 3 No 12
December 1980
Benchtest: Microwriter/ Printerfacing: Series — Part 1/Sharp PC-1211 speed-up/Programs: TRS-80 Tarot, PET Cat & Mouse, PET Rebound, MZ-80K Alligator Swamp, PET Connect, UK101 Minefield, PET Simon

Volume 4 No 1
January 1981
Benchtest: Transam Tuscan/Real-time control using trains — part 1/ Recover from a data tape disaster/PET Music/ Multi-user systems — part 1/Programs: TRS80 Four in a row, TRS80 Target Practice, PET Convoy, PET Wire, PET Maze Chase, PET Android Attack, PET Anagram

Volume 4 No 3
March 1981
Benchtest: Onyx C8002/ Benchtest: Bigboard/Micro music software package/ ALC circuit/Commons report/HP 34C/Programs: TRS80 Show Jumping, PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 5
May 1981
Benchtest: Pasca 640/ WP Benchtest: Magic Wand/PET colour/Low-cost digital tape system/ Using calculator printers on micros/Apple music-making/Multi-user Benchtest: MVT-Famos/Programs: PET Grand Prix, PET Aircraft Landing, PET Bouncy.

Volume 4 No 6
June 1981
Benchtest: NEC PC-8001/ Multi-user Benchtest: MP/M/Benchtest: Sinclair ZX81/West Coast Faire report/Radio Teletype/ WP Benchtest: Wordpro 4 Plus/Budget tape interface/Further Casio quirks/ Programs: UK101 Zor, PET Chords.

Volume 4 No 7
July 1981
Benchtest: Sharp PC-3201/ Multi-user Benchtest: Acorn Econet/ Case study: Accident investigation on TRS-80/Zilog Z8 family/ WP Benchtest: Format-80/ Pascal Benchmarks: readers' letters/Quicker Casio computations/Programs: ZX80 Sliding Letters, UK101 Car Rally, TRS-80 Calendar, UK101 m/c code to Basic converter, PET Exam Questions, MZ-80K Designer, ZX81 Sketch Pad.

Volume 4 No 8
August 1981
Benchtest: Tandy Model III/Viewdata update/WP Benchtest: Spellbinder/ Printer survey/Microholism/Programs: ZX80 Othello; Easter Sunday; Apple Mondrian; MZ-80K Duck Shoot; PET Gomoku; MZ-80K Football.

Vol 4 No 9
September 1981
Benchtests: Tandy Color Computer, Commodore VIC/Checkouts: Hi Tech Speakeasy, Tantel/ Multi-user Benchtest: HMSOS/ WP Benchtest: Memorite III/Word proc program for PET/Apple dealership run by spastics/Printerfacing extra/Calc Corner: Casio fx602p review/ Programs: PET Arithmetic test, ZX80 Eldorado, 380Z Memory test.

Volume 4 No 10
October 1981
Benchtest: OKI if-800/ Checkouts: Heuristics speech link, Softy 2/Calc Corner: Texas TI51-III/ Jeff Taylor on computer literacy projects/Introducing TJ's Workshop/ Control Your Own Substation pt 1/Programs: TRS-80 Sailing

PHOTO COPIES

are now available of benchtests, articles and programs. Please state which issue the article was featured in. £1.00 per article includes P&P.

Vol 4 no 11
November 1981
Benchtests: Osborne 01, IBM Personal Computer. Checkout: Sharp IQ3100 Microtranslator. Calc Corner: Casio fx702p. *PCW* Show report, Benchmark Summary, Euro Micro Chess Championship report. Programs: TRS-80 Sheepdog trial, ZX81 Sun and Planets.

Vol 4 No 12
December 1981
Benchtests: Sharp MZ-80B Philips P2000/School network/ BBC Micro inside story/ 'Turtle' Graphics for Apple/ Forth language/ Curve fitting/ Calc corner: HP14C review/ Programs: PET Fantasy, ZX81 Battleships and cruisers.

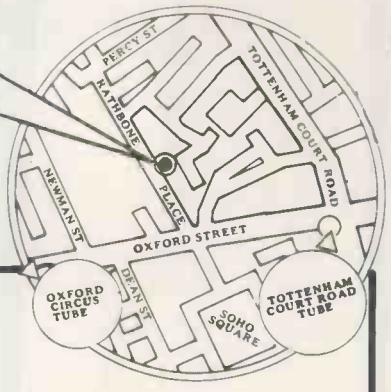
Vol 5 No 1 January 1982
Benchtests: BBC Micro, Xerox 820/Frames of Reference (new series)/ ZX81 Printer Checkout/ Digital Drummer for PET/ Calc Corner: Benchmarks/ Programs: MZ-80K Fortune, TRS-80 Reaction Timing, ZX80 Laybrinth, Apple Letters.

Vol 5 No 2 February 1982
Benchtests: Sirius-I, Casio fx-9000p, Gemini Multiboard/Word Processor Benchtest: Scripsit 2.0/ Plotter Checkout: Watanabe/Hardware feature: High Density VDU card project/Music system: FREQOUT/Calc Corner: Aerial Navigation/Programs: Pet Haemophilia, Pet Cheese, TRS-80 Extra, Sharp PC1211 Exam, Personality test.

Vol 5 No 3 March 1982
Benchtests: Texas Instruments 99/4A, Hewlett-Packard 125/Choosing a Database/Compsoft DMS reviewed/Screenplay (new series)/Calc Corner: Hewlett-Packard Interface Loop/Programs: TRS-80 Solitaire, TRS-80 Ducks, Nascom Business Documents, MZ-80K Race Chase, ZX81 Graphplot.

BACK ISSUES CENTRE

We have a complete selection of all available *PCW* back numbers in our flashy new Back Issues Centre in the West End of London, just half a minute's walk from Oxford Street (close to Tottenham Court Road tube station). Of course, you could order them from our excellent mail order service using the coupon below, but by visiting in person you save on postage costs. The Back Issues Centre also often has back numbers of *PCW* on sale which we cannot offer through the mail order service because of shortage of stock. And any new issue is usually on sale in the Back Issues Centre several days before it reaches your local newsagent. Our receptionists will also be happy to sell you a set of binders or take your subscription. And there's a range of interesting computer books on sale as well. Drop by next time you're in the West End. We're open Monday to Friday, 10am to 6pm. The address is 14 Rathbone Place, London W1.



COME UP AND SEE US..

DESK TOP COMPUTING

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING

Send £2.25 to Desk Top Computing Offer, 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*.

PCW BINDERS

Strong, durable, attractive yellow *PCW* binders — £3.25 each, including postage and packing. See coupon below.

Any one issue £1.50; all additional issues £1.00 each. Binders £3.25 each. All prices include post and package. *Overseas orders requiring Air Mail postage add £1.00 per copy. Cheques/P.O. payable to (PCW) Sportscene Publishers Ltd. 14, Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE. Please allow up to 3 weeks for delivery and don't forget to state your name and full address with your order. Please send me the following copies of PCW. I enclose a cheque/P.O. for £. . . Please tick appropriate boxes.

Volume 1	Volume 2	Volume 3	Volume 4	Volume 5
1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 6☐	1☐ 2☐ 3☐ 4☐ 5☐	6☐	1☐ 3☐ 5☐ 6☐ 11☐	1☐ 2☐
8☐ 11☐	Binder☐ DTC☐	12☐	7☐ 8☐ 9☐ 10☐ 12☐	3☐

Name_____ Address _____

MICROTEK COMPUTER SERVICES

MICROTEK INTRODUCE THE

`MICOM 81´

THE `STATE OF THE ART´ MICRO-COMPUTER SYSTEM.

- **4 MHZ Z80A CPU!**
- **18 Slot S100 Mainframe!**
- **32 MB or 96 MB CMD Hard Disk Storage!**
- **Up to 768K Dynamic or 384K Static RAM with Bank Switching!**
- **2, 4 or 8 port Serial and Parallel I/O boards!**
- **8" Double Density Floppy Disk Drives, (optional)!**
- **IBM Compatable Communications!**
- **Rugged and Reliable Rack Housing!**

The 'MICOM 81' system will run CPM, (if you really must!) or

`MVT FAMOS´

The most powerful and versatile multi-tasking, multi-user 8-bit operating system currently available! You don't believe us? Well we have a large international bank using this system with 6 terminals and 2 printers in a 'Real Time' trading application!

Do you know of a UNIX, MPM, MBOS, OASIS or any other 8-bit 'multi-user' operating system, that you can get demonstrated doing the same? Well neither do we!

The 'MICOM 81' system is also currently being used in one of this country's leading universities, and in many other different types of industrial and commercial applications.

Prices start from as little as £7,000 and OEM enquiries are welcome.

For further details phone Orpington 26803/36228 or write to Microtek Computer Services, 50 Chislehurst Road, Orpington, Kent, BR5 ODJ.

FREE
LIBRARY BOX with every TEN-PACK
PLUS
NEW DISK DIRECTORY & DISK-WRITER when ordering two packs or more
PLUS
BRUSHED CHROME PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 5–9 TEN-PACKS
PLUS
GOLD PLATED PAPERMATE PEN when ordering 10+ TEN-PACKS

DISKING

FOR THE FINEST MINIDISKS & ACCESSORIES

All disks are factory fresh and individually certified 100% error-free.

DISKING INTERNATIONAL FREEPOST LIPHOOK HANTS GU30 7BR U.K. TEL(0428)722563

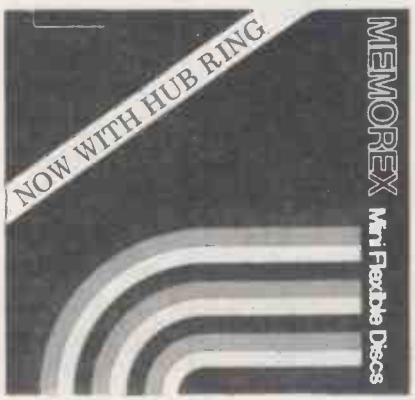
5¼" MINI DISKS

Datalife minidisks Verbatim

VERBATIM The World's favourite media 'Datalife' are all double density with hub ring reinforcement

	EXC VAT
MD525 S/Sided 40 track	£18.95
MD550 D/Sided 40 track	£24.95
MD577 S/Sided 77 track	£26.95
MD557 D/Sided 77 track	£34.95

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices



MEMOREX The Ultimate in Memory Excellence based on many years of experience with recording media.

		EXC VAT
MEMX 1	S/S S/Density	£18.45
MEMX 1D	S/S D/Density	£21.45
MEMX 2D	D/S D/Density	£23.95

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

BASF FlexyDisk®

BASF cross-linked Oxide coating for long media life and special lubricants minimize head wear.

		EXC VAT
BASF 1	S/S S/Density	£17.95
BASF 1D	S/S D/Density	£21.45
BASF 2D	D/S D/Density	£25.95

10 & 16 Hard Sector at same prices

DISKING SUPERLUXE DISK LIBRARY

Manufactured exclusively for us to our own design, the SDL keeps your valuable disks flat & dust free, while at the same time allowing you instant visual selection of any single disk. The standard SDL holds 20 disks, while the SDLX holds 28 disks. The SDL may be uprated to an SDLX retrospectively.

SDL only	£8.65
SDLX only	£10.39

DISKING DISKMAILERS

This product also exclusively ours, is a strong plastic envelope for making one, two or three disks, in safety and comes complete with warning labels & address labels.

DM only 50p

DISK DRIVE HEAD CLEANING KITS

Prevent head crashes and ensure efficient error-free operation. Enough for 26 bi-monthly cleans & a lot cheaper than a service call!

CK5 only £16.50

ALL PRICES ARE EXCLUSIVE OF VAT, PLEASE ADD 15%

SUPERBRAIN SOFTWARE

'DATAKING' coming soon: will mathematically massage any Datastar or Wordstar data file, and columnate with report writer. Instant Sales, Nominal or Purchase ledger or Comprehensive Sales/Purchase Reporting for Datastar users.

DATAKING only	£49.00
DATAKING User Manual	£2.50

PLASTIC LIBRARY BOXES

The genuine Egly Box that stores and protects your disks in tens — Unbeatable — (FREE with every ten disks ordered)

LB only £1.90

ATTENTION THE TRADE

Please write to us on your letter headed paper, and ask for our special trade prices and offers. Give your software and ultimate in presentation. We can make the SDL and SDLX in your colour PVC, with your Logo. Sample plastics swatch available free by request.

U.K. P&P RATES EXC VAT

Disks (1-5 packs) each pack	@ 95p
Disks (6+ packs) each pack	@ 65p
SDL or SDLX	@ 95p
DM,	each @ 25p
	Tens @ 80p
LB	@ 45p
CK5	@ 75p
DATAKING SOFTWARE	post free
DATAKING USER MANUAL	post free

URGENT ORDERS

Either post your cheque not forgetting to stamp it first class, or telephone your order with credit card no. mentioning in either instance that your order is URGENT. You may then pay FIRST CLASS POST for your goods, if required.

FIRST CLASS RATES EXC VAT

First 10-PACK	£1.80
Second and subsequent	£1.30

NORMAL ORDERS

We accept Armed Forces and all Ministry of Defence Establishments orders over £50.00 in value. All other customers cheques with order please payable to DISKING. If you are a large establishment, and can not raise cheques without an invoice please post or telephone us your order, and we will send a pro-forma invoice by return, for your accounts department to pay against.

CREDIT CARD ORDERS

We accept Barclaycard and Access card, You may write your c/card No. on your order or telephone the order day or night, 365 days a year. You may speak for as long as you like, and don't forget to give full details of what you wish to purchase, your credit card number, credit card holder's name & address, and delivery or invoice address if different.

WE ACCEPT BARCLAYCARD VISA

TO DISKING FREEPOST, Liphook, Hants. GU30 7BR. England.

QTY	DESCRIPTION	PRICE EXC. VAT

TOTAL GOODS VALUE EXC. VAT	£
TOTAL DELIVERY AND INSURANCE	£
SUB TOTAL EXC. VAT	£
VAT	£
VALUE OF CHEQUE PAYABLE TO DISKING	£

Name: _____

Address: _____

_____ Tel No: _____ PCW/4/82

My Access/Barclaycard* Number is: _____

Please delete that which is not applicable.

£100 COMPUTER

"Can do the job of a micro costing four times as much"!

Personal Computer World

CASIO FX-702P POCKET COMPUTER

ONLY £86.91 + VAT. Total £99.95

Plus FREE MiCROL Professional Programming Pack (RRP £9.95)
Or we will beat any lower advertised price by 5%
Eat your hearts out, H-P, Sharp and Texas!

The Casio FX-702P features: The biggest program storage capacity (up to 1,680 steps) the biggest data storage capacity (up to 226 memories), the widest range of math, science and statistics functions (55 in all, including Regression and Correlation), the most powerful English-like BASIC program-writing language and the fastest operation, for results without waiting! Subroutines; 10 levels, FOR:NEXT looping; 8 levels. Comprehensive edit, debug and trace modes. 240 hours battery life. 17×165×82mm.

FA-2. Cassette adaptor for bulk storage of programs and data, with powerful file name and remote control options. **ONLY £17.35+VAT. Total £19.95.**

FP-10. Permanent hard copy printer; full 20 character line width, fast 40 character per second print speed. 2,600 lines per roll. (Low cost replacement rolls, £2.50 for five). 6,000 to 9,600 lines battery life. Rechargeable battery pack, NP-4M, prints 13,000 lines (£6.90). Mains adaptor, AD-4150, £5.

FP-10 Printer ONLY £39.09+VAT, Total £44.95
Plus FREE Pack worth £5, or we will beat any lower price by 5%.

SYSTEM PRICES – Save up to £50 on RRP

Pack A: FX-702P+MiCROL Professional Programming Pack	£99.95
Pack B: FX-702P+FA-2 cassette interface+PPP+PROCOS	£139.95
Pack C: FX-702P+FP-10 Printer+FA-2+PPP+PROCOS	£179.95

CASIO FX-702P USER SUPPORT

Produced by MiCROL exclusively for TEMPUS

Professional Programming Pack. Get the best from your FX-702P with: PROFESSIONAL PROGRAMMING – practical 702 programming from the ground up plus 702 REFERENCE MANUAL – definitive guide to every 702 program command – INVALUABLE! **MiCROL 702 PPP. Price £9.95**

MiCROL PROCOS for PROFESSIONAL USERS

Now you can create powerful, reliable programs in just minutes, even if you have never programmed a computer before!

MiCROL PROCOS is an advanced integrated operating system that cuts programming time by 80-90% in most applications areas, saving many hours of valuable time. PROCOS A and PROCOS B are supplied together on a ready-to-run cassette, with a fully detailed User Manual offering features to suit every application. PROCOS A is ideal for complex multivariable calculations, while PROCOS B provides many of the features of a 'Visicalc' type modelling system – answers 'what if' questions and analyses trends. Both systems feature easy-to-use commands and support FP-10 print options. Brochure on request. **MiCROL PROCOS (A+B) Price £24.95**

MiCROL 702 Basic Plus. Add the power of up to 20 new commands to your programs! Custom-made to ease advanced programming – features include: String – number conversions; single-shot, await, timed KEY with user-controlled return values; programmable RAN // generator; DATA PACKING – up to 2,000 single digit, single name variables; INTEGRATED DISPLAY COMMANDS – display data and text with extra-low memory overheads. Modular design uses minimum memory; easy to customise. Full-detail User Manual plus Program List for direct entry.
Available soon. **MiCROL 702 B.P. Price £10.95**

CASIO FX-602P

The World's Fastest Programmable?

Alpha/numeric scrolling display. From 32 program steps with 88 memories, to 512 steps with 22 memories, all non-volatile. **ONLY £65.17+VAT=£74.95.** **FA-2 £19.95** incl. **FP-10 £44.95** incl. (Compatible with FX-501/2P, & 601P).

CATALOGUE of latest CASIO calculators, watches and keyboards, including the **Revolutionary Casiotone 701** fully programmable polyphonic keyboard, available on request. 14p stamp appreciated.

PRICE includes VAT, P&P. Delivery normally by return of post
Send your Company Order, cheque, postal order or phone your Access, Visa or Barclaycard number to the UK's leading CASIO Specialists:

TEMPUS
Dept PCW
38 Burleigh Street, Cambridge
CB1 1DG. Tel: 0223 312866

Software for CP/M™

MICRO PRO	LIST
Wordstar™ 3·X	£250
Mail Merge	£ 60
Data Star	£170
Supersort I	£120
Spellstar (USA dictionary)	£120
Calcstar	£150

MICRO SOFT	LIST
Basic-80 Interpreter	£150
Basic Compiler	£190
Fortran-80	£210
Cobol-80	£310

MISC		LIST
Compiler Systems	CBasic-2	£ 65
	CB 80	£280
Sorcim	Pascal/M	£120
Sorcim	Supercalc	£170
Ashton Tate	d Base II	£380
Ecosoft MicroStat		£150
Organic	Milestone (critical path)	£160

CP M is TM of Digital Research.WORDSTAR is TM of Micro Pro

Other Products constantly being added to our range.
Send *large* s.a.e. for latest list

TRADE ENQUIRIES WELCOME

Ordering Instructions:
Cash with order. Specify disk format.
Add £3.00 per item P&P. Add 15% VAT

BARCLAYCARD VISA

the soft option

BAMBERPLAN LTD
PO BOX 11 CRANBROOK KENT
TN17 2DF Tel:(058 080) 310

Exclusive advance purchase !

SINCLAIR ZX 82

We've done it again! Be the first in your street to own Sinclair's new baby, the incredible ZX82! Just look at these features:

* Powerful, Cray 1 compatible processor on one chip!
* 14 Mbytes of RAM on one chip!!
* Advanced touch-sensitive multifunction keyboard — each key has 27 functions!!!
* Twin 10 Mbyte winchester disks — new, ultra-mini design exclusive to ZX82!!!!
* Plugs into your own TV, runs for a year on two micro batteries (not supplied)!!!!!
* Auto repeat function on exclamation mark key!!!!!!

All this for just £21.50 inc VAT, post, packing, all connecting cables, and all the software you can get into your house! (Send cash only — no cheques, credit cards, POs, etc accepted. Strictly mail order only.)

ZX81 Pacemaker

That's right! Now you can control your *own heartbeat* with this powerful software package. All connectors plus scalpel blades supplied — install it yourself with our easy-to-follow instructions. Lifetime guarantee. (Requires 16k RAM pack.) Supplied on cassette for just £9.95 inc p&p (no refunds). Ask about our very own life insurance scheme exclusive to ZX81 Pacemaker owners!

Games software

Whales: Harpoon the whales as they swim beneath your boat, fend off the Greenpeace attackers by puncturing their rubber dinghy. With full colour, sound, fast-moving graphics. £15.00

Orphan attack: Defend the food-laden table from invading hordes of hungry orphans. Can you eat it all before they do? £12.00

Hitch-hiker: You're driving along a dark road. Suddenly a hitch-hiker appears in the gloom. Can you run him over before he jumps clear? £260.60.

The Stones of Hl'Fydgra: Ultimate 'Adventure'-type game, lasts for weeks, no-body has yet managed to win — will *you* be the first? Explore the caverns of Ygnbs, the Magician of Ggon; fight Typo the mystic Gzknw and his followers, the Pfinds of Tzdi. Find the Treasure of Pjjjj and you've won! £1.25, inc free dictionary.

Zap the Zits: Can you stop those pesky zits from spreading? The faster you zap them, the faster they come back! Find the secret 'Clearasil' button to win. Full sound and colour. £35.00

BBC Horoscope: Enter your birthdate and this program will tell you when you'll receive your BBC Computer! Thousands of dissatisfied users! £12.30 (We regret there is a long waiting list for this program.)

Buy your BBC Micro NOW!

Beat the waiting list — buy your BBC Computer from us *over the counter!* How do we do it? Simple! As soon as the astonishing BBC Micro was announced, we filled in 10,000 order forms and sent them off!

If you want a BBC Computer this year, come to us.

Model A . . . £1450.03
Model B . . . £2373.03

Prices exclude post, packing, VAT, case, bribe, keyboard, manual and connecting cables.

UNUX

Now you can have the power of this incredible Unix-like operating system on your ZX81! Just like Unix but "pruned" to fit into basic 1k '81!
Don't be left out when your neighbours switch to Unix! Just £15,247.32 + VAT (on cassette only).

Business software

MoralStar: New addition to your word processing suite. Automatically searches your text for dirty words, expletives, *double-entendres,* etc, and replaces them with 'clean' text which even Mary Whitehouse would approve. A 'must' for TV scriptwriters! £350.00

TLO Toolkit: Trying to get to grips with The Last One? Our TLO Toolkit makes the job a cinch, gets TLO working, produces exactly the code you want. *Definitely* the last program you'll need to buy (revised version coming in September). £260.00

ZX-370: Give your ZX81 the power of an IBM 370 with this super conversion program! You too can have mainframe computing power at your fingertips in the comfort and privacy of your own home. Requires 1432 16k RAM packs. On cassette only. £27.50

Innuendo: Not a game but an indispensable addition to your word processing system. Scans your text and inserts dirty words, expletives, *double-entendres,* etc, in place of 'clean' words' A 'must' for TV scriptwriters! £350.00

'Bumper' Bundle: All your favourite packages on one disk! Wordstar, The Last One, DMS, Visicalc, Unix, MBasic and seven versions of Pascal, all available for the first time on a single disk! £6.20 (discounts for bulk orders and educational institutions. (manuals not available at time of going to press.)

The Editor: Incredible new 'artificial intelligence' program replaces magazine editors with a computer. You too can produce your very own micro magazine in the comfort and privacy of your own home! As used by J Allason, B Bradbeer, H Budgett and several others. £1500.35.

WILD BILL'S COMPUTER RODEO
PO Box 721439A LONDON
01-246 8000

SALES - LEASE

and other services

SUPERBRAIN 64K

APPLE CPM Z80 64K

SUPERBRAIN 64K
£1680 SUPERBRAIN STANDARD MODEL
(350KB DOUBLE DENSITY DISK DRIVE)
£2070 SUPERBRAIN QUAD MODEL
(700KB QUAD DENSITY DISK DRIVE)

APPLE 48K £590
£320 DISK DRIVE WITH 3.3 CONTROLLER

LANGUAGES
PASCAL
FORTRAN
CIS-COBOL
COBOL 80
FORTRAN 80
MBASIC
CBASIC
APL
MPM
PLI

STANDARD
WORDSTAR
MAGIC WAND
SPELLBINDER
MAILMERGE
DATASTAR
SUPERSORT 1
IBM 3780 EMU
STATIONERIES

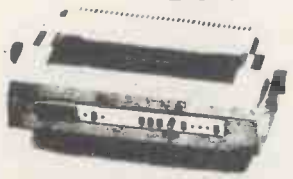
ACCOUNTANCY
INCOMPLETE RECORDS
INTEGR. ACCOUNTS
SALES LEDGER
PURCHASE LEDGER
NOMINAL LEDGER
INVOICING
PAYROLL
STOCK CONTROL
DBMS

ADVENTURE GAMES
14 ODDESSY
16 ZORK
16 SANDS OF MARS
8 STELLAR INVADERS
17 TEMPLES OF ARSHAI
10 MISSION ASTEROID
12 MYSTERY HOUSE
15 WIZARD AND THE PRINCESS

BOARD GAMES
18 SARGON II
12 FAST GAMMON
12 BRIDGE PARTNER
12 CHECKER KING
10 WINDFALL
6 TANK COMMAND
12 FRACAS

EPSON Unbelievable quality from the world's largest print head manufacturer.

Qume £1395



MX80F/T$_1$ = £340
MX80F/T$_2$ = £380 MX100 - £525

£ SOFTWARE
95 APPLE DESK TOP PLAN
60 CCA DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEM
10 DISC UTILITY PACK
300 APPLE BUSINESS CONTROLLER PROGRAM
25 APPLE POST PROGRAM
35 3.3 DISK OPERATING SYSTEM
100 APPLE FORTRAN PACKAGE
100 VISIPLOT VISI-TREND
70 VISITERM
110 DB MASTER
100 VISICAL DISK & BOOK COMPLETE 3.3
50 MICROBASE MAILING LSIT
100 MICROCHASE STOCK CONTROL
20 3D SUPER GRAPHICS
8 CIRCUIT ANALYSIS

DOCUMENTATION
12 FORTRAN
9 APPLE II REFERENCE MANUAL
10 6602 HARDWARE MANUAL
8 6502 SOFTWARE MANUAL
3 APPLE II BASIC PROGRAM MANUAL
4 APPLESOFT II REFERENCE MANUAL
4 DOS 3.2 MANUAL 3.3
4 APPLE II BASIC TUTORIAL MANUAL
4 AUTOSTART ROM MANUAL
11 PASCAL MANUALS
14 BENEATH APPLE DOS

WAR GAMES
17 WARP FACTOR
10 LORDS OF KARMA
25 BISMARK
25 AMBUSH
16 CONFLICT
25 AIR COMBAT
25 NAPOLEONICS
17 BASEBALL

VIDEO MONITORS
100 9" HIGH RESOLUTION B/W MONITOR
100 9" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR
165 12" BLACK & WHITE VIDEO MONITOR CABLE FOR VIDEO MONITOR
120 12" VIDEO MONITOR GREEN DISPLAY MONITOR CABLE FOR VM12G
250 12" COLOR MONITOR

HARDWARE
590 APPLE 48K VIDEO OUTPUT ONLY
260 DISC DRIVE WITHOUT CONTROLLER
320 DISC DRIVE WITH CONTROLLER
25 16K ADD ON
150 Z80 SOFTCARD/CPM/MANL

CARDS & ACCESSORIES
120 ALF MUSIC SYNTHESISER CARD
10 TIMING MODE INPUT BOARD
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 1
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 2
7 ALF MUSIC ALBUM 0 (CHRISTMAS)
180 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 4 CHANNEL
280 ANALOG OUTPUT BOARD 8 CHANNEL
200 A1-02 DATA ACQUISITION CARD
200 AD-DA 16 CH 12 BITS
11 PROTOTYPE/HOBBY CARD
40 PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD
100 COMMUNICATIONS CARD
80 HIGH SPEED SERIAL INTERFACE CARD
90 LANGUAGE CARD
50 CENTRONICS CARD
80 RAM CARD 16K
150 Z80 CARD CRM OP
75 EUROCOLOUR CARD
120 SPEECH LAB
120 GRAPHICS TABLET
90 CONTROLLER CARD APPLETEL SYSTEM
160 80-COL DISPLAY CARD FOR BASICS
10 DISC TO CONVERT DV80 TO PASCAL
180 APPLE JUICE POWER SUPPLY
5 APPLE BLACK & WHITE MODULATOR
58 HEURISTICS CONTROLLER 70
168 HEURISTICS SPEECHLINK 200
219 IEEE INTERFACE
160 CLOCK/CALENDAR CARD
180 SUPERTALKER
110 ROM-PLUS CARD
100 ROMWRITER
30 COPYPLUS ROM
300 MUSIC SYSTEM COMPLETE
220 PASCAL LANG SYST.

PRINTERS
SILENTYPE 80-COL GRAPHICS PRINTER
25 10 ROLLS THERMAL PAPER FOR A2M0034
9 DUST COVER FOR SILENTYPE PRINTER
CENTRONICS 737 PRINTER C/W ADAPTOR
20 11x9.5' PAPER FOR CENT. 737
32 ½ ZIPPACK RIBBONS FOR CENT. 737
9 DUST COVER FOR CENT. 737 PRINTER
8 SERIAL CABLE FOR TIGER PRINTER
18 GRAPHICS SOFTWARE FOR TIGER/G
18 2000 SHEETS 11x9.5 PAPER 1 PART
RE-INKING RIBBON & ROLLER SET
1395 QUME 5/45 RX
110 QUME FORM TRACTOR
400 CENTRONIC 739
460 PAPER TIGER 445
560 PAPER TIGER 460
650 PAPER 560
750 ANADEX DP9000
780 ANADEX DP9500
810 ANADEX DP9001
845 ANADEX DP9501

MAIL ORDER TO CENTRAL OFFICE
SEND FOR FURTHER DETAILS ON REST OF OUR EXCELLENT RANGE OF SOFTWARE HARDWARE

*All prices ex. V.A.T. *Our own low cost maintenance 24 hrs. service *Please ask for other brands of software and hardware

MICROCOMPUTER HIRE SERVICE

A TRIAL PERIOD FOR YOUR COMPUTERISATION
A COMPREHENSIVE SERVICE FOR RENTALS

Superbrain with application packages · Apple System · PET Tandy Sorcerer Horizon Printers

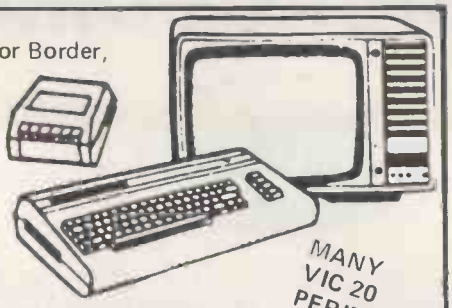
CENTRAL OFFICE: Microcomputer Spacedrome, 3 Westholm, London NW11. 01-458 5845
Promglow Ltd., 12 Dene Road, New Southgate.

CHROMASONIC electronics

48 JUNCTION ROAD, ARCHWAY, LONDON N19 5RD 100 yds from Archway Station & 9 bus routes
TELEPHONE 01-263 9493 01-263 9495 TELEX : 22568

YOUR SOUNDEST CONNECTION IN THE WORLD OF COMPUTERS

VIC 20



*24 Colours, 8 for Characters, 8 for Border, 16 for screen mixed as you wish.
*3 tone Generator for sound.
*Uses Pet Basic *Plugs into T.V.
*Memory expandable to 32K
*VIC complete with T.V. Modulator and Power Supply

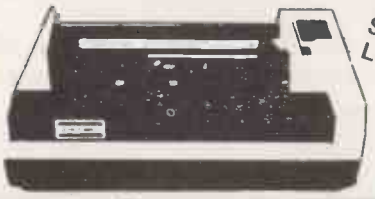
ONLY £165.00

VIC Cassette Deck

ONLY £38.00

Available soon
VIC Dot Matrix Printer 80 Column, 30 CPS, Tractor Feed

ONLY £199.95



MANY VIC 20 PERIPHERALS AVAILABLE SEND FOR LIST

UK 101

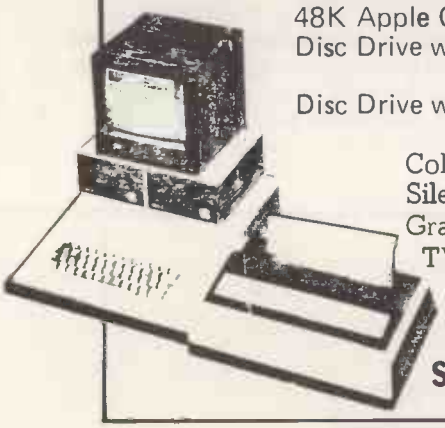
DOWN IN PRICE

UK101 Kit inc 8K memory	£125
Ready Built inc 8K memory	£175
4K Expansion 8x2114	£10
Parallel Printer Interface	£24.50
Chromasonics Sound Kit	£24.50
Colour Kit	£69.95

NEW NEW NEW

32K Dynamic Memory Board only	£89.95
P.I.O. and Eprom Programmer Kit only	£24.50

APPLE II PLUS

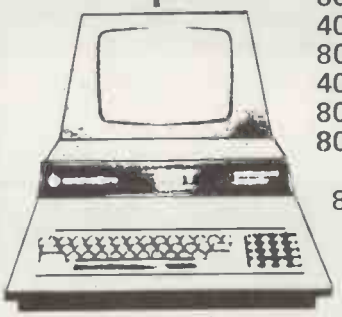


AUTOSTART "EUROPLUS"

48K Apple Computer	649.00
Disc Drive with Controller	349.00
Disc Drive without Controller	299.00
Colour Card	69.00
Silentype Printer	199.00
Graphic Tablet	425.00
TV Modulator	14.00

A range of Apple Accessories and Software are availiable.

PET



4016 16K RAM	445.00
4032 32K RAM	569.00
8032 32K RAM	755.00
8096 96K RAM	960.00
4040 Disk Drive	585.00
8050 Disk Drive	755.00
4022 Printer 80 Col	357.00
8024 Printer 132 Col	975.00
8026 Printer/Typewriter	835.00
8027 Daisy Wheel	735.00

A range of PET Accessories and Software are available

PRINTERS

INTERFACES AND CABLES FOR APPLE II, PET, TRS80, RS232, UK101, SHARP SUPERBOARD ALL AVAILABLE

EPSON MX80 £359
Dot-matrix printer with Pet graphics interface. Centronics parallel and serial. Pet and Apple compatible. True bidirectional, 80 cps.

EP80 MX82 £389
As MX80 plus high Resolution Graphics.

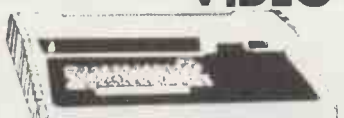
JUST PHONE FOR FURTHER DETAILS

EPSON MX80 FT/1£399
Dual single sheet friction and tractor feed, 9 wire head, true descenders.

EPSON MX80 FT/2 £440
An FT/1 with high An FT/1 with high resolution graphics.

SEIKOSHA GP80A£195
Dot matrix 5 x 7, 80 columns, 30 cups graphics, double width characters.

VIDEO GENIE



Utilises Z80, 12 K level II Basic, Integral Cassette Deck, UHFO/P, 16K RAM, all TRS80 features. Simply plugs into monitor or UHF TV, With V.U. Meter.

GENIE I, NOW WITH LOWER CASE AND SOUND FITTED ONLY **£299.00**

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE INC CABLE	38.00
CHROMASONICS PROGRAMABLE SOUND KIT	24.50
SOUND KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	8.20
LOWER CASE KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	29.80
COLOUR KIT (FITTING EXTRA)	36.00
EXPANSION BOX WITH/WITHOUT RS232	199.00
16K/32K RAM CARD	94/128
GENIE II	310.00

MONITORS

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL

9"	£99.95
12"	£149.00
9" Green Screen	£99.00
12" Green Screen	£125.00
12" BMC Green Screen	£159.00

TANTEL

PRESTEL BY TANTEL

COMMUNICATION AT YOUR FINGER TIPS FOR BUSINESS & HOME. UP TO DATE INFO

180,000 pages of information on Travel, News, Investment, Holidays, Hotels Etc., Etc.,

£159

TANTEL IS POST OFFICE APPROVED. SEND FOR DETAILS. DEMONSTRATION AVAILABLE AT OUR SHOWROOM

BARCLAYCARD VISA

ALL ITEMS CARRY A ONE YEAR GUARANTEE

Please add VAT 15% to all prices. Postage on computers, printers and cassette decks charged at cost, all other items, P&P 30p. Place your order using your Access or Barclaycard (Min. tel order £10). Trade and export enquiries welcome. Dfficial orders welcome.

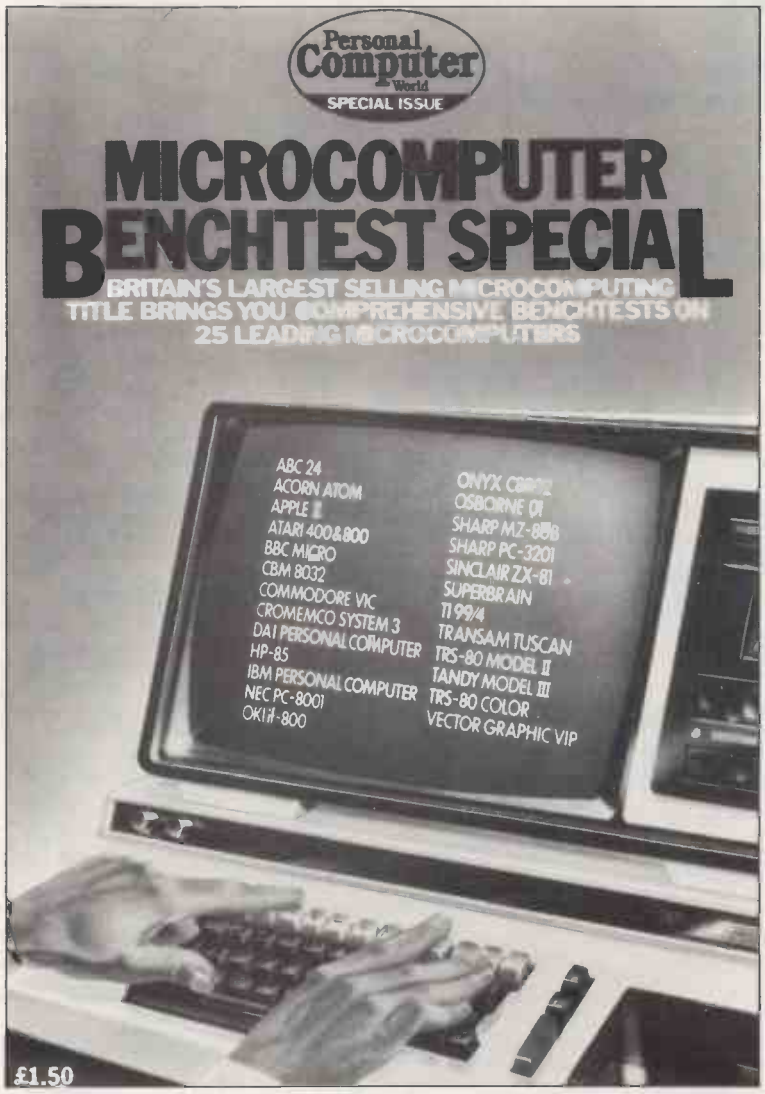
We welcome Access

COMPREHENSIVE BENCHTESTS ON TWENTY FIVE LEADING MICROCOMPUTERS

Personal Computer World
SPECIAL ISSUE

At last. . . *PCW* is proud to announce the publication of our *MICROCOMPUTER BENCHTEST SPECIAL*. Twenty-five of the most popular micros in the world benchtested to the exacting standards that only *PCW* insists upon before going into print.

We believe that even rival publications here and in the USA will concede that *PCW*'s benchtests of machines have set an industry standard which is now a byword.



Completely updated and revised by Dick Olney, *MICOCOMPUTER BENCHTEST SPECIAL* contains 164 pages of fascinating and essential information covering hardware, software, benchmarks (speed of operation), potential, expansion, documentation and conclusions on each of the machines listed below.

For just £1.50 you can obtain the results of hundreds of hours of benchtesting by our skilled team of reviewers. We are not exaggerating when we say that demand for this special issue has been enormous and we advise you to send off now, using the coupon below, before we go out of stock.

Machines tested include:

- ABC 24
- Acorn Atom
- Apple II
- Atari 400 & 800
- BBC Micro
- CBM 8032
- Commodore VIC
- Cromemco System 3
- DAI Personal Computer
- HP-85
- IBM Personal Computer
- NEC PC-8001
- OKI if-800
- Onyx C8002
- Osborne 01
- Sharp MZ-80B
- Sharp PC-3201
- Sinclair ZX81
- Superbrain
- TI99/4
- Transam Tuscan
- TRS-80 Model II
- Tandy Model III
- TRS-80 Color
- Vector Graphic VIP

Please send me. . . . . copies of *PCW*'s *Benchtest Special* @ £1.80 (inc postage). I enclose a cheque for £. . . . . .
Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*.
Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World* 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

WHILE WE HAVE MOMENTARY SHORTAGE ON INTERSIL COMPONENT SUPPLIES, WE MAKE THE FOLLOWING SPECIAL OFFERS:

SPECIAL OFFER!

V.C.R. 16 (RAM CARTRIDGE FOR THE VIC 20):
16K BYTES IN ULTRA FAST CMOS RAM, EXTENDABLE TO 32K, 4 SPARE SOCKETS FOR STANDARD PREPROGRAMMED ROMs OR 2732 EPROMs –
KIT £44.00 READY BUILT £50.00 (FULLY INCLUSIVE)

SPECIAL OFFER!

DUO 1 (DESIGNED FOR THE ATOM EXCLUSIVELY):
64K BYTES OF RELIABLE MOTOROLA RAM, USABLE FOR BASIC PROGRAMMING SUPPLIED WITH SAMPLE PROGRAMS – SINGLE 5V – 220 mA SUPPLY. NO PSU REQUIRED. CAN BE INSTALLED WITHIN MINUTES.
KIT £64.00 READY BUILT £70.00 (INCLUSIVE)

SPECIAL OFFER!

SPECIAL RAM PACK FOR THE ZX 81:
THE BOARD IS THE SMARTEST AVAILABLE, ONLY 3" WIDE AND 4" LONG HOUSED IN A PLASTIC SLEEVE, OFFERS 48K BYTES FOR BASIC PROGRAMS, TAKES DIM A (9500), NO PSU REQUIRED. AMAZING ! ! !
KIT £54.00 READY BUILT £60.00 (INCLUSIVE)

SPECIAL OFFER!

48340 BYTES FREE ! ! ! FOR TRS 80 AND VIDEO GENIE.
KIT £40.00 READY BUILT £46.00

ALL SPECIAL OFFERS ARE EX-STOCK. NO QUANTITY DISCOUNT AVAILABLE.
EXPORT AND DEALER CONDITIONS PLEASE REFER TO SALES OFFICE.

Dear Audio Computers,

☐ I am a ZX81 user,
☐ Please send me more technical details on your products.
☐ Please send me the items circled :

☐ I am using a: (please tick)
☐ Acorn Atom ☐ Pet series. . . ☐ UK101 ☐ 6502 OS1
☐ TRS 80 model. . . level. . . ☐ Video Genie model. . .
☐ Please send me more technical details on your products.
☐ Please send me the items circled :

	Z80A based *		6502 based	
	Kit	Ready built	Kit	Ready built
32K bytes Ram expansion	46.00	54.00	59.00	69.00
64K bytes Ram expansion	–	79.00	–	100.00
128k bytes Ram expansion	–	138.00	–	150.00
128k bytes Ram array for further expansion	–	110.00	–	110.00
16k CMOS Ram expansion	£44	£50	£44	£50
16K Eprom expansion	£30	£36	£30	£36

Prices include VAT at 15% and p&p, full documentation and warranty
* Except special offer for 32K on Video Genie and TRS80 modules. See above

Dept PCW

◇ I require a VAT receipt
◇ I enclose a cheque/postal order payable to Audio Computers, for £. . . .. . .
◇ Please charge to my Access/Barclaycard account no. _____
◇ Name: Mr/Ms: _____
◇ Address: _____

Mail (or post) to:
Audio Computers, 87 Bournemouth Park Road, Southend on Sea, Essex
Tel: (0702) 613081
Telex: AUDCOM 995337 G

ZX81 ATOM VIC

Make the most of your microcomputer with our popular range of proven books:—

[ ] **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR VIC 20,** by Tim Hartnell, with over 60 programs to get your VIC up and running from day one. **£5.95**

[ ] **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ACORN ATOM,** by Trevor Sharples and Tim Hartnell. 184 pages, 80 programs, including draughts. **£7.95**

[ ] **GETTING ACQUAINTED WITH YOUR ZX81,** by Tim Hartnell. Eighty plus programs in this 120-page book, including draughts. **£4.95**

[ ] **MASTERING MACHINE CODE ON YOUR ZX81 OR ZX80,** by Tony Baker. 180 pages, teaches machine code from first principles. **£5.95**

[ ] **THE GATEWAY GUIDE TO THE ZX81 AND ZX80,** by Mark Charlton. Over 60 programs and routines, ZX BASIC explained in detail. **£5.95**

[ ] **49 EXPLOSIVE GAMES FOR THE ZX81,** edited by Tim Hartnell. **£5.25**

[ ] **INTERFACE,** the monthly magazine published by the National ZX80 and ZX81 Users' Club, in conjunction with the Independent Atom Users' Group, is just £9.50 (UK), £12.50 (Europe) for 12 issues. **Sample copy,** with many programs for each machine, book, software and hardware reviews, education, contact addresses, **just £1.**

Please send me the items marked. I enclose £ .....

Name: .....

Address: .....

.....

.....

Postcode .....

Please make cheques payable to **INTERFACE** and send the above form, or a copy, to: **INTERFACE, Dept. PCW, 44-46 Earls Court Road, London W8 6EJ**

SPIDER SOFTWARE

APPLE SOFTWARE

A.C.E. — A program line editor with macro facilities	£19.95 A48K
Akalabeth — An advanced fantasy role playing game.	£22.95 M48K
Apple-Doc — Cross reference utility + Variable replacement.	£22.95 A48K
Apple Panic — Chase little apples up and down ladders.	£16.95 M48K
AppleWorld — Allows you to produce 3-D animated graphics.	£38.95 M48K
Ascii Express II — A complete intelligent terminal package.	£42.95 A48K
Asteron — The ultimate Asteroids replica game.	£19.95 M48K
Autobahn — Road race game with sound and hi-res graphics.	£14.95 M48K
Beer Run — Catch the Artesians before the Guzzlers and Bouncers catch you	£16.95 M48K
Both Barrels — 2 hi-res action games on one disk.	£12.95 A48K
Castle Wolfenstein — An action adventure game in hi-res graphics with sound.	£18.95 M48K
Copts & Robbers — An adventure game in the tombs of ancient Egypt.	£19.95 M48K
CPS Multifunction Card — Serial, Parallel and Clock on one card.	£183.95 Card
Cranston Manor — A new hi-res adventure like Wizard & the Princess.	£19.95 Disk £14.95 A32K
Cross-Ref — Cross reference Applesoft programmers utility.	£19.95 M48K
Cyber Strike — 3-D hi-res action arcade game in space.	£16.95 M48K
Crossfire — Stop the aliens from taking over the city.	
Dark Forest — An adventurous game of strategy and conquest for up to 6 players	£16.95 M48K
Dogfight — Hi-res jet combat game for 1 or 2 players.	£18.95 M32K
Epoch — Hi-res action game fighting the aliens.	£19.95 M48K
E-Z Draw 3.3 — This is the poor man's graphics tablet. Very easy to use.	£28.95 M48K
EXPEDITER II — THE APPLESOFT COMPILER AT A LOW, LOW PRICE.	£56.95 A48K
Falcons — The best invaders style game available for the Apple.	£18.95 M48K
Fender Bender — Super car game in hi-res colour graphics.	£14.95 M48K
Galaxy Wars — Colour graphics + Sound effects + Hi-res arcade game.	£13.95 M32K
Galactic Attack — A hi-res Star Trek type game.	£19.95 M48K
Gamma Goblins — Yet another superb hi-res action game.	£16.95 M48K
Genetic Drift — A departure from the normal arcade style game.	£16.95 M48K
Higher Graphics — Hi-res picture drawing utility.	£23.95 M48K
Hadron — A 3-D Battle in the midst of a meteor field.	£19.95 M48K
Hi-res Cribbage — The title describes it. Even near the pegs move.	£14.95 M48K
Hi-Res Soccer — English football for 1 or 2 players in hi-res.	£16.95 M48K
Jawbreaker (Gobbler) — Eat up the dots but watch out for the Gobblers.	£16.95 M48K
KRAM — Fast and powerful Keyed Random Access Method for quick disk access.	£58.95 M32K
LISA — The assembly language development system for professionals.	£45.95 M48K
List Master — An excellent companion product to Apple-Doc.	£22.95 A48K
Memory Management System — Enables you to put DOS on a RAM card.	£29.95 M64K
Microsoft 16K RAM Expansion card.	£114.95 Card
Missile Defense — Hi-res animation and sound arcade game.	£16.95 M48K
Mission: Asteroid — Hi-res adventure in 21 colours. Save The World!	£10.95 M32K
MultiBoot Upgrade — Upgrade 3.2 disks to book under 3.2 or 3.2.	£23.95 M48K
Mystery House — Hi-res adventure using over 100 pictures.	£12.95 M48K
Norad — A hi-res simulation of an I.C.B.M. attack.	£19.95 M48K
Olympic Decathlon — Long jump, high jump, hurdles plus much more.	£17.95 M48K
Online — A new concept in dial-up software for the Apple II.	£59.95 A48K
Orbitron — Fight off enemy forces and avoid meteor showers.	£14.95 M48K
Outpost — Save your space outpost from attack by enemy fighters.	£16.95 M48K
Pascal Graphics Editor — The professional graphics editing package in Pascal	£49.95
Pegasus II — The latest in pub games now available for the Apple II.	£16.95 M48K
Phantoms Five — A fighter-bomber mission simulation in real time 3-D graphics.	£18.95 M48K
Pool 1.5 — Hi-res colour graphics pool table simulation. 4 games.	£19.95 M48K
Pulsar II — 2 superb hi-res games on one disk.	£14.95 M48K
Raster Blaster. A very realistic full-colour pinball simulation.	£15.95 M48K
Sabotage — Shoot down helicopters and bombers in hi-res.	£13.95 M48K
Shooting Gallery — A shooting gallery simulation in hi-res.	£15.95 M48K
Shuffleboard — Real time hi-res simulation by the authors of Pool 1.5.	£19.95 M48K
Sneakers — Waves of little creatures attack you in hi-res.	£16.95 M48K
Softporn Adventure — An adventure for adults only.	£16.95 M48K
Space Eggs — Hi-res super-fast arcade style game.	£14.95 M48K
Space Quarks — Shoot down the quarks before they get you.	£16.95 M48K
Space Warrior — Protect your shields from the dreaded drone ram ships.	£13.95 M48K
Star Avenger — A fast paced game of guerilla warfare in space.	£19.95 M48K
Star Cruiser — Save yourself from the swooping aliens.	£18.95 M48K
SuperGraphics — A 3-D game development system in colour.	£23.95 M48K
SuperKRAM — As KRAM but with multi-key and multi-index.	£99.95 M32K
SUPERSCRIBE II WORD PROCESSOR. TRUE UPPER/LOWER CASE ON SCREEN.	£73.95 M48K
TASC — An optimising Applesoft compiler from Microsoft.	£129.95 M48K
The Dictionary — Checks spelling of any standard DOS text or binary file.	£54.95 M48K
The General Manager — User-friendly hierarchial database package.	£54.95 M48K
Threshold — Yet another fast action arcade style game.	£21.95 M48K
Time Zone — The largest adventure ever implemented. Hi-res colour graphics.	£54.95 M48K
Ulysses & the Golden Fleece — Another superb hi-res adventure.	£19.95 M48K
Visicalc 3.3 — The 16 sector version with enhanced manual.	£119.95 M48K
Visidex — Store and retrieve information by key words.	£119.95 M48K
Visifile — A database from the same stable as Visicalc.	£149.95 M48K
Visiplot — A hi-res graphics graph plotting package.	£94.95 M48K
Visiterm — Use your Apple as an on-line terminal.	£89.95 M48K
Visitrend — Performs maths operations on time series data.	£149.95 M48K
Wizard and the Princess. — Hi-res adventure in 21 colours.	£18.95 M48K
Wizardry — 3-D adventure. The best we have seen yet.	£28.95 M48K
Z-Term — A full feature terminal package for the CP/M Apple.	£65.95 M48K

A: Requires Applesoft in ROM. M: Will run on any Apple.

Please specify which DOS you require when ordering. If you don't see what you are looking for please give us a call. WE ALSO OFFER A BESPOKE SOFTWARE SERVICE WHICH IS SECOND-TO-NONE.

PRICES INCLUDE VAT AT 15% **Add 50p P+P for orders under £30 totally.**
Please write or telephone for your free copy of our up-to-date software list.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED.
PERSONAL CALLERS BY APPOINTMENT ONLY PLEASE.

SPIDER SOFTWARE

98 AVONDALE ROAD,
SOUTH CROYDON,
SURREY.

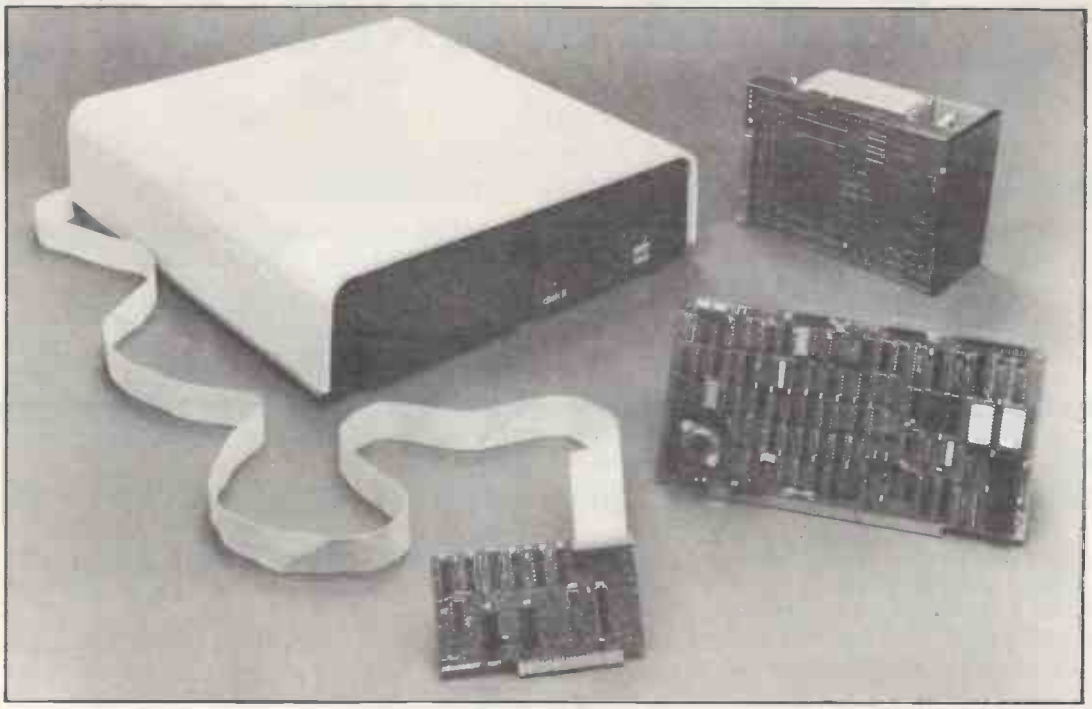
Tel: 01-680 0267 (24 hours a day — 7 days a week)

INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LTD

A BRITISH 5 1/4" WINCHESTER DISK DRIVE

INTERFACE-COMPATIBLE WITH YOUR MICROCOMPUTER

* 3.14, 6.28, 9.42, 12.56 MEGABYTE CAPACITIES
* FAST ACCESS TIMES
* OPTIMISED SEEK TIMES
* ON-BOARD MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLS DRIVE OPERATION AND PROVIDES DRIVE DIAGNOSTICS



THE ICE WINCHESTER SUBSYSTEM COMPRISES:

* Winchester Drive/s (RODIME), Controller, Cables, Cabinet and Software to support your system.
* Subsystem can be enhanced to provide 2 Winchester drives, or Winchester plus floppy disk drive.
* Your BACK-UP problem solved with 20 Megabyte Streamer Tape Subsystem.
* Whisper Quiet Operation.
* Apple, S100 Bus, IBM Personal Computer, Xerox 820, Superbrain, Direct Z80 Connection. Call us with your Interface Problems.

OEM & END USER ENQUIRIES TO: Ashford (STD 07842) 47271 or 47171
ICE – INDEPENDENT COMPUTER ENGINEERING LIMITED
16/18 LITTLETON ROAD, ASHFORD, MIDDLESEX TW15 1UQ, TELEX 8952042

CUMANA promise you absolutely reliable and compatible

FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

40 and 80 TRACK CASED UNITS

Dual Disk Units

2 x 40 Track single sided Drives	£399
2 x 80 Track single sided Drives	£539
2 x 80 Track double sided Drives	£799

Single Disk Units

1 x 40 Track single sided Drive	£219
1 x 80 Track single sided Drive	£285
1 x 80 Track double sided Drive	£429

Disk Drive Cables

2 Drive Cable	£15.00
4 Drive Cable	£25.00

Cumana Ltd., offer you a dependable flow of exceptionally high quality **DISK DRIVES** from **TEAC** of Tokyo featuring high reliability and compatibility. **Cumana** have an enviable reputation and aim to continue giving you the best service in the business. These main powered Disk Drive units are designed to interface to a wide range of computers such as **Genie I and II, SWTP, Heathkit, Superbrain, Nascom, Atom** and the **BBC Micro.**

Write or 'phone for Data Sheets

Call your nearest dealer for a demonstration:

PCW 17

RADIO SHACK LTD., 188, Broadhurst Gardens. London NW6. Tel: 01-624-7174

COMPSHOP LTD., 14, Station Road. New Barnet. Herts. Tel: 01-441-2922

COMPSHOP LTD., 311, Edgware Road. London W2. Tel: 01-262-0387

COMPSHOP LTD., 19, Herbert Street. Dublin 2. Tel: 604165

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 43, Grafton Way. London W1. Tel: 01-388-5721

N.I.C. 61, Broad Lane. London N15. Tel: 01-808-0377

CROYDON COMPUTER CENTRE, 29a, Brigstock Road. Thornton Heath. Surrey. Tel: 01-689-1280

P J EQUIPMENT LTD., 3, Bridge Street. Guildford. Tel: 0483-504801

R.D.S. ELECTRICAL LTD., 157-161, Kingston Road. Portsmouth. Tel: 0705-812478

TANDY HASTINGS LTD., 48, Queens Road. Hastings. Tel: 0424-431849

MICROWARE COMPUTING SERVICES, 57, Queen Charlotte Street. Bristol. Tel: 0272-279560

BLANDFORD COMPUTERS, Higher Shaftsbury Road. Blandford Forum. Tel: 0258-53737

TAPE SHOP 32i Viaduct Road. Brighton. Tel: 0273-609099

PARWEST LTD., 18, St. Mary Street. Chippenham. Tel: 0249-2131

COMPUTER SHACK 14, Pittville Street. Cheltenham. Tel: 0242-584343

TANDY GLOUCESTER, 13, Clarence Street. Gloucester. Tel: 0452-31323

COMSERVE, 98, Tavistock Street. Bedford. Tel: 0234-216749

CLEARTONE COMPUTERS, Prince of Wales Ind. Estate. Abercarn, Gwent. Tel: 0495-244555

EMPRISE LTD., 58, East Street. Colchester. Tel: 0206-865926

MAGNUS MICRO-COMPUTERS, 139 The Moors. Kidlington. Oxford. Tel: 08675-6703

CAMBRIDGE COMPUTER STORE, 1, Emmanuel Street. Cambridge. Tel: 0223-65334

I.C. ELECTRONICS, Flagstones. Stede Quarter. Biddenden. Kent. Tel: 0580-291816

MICRO CHIP SHOP, 190, Lord Street. Fleetwood. Lancs. Tel: 03917-79511

HARDEN MICRO-SYSTEMS, 28-30, Back Lord Street. Blackpool. Tel: 0253-27590

AMBASSADOR BUSINESS COMPUTERS LTD., Ashley Lane Works Shipley. W. Yorks. Tel: 0274-595941

Q-TEK SYSTEMS LTD., 2 Daltry Close, Old Town, Stevenage, Herts. Tel: 0438-65385

COMPUTER & CHIPS, Feddinch Mains House. St. Andrews. Fife. Scotland. Tel: 0334-72569

HEWART MICRO-ELECTRONICS, 95, Blakelow Road. Macclesfield. Tel: 0625-22030

KARADAWN LTD., 2 Forest Way. Great Sankey. Warrington. Tel: 0925-572668

PHOTO-ELECTRICS, 459 London Road. Sheffield. Tel: 0742 53865

ARC ELECTRONICS, 54 Heron Drive, Sandal. Nr. Wakefield. W. Yorks WF2 6SL. Tel: 0924-253145

VICTOR MORRIS LTD., 340 Argyle Street, Glasgow. G2 8LY. Tel: 041-221 8958

COMPRITE LTD., Thorite House. Laisterdyke. Bradford. Tel: 0274-663471

GNOMIC LTD., 46, Middle Street. Blackhall. Hartlepool. Tel: 0783-863871

BRIERS COMPUTER SERVICES, 1, King Edward Square. Middlesbrough. Cleveland. Tel: 0642-242017

3 LINE COMPUTING 36, Clough Road, Hull. Tel: 0482-445496

H.C. COMPUTER SALES LTD., 182, Earlsway, Team Valley Trading Estate. Gateshead. Tel: 0632-874811

EWL COMPUTERS LTD., 8, Royal Crescent. Glasgow. Tel: 041-332-7642

EVERYMAN COMPUTING, 14 Edward Street. Westbury. Wilts. Tel: 0373-864644

CUMANA LTD 35 Walnut Tree Close, Guildford, Surrey, GU1 4UN. Telephone: (0483) 503121. Telex: 858306

Please add VAT to all prices. Delivery at cost will be advised at time of order.

WHY BUY FROM CAMDEN...!

* WE SUPPLY : THE HARDWARE :
* WE SUPPLY : THE SOFTWARE :
* WE SUPPLY : THE BACK-UP :
* WE SUPPLY : THE EXPERIENCE :
* WE SUPPLY : THE KNOWLEDGE :

Main Distributors for all the leading makes of microcomputers and peripherals.

Off the shelf programs to suit most applications from the leading software houses – with proven reliability.

From our own engineering workshops with fully qualified technicians or – on site service – your choice.

As one of the countrys leading distributors with proven sales records – and one of the pioneers of the microchip our fully trained staff will advise on your requirements to suit your needs and improve your business.

APPLE III
128K MODEL
INCLUDES MONITOR
VISICALC III – SDS.
MAIL LIST MANAGER
AND APPLE BUSINESS
BASIC
PLUS SILENT TYPE
PRINTER.
PLUS ADDITIONAL
DISK DRIVE.
£21 PER WEEK LEASE
OR PURCHASE

SUPERBRAIN
64K QD MODEL
PLUS EPSON MX80 FT
PLUS FULLY
INTEGRATED
ACCOUNTS PACKAGE
£21 PER WEEK LEASE
OR PURCHASE

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS OF RICOH DAISYWHEEL PRINTERS

MEMBER CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

BARCLAYCARD VISA

CAMDEN ELECTRONICS LTD. (SYSTEMS DIVISION)
462 COVENTRY ROAD, SMALL HEATH, BIRMINGHAM, B10 OUG
PHONE: 021 773 8240 – 021 772 5718 – TELEX 335909 (CAMDEN G)

CRA COMPUTER RETAILERS ASSOCIATION

Have you bought a ZX81? Now here's a cassette recorder to match it!

The ECR81 Enhanced Certified Recorder from MONOLITH is a major advancement in cassette recorder technology which minimises the problems associated with standard audio recorders. This is a high quality proven cassette mechanism, enhanced to provide just the right signal levels to ensure reliable read and write data transfer between the magnetic tape and your ZX81.

- Each ECR81 comes complete with its own individual certification tape, tested and serial numbered to prove your machine reliability.
- Signal enhancement circuit board with phase - locked - loop control and signal shaping for peak performance.

£47.50
Including VAT.
complete

- A long life head is fitted, matched to TDK CrO2 high bias, super avilyn cassette tapes.
- Mains & DIN connector leads provided.
- Certification of tape head alignment - height and azimuth.
- Certified tape tension, torque and speed.
- Fast forward and rewind tape search controls.

The ECR81 is also suitable for Sinclair ZX80

To: MONOLITH ELECTRONICS CO. LTD., 5/7 CHURCH STREET, CREWKERNE, SOMERSET

Please supply me with:	Price	Total
.....(Qty.) Monolith ECR 81 Enhanced Certified Recorder(s) to be used with my ZX81	£47.50 (Each)	
I also enclose postage & packing per recorder	£2.50	

Prices include VAT £ ☐

Please print

Name: Mr/Mrs/Miss.

Address

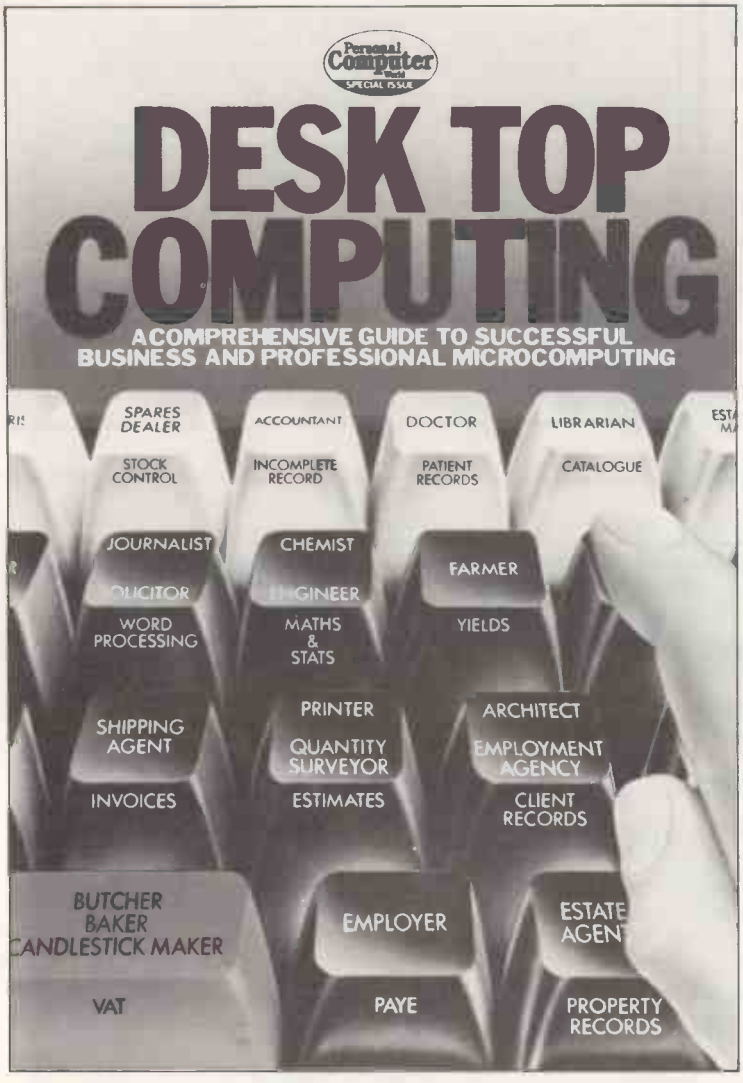
● Please allow up to 28 days delivery. ● The ECR81 is backed by our 14 day money-back option. ● The ECR81 is not suitable for audio reproduction.

MONOLITH
electronic products
Telephone: Crewkerne 0460 74321

A COMPREHENSIVE GUIDE TO SUCESSFUL BUSINESS AND PROFESSIONAL MICROCOMPUTING

Personal Computer World
SPECIAL ISSUE

We live in an age of cheap computing power. For the first time the cost of a computer is within the reach of the small businessman, the professional person or the private citizen. And in the present economic climate the pressure is on to increase productivity and efficiency using these electronic aids.



But will your desk top computer be a boon or a curse? Will it increase your profits or disrupt your workplace? Will you be misled by salesmen's patter, baffled by programmers' jargon and find yourself the unhappy owner of a totally unsuitable system?

Success in computer installation depends on taking a logical approach to your task — the *Systems Approach*; the side of the micro-computing revolution they didn't tell you about. This book, from the publishers of *Personal Computer World*, Britain's largest-selling micro magazine, tells you.

Lyn Antill explains, in language plain enough for the most non-technical user, the secrets of Systems Analysis, the key to obtaining the computer system you need. Step by step, this book tells you how to:

- Define exactly what tasks you wish your computer to undertake.
- Interpret those tasks in a way the computer can handle.
- Choose the right machine for present and future needs.
- Buy off-the-peg software.
- Hire and supervise a programmer when necessary.
- Write program specifications tailored to *your* staff and working methods.
- Test programs and introduce them into your business smoothly with minimal disruption.
- Maintain and modify programs.

Also included are several case studies covering the installation of desk top computers in small businesses and for professional use together with a comprehensive listing of virtually every hardware and software system currently available in the UK.

Please send me. . . . . copies of *PCW*'s *Desk Top Computing* @ £2.25 (inc postage). I enclose a cheque for £. . . . . .
Cheques should be made payable to *Personal Computer World*.
Send this coupon to *Personal Computer World* 14 Rathbone Place, London W1P 1DE.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Practical Computing and Your Computer present...

THE Computer Fair

Personal computers
Home computing
Small business systems

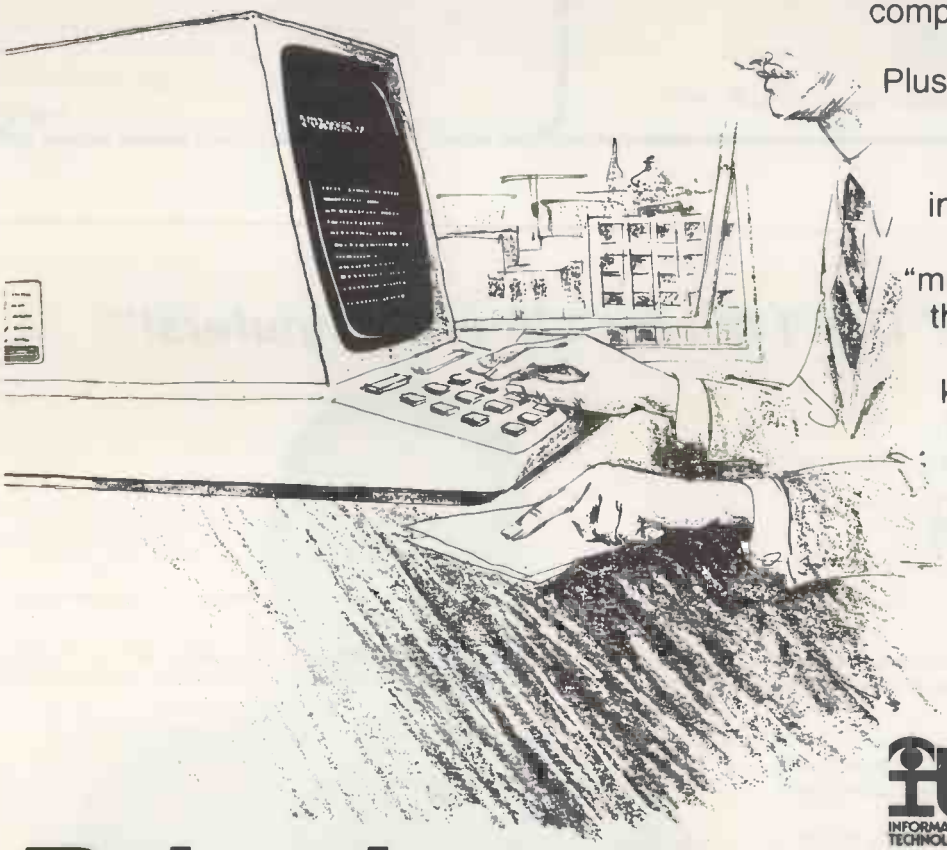
April 23-25, 1982
Earls Court, London

Friday & Saturday: 10am – 6pm
Sunday: 10am – 5pm

Admission £2.00 adults
£1.00 children under 16.

At The Computer Fair you can see and compare an enormous range of personal and home computers. Find out what they can do and which one would suit you best. Talk to the experts and discover for yourself how much – or how little – you need to spend. Choose from an amazing abundance of software programs and packages, cassette units, VDU terminals and scores of computer games.

Swap your views and know-how with hundreds of other home computer enthusiasts – and find out a whole lot more from computer professionals.



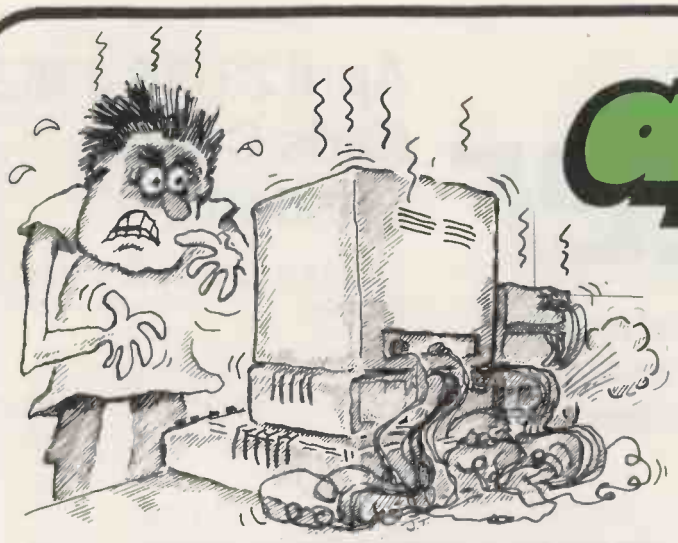
Plus – The Micro Mouse Contest.

Come and watch the incredible ingenuity of computer controlled "mice" and how they find their way (or not!) to the centre of a maze. The knockout heats and the Euromicro British Final can all be seen at The Computer Fair!

Bring the whole family – don't miss this opportunity of bringing computers into your everyday life.

INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY

Bringing computers to everyday life



applefan

Are you overheating?

Cool things down with the APPLEFAN!
Your Apple will not only run more efficiently, with less risk of breakdown, but will be well organised, with easy access to all input/output ports.

Simple to fit, no soldering or drilling – the APPLEFAN still allows access to the lid of your Apple.
APPLEFAN may be removed at any time.

Basic model only **£68.60** +VAT.

Ask your Apple dealer for a demonstration, or post the coupon for our brochure!

Hiteck Products 21 Station Rd, Knebworth, Herts. Tel 0438 812137

Please send me your brochure of APPLEFAN!

NAME: _____

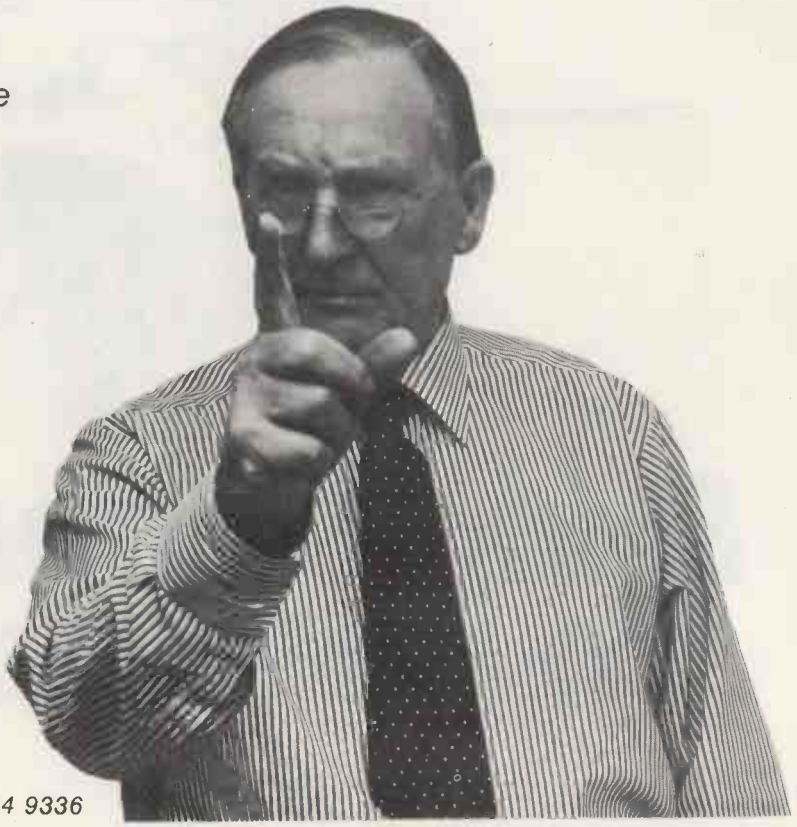
ADDRESS: _____

_____

_____ PCW 1

"Computers? Don't tell me about Computers!"

". . . they cost too much
. . . they don't do what they promise
. . . they cripple your overheads
. . . they upset your staff
. . .



Actually — no. they are inexpensive, reliable, unbelievably accurate, and cheap to run — and we should know.

We at Baldachin Ltd. are computer consultants with a difference — we don't sell microcomputers.

We can tell you whether or not you need a microcomputer. If you do, we will advise you on which system is best for you and help introduce it to your business. Even if you feel you have been seduced and abandoned by the supplier of your present micro, we can help.

Write or call us today — we'll tell *you* about computers.

BALDACHIN Ltd. AICS Association of Independent Computer Specialists

203 Kilburn High Road, London NW6 7HY 01-624 9336

NEW books from Prentice-Hall International

BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer

Neil Cryer and Pat Cryer

For beginners with no experience of computers, this comprehensive book has been written with particular reference to the BBC Microcomputer, the amazingly versatile home computer which has been causing so much interest and enthusiasm in the computing world. **BASIC Programming on the BBC Microcomputer** provides a step-by-step course on BASIC and teaches you how to write programs using the BBC's enhanced version of BASIC. It shows you how to make the best use of the machine and explains special features for which the BBC Microcomputer is renowned—including colour graphics, animation and sound.

Designed for use while you are sitting at the machine, this book actively involves you through frequent and clearly labelled activities on the computer and by providing points to think about and discussions of the material covered.

Every program has been tested on a production model of the BBC Microcomputer.

Approved by ACORN COMPUTERS

£5.95 Paperback 224 pages 13-066407-3 April 1982

BASIC Programmer's Notebook
Earl R. Savage
Techniques and subroutines for efficient, accurate programming in BASIC for games, instruction and record keeping, written in Level II BASIC.

£10.45 Paperback 110 pages 672-21841-0

Explore Computing with the TRS-80 (and Common Sense):
With Programming in BASIC
Richard V. Andree and Josephine P. Andree

£11.95 Hardback 230 pages 13-296145-8
£8.95 Paperback 13-296137-7

Starting FORTH: An Introduction to the FORTH Language and Operating System for Beginners and Professionals
Leo Brodie, FORTH Inc.

£14.95 Hardback 360 pages 13-842930-8
£11.95 Paperback 13-842922-7

The UCSD Pascal Handbook: A Reference and Guidebook for Programmers
Randy Clark and Stephen Koehler

£11.95 Paperback 356 pages 13-935536-7

Prices are correct at the time of going to press but may be subject to change.

Book Orders

These books can be ordered from your usual bookseller. In case of difficulty contact:
Prentice-Hall International,
66 Wood Lane End, Hemel Hempstead, Hertfordshire HP2 4RG, England.
Telephone: 0442 58531.

PCW4

COMPUTER WAREHOUSE

NOW OPEN
MONDAY-SATURDAY
9.30-5.30

BULK BUY SPECIALS

RAM SCOOP
4116 200 NS 8 for £12.95
4164 200 NS £8.50 each
2102-650 NS 8 for £5.50
INC VAT

25 WAY "D" CONNECTORS

		50+	100+
25p	1.70	1.10	0.95
25S	1.90	1.20	1.00

ALL + VAT

WIRE WRAP SKTS.
24 Pin Vero 28p
14 Pin Gold 22p
16 Pin Gold 24p
100 PCS Min Ord.

C10 DATA CASSETTES
10 for £5.75
Inc. VAT

RF CONNECTORS
50Ω BNC PLG 50p
75Ω BNC PLG 50p
PL259 PLG 40p
SO239 SKT 35p
100 PCS MIN ORD.

TELETYPE ASR33 I/O TERMINALS

From £195 + CAR + VAT

Fully fledged industry standard ASR33 data terminal. Many features including: ASCII keyboard and printer for data I/O, auto data detect circuitry, RS232 serial interface, 110 baud, 8 bit paper tape punch and reader for off line data preparation and ridiculously cheap and reliable data storage. Supplied in good condition and in working order. Options: Floor stand £12.50 + VAT

KSR33 With 20ma loop interface £125.00 + VAT.

Sound proof enclosure £25.00 + VAT

"OLIVETTI TE300" PRINTER/TERMINALS

A complete I/O terminal with integral 8 hole paper tape punch and reader, full ASCII keyboard, 120 column printer, and control unit. The printer is capable of 150 baud with a serial TTL or balanced input-output sold in good overall condition but untested. Complete with circuit unguaranteed. Connect direct to your micro at ONLY £99.00 + £11.50 carr + vat.

MPU EXPERIMENTORS +5v+12v-12v+24v POWER SUPPLY

Once again we are very pleased to offer this superb Power Supply Unit, and hope to satisfy most of our previous customers who were disappointed when we sold out due to demand last time they were advertised!!! These units may just have well been made for your lab., they consist of a semi-enclosed chassis measuring 160mm x 120mm x 350mm containing all silicon electronics to give the following fully regulated and short circuit proof outputs of:

+5v @ 2 amps DC + 12v @ 800 ma DC
-12v @ 800 ma DC + 24v @ 350 ma DC

and if that's not enough a fully floating 5v output @ 50 ma DC which may be seriesed to give a host of other voltages. All outputs are brought out to the front panel via miniature jack sockets and are also duplicated at the rear on short flying leads. Units accept standard 240v mains input. They are ex GPO and may have minor scratches on the front panels, they are sold untested but in good internal condition. £16.50 each + £2.50 p+p complete with circuit and component list. Transformer guaranteed. HURRY WHILE STOCKS LAST!!

HIGH SPEED DATA MODEMS

A superb piece of engineering made by SE Labs Ltd. to a "no cost spared" spec for the GPO, the Modem 12 is a synchronous Modem for use on DATEL 2412 services, or other data links. Many features include switchable V26 modulation, 2400 baud full duplex 600/1200 standby, auto answer, 4 wire or 2 wire operation. Self test, LED status indication, CMOS technology, modular construction, original cost over £700 each. Believed brand new, supplied complete with PSU etc.

£185.00 + £9.50 carriage + VAT.

*Permission may be required for connection to PO lines.

DISTEL ©

"Dial our Database!"

Get information on 1000's of stock items and order via your computer. 300 baud on 01-689 6800
18.30 to 0900 6 days a week and all day Sundays. IT'S FREE!

DIABLO S30 DISK DRIVES

Another shipment allows us to offer you even greater savings on this superb 2.5 MB (formatted) hard disk drive. Two types are available both fully refurbished and electronically identical, the only difference is the convenience of changing the disk packs.

S30 front loader, pack change via front door £550 + vat

S30 fixed, pack change via removal of top cover £295 + vat

+ & -- 15v PSU for 2 drives £125 + vat

Carriage & insurance on drives £15.00 + vat fully DEC RK05, NOVA, TEXAS compatable further info on controllers etc on request.

MAINS FILTERS

Professional type mains filters as used by "Main Frame Manufacturers" ideal for curing those unnerving hang ups and data glitches, fit one now and cure your problems!
Suppression Devices SD5 A10 5 amp £6.95
Corcom Inc F1900 30 amp £13.95 + pp £1.00

DC SYSTEM SUPPLY

Professional fully cased fan cooled system supply. Standard 240 Vac input with the following DC outputs 5 V @ 11 amps +15-17v @ amps, -15-17v @ 8 amps and +24v @ 4 amps. All outputs are fully crowbar protected and the 5 volt output is fully regulated. Sold tested and in a new or little used condition complete with circuit £55.00 + carr £8.50 + vat DIM 15.5" x 9" x 6"

NATIONAL MA1012 LED CLOCK MODULE

★ 12 HOUR
★ ALARM
★ 50/60 HZ

The same module as used in most ALARM/CLOCK radios today, the only difference is our price! All electronics are mounted on a PCB measuring only 3" × 1¼" and by addition of a few switches and 5/16 volts AC you have a multi function alarm clock at a fraction of cost. Other features include snooze timer, am pm, alarm set, power fail indicator, flashing seconds cursor, modulated alarm output etc. Supplied brand new with full data only £5.25
Suitable transformer £1.75.

ELECTRONIC COMPONENTS & EQUIPMENT 66% DISCOUNT

Due to our massive bulk purchasing programme which enables us to bring you the best possible bargains, we have thousands of I.C.'s, Transistors, Relays, Cap's., P.C.B.'s, Sub-assemblies, Switches, etc. etc. surplus to our requirements. Because we don't have sufficient stocks of any one item to include in our ads., we are packing all these items into the "BARGAIN PARCEL OF A LIFETIME" Thousands of components at giveaway prices! Guaranteed to be worth at least *3 times* what you pay plus we always include something from our ads. for unbeatable value!! Sold by weight

2.5kls £ 4.75 + pp £1.25 5kls £ 6.75 + pp £1.80
10kls £11.75 + pp £2.25 20kls £19.99 + pp £4.75

SAVE OVER £1400

THE PRINTER SCOOP OF THE YEAR
THE LOGABAX Z80 MICROPROCESSOR CONTROLLED LX180L MATRIX PRINTER

A massive bulk purchase enables us to offer you this superb professional printer at a fraction of its recent cost of over £2000. Utilising the very latest in microprocessor technology, it features a host of facilities with all electronics on one plug in P.C.B. Just study the specification and you will instantly realise it meets all the requirements of the most exacting professional or hobbyist user.

STANDARD FUNCTIONS ★ Full ASCII character set ★ Standard ink ribbon ★ RS232/V24 serial interface – 7 xtal controlled baud rates up to 9600 ★ 194 characters per line ★ Parallel interface ★ Handshakes on serial and parallel ports ★ 4 Type fonts, italic script, double width, italic large, standard ★ Internal buffer ★ Internal self test ★ 170 CPS ★ Variable paper tractor up to 17.5" wide ★ Solid steel construction ★ All software in 2708 eproms easily reconfigured for custom fonts etc.

All this and more, not refurbished but BRAND NEW At Only £525 +VAT

OPTIONAL EXTRAS * lower case option £25.00 * 16k buffer £30.00 ; Second tractor for simultaeous dual forms £85.00 * Floor stand £45.00 * specialist carriage £19.00 All items plus VAT data sheet on request.

8" FLOPPY DISK DRIVES

Unbelievable value the DRE 7100 & 7200 8" disk drives utilise the finest technology to give you 100% bus compatability with most drives available today, the only difference being our PRICE and the superb manufacturing quality. The 7100 single sided & 7200 double sided drive accept hard or soft sectoring. IBM or ANSI standard giving a massive 0.8 MB (7100) & 1.6 MB (7200) of storage. Absolutely SHUGART, BASF, SIEMENS etc compatable. Supplied BRAND NEW with user manual and 90 day warranty.

7100 single sided ..... £225.00 + 9.50 carr + vat
7200 double sided ..... £295.00 + 9.50 carr + vat

full technical manual £20.00 alone £9.00 with drive, refund of difference on purchase of drive. Data sheet on request.
SPECIAL new, KODE PSU, drives 2 DRE drives £39.99 + carr + vat
8" single sided, single or double density diskettes £1.80 each £15.00 for 10 inc. lib case + vat.

COOLING FAN SPECIAL

Keep your equipment cool and reliable with our range of professional fans.
ETRI 99XU01 Miniature equipment fan 240 v ac working DIM 92 x 92 x 25 mm BRAND NEW complete with finger guard. Makers price £16 our price £10.25
BUHLER 69.11.22 micro miniature 8-16 v DC reversible fan. Measures only 62 x 62 x 22 mm. Uses a brushless DC servo motor, almost silent running ideal portable equipment, life in excess of 10,000 hours. BRAND NEW manufacturers price £32.00 our price £13.95
MUFFIN/CENTAUR cooling fans, tested ex equipment 240v £6.50, 115v £5.50 + p&p £1.90
KOOL TRONICS Powerful snail type blower gives massive air movement with centrifugal roto DIM as a cube 8" x 8" x 6" air aperture 2.5" x 2.5" with flange fixing. BRAND NEW 110v 50 Hz ac working ONLY £9.95 + £1.90 p&p

SOFTY 1 & 2
EPROM BLOWER

Software development system invaluable tool for designers, hobbyists, etc. Enables open heart surgery on 2716, 2708 etc. Blows, copies, reads EPROMS or emulates EPROM/ROM/RAM in situ whilst displaying contents on domestic TV receiver. Many other features. £115 + carr. + VAT. Optional 2716, 2716 Function Card £40 + VAT. PSU £20 + £1.50 carr. + VAT.
Softy 2 for 2716/2732 £169 +VAT
Write of phone for more details.

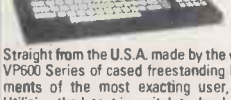
9" VIDEO MONITORS

Ex-equipment 9" Motorola Video Monitors 75Ω composite input, tested but unguaranteed. £39.99 +£7.50 carriage + VAT. Complete with circuit.

SEMICONDUCTOR 'GRAB BAGS'

Mixed Semis amazing value contents include transistors, digital, linear, I.C.'s, triacs, diodes, bridge recs., etc, etc. All devices guaranteed brand new full spec with manufacturer's markings, fully guaranteed. 50+ bag £2.95 100+ bag £5.15
TTL 74 Series
A gigantic purchase of an "across the board" range of 74 TTL series I.C.'s enables us to offer 100+ mixed "mostly TTL" grab bags at a price which two or three chips in the bag would normally cost to buy.
Fully guaranteed at I.C.'s full spec. 100+ £6.90 200+ £12.30 300+ £19.50

RCA FULLY CASED ASCII CODED KEYBOARDS



IDEAL – TANGERINE, OHIO ETC.

Straight from the U.S.A. made by the world famous R.C.A. Co., the VP600 Series of cased freestanding keyboards meet all requirements of the most exacting user, right down to the price! Utilising the latest in switch technology. Guaranteed in excess of 5 million operations. The keyboard has a host of other features including full ASCII 128 character set, user definable keys, upper/lower case, rollover protection, single 5V rail, keyboard impervious to liquids and dust, TTL or CMOS outputs, even an on-board tone generator for keypress feedback, and a 1 year full R.C.A. backed guarantee.

VP601 7 bit fully coded output with delayed strobe, etc.	£43.95
VP611 Same as VP601 with numeric pad.	£54.95
VP606 Serial, RS232, 20MA and TTL output, with 6 selectable Baud Rates.	£64.26
VP616 Same as VP606, with numeric pad.	£84.34
Plug and cable for VP601, VP611 £2.25	
Plug for VP606, VP616 £2.10	
Post, Packing and Insurance.	£1.95

ORDER NOW OR SEND FOR DETAILS.

5v D.C. POWER SUPPLIES

Following the recent "SELL OUT" demand for our 5v 3 amp P.S.U. we have managed to secure a large quantity of ex-computer systems P.S.U.'s with the following spec.; 240 or 110v A.C. input. Outputs of 5v @ 3-4 amps, 7.2v @ 3 amps and 6.5v @ 1 amp. The 5v and 7.2v outputs are fully regulated and adjustable with variable current limiting on the 5v supply. Unit is self contained on a P.C.B. measuring only 12" x 5" x 3". The 7.2v output is ideal for feeding "on board" regulators or a further 3 amp LM323K regulator to give an effective 5v @ 7 amp supply.
Supplied complete with circuit at only £10.95 + £1.75pp. Believed working but untested, unguaranteed.

DATEL ELECTRONICS

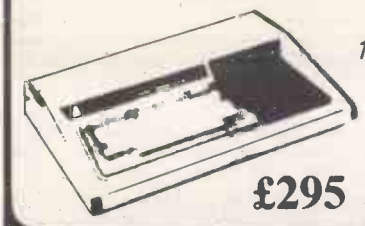
Dept. P.C.W., 64-66 Melfort Rd., Thornton Heath, Croydon, Surrey. Tel: 01-689 7702 or 01-689 6800

MAIL ORDER INFORMATION

Unless otherwise stated all prices inclusive of V.A.T. Cash with order. Minimum order value £2.00 Prices and Postage quoted for UK only. Where post and packing not indicated please add 60p per order. Bona Fida account orders minimum £20.00. Export and trade enquiries welcome. Orders despatched same day where possible. 3% surcharge on Access and Barclaycard orders.

INGENIOUS Genie I

All the features of the EG3003 system plus: * *Machine Language Monitor*
* *Fitted Sound* * *Renumber Command*
* *Full Lower Case* * *Screen Print*



16K

£295 + VAT

Genie II

The MacroComputer

Offering all the advantages of the Genie I system, with the benefit of advanced design for the professional user.

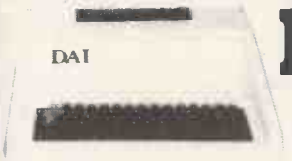
* *4 Defineable Function Keys*
* *Full Upper & Lower Case*
* *Terminal Routines*
* *Facility to upload & Download*
* *Screen Print*
* *Includes T.V. Modulator*

£310 + VAT

The Second Generation Personal Computer

Highest performance lowest price

* 48K
* 16 Colours
* Multiple Resolution Graphics
* Split screen modes



DAI

£595 + VAT

Acorn Atom

Special features include
*FULL SIZED KEYBOARD
*ASSEMBLER AND BASIC
*HIGH RESOLUTION COLOUR GRAPHICS

from:

£120 + VAT

VIC 20

Comprehensive facilities at a realistic price.

8 Col. modulator
Plugs into T.V.
3.5K User Ram
Uses Pet Basic
Includes Power supply ready to use.

£165.00
VIC cassette
£39.00 + VAT

watch this space

TANTEL

'PRESTEL' adaptor

Converts any black and white or colour T.V. for 'PRESTEL' reception.

£160 + VAT

EG3023

Special adaptor to allow connection of TRS 80 to GENIE periferals

EG3014

GENIE low cost 16K expander

Printers

The most compact 80 column impact graphic-dot printer available

AT A VERY COMPACT PRICE

seikosha GP80

£195 + VAT

ALSO

EPSON MX80*EPSON MX100
ANADEX*PAPER TIGER*TEC
SCRIPTA*MICROLINE 80

MicroStyle

all this and much much more . . . .

29 Belvedere, Lansdown Road, Bath.
Telephone: (0225) 334659.

CP/M® for the PET.....

Softbox

Simply by plugging the SMALL SYSTEMS SOFT BOX into the PET IEEE port and loading the CP/M disk, the PET will run under the world's most popular disk operating system, CP/M (tm). No internal connections or modifications to the PET are required.

Application packages designed to work with specific terminals (e.g. Lear Seigler ADM3A, Televideo 912 or Hazeltine 1500) will need no modifications to work with the PET screen, as the SMALL SYSTEMS SOFT BOX allows the PET screen to emulate any of these devices.

Specifications

- Full 60k byte RAM
- CP/M version 2.2
- Z80 CPU running at 4MHz with no wait states
- Dimensions : 25cm x 9cm x 16cm
- Operates with any series 2000, 3000, 4000, or 8000 PET
- Supports up to 8 Commodore disk drives in any mix of 3040, 4040, or 8050 drive types.
- Diskette containing CP/M system with utilities, and full documentation included in price. Please specify 3040, 4040 or 8050 disk format when ordering.
- Optional RS232 serial interface (with user definable baud rates) for use with a terminal or printer.
- Optional Corvus drive interface.

SoftBox prices

SoftBox £550
SoftBox with RS232 interface £595
SoftBox with hard disk interface for Corvus drive £615
SoftBox with RS232 and hard disk interface options £660
SoftBox Manual £5

Hard Disks...
Corvus Drives

Well proven systems with the nationwide support and maintenance.

- 5,10, 20MB capacity
- Up to 4 drives can be daisy chained
- Backup onto standard video cassette using the Mirror unit
- Up to 64 users with the Constellation multiplexer unit.

5MB Corvus drive.....£2295
10MB.....£3595
20MB.....£4495
Mirror back up unit.....£495
Constellation.....£495

SSE Mini Winchester

Drive and Softbox housed in one small desktop unit. Single user.

3MB.....£2420
6MB.....£2620
12MB.....£2920

CP/M Software

LANGUAGES

ALGOL-60 (Research Machines) £130/£20
ALGOL is a powerful block structured language featuring economical run-time dynamic allocation of memory. The compiler is very compact (24k) and supports almost all Algol 60 report features.

C COMPILER (BD Software) £80/£15
This compiler supports most major features of the language including structures, arrays, pointers and recursive function evaluation. The compiler produces compact, relocatable 8080 code for use with the linker and library supplied.

CBASIC Compiler Systems £75/£12
This is a non-interactive BASIC used by many business application programs. It supports full file control chaining formatted output and random disk file access, 14-digit arithmetic WHILE/-WEND and optional line numbering.

C COMPILER (Whitesmith's) £325/£20
This compiler conforms to the full UNIX version 7 implementation of the C language, which has more facilities than Pascal or BASIC and produces faster code.

S-BASIC £155/£20
A structured BASIC compiler generating 8080 native code, combining structured programming and the speed of machine code while maintaining the convenience of BASIC.

BASIC-80 (Microsoft) £175/NA
This is Microsoft Extended BASIC interpreter, version 5. It is a powerful, ANSI compatible disk BASIC with many features not found in PET BASIC, such as WHILE/WEND, chaining, variable length file records, double precision floating point, PRINT USING facility, error trapping, hexadecimal numbers and more.

BASIC COMPILER (Microsoft) £195/NA
This compiler is language compatible with the Microsoft version 5 interpreter but generates 8080/Z80 machine code, so that program execution is typically 3 to 10 times faster.

COBOL-80 (Microsoft) £375/NA
An ANSI '74 COBOL compiler producing relocatable modules compatible with FORTRAN-80 or MACRO-80 output. COBOL-80 has a complete ISAM facility and interactive screen handling.

CIS-COBOL (Microfocus) £425/£30
An ANSI '74 standard COBOL compiler fully validated by U.S. Navy tests to ANSI level 1. The compiler also supports many features of level 2 including dynamic loading of COBOL modules and a full indexed Sequential (ISAM) file.

FORTRAN-80 (Microsoft) £230/NA
The popular science and engineering language, complying with the ANSI '66 standard (except for the COMPLEX data type), with enhancements such as mixed mode arithmetic.

PASCAL/MT+ £265/£20
A Pascal compiler meeting the ISO standard, with many enhancements including full string handling capability and random access files.

PASCAL/M £220/£15
This compiler produces p-code and is an extended implementation of standard Pascal, with long (32-bit) integers, a SEGMENT procedure type (for overlays) and an added string data type.

PASCAL/MT £160/£20
This is a subset of standard Pascal, which generates ROMable 8080 machine code and supports interrupt procedures, CP/M file input/output, and assembly language subroutines.

PASCAL/Z (Ithaca Intersystems) £205/15
A compiler producing ROMable, re-entrants Z80 micro-code highly optimised for speed, supporting variant records, strings, CP/M file input/output, and assembly language subroutines.

muLISP £110/NA
LISP is an interactive programming language widely used for artificial intelligence applications.

PL/I-80 (Digital Research) £265/NA
A general purpose application programming language giving mainframe capability for developing large-scale structured programs in a microcomputer environment

TINY C TWO £130/£30
A compiler written in TINY C. The source code is included on disk.

WORD PROCESSING

WORDSTAR (MicroPro) £256/£35
A powerful screen-oriented word processor designed for non-technical personnel. Text formatting is performed on the screen, so that what you see is what your print-out will look like. WORDSTAR'S advanced facilities include justification, pagination, underscores, boldface, subscript and superscript, block movement of text.

WORDINDEX (MIDAS) £100/NA
A program to assist WORDSTAR users by generating a table of contents and index from a WORDSTAR document.

MAILMERGE(MicroPro) £80/£15
MAILMERGE is an add-on utility of WORDSTAR users allowing the production of personalized form letters or other documents from a mailing list made using DATASTAR or NAD. Requires WORDSTAR.

MICROSPELL £130/NA
This is a spelling help program which scans through a document file stopping at each dubious word, offering corectly spelt alternatives and allowing you to correct the word with a keystroke

TELECOMMUNICATIONS

BSTAM £105/NA
This telecommunications utility permits any type of CP/M file to be transferred to or from another computer also equipped with BSTAM. Transmission occurs at full speed with CRC error checking and automatic error recovery.

BSTMS £115/NA
An intelligent terminal program permitting communication with a mainframe computer.

NUMERIC PROBLEM SOLVING TOOLS

T/MAKER II £185/£15
An advanced utility for preparing management reports with tabular data, combining visual calculator with a full screen editor.

MICRO MODELLER £425/NA
The number one Financial Modelling and forecasting program.

ANALYST (Structured Systems Group) £130/12
A customised data entry and reporting system in which the user specifies up to 75 data items per record, and can use interactive data entry, retrieval and update facilities to make information management easy.

muSIMP/muMATH £135/NA
A package of programs including muSIMP, a high level programming language for symbolic and semi-numeric processing, and muMATH, an interactive symbolic mathematics system written in muSIMP.

STATPAK £260/£20
A professional statistics and probability package which can rapidly handle large files of data.

DATA MANAGEMENT SYSTEMS

dBASE II £385.00
An interactive relational database management package with full screen formatting and its own fully structured high level command language. Interactive data entry and Validation with WordStar-like commands. Allows you to develop application packages in days rather than months.

MDBS £475/£30
Micro Data Base System is a full network data base with all the features of HDBS, with fixed or variable record length, read/write protection at the ITEM, RECORD, SET and FILE levels

ACCOUNTING PACKAGES (GRAFFCOM)

PAYROLL	£475/£35
COMPANY SALES	£425/£35
COMPANY PURCHASES	£425/£35
GENERAL ACCOUNTING	£375/£35
STOCK CONTROL	£325/£35
ORDER ENTRY AND INVOICING	£325/£35
ADD	£255/£35
TIME RECORDING SYSTEM	£375/£35
LEASE RENTAL AND HP SYSTEM	£375/£35

LANGUAGE APPLICATION TOOLS

FORMS 2 for Cis Cobol £110/NA

FABS £105/£15
FABS gives you rapid access to large data files by using balanced tree structres containing up to 65,000 records. Instructions are included for use with CBASIC2, S-BASIC, BASIC-80, BASIC compiler, PL/1-80, Pascal/MT + and FORTRAN-80.

M/SORT FOR COBOL-80 £130/£12
A record sorting utility for COBOL-80 conforming fully to the ANSI '74 level 2 sort/merge standard (except for alphabet name collating sequence).

SYSTEM TOOLS

CROSS ASSEMBLER £95/£10
XASM 05, 09, 18,0 48, 65, F8, 65, COPS 400 and 51
Cross assemblers for the Motorola 6505, Motorola 6809, RCA 1802, Intel 8048, Motorola 6800, Fairchild F8, MOS Technology 6502, National Semiconductor 400 and Intel 8051 families.

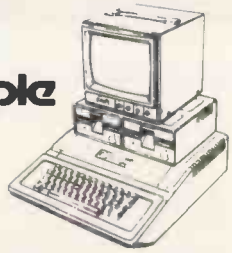
NEW...

BASIC 48 - Enhanced Basic Compiler £195/£10
Produces highly optimized assembly source for 8048 family. Includes XASM48

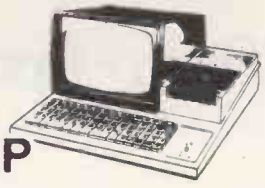
small systems engineering limited 2 4 Canfield Place London NW6 3BT Telephone 01-328 7145 6 Telex 264538

Superior Systems Ltd. Sheffield

178 West Street, S1 4ET. Tel. (0742) 755005.



APPLE II 48K.....£670.00
DISK DRIVE
WITH CONTROLLER.....£370.00
DISK DRIVE
WITHOUT CONTROLLER...£290.00
BMC 12" GREEN MONITOR
12" GREEN MONITOR....£145.00



SHARP

PC 1211 POCKET COMPUTER.69.50 c
MZ 80K (48K) COMPUTER.. PHONE FOR CHEAPEST PRICE
MZ 80B (64K) COMPUTER..
DUAL DISK DRIVE.....550.00
P3 PRINTER.....360.00
P4 PRINTER.....745.00
P6 PRINTER.....420.00
SPEED BASIC.....10.00
MACHINE CODE.....17.40 b
EDITOR/ASSEMBLER.....35.00 b
PASCAL INTERPRETER.....40.00 b
MZ 80K DUST COVER.....5.00 a
APOLLO WORD PROCESSOR...24.95 b
CALC II.....34.50 b
DATA BASE.....29.50 b
ZEN EDITOR ASSEMBLER....19.50 a
MACHINE LANGUAGE.....17.74 b
MZ 80K DUST COVER.....5.00 a
POSIEDON.....5.00 a
ADDRESS BOOK.....5.00 a
MOONLANDER.....5.00 a
COMBAT.....5.00 a

Mail Order Accessories

Postage Rates
a.75p b.1.00 c.1.50 d.2.50 e.5.00

BOOKS

(SEND SAE FOR FULL LIST)

BASIC HANDBOOK.....13.95 c
SOFTWARE SECRETS(MZ80K)...7.95 b
APPLE II USER GUIDE.....11.10 c
BASIC BASIC.....8.95 b
PROGRAMMING Z80.....11.95 c
PROGRAMMING 6502.....10.75 c
PROGRAMMING VIDEO GENIE...5.00 b
ZX 81 COMPANION.....7.95 b
ZX 81 POCKET BOOK.....5.95 b
GETTING AQUAINTED ZX81....4.95 b
GETTING AQUAINTED ACORN...7.95 b
HINTS & TIPS ZX81.....4.25 b
CP/M HANDBOOK.....11.50 c
6502 GAMES.....10.25 c
MICROSOFT BASIC.....8.75 b
ATOM BUSINESS.....6.95 a
APPLE PASCAL GAMES.....11.45 b
WORD STAR MADE EASY.....7.60 b

APPLE

VISICALC.....97.50 b
VISIPLOT.....95.00 b
VISITREND/VISIPLOT.....135.00 b
VISIDEX.....105.00 b
CIS COBOL.....475.00 b
MICROMODELLER.....420.00 b
APM.....119.00 b
APPLEWRITER.....39.00 b
MAGIC WINDOW.....79.00 b

VIDEO GENIE

SOUND MOD.....7.50 a
COLOUR MOD.....39.46 b
SYNTHESISER.....45.00 b
DUST COVER.....5.00 a

ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT

VIC 20

VIC 20 COMPUTER.....173.90 e
VIC CASSETTE DECK....39.09 d
VIC PRINTER.....200.00
3K RAM CARTRIDGE.....26.04 b
8K RAM CARTRIDGE.....39.09 b
16K RAM CARTRIDGE....65.17 b
JOYSTICK.....6.52 b
PADDLES.....11.74 b
INTRDUCTION TO BASIC
PART I.....13.00 b
VIC GAMES ROM CARTRIDGES
VARIOUS FROM.....17.35 b

VIDEO GENIE

MKI with sound &
lower case.....309.00
MKII
BUSINESS COMPUTER.....309.00
EXPANSION UNIT
WITH 16K ROM.....199.00

ACORN ATOM

ACORN ATOM 8+5
with colour+PSU.....199.00 d
ACORN DISK PACK.....299.00 d
FLOATING POINT ROM...20.00 a
GAMES PACKS 1-10.....10.00each
WORD PACK ROM.....26.00 a
COLOUR ENCODER.....39.00 b
B.B.C. ROM PACK.....PHONE b
MAGIC BOOK.....5.50 c
MATHS PACK.....10.00 a
ATOM CHESS.....10.00 a
ATOM ADVENTURES.....10.00 a

MAIL ORDER FORM

PLEASE SUPPLY..... £.....
..... £.....
..... £.....
..... £.....

ACCESS/BARCLAYCARD/CHEQUE

CARD No.....

P&P+V.A.T. £.....
TOTAL ENCL.£.....

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....
.....
.....

POST CODE.....TEL.....

ASSOCIATION OF LONDON COMPUTER CLUBS

Proudly presents

THE 3rd LONDON COMPUTER FAIR

APRIL 15th 16th & 17th 1982 10am - 6pm
[7pm 16th]

Including: Retail Exhibitors • Hobbyists
Club Stands • Seminars • Workshops
Bring and Buy Sale [17th only]

Admission £1.00

POLYTECHNIC OF NORTH LONDON THEATRE

⊖ Opposite Holloway Rd. tube station ⊖

SPONSORED BY EDUCATIONAL COMPUTING, COMPUTING TODAY and

The Polytechnic of North London

it INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 82

it INFORMATION TECHNOLOGY 82

WOODLAND SOFTWARE

MAIL ORDER MICROCOMPUTER SUPPLIES
FOR THE APPLE

WIZARDRY 48K P	£29.90
Galactic Attack 48K P	£17.25
Doom Cavern 48K I/A	£12.65
Odyssey 48K I	£18.40
Tank Attack/Death Run 48K I/A	£12.65
Wilderness Campaign 48K A	£12.65
Wilderness & Dungeon 48K I/A	£20.70
Mission Asteroid 48K M	£11.50
Mystery House 48K M	£13.88
Wizard Princess 48K M	£19.55
Cranston Manor 48K M	£20.70
Hi-Res Football 48K M	£23.00
Hi-Res Soccer 48K M	£18.40
Hi-Res Cribbage 48K M	£14.38
Missile Defence 48K M	£19.55
Sabotage 48K M	£14.95
Epoch 48K M	£21.85
Cops & Robbers 48K M	£21.85
Outpost 48K M	£18.40
Beer Run 48K M	£21.85
Gorgon 48K M	£25.30
Sneakers 48K M	£18.40
Gamma Goblins 48K M	£16.75
Autobahn 48K M	£18.40
Oribitron 48K M	£18.40
Pulsar II 48K M	£18.40
Space Eggs 48K M	£18.40
Phantoms Five 48K M	£18.40
Cyber Strike 48K M	£23.00
Star Cruiser 32K M	£13.80
Both Barrels 48K A	£13.80
Higher Graphics II 48K I/A	£21.85
Higher Text 32K I/A	£21.85
Superscribe 48K M	£82.80
Expediter II 48K A	£63.25
Snake Byte 48K M	£18.40
Softporn Adventure 48K M	£19.55
Threshold 48K M	£21.85
Ulysses 48K M	£19.55
Hadvon 48K M	£21.85
Castle Wolfenstein 48K M	£19.55
Battle of Shilow 48K A	£26.45
Borg 48K A	£18.40
Bug Attack 48K A	£19.55
Computer Air Combat 48K A	£29.90
Computer Ambush 48K A	£29.90
Computer Bismark 48K A	£29.90
Napolean Campaign 48K A	£29.90
Tigers in the Snow 48K A	£26.45

TRADE ENQUIRIES INVITED

A = Applesoft I = Integer M = Runs on any Apple
P = Requires PASCAL or DOS 3.3
All software is disk based. All prices are inclusive.
On multiple orders of 3 or more programs P&P is FREE; please add 50p P&P on orders less than 3.
A list of our full range of software is free on request. . . from

WOODLAND SOFTWARE

103 Oxford Gardens, London W10 6NF.

Tel: 01-960 4877

The '6809' centre

Micro-Computer Hardware

FUJITSU MICRO COMPUTER "JUST ARRIVED FROM JAPAN"			EX VAT	INC VAT
Fujitsu	Micro 8	Twin '6809' 64K computer	868.70	999.00
Fujitsu	Dual 5"	Disc Drive with Adaptor (656 Kb)	1216.52	1399.00
Fujitsu	Z-80	Alternative Processor Card	50.00	57.50
APPLE ALTERNATIVE PROCESSOR CARDS				
Stellation		The Mill '6809' With Disk Editor & Assembler	239.13	275.00
Stellation		The Mill '6809' With Pascal Speed up kit	239.13	275.00
Microsoft		Z-80 Softcard. With CP/M and Basic	191.30	220.00
SOUTH WEST TECHNICAL PRODUCTS CORP. – SS-50c MICRO-COMPUTERS				
SWTPC	S/09-64K	64K Computer with 3 ports (2 MHz)	1448.70	1666.00
SWTPC	69/A	8K Computer with 1 port (1 MHz)	634.78	730.00
SWTPC	MP-09	6809 Processor board (S-Bug, 1 MHz)	200.00	230.00
SWTPC	MP-S2	Dual Serial Interface	110.00	126.50
SWTPC	MP-L2	Dual Parallel Interface	110.00	126.50
SWTPC	8209	Intellegent 9" Terminal	860.00	989.00
SWTPC	DMF-2	Dual 8" DS/DD disk drive (2.5 Mb)	2347.83	2700.00
SWTPC	D-5	Dual 5" DS/SD disk drive (740 Kb)	1216.52	1399.00
'77-68' MICRO-COMPUTER – SOLE UK DISTRIBUTOR FOR THIS 8" x 8" PCB KIT SYSTEM				
'77-68'	'6800' CPU	With 256 Bytes Ram & Parallel Port	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	MON 1	Software Monitor & 2 Serial Ports	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	MON 2	Rom Monitor with Serial Port	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	'6809' CPU	With 1K Ram, 2K Rom & 2 Ports	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	Cassette	300-2400 Baud Cassette Interface	5.22	6.00
'77-68'	4K Ram	4K Static Ram Board	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	Dynaram	32K Dynamic Ram Board	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	VDU	40 x 24 Memory mapped VDU Board	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	PIO	2 Parallel I/O Ports & Timer	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	ROM A	8 x 2708 or 2716 Rom Board (8K-16K)	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	Prom Prog	2708 Eprom Programmer Board	10.43	12.00
'77-68'	Disk CTRL	Hard Sectored Disk Controller Board	10.43	12.00
'77-68'		System manual – '6800' CPU, MON 1 & 4K Ram Board	4.35	5.00
'77-68'		Design notes for other boards (each)	.87	1.00

Micro-Computer Software

'6800' CASSETTE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE				
SWTPC	CST-012	Disassembler, with move function	10.00	11.50
SWTPC	CST-014L	Text Editor with source listing	28.00	32.20
SWTPC	CST-015L	Two Pass Assembler with source list	28.00	32.20
SWTPC	CST-016L	Text Processor with source listing	28.00	32.20
SWTPC	CST-017L	Program Relocator with source list	16.09	18.50
SWTPC	CST-003	8K Basic Interpreter V2.3	15.22	17.50
'6809' CASSETTE SYSTEMS SOFTWARE "DIRECT FROM THE STATES"				
TSC		'6809' Cassette Text Editor	60.78	69.90
TSC		'6809' Cassette Macro Assembler	60.78	69.90
TSC		'6809' Cassette Basic	60.78	69.90
FLEX9 OPERATING SYSTEM SOFTWARE, ON 5" OR 8" DISKS – FOR MOST '6809' MACHINES				
TSC	Flex	Configurable + Editor & Assembler	120.00	138.00
TSC	TS-003	Sort/Merge Package	58.26	67.00
TSC	TS-004	Debug Package	58.26	67.00
TSC	TS-005	Disk Utilities	46.96	54.00
TSC	TS-006	Text Processor	58.26	67.00
TSC	TS-009	Editor & Macro Assembler	69.57	80.00
TSC	TS-017	Disk & Memory Diagnostics	52.17	60.00
TSC	TS-007	Basic	52.17	60.00
TSC	TS-008	Extended Basic	75.65	87.00
TSC	TS-016	XBasic Pre-Compiler	40.87	47.00
TSC	TS-019	Pascal	145.22	167.00
Washington	R.M.S.	Record Management System	145.22	167.00
C.S.C.	Tabula Rasa	Spreadsheet Tabulation Program	120.00	138.00
Microware	Stylograph	Word-Processing System	173.04	199.00

Books (Please add 1.50 p&p per order)

Osbourne 4 & 8-Bit Microprocessor Handbook	13.60	13.60
Osbourne 16-Bit Microprocessor Handbook	13.60	13.60
Practical Micro-Computer Programming with the M6800	16.75	16.75
'6800' Assembly Language Programming	11.60	11.60
Scelbi - '6800' Software Gourmet Guide and Cookbook	8.50	8.50
'6801, 68701 & 6803' Micro-Computer Programming & Interfacing	9.95	9.95
'6809' Assembly Language Programming	12.10	12.10
The MC6809 Cookbook	5.60	5.60
'68000' Microprocessor Handbook	5.90	5.90

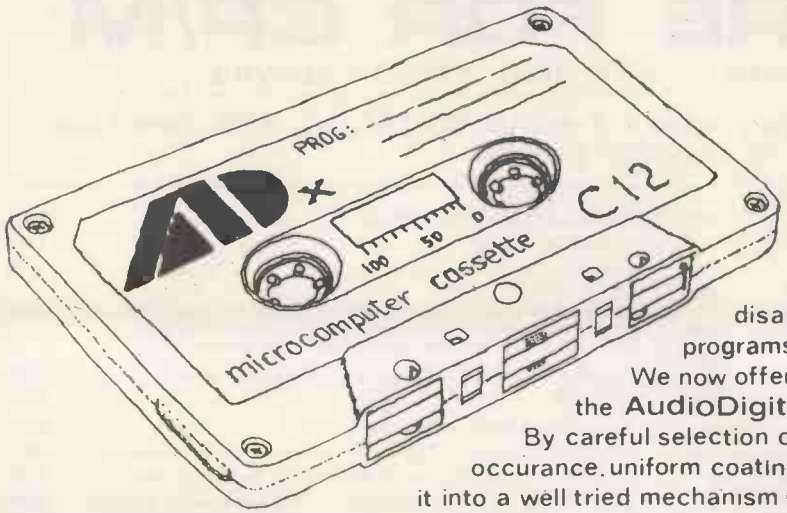
Blank Disks & Cassettes (Please add 1.50 p&p per order)

Accutrack	Disk x 10	5" SS/SD Soft Sectored	16.96	19.50
Accutrack	Disk x 10	5" DS/DD Soft Sectored	29.48	33.90
Accutrack	Disk x 10	8" SS/SD Soft or Hard (32) Sectored	17.83	20.50
Accutrack	Disk x 10	8" DS/DD Soft or Hard (32) Sectored	32.17	37.00
Cassettes	C-12 x 10	6 minutes per side	4.34	4.99

- Come and try any of our systems or make use of our mail order service.
- All prices include carriage charges within mainland UK, except where stated.
- All prices are correct at time of going to press and subject to availability.
- Send for our latest price list and catalogue covering our vast range.
- Further information is available on all the products listed, send for details.
- Store opening hours – 9.30 to 5.30 – Monday to Saturday – Access and Visa.
- Stirling Microsystems Limited – The '6809' Hardware and Software Store.

STIRLING MICROSYSTEMS

241 Baker Street, London NW1 6XE. Telephone: 01-486 7671.



FREE!

Launch Offer

Until now, if you wanted to avoid the disappointment of fouled and lost micro-programs, you had to pay a great deal.

We now offer you **reliability** and **economy** with the **AudioDigital** microcomputer cassettes.

By careful selection of a tape with an extremely low dropout occurance, uniform coating, and high saturation level and assembling it into a well tried mechanism in the Far East, we have achieved a truly reliable and economical product.

To prove this is not too good to be true, send us two s.a.e.'s and we will send by return a sample ADx C12 cassette and later a list of stockists. This offer is limited to the first 10,000 replies received before the opening of the 1982 Microcomputer Fair in April.

The ADx C12 carries a R.R.P. of 47 pence each, with good quantity discounts and a full 12 months guarantee.

Sole U.K. distributor:
BASICare
Microsystems Ltd.
5 Dryden Court,
London
S.E.11 4NH

Dealers, are you prepared for the demand on the ADx C12 cassettes?
Call to-day on 01-735 6408.....

DAISYWHEELS ARE DOWN

.....down to a new low price!
For less than the price of some dot matrix printers, the Smith-Corona TP-1 brings the benefits of daisywheel printers within the reach of most micro users. Now letters, documents, forms, invoices, reports, price lists etc., can be printed with the quality that until now was not readily affordable.

- Simple reliable mechanism
- Serial or Parallel interface
- IEEE option
- Single sheet and fanfold paper

£485 + VAT

Sole Distributors:

discom

Old Manor Farm, Ashton-under-Hill,
Evesham, Worcs. Tel (0386) 881962

Please send me details of the TP-1

Name ..... Trade/OEM*

Address .....

.....

Tel. No ..... * Delete as necessary

SOFTWARE FOR CP/M®

HIGH QUALITY SOFTWARE – WITH HIGH QUALITY SERVICE

★ NEW! The Formula: £300. Application builder and reporter. SUPERCALC: £165. Spread sheet financial planning. SPELLSTAR: £125. Option for Wordstar.

WORDSTAR - Professional word processing software. On-screen formatting, wordwrap, pagination, line and character count on view. Micro-justification on daisy-wheel printer. Search and replace. Block/paragraph manipulation. External file read/write. Background printing during editing etc.	£250
MAIL–MERGE - Powerful Wordstar enhancement for file merging and document personalisation.	£65
DATASTAR Screen orientated system for Data Entry, Retrieval and Updating.	£175
SUPERSORT - Sort, merge and selection program.	£125
CONFIGURABLE BUSINESS SYSTEM (CBS) - Unique information management system with user definable files, powerful report generator, menu-driven for ease of use. No programming experience necessary!	£225
ACCOUNTING PACKAGES by Median - Tec: PAYROLL, SALES, PURCHASE, NOMINAL Specially developed by UK software house to exacting specifications. Written in Microsoft Basic each package may be customised by end user, all are widely used. Ledgers are open item. Payroll caters for weekly and monthly pay.	£500 each
PROJECT COST CONTROL/JOB ACCOUNTING - A comprehensive set of programs to monitor budgets, account for expenditure and project completion etc. Ideally suited for contractors. Written in CBASIC-2.	£150
STATISTICS PACKAGE - Over 25 routines including Regression & ANOVA	£100
MATHS PACKAGE - Over 40 easily used routines.	£100
IBM - CP/M COMPATIBILITY - Powerful utility to transfer data to/from IBM machines in standard disk format.	£110
MICROSOFT BASIC INTERPRETER	£155
MICROSOFT BASIC COMPILER	£205
MICROSOFT FORTRAN COMPILER	£205
MICROSOFT COBOL	£310
MAGSAM - Versatile easy to use Keyed File Management System for Microsoft Basic or CBASIC.	£130
CIS - COBOL - ANSI' 74 implementation to full level 1 standard. Supports random, indexed and sequential files, features for conversational working, screen control, interactive debugging, program segmentation etc.	£425
FORMS-2 - Automatic COBOL code generator for screen formats.	£100
PASCAL-Z	£255
STRUCTURED BASIC - Relocatable compiler	£160
CBASIC-2 - Extended Disk Basic pseudo compiler and run-time interpreter.	£75
SELECTOR III - C2 - Information management system written in CBASIC-2	£185
SELECTOR IV - Upward compatible version of III with enhanced reporting.	£300
BSTAM - Telecomms facility for exchanging files between CP/M computers.	£75
ASCOM - Facility for communicating with other computers.	£95
TRANSFER - CP/M to CP/M file exchange - telecomms source code	£95
MACRO 80 - Macro Assembler	£99
CP/M 2.2 - Standard Version 8" SIngle Density.	£99

Please contact us for availability of other products
All orders must be PREPAID. Add £1 per item P & P (Minimum £2.00) and VAT
CP/M is trade mark of Digital Research

TELESYSTEMS LTD

P.O. Box 12, GREAT MISSENDEN, BUCKS, HP16 9DD

Telephone (02406) 5314

MOLIMERX LTD.

TREMENDOUS CAREER OPPORTUNITY

FOR RIGHT APPLICANT. CONTINUOUSLY EXPANDING SOFTWARE COMPANY REQUIRES PERSONAL ASSISTANT FOR DIRECTOR. REQUIREMENTS – ALL THE OLD FASHIONED VIRTUES: INTELLIGENCE, LOYALTY, COMPETENCE AND INITIATIVE. PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE WITH TRS-80/GENIE AND/OR PROGRAMMING AN ADVANTAGE. POSITION IS IN BEXHILL, E. SUSSEX.

RESUME AND ALL DETAILS TO:
MRS. M. JOHNSON
MOLIMERX LTD.
1 BUCKHURST ROAD, TOWN HALL SQUARE, BEXHILL-ON-SEA, E. SUSSEX

3rd ZX MICROFAIR

CENTRAL HALL, WESTMINSTER, LONDON SW1 *
(opposite Westminster Abbey)

FRIDAY 30th APRIL 1982, 12.30-8.30 pm

SATURDAY 1st MAY 1982, 10.00-6.00 pm

2 DAY SHOW

---EVERYTHING FOR THE ZX80/81---

- The ZX MICROFAIR is a market for ZX extras at down to earth prices. No frills, no gloss, just good value and a friendly atmosphere.
- The show is run by users at low cost to you and to exhibitors so you get bigger discounts and the chance to see small suppliers and prototypes that won't be at conventional shows.
- The ZX MICROFAIR is EXCLUSIVELY for ZX products and services – all the hardware and software you'll ever want, from leading suppliers. And books and mags, educational and user groups for learning, profit or just plain fun.

THE BIGGEST SELECTION OF ZX EXTRAS ANYWHERE

- Choose from hundreds of programs in BASIC and M/C – arcade games, chess and board games, SF and Adventure, educational, scientific, business, home finance and specialist software and many new programs.
- Thinking about hardware expansion? See them in action then choose from the selection of keyboards, cheap memory, I/O, SOUND, COLOUR, HI-RES, GRAPHICS, SPEECH, DISCS and lots more

A Showguide will be on sale at the door and we'll bring you more bargain micros/add-ons/software at the BRING AND BUY. Tea and snacks will be on sale at the buffet.

LOW PRICE ADMISSION . . Adults 60p. Children (under 14) 40p

Apologies to those who had to wait to get in at the last show. This time we are extending the display space and expanding the show to TWO DAYS to cope with demand. And we are selling advance tickets so you can walk right in (Friday only).

ADVANCE TICKETS . . (Friday 30th April only) Adults £1. Children 50p (cheques payable to ZX Microfair)
Tickets and exhibition details from:
ORGANISER: Mike Johnston, 71 Park Lane, Tottenham, LONDON N17 0HG *(Nearest Tube: St. James Park)

DON'T STRUGGLE ALONG WITH YOUR PROGRAMMING—DO IT FAST AND ACCURATELY WITH

MICROTYPE

No, it's not the Microsoft typing tutor, but a superior British one, especially designed to give you speed and accuracy in keying-in and amending programs

The worst thing when keying in programs is that the eyes have to be taken from the program to the keyboard after every few keystrokes and then back to find where you were again! How nice it would be to be able to keep your eyes on the 'copy' all the time, pressing the correct keys without looking at them—and how time saving and less irritating it would be!

Kansas has brought out a course which will enable you to achieve this—and quickly.

No, it is not the normal typewriter course, but a micro keying course designed purely to speed up your keying and make you a fast—and accurate—typist in the bargain!

Apart from simple instructions and a chart showing the finger positions, all you use is the screen, initially, though ultimately you will only be looking at the 'copy'.

At the start you will be given the 'home' keys to practice at a fairly slow speed, and then this clever program will compute on which keys you are either slow or not accurate, keeping these in to practice whilst substituting those on which you are more proficient. This program is also unique in that it will allow either practice or full paragraph mode. And all along it shows which keys are being pressed correctly and which are not.

There are ten short excercises in each lesson, with a complete analysis of your performance at the end. This analysis includes accuracy and speed and then goes one futher in showing on which keys you are most proficient.

Being designed for the micro, unlike any other such program on the market, the paragraphs are actually made up of actual programming words and figures!

SUPER COPY

It really is a super copy program, as it will copy virtually any machine language program, including the auto start games which the other Copy programs and American Monitors won't.

start games which others and the American monitors will not copy.

No matter where the program to be copied resides, Super Copy will copy it—it will even copy itself!

And there's no need to specify the addresses—simply press a single key and a machine language program loads. Another single key and you have a copy of it. It's that simple!

THE PRICE—A SENSIBLE £9.50

No—not £18.25 but a sensible **£12.50 Vat and post paid**

TRS-80 and VIDEO GENIE programs. As Publishers (Software Houses simply retail) we offer: A consistently superior product as we have absolute quality control . A sensible price as you are buying direct. No waiting as all programs are in stock . Our famed same-day return first class post service with a private Post Office collection daily at 4.30pm . Free catalogue upon request. Phone in Access or Barclaycard orders anytime.

Kansas

Kansas City Systems, Unit 3, Sutton Springs Wood, Chesterfield, S44 5XF. Tel. 0246 850357

Our CIS COBOL training package is....

- used on your own micro computer
- self teaching
- cost effective
- interactive
- easy to use
- repeatable
- flexible
- always available
- efficient

you learn....

. . . to write your own, effective business programs using THE business programming language for micro computers, CIS COBOL. .

- when it suits you
- where it suits you
- at a pace that suits you

For more details clip the coupon and send to:

microcal

7 Macauley Avenue, Great Shelford Cambridge

micro computer aided learning

PCW/4

tick the appropriate boxes

- ☐ please send me details of your CIS COBOL training packages.
- ☐ I am a software/hardware vendor who would like to know how MICROCAL can help me train my customers
- ☐ I am a dealer and am interested in distributing MICROCAL packages.
- ☐ I am in business and am interested in how MICROCAL tailor made packages can train my staff.

name _____

position _____

company _____

address _____

_____

_____

my machine is _____

CIS COBOL is a trademark of Micro Focus Ltd.

MACRONICS

ZX81 26 Spiers Close Knowle, Solihull West Midlands B93 9ES England **ZX80**

1K Space Intruders £5.00
3K Super Version £6.00

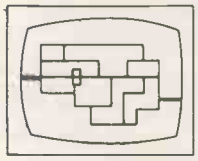
Written in machine code to give fast moving 'Flicker Free' graphics. A superb achievement.

Supplied on cassette with listing

16K High Resolution £4.00 (192 x 184) graphic pictures

Never before achieved on the ZX. Create your own artwork.

Supplied on cassette with listing and demonstration picture.



9K Nightmare Park £3.75

The park of DEATH — can you get through this nightmare. No human has yet succeeded. Confronted by all sorts of 'Happenings' you'll be taken to your wits end.

Supplied on cassette only.

Specify 4K, 8K ROM or ZX81 when ordering.

NEW INTERACTIVE GRAPHICS for the 16k ZX81

"Star Trek 16k — all the usual features £4.95
Life 16k — fast full screen m/c version £3.95
Mission of the Deep 16k — a dangerous recovery mission, three levels of play £5.95
16k Rampack — assembled and tested (ZX81) £37.50 inclusive."

MICRO-PRINT LTD.,

(Members of the Booksellers Association)

59, Church Street, Stoke-on-Trent, Tel: (0782) 48348

60	Programming the 6502 (Zaks)	10-25
200	Programming the Z80 (Zaks)	11-95
181	Artificial Intelligence	1.25
178	Vol.1 (Knuth) Fundamentals Algorithms	10.95
179	Vol.2 (Knuth) Semi-Numerical Algorithms	15.60
180	Vol.3 (Knuth) Searching and Sorting	16.50
327	Basic Computer Programs for Business Vol.1.	8.55
344	CP/M Primer	8.45
335	Microsfot BASIC Decoded	19.45
250	Sorting and Sort systems Lozin	15.25
367	Pract. Progs. for Scientists and Engs.	12.70
217	Z80 Micro Design Projects	8.95
51	Z80 Programmes for Logic Design	8.35
408	Getting Acquainted with the VIC20	5.95
413	Getaway Guide to ZX81	5.95
385	Getting Acquainted with your ZX81	4.95
417	Hints and Tips for the ZX81	4.25
409	Mastering Machine Code ZX81	5.95
402	Machine Language made simple for the ZX81	8.95
412	Not only 30 Programmes for the ZX81	6.95
416	Sinclair ZX81 Prog/real Appl.	6.95

401	ZX81 Companion	7.95
404	ZX81 Pocket Book	5.95
434	Understanding your ZX81 ROM (Logan)	8.95
436	49 Explosive Games ZX81 (Hartnell)	5.25
295	CRT Controller Handbook	5.95
383	CP/M Users Guide (Osborne)	10.10
279	CP/M Handbook (Zaks)	11.50
437	Apple BASIC Data File Programming	8.95
381	Data File Programming in 8ASIC	6.50
414	Apple Pascal	10.00
365	Apple 11 Users Guide	11.10
422	Software Tools in Pascal (Kernighan and Lauger)	9.95
444	Make a Success of Micro Computing in your Business	4.95
443	WORD STAR made easy (Osborne)	7.60
	Algorithms Writers Guide	4.00
	Software Secrets (MZ80K)	5.95
	Apple Machine Language	9.70
	Apple BASIC for Business 11-20	11.20
	Pascal Programming for the Apple	9.70

HARDWARE
VIC 20, Nascom, Tuscan, Video Genie, Printers etc.
Cassettes MP12 5-20 per ten incl. postage
S.A.E. envelope for catalogue
Postage 80p. per book.
24 hours ordering service

DATABOOKS

Data Conversion Aquisition	5.60
Memory Databook	3.80
T.T.L. Databook	5.50
Linear Applications	4.00
CMOS Databook	4.50
Linear Databook	6.00
N.E.C. Electronics Europe Catalogue	4.00

ALL PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

(Members of the Booksellers Association)

FAST SERVICE,
24 HOUR ORDERING SERVICE

ZX81 HEWSON CONSULTANTS ZX81

HINTS AND TIPS FOR THE ZX81 £4.25

"Good value and quite fascinating . . . a very inexpensive way of aquiring months of programming experience".
YOUR COMPUTER Nov 1981

"Excellent . . . very good value for money". SYNC

80 pages explaining clearly how to squeeze a computing quart out of a Sinclair pint pot.
Saving Space — vital reading for all ZX81 owners.
Understanding the Display File — using the display file as memory, clearing a part of the display, using tokens in PRINT statements.
Converting ZX80 programs — explaining simply but comprehensively how to convert the hundreds of published ZX80 programs.
Chaining programs — revealing techniques for passing data between programs, calling subroutines from cassette and establishing data files.
Machine Code Programs — all you want to know about Z80 machine language.
Explained how to write, load, edit and save machine code and how to debug your routines.
Routines and programs are scattered liberally throughout the text and the final chapter consists of twelve useful, interesting and entertaining programs such as LINE RENUMBER, BOUNCER, SHOOT, STATISTICS etc.

16 K RAM PACK £37.50

A top quality add-on 16K dynamic memory specially designed for the ZX81. Simply plugs into the port at the back of your Sinclair. Can be used in conjunction with the ZX printer. Neatly packaged in a black plastic shell to match your ZX81.

48 K RAM £148.35

Are you finding 16K of Ram is not enough, do you wish to write or use programs with large arrays? Yes! Then this is what you have been looking for the 48K RAM (made by Memotech Ltd). Up to 15K of Basic program area and 32K of Variable area (includes those large arrays). Comes with it's own built in power supply and can be used in conjunction with the ZX printer.

Z80 OP CODES £1.45

A must for the beginner and the experienced programmer alike. This handy ready reckoner lists all 600 plus Z80 machine code instructions in decimal and hexadecimal with their mnemonics. Each Op Code is succinctly explained and cross-referenced. Supplied in a protective transparent wallet for easy reference and durability.

PLANET LANDER £3.75

Four programs on one cassette.
1) PLANET LANDER — Burn your fuel wisely to make a safe landing. If you are careless you could run out of fuel and crash, or hit the surface too hard and be smashed.
2) SPACE DOCKING — Dock your spacecraft with the space station, watching your fuel and speed all the time so as not to crash or go drifting off into space.
3) STOPWATCH — Measure elapsed time with stopwatch.
4) CLOCK — Watch time pass on your Sinclair.

PROGRAMMERS TOOLKIT £6.50

Are you writing your own programs for your ZX81? Then use our TOOLKIT to do the donkey work. Copy into RAM before you start work and then you will have it at your fingertips.
Comprehensive LINE RENUMBER including GOSUBs and GOTOs; LOAD, EDIT, and RUN machine code programs; INSPECT the ZX81 system routines; COPY them into RAM and PATCH and/or EXTEND them; FIND a given piece of Basic code and Replace all occurrences of it; move blocks of Basic lines with EDIT.

LANGUAGE DICTIONARY £3.75

Now you can construct your own English/French, English/Anything dictionary with our LANGUAGE DICTIONARY. UPDATE the entries, SEARCH for a word, CREATE a new dictionary and SAVE it on tape all with the same fully-detailed program.

STATISTICS 1K SOFTWARE £3.75

Three programs on the one cassette.
1) i) Statistics — prints the current mean and standard deviation after each value is entered.
ii) Regression — prints the current mean and standard deviation of the x, y values and the intercept and slope of the regression line.
iii) Trend — prints the current mean and standard deviation of the x, y values and the intercept and slope of the trend line.
2) CHI SQUARED TEST — prints the current value of the Chi squared satistic and the current sample size.

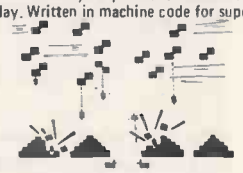
GRAPH PLOT Plots a graph of data entered from the keyboard

MINI SPACE INTRUDERS FOR THE 1K MACHINE £3.95

An incredibly fast moving game. Dodge left and right to avoid the falling missiles. Fire salvo after salvo at the attacking alien squadron. More aliens join the squadron all the time. Count how many laser bases you lose before you have cut them down.

16 K SOFTWARE SPACE INTRUDERS £4.95

Not to be missed. All action display. 40 alien ships in each squadron. Automatic option, the machine plays itself. Squadron after squadron attack your position. Three laser bases. Full score display. Written in machine code for super fast fun.



Cheque with order or quote Access or Barclaycard number to:
HEWSON CONSULTANTS Dept PCW,
7 Grahame Close, Blewbury, Oxon, OX11 9QE
Tel: (0235) 850075

STRICTLY BUSINESS!

We do not sell computer games or toys — we are qualified professionals. We can:

- ▲Advise on type of system
- ▲Supply hardware and software
- ▲Provide follow-up consultancy
- ▲Demonstrate on-site
- ▲Install equipment
- ▲Train staff on-site
- ▲Provide equipment service

Our company has selected systems and software by careful evaluation and we are able to offer well-tried packages that work in industry and commerce. We specialise in industrial applications and provide the fullest range of services.

- ▲ Wordprocessor
- ▲ Planned Maintenance
- ▲ VAT
- ▲ Stock control
- ▲ Payroll
- ▲ Statistics
- ▲ Purchase Sales, Nominal Ledger
- ▲ Financial Planning

We run a 2 day Wordprocessor course. Small groups. Latest equipment £25.00 + VAT* (refundable if system purchased).
*per person.

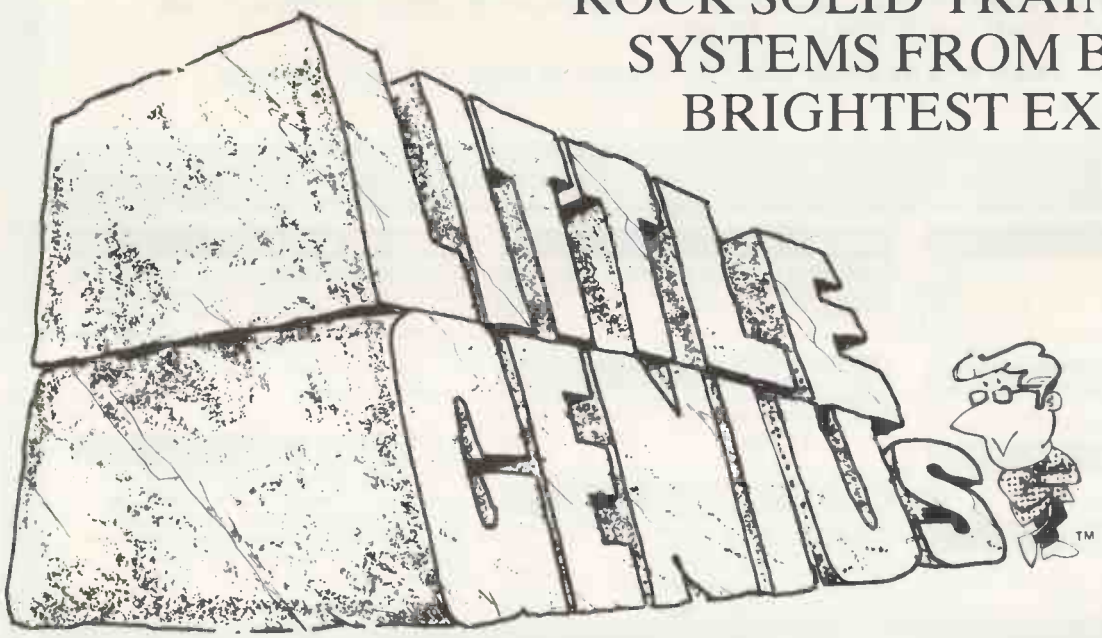
Complete systems, with training, start as low as £2000.

Invest in your future and enjoy the benefits of fully developed software, rapid implementation and a fast return on investment.

Please write or telephone for further details.

SILICON OFFICE SERVICES, 525 HERTFORD ROAD
ENFIELD, MIDDLESEX EN3 5UA
Tel: 01-805 0903

ROCK SOLID TRAINING SYSTEMS FROM BRITAIN'S BRIGHTEST EXPERTS



Teach yourself BASIC in 12 hours. Our LITTLE GENIUS self-instruction courses on floppy disk will teach you to master your Micro in 3 easy stages.
Each course consists of well-structured fully interactive lessons and is available in 3 separate disk modules.
1. Beginners 2. Advanced 3. Disk operating system at £19.95 each+VAT
OR take advantage of our SPECIAL OFFER–3-in-one pack price £49.95+VAT
BE A LITTLE GENIUS YOURSELF
Courses in BASIC for Apple, ITT 2020, PET and RML 380Z.
Also PASCAL for Apple.
Available from most computer retailers or direct

In the U.K. write to:
Little Genius, Suite 504, Albany House,
324, Regent Street, London W1R 5AA.
England. Tel: 01-580 6361

In the US write to:
Little Genius, 34-38 83rd Street,
Jackson Heights, New York, U.S.A.

Rush me my order for/send information on:
*BASIC/PASCAL for Machine . . . . . .
Stage Nos. 1, 2, 3 or 3-in-One (Ring as Required)

Name . . . . . .
Address . . . . . .
. . . . . .

Cheque enclosed/Purchase Order Enclosed/Send C.O.D.*
*Delete as required

PCW 223

Sirton computer systems

THE SPECIALISTS IN S100 SYSTEMS

MIDAS S100 SYSTEMS

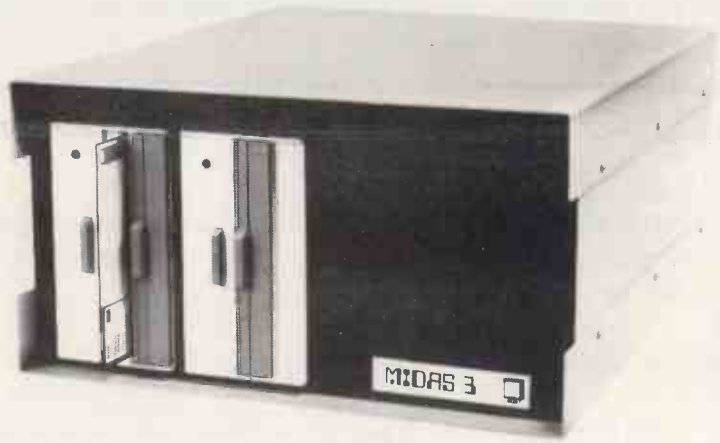
MIDAS 1: From £835

MIDAS 2: From £1,790

MIDAS 3: From £2,450

MIDAS 3HD: From £5,495

ITHACA-DPS 1: From £1,494



- Our versatile **Z80** Microcomputers are available as standard units or custom configured to your exact specification from a comprehensive range of stocked **S100** boards.
- Disc storage capacity of the **MIDAS 3** can be 2M Bytes, expandable to over 80M Bytes with a Winchester Hard Disc Unit in our **MIDAS 3HD** range.
- **MIDAS** runs **CP/M** and MP/M. Other Software includes M-BASIC, C-BASIC, FORTRAN, COBOL, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL and Word Processing.
- A **MIDAS 3D** with 64K RAM and 2M Bytes storage on two 8" drives with two Serial I/O Ports and CP/M only **£2,965.**
- Printers, VDUs and other peripherals stocked to give complete package system at keen prices.

BOARDS

We stock over 50 different S100 Boards all from quality manufacturers, such as Godbout, SSM, Micromation, Dual, Ithaca, Vector, S.D. Systems, Morrow, Pickles & Trout, etc.

PROCESSOR

Z80 Starter Kit	£251
SBC 100	£215
8085/88 CPU	£190
Z80A CPU 4MHz (4 Types)	From £157
8086	(tba)

EPROM

2716 EPROM (2 x 16K)	£95
2768/2716/2732 Programmer	From £143

VIDEO BOARDS

24 x 80 I/O Drive	£240
24 x 80 Memory Mapped	£240

DISK CONTROLLERS

Single Density 5" or 8"	From £150
Disc 1 D/D DMA	£282
Double D/D + Serial I/O	£336

RAM

Static RAM 16-64K 24 Bit add.	From £175
Dynamic RAM 64K 8/16 Bit	£683
Memory Manager	£60

I/O BOARDS

2s/2p or 4s/2p or 3p/1s etc	From £120
A/D & D/A 8 or 12 Bit	From £220
IEE 488 interface	£360

MISCELLANEOUS

Real Time Clocks (2 Types)	From £120
Graphics 256 & 512 x 256	£280
Maths Board AMD 9511	£345
Extender Boards/Logic Probe	£45
Mother Boards 8-20 Way	From £32

MAINFRAMES

We are the sole UK Distributor for Integrand Mainframes and Disc Enclosures, available in nine models including Desk Top and Rack Mounting, with or without provision for Disc Drives. All units totally enclosed, painted on all external surfaces and complete with power supply etc.

SOFTWARE

CP/M 1 & 2, MP/M, PL/1, C-BASIC 2, M-BASIC V5, XYBASIC, FORTRAN 80, COBOL 80, CIS-COBOL, PASCAL/Z, PASCAL M/T, Forth, MAC, ZSID, Disassembler, Wordstar, Datastar, Magic Wand, Wordmaster, Supersoft etc etc.

Prices exclusive of VAT

We are pleased to discuss your requirements and will advise you as to whether your needs can be met with one of our computers.

All of our systems are specials as they are configured to suit your specification, thus ensuring that you get what you want rather than what happens to be available.

Write or phone for a catalogue.

Unit 14, 29 Willow Lane, Mitcham, Surrey
Telephone: 01-640 6931/2/3

Sirton computer systems

NEC PC-8000!

- Z80A
- CP/M
- COLOUR

"Superb value for money"–PCW June 1981

KEYBOARD UNIT:* Z80A processor (4 Mhz).

* 32k RAM + 24k ROM MICROSOFT EXTENDED DISK BASIC. Screen editor, Monitor, 8k ROM slot.
* 83 key querty keyboard with N-KEY ROLLOVER for fast typists. Auto repeat on all keys.
* 8 colours or 8 monochrome intensities.
* VECTOR, PLOT, and SCREEN ARRAY graphics.
* 36 to 80 character screen width, 20 or 25 lines. SCROLLING AREA control, function key display.
* SINGLE or DOUBLE PRECISION variables (16 significant figures), INTEGER, HEX. Maths character set.
* TERMINAL OPTION with built-in RS232 INTERFACE
* 15 character string FUNCTION KEYS, numeric keypad.
* 8 bit parallel output for CENTRONICS printer.
* RS232 up to 4800 baud. 600 baud cassette I/O.

JAPANESE QUALITY AND RELIABILITY **£599** (+VAT)

EXTRAS:* Expansion to 64k, 96k, 128k, 192k RAM.

* CP/M 2.2–the universal disk operating system.
* Dual 5 inch floppy disks, HARD DISK shortly.
* Superb colour or green monochrome monitor screens.
* Expansion boxes for extra RAM, IEEE 488, multiple I/O, prototyping, sound, joysticks etc. * Light pen.
* 100 cps bi-directional logic seeking matrix printer:- 14 styles inc. proportional & graphics (£399).
* 35 cps SPINWRITER, also by NEC. £1322.

Complete 64k Business system with dual disks & printer:- £1975 (+VAT) +software

Brighton Computer Centre

130 LEWES ROAD
BRIGHTON BN2 3LG
(0273) 688946
MON-SAT 10AM-6PM

KEELE CODES

CUT MEDIA COSTS SAVE TIME

MICRO, MINI & MAINFRAME USERS

with Keele Codes unique **E.40** compression utility.

If you – make back-up copies from Winchester or floppy disk
- archive your database files
- save reports or correspondence on tape or disk
- need more media space accessible from the terminal
- send written material via line or telephone

then Keele Code **E.40** could halve your disk costs and save transfer time by compressing natural English to about 40% of its original size. Through compression you achieve more than twice as much material on each disk in the same time as it would take to make a copy.

Optimised for English – **E.40** will compress any written/data/program material and all 256 ASCII characters can be coded and faithfully restored. Numeric tables too!

Available for most CP/M machines including Xerox 820, Superbrain, North Star, IMS 5000, Equinox, RARE, Osborne, CPM Apple, Vector, Sharp, NEC, 8" IBM Format.

Also available for PDP 11 and GEC 4080 series.

Other languages to follow.

Write or phone for full details.

Keele Codes Limited,
University of Keele, Keele, Staffs. ST5 5BG
Tel: 0782-629221. Telex: 36113

ORDER NOW PCW 4/82

Cut out the coupon

Access accepted You may phone your order

24-hour service. Guaranteed despatch within 72 hours

Please send me		tick
	E.40 for CP/M .....£100+VAT (inc. postage)	☐
	CP/M manual only £5	☐
	further details	

Name _____

Address _____

I enclose a cheque for _____ ACCESS No. _____

My computer is: _____

Year of purchase: _____

MICROS MEMORIES TTLs AND INTERFACE DEVICES

Z80	£3.70	6800	£3.70	6502	£4.50
Z80A	£4.50	6802	£4.25	6502A	£6.00
8085A	£5.50	6809	£10.00	2650A	£12.00
Z80B	£16.00				
Z80CTC	£3.00	8205	£2.20	6522	£5.00
Z80ACTC	£3.50	8212	£1.60	6532	£8.00
Z80DMA	£10.00	8216	£1.60	6821	£1.60
Z80ADMA	£12.00	8224	£2.50	6845	£7.75
Z80 ADART	£8.00	8228	£2.50	6850	£1.60
Z80 PIO	£3.00	8251	£3.50	6852	£2.50
Z80A PIO	£3.50	8255	£3.50	6875	£6.00
Z80 SIO-O	£12.50	8279	£9.50		

Large range of PERIPHERAL devices available.

SPECIAL OFFERS

	1-24	25-99	100
2114Low Power – 200ns	£1.00	£0.95	£0.90
2716 (+5v)	£2.10	£2.00	£1.95
2732 (+5v)	£4.50	£4.00	£3.75
2532 (+5v)	£4.50	£4.00	£3.75
4116 – 200ns	£0.75	£0.70	£0.65
6116/3 – 150ns	£6.50	£6.00	£5.80

MICRO TRAINER NANOCOMP

(as described in W.W. 17 January 81)

Based on 6802 processor & 8 ICs, this micro computer provides up to 4K EPROM, IK RAM, PIA & 6 digit display & 8 monitor commands. Although designed as a trainer kit, it can be used as a desktop computer or a software development tool. Spare EPROM space allows applications for dedicated control.
Kit c/w 2K Programmed EPROM monitor, all other ICs & skts, pcbs for cassette interface & PSU & case £72.00 + £1.50 p&p
6502 Prog. Ref Manual £5.50 + 0.80p p&p (no vat)

ACORN ATOM

Basic 8K + 2K Kit £120 Built £135
Fully expanded 12K + 12K + VIA £185 (p&p £2.50/unit)
Power supply: 18A 8v £8 3A 5v £22 (p&p £1.20)
4K FP from £20 1K RAM (2 x 2114L) £2.00
6522 VIA £5 Buffer: DP 8304 £4.50 81LS95 £0.90
Connectors
PL6/PL7 £3.50 SK6/SK7 £4.00 PLS/SK5 £2.00 PL4/SK4 £0.90 SK5 with cable £2.50 Centronix Type Connector £8.50
64K DRAM Card (fits inside ATOM CASE) ZA at 5v £95.00 (expandable to 128k)
SOFTWARE
Games Pack 1-10, Soft VDU, Data Base, Desk Diary, Word Tutor & other ACORNSOFT CASSETTES £10.00 ea. WORD PROCESSOR ROM £26.
747 Fit. Simulator, Galaxian, Invaders £7.00 ea. Chess £7.80 Breakout, Fruit Machine, UFO Bomber, Disassembler £3.50 ea.

Create SOUND EFFECTS on your ZX80/81 with the USER PORT

Full range AUDIO OUTPUT DIRECT TO LOUDSPEAKER. Will simultaneously drive RELAY and SPEAKER & allow 6 other control outputs. AND simultaneous use of 6 INPUTS allowing JOYSTICKS, LIGHT DETECTORs etc. All controlled from BASIC.
The ONLY port that allows DIRECT RELAY & SPEAKER DRIVE. Unit plugs into the rear and can be used with printer and RAM PACK on ZX81 – no extra motherboard required. Price Kit £11.50. Built & Tested £14.95 + 70p p&p.
Reprint of PCW articles with numerous applications £1 + large SAE.

UK101: INTERFACING COMPUKIT

A TWO BOARD HARDWARE INTERFACE
DECODING MODULE: plugs into UK101/OH1011 socket to provide 16 bit user port plus a wide variety of decoding lines for interfaces (incl. full decoding for AY3-8910/12 PSG) and a 40 pin skt for furthe further expansion. Kit Price £27.50

ANALOGUE BOARD: interfaces with Decoding Module to provide D/A Converter, 8 channel multiplexed A/D converter. AY3-8910 PSG plus 6522 via allow complex timing & complex timing functions plus 16 bit port. Kit Price £39.95
Reprint of PE articles £1.50 + large SAE.

MEMORY EXPANSION PCB

A low price versatile compace memory expansion PCB suitable for 6502 based computers like ATOM, UK101 & SUPERBOARD. PCB layout fully buffered & decoded. Expansion capability of 8k RAM + 4, 8 or 16k ROM or 16k RAM. PCB: £11.50

PLEASE ADD P & P 40p AND VAT AT 15%
SEND SAE FOR DETAILED PRICE LIST.

TECHNOMATIC LIMITED

Colleges, Govt etc. orders welcome.

Barclaycard & Access orders accepted.

SHOPS:
15 Burnley Road, London NW10
305 Edgware Road, London W2.
Tel. 01-723 0233

MAIL ORDERS:
17 Burnley Road, London NW10
Tel. 01-452 1500/ 450 6597
TLX 922800

ZX80 ZX81

JRS SOFTWARE

19 WAYSIDE AVENUE, WORTHING, SUSSEX, BN13 3JU
TELEPHONE WORTHING 65691 (Evenings and Weekends only)

16K RAM PACK £35 ($69.95) WHY PAY MORE

Fully built, tested and guaranteed
Black case
No 'wobble' problems – fully supported by ZX81
Fully compatible with printer etc, etc.
Full refund if not delighted

(Please allow 14-21 days for delivery)

An ESSENTIAL addition to your 1K RAM ZX81 (or ZX80 8K ROM)
(please state which when ordering)

TOOLKIT (written by PAUL HOLMES)

Provides the following additional facilities:-

Line renumber – you state starting number and increment value.
Search and replace – changes every occurence of a character as you require.
Free space –tells you how many free bytes you have left

SPECIAL GRAPHICS ROUTINES

Hyper graphics mode – graphics never seen on a ZX81 before.
Open – instantly sets up as many empty print lines as you require. (1K version only)
Fill – used in conjunction with OPEN fills your screen instantly with your specified character
Reverse – changes each character on your screen to its inverse video.

TAPE ROUTINE – provides a system **WAIT** condition until a signal is received in the cassette ear jack – many uses !

All these routines are written in machine code and together take up only 164 BYTES of your precious RAM - an incredible achievement!!

The price is incredible tool ONLY **£3.95 ($7.90)** for cassette, including FULL instructions and example programs.

ALSO available 16K version ONLY £4.95 ($9.90) which includes all the above PLUS:-
GOTO's and GOSUB's included in line renumber.
Search for and list every line containing specified character. **16K VERSION**

CASSETTE professionally recorded by SOUND NEWS STUDIOS

GAMES PACK– *Beat this for value! 5 x 16K programs PLUS 2 x 1K programs* **£4.95 ($9.90)**

3-D Battle (M/code-1K) – Fast-moving space battle with continuous count-down of energy units left.

City Bomb (M/code-1K) – Destroy the buildings and land your plane. Your fuel has nearly gone and you circle the city lower and lower.

Warp Wars (Basic & M/code-16K) – Features realistic space-craft moved by M/code for instant response. (previously sold at Microfair with Sweet Tooth for £4.95)

Snake (Basic-16K) – A game of thought and skill. Pass through all the marked squares without crossing or doubling back on your path, but watch out for the expanding black blob. (previously sold at Microfair for £3.95)

Sweet Tooth (Basic & M/code-16K) – M/code routines used to move your fat face round the screen and gobble the sweets.

PLUS Slalom and Black Holes (previously sold together for £4.95)

OVERSEAS CUSTOMERS PLEASE NOTE Payment may be made in Sterling (Money Order available at your bank) or $U.S. (U.S.A. customers only).

ALL GOODS SENT AIRMAIL

PSION COMPUTERS

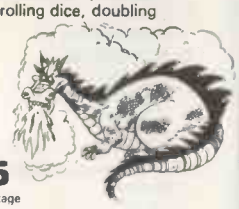
ZX81-16K RAM BACKGAMMON

the oldest game on the youngest computer

"Backgammon is a great game – easy to learn, fast, exciting, a perfect game of chance and skill . . . . it has lasted for three thousand years"

£5.95 including VAT and postage

Psion Computers brings you a program of the highest quality to play Backgammon on the Sinclair ZX81. It plays with remarkable skill using high-speed machine-code to evaluate the statistics and strategy of the game – outstanding display, rolling dice, doubling cube, 4 levels of play.



Also from PSION

£3.85 Including VAT and postage

Sci-Fi FANTASY GAMES

Side A Perilous Swamp, Side B Sorcerer's Island
Role-playing adventure-style games

Dear Sir,
Many thanks for the Fantasy Games cassette received on the 5th.
An excellent cassette, loads first time and is great fun to play.

PSION Cassettes are factory produced by high speed automated equipment under strict quality control. Colourful printed inserts contain detailed description and instructions

I enclose a postal order/cheque for £
in payment for

☐ Backgammon (£5.95) ☐ Fantasy Games (£3.85)

Name .....

Address .....

.....

To: Psion Ltd
2 Huntsworth Mews
Gloucester Place
London NW1 6DD

Wordwise

THE WORD PROCESSOR FOR
THE BBC MICRO

The professional word processor for the BBC Model B. Supplied in ROM and therefore leaving 27K bytes free for text – more than 4000 words.

This program incorporates all the usual word processor features plus several unusual ones like a fully automatic word count. Uses either cassettes or disks. Works with any printer that plugs into the BBC Micro.

Available from the end of March for £65 + £1.50 p&p + VAT. Phone or write for our leaflet describing WORDWISE in more detail.

Computer Concepts will have the largest range of high quality software for the BBC machine.

We pay excellent royalties (or cash) for any software that meets our standards

COMPUTER CONCEPTS
Dept PW1
16 Wayside
Chipperfield
Herts. WD4 9JJ
Tel: (09277) 62955

VoxBox

the product that speaks for itself!

Speech adds a new dimension to computing and the Mutek VoxBox, unlike most other systems, gives the capability to generate unlimited vocabulary speech from your computer. The unit is easily programmed via a parallel or serial port and a version is available for most popular computers. The principle of phoneme synthesis is used and, because phonemes are the "building blocks of speech", all English words and a large number of foreign language components may be easily constructed.

An increasing range of software is available to enable quick and easy sentence construction The hardware is supplied complete and tested with inbuilt power supply and connectors for your computer.

Versions range from £65 for connection to PET, Apple, TRS-80, Video Genie, OSI, UK101, VIC and Acorn with no hidden extras for connecting leads, free demonstration software and excellent documentation.

Listen before you buy

We can honestly say the quality is nearly as good as human speech, so why not call us after 6pm and listen to our computer talking through VoxBox. You may place a credit card order or a request for further information after the message.

Mutek
Quarry Hill, Box, Wilts
Tel: Bath (0225) 743289

We're Going Monthly!

Since its launch in July 1981, **The War Machine** has become the leading magazine on computer simulation gaming. So many reviews and articles are coming in that we've decided to print the magazine on a monthly rather than a bimonthly basis, so that we can include all this material and keep right up to date with the very latest games software for all popular brands of domestic micro.

Our independent reviews deal with computer wargames and strategy games, as well as those on a fantasy role-playing theme. Our theoretical articles are particularly popular and include techniques and routines for game-assistance programs as well as the application of A.I. techniques to the creation of "intelligent" computer opponents. There are full details on converting programs from one machine to another; readers who are still on the point of buying a micro can find out which machines are really suitable for complex games applications and whether they will be supported by an adequate software base.

Write today for a sample copy, or take advantage of our new annual subscription rate. We'll send you the latest copy of **The War Machine** by return of post.

Single issue: £1.25 (overseas £1.85). Annual subscription: £13 (overseas £20). Overseas rates are for airmail delivery.

Emjay, 17 Langbank Avenue, Rise Park, Nottingham NG5 5BU, England.

THE FAST ONE

For ZX81 By Campbell Systems

We proudly announce **THE FAST ONE (TFO)** for your **16K ZX81**, setting a new high in design, function, and performance. TFO is a business filing and reporting system with features the envy of much larger computers. Here are some highlights. . .

* Dynamic variable-length file up to 11700 bytes assuming 16K RAM
* Up to 36 user-named variables per record
* Hierarchical search with 11-way menu
* Multiple user-defined reports, tabular or dossier-style, choice of B/W
* Sequence by any variable, or chronological
* Numeric totals and averages, suitable for sterling
* Scrolling and print options
* Bullet-proof; TFO m/c checks all numeric data and gently leads you into data edit if wrong.

There is more – but see for yourself. We called it **THE FAST ONE** not just to be clever; TFO is over 3400 bytes of m/c code and just 11 lines of Basic. TFO is ergonomically designed, with hierarchical menus and prompts, most responses being single-key. It makes the user fast as well.

Whatever your filing/reporting requirement, you'll soon make TFO look as though it was written with you in mind. Which it was.

TFO comes on cassette, includes file examples, and there is also a detailed user manual. Price: £15.

S.A.E. for full catalogue.
Orders to. . .
Campbell Systems Dept PCW
15 Rous Road. Buckhurst Hill. Essex IG9 6BL.

MICRO GEN QUALITY PRODUCTS

JOYSTICKS EXCITING ADD ON FOR THE ZX81

* THE MOST EXCITING DEVELOPMENT EVER FOR THE ZX81 * TURNS YOUR ZX81 INTO A TRUE PROGRAMMABLE GAMES MACHINE * FREE YOURSELF OF THAT DEAD, UNRESPONSIVE KEYBOARD * PLAY INTERACTIVE GAMES WITH IMMEDIATE RESPONSE * CONTROLLER BOARD FITS IN-BETWEEN THE RAM PACK AND THE ZX81 (NO SKILL IS REQUIRED TO MAKE THIS CONNECTION AND IT ACTUALLY IMPROVES THE STABILITY OF THE RAM PACK) * UP TO 2 JOYSTICKS MAY BE ATTACHED TO THE CONTROLLER BOARD SO ALLOWING 2 PLAYERS TO PLAY GAMES AGAINST ONE ANOTHER * THIS ADD-ON EXTENDS THE CAPABILITY OF THE MACHINE – IMAGINE THE TREMENDOUS VARIETY OF GAMES THAT NOW BECOME POSSIBLE * DETAILS SUPPLIED ON HOW TO USE THE JOYSTICK IN YOUR OWN PROGRAMMES

FOR THE GAMES PRESENTLY AVAILABLE YOU WILL REQUIRE A CONTROLLER BOARD, NOW ONLY £18.50 AND 1 JOYSTICK PRICE £9.60

A free copy of ZX Amaze and any one of the games listed below when ordering our joystick/controller board.

ZX SPACE INVADERS You've tried the rest now try the best. This programme has many features including an ever increasing rate of play. (They'll get you in the end.) **only £3.95p + 40p p+p.**

ZX BREAKOUT Quite simply the best breakout on the market. One of the many features is a variable bat angle. (You wont find this one easy.) **only £3.95 + 40p p&p.**

ZX NEW YORK A very addictive arcade game. Bomb and shoot your way out of trouble, otherwise you are doomed to crash. A different pattern is generated each time you play, giving you a different game every time. ZX Reflex is on the reverse side of the cassette, find out how fast you really are. **£3.95 + 40p p&p.**

ZX CHESS The original and still the best * Graphic display of chess board * Six levels of play * Display's seperate record of your move and the computers * Board can be set up to any configuration. * Ability to change sides or level even in mid game. Now only **£6.50 + 40p p&p.**
+ Chess clock * Records and displays time taken per player * Resetable function * Single key entry.

All our games are written in machine code, supplied on cassette and can be used with joysticks or keyboard (except chess, keyboard only).
In view of the fact that some of our competitors are offering second rate products MICRO GEN offers the following terms to our customers.
14 DAYS FREE APPROVAL ON ALL OUR PRODUCTS.
All money will be refunded if goods are returned in good condition within 14 days of despatch.

If you write an exceptional programme, please submit it to us and if suitable we will offer a royalty.

Please rush me (tick item req)

Microgen Joystick £9.60 ☐
ZX Space Invaders £3.95 ☐
ZX New York + Reflex £3.95 ☐
Microgen controller Board £18.50 ☐
ZX Breakout £3.95 ☐
ZX Chess £6.50 ☐

Please add 40p p&p to all games (Joystick/Controler board post free)

Name _____

Address _____

Postcode _____

Cheques and PO's payable to:
Micro Gen, Dept PC1, 24 Agar Cres, Bracknell Berks, Tel (0344) 27317

SELLING YOUR COMPUTER.
UPGRADING – PART EXCHANGE YOUR SYSTEM.
LOOKING FOR A NEW OR USED COMPUTER.
SEARCHING FOR A SUITABLE SUPPLIER.

COMPUTE A COMPUTER WITH

KELLYS COMPUTER MARKET

01-659-7997

New APPLE 48k £595
Refurbished ITT2020
Used 5¼ floppies

New ACORN ATOM – Ring for details
Used Computers – printers – Peripherals etc.
Software for all. Bespoke + off the shelf.

NEW ELECTRONIC TILL. Everything for the small BUSINESS. INSTANT STOCK UPDATE, Invoice printer, daybook, VAT Calculations, Posting, Accounts, Low Stock Warning, Reorder printing, Visual verification of Inputs, Transactions analysis, Remote keypad + VDU. INCLUDING PRINTER from £2700.

All prices exclude VAT and Carriage

PARAGON HOUSE, 46 KENT HOUSE LANE, Beckenham, KENT

Does your microcomputer suffer from hiccups?

If so, quite often the cause of irregular performance or breakdown is very simple.

It's probably a high voltage spike in the electricity supply, called a transient, affecting the performance. Heavy electrical loads in the vicinity of your microcomputer (from domestic electrical appliances to office photo-copiers) can often cause voltage transients, which in turn, play havoc with both hardware and software.

The Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformer provides the answer to a very simple yet aggravating problem, offering the following benefits to safeguard your supply sensitive computer and equipment.

- Transient suppression — gives software and hardware protection.
- Brownout protection — prevents micro interruptions and system crashes.
- Isolated secondary circuitry — gives complete electrical isolation between mains and computer.
- Fast voltage stabilisation — prevents VDU screen drift and complete system failure.
- Automatic overload current limited — protects equipment against damage during a fault condition.
- Low frequency mains harmonics removed, preventing VDU flicker and circuit overload.

The complete range of Reguvolt 'P' models, from 1/2 to 2 amp ratings (ie. 120VA to 500VA) are available from stock.

Should you require further details, please fill in the coupon, or, if you prefer, give us a call.

Cetronic Limited
Hoddesdon Road, Stanstead Abbotts, Ware, Herts SG12 8EJ, England.
Tel: Ware (0920) 871077 Telex: 817293.

Please send me further information on your range of Reguvolt 'P' Model Constant Voltage Transformers.

Name .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

Telephone ..... PCW

000 on Express Data Card

SPECIAL OFFERS

TI 99/4A

+ 20 programs

only £259 (£297.85 inc VAT)

TI 99/4A, suitable recorder, cassette cables and library of mixed programs

only £279 (£320.85 inc VAT)

10% discount given on all Command Modules **and peripherals.**

DAI PC 1 (48K RAM, 24K ROM)

Plus: FREE
Suitable recorder and library of mixed programs including: Machine Diagnostic and Machine and Basic Language Tutor **only £595 (£684 inc VAT)**

DAI	CP/M Operating System	POA
SOFTWARE	Super Fast Graphics Utility	**£15**
	Assembler/Disassembler	**£30**
	Word Processor	**£15**
	Basic Chess	**£5**
DAI Twin Floppy Disk Drives		**£595**
		(£684 inc VAT)

VIC-20

plus CC(S) recorder and cable and program library **£189 (£217.35 inc VAT)**

VIC 20 only plus library **£165 (£189 inc VAT)**

VIC Recorder **£39 (£44.85 inc VAT)**

CC(S) Recorder **£25 (28.75 inc VAT)**

MIMI 801

for BUSINESS and EDUCATION

64K RAM, Z80A, twin DSDD disk drives (700K) CP/M
All included at an unbelievable **£1,350 (£1,552.50 inc VAT)**

Nominal, Sales and Purchase ledgers, invoicing, stock control etc.

SONY 16" Colour TV with 16 channel full remote control only £285 inc VAT
STEREO AMPLIFIERS 5W per channel, mains powered, teak cabinet
ridiculous price to clear £12 inc VAT & postage
Special price for printers, monitors etc - any system - PLEASE ASK
Computers : carriage / packing £3.50 extra

orders to

COMPUTER CONTACT

(SALES)

22 BIRCHALL ROAD, RUSHDEN, NORTHANTS, NN10 9RQ
Convenience phone (09334) 55673 / 56894
6.00 - 9.00 pm and weekends
Prices may change without notice Offers subject to availability

FULLER FD SYSTEM FOR ZX80/81

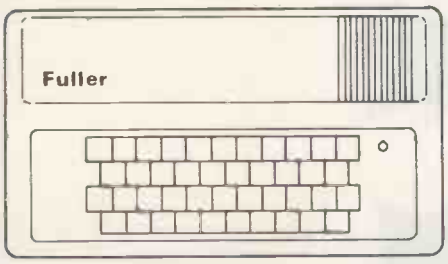
THE MOST VERSATILE SYSTEM FOR EXPANDING YOUR ZX

STANDARD KEYBOARD AND CASE

This splendid keyboard and case houses your ZX81 printed circuit board, which is simply screwed into place, the keyboard plugs into the ZX. You can now enter data with ease. The 40 key switch board is a custom unit not made up out of other manufacturers parts. The keytops are our own design and have the ZX Qwerty and functions foil printed onto them. Access to the user port, TV, MIC, and ear sockets are as per the ZX case.

Built keyboard and case £36.70 or £30.70 as a kit plus £2.10 postage and packing.

EXTENDED KEYBOARD AND CASE



The case is designed to house not only the keyboard and ZX but also our motherboard, power supply, RAM cards and two other boards, not necessarily of our manufacture. The injection moulded case measures 200 mm x 350 mm x 60 mm and houses a 42 keyswitch board, the extra keys can be assigned to other functions. The case is supplied with a "Power On" LED.

Built keyboard and case £39.95 or kit £33.95 plus £2.50 postage and packing. Motherboards £15.95 plus 80p postage and packing. 16k RAM board £35.95. 64k RAM board £79.95.

Keyboard Only Available!
Built £24.95
Kit £18.95 (+P.P. 80p)

Send SAE for details to:-
FULLER MICRO SYSTEMS, The ZX Centre,
Sweeting Street, Liverpool 2.

CITY MICROSYSTEMS LIMITED

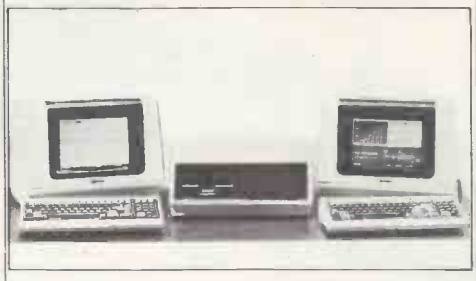
65 LONDON WALL, LONDON EC2M 5TU

01-588 7272

SUPERBRAIN®

320K, 680K and 1.5MB Diskdrives.
Full graphics available.
Wide range of standard packages.

TELEVIDEO



Multi-user, Multi-task, Multi-processor
Televideo reliability with
complete expandability
one to sixteen users

VIDEO GENIE with VISICALC

Complete system £1275 inc Computer, Monitor
Expander 1 Disk Drive & Software
Vast library of standard software

COMPLETE BUSINESS ACCOUNTING SYSTEMS FROM £2000 WORD PROCESSORS FROM £1420

ADVICE, TRAINING AND MAINTENANCE

ALL YOUR COMPUTER REQUIREMENT READILY AVAILABLE

IN THE CENTRE OF THE CITY- LONDON EC2

VISITORS TO OUR OFFICES MOST WELCOME 10.30am – 4.30pm

No experience required to shop here!

We fully understand that to the uninitiated the first look at the Micro Computer world can be somewhat confusing, to say the least. But of course, to the experienced operator or programmer it's all plain—Kilobyte! Well, you don't have to be experienced to shop at SRS, we try to keep things as simple as possible and cater for everyone's needs. The businessman thinking about a small computer for the office or the advanced hobbyist requiring all the extra accessories for the micro system at home. We'll be pleased to give you all the help you need, advising you, in plain English, and plan the system that's just right for your needs—not one 32K RAM Module more! And at the end of the day, with our LOW PRICES and all the bits you were advised NOT to buy, we'll have almost certainly have saved you a great deal of money too! Call in and see us soon.

ATARI
for the HOME & OFFICE

The advanced electronics of the ATARI 400 and 800 systems make them simple to use, even if you've never used a computer before. Yet, for the sophisticated user, they offer full user-programmability. In BASIC or Assembly Language. Connects to any TV. You simply attach them to any home television set, causing no interference to TV reception. And entertainment programs turn your television set into an entertainment centre for the whole family. Call in and find out more about these exciting new Micro Computers.

LIMITED APPLE /// STOCKS! PLEASE PHONE FOR DETAILS

Model 400

16K RAM

Cassette recorder	PLEASE
Disc drive	PHONE
Thermal printer	FOR PRICE

Model 800

16K RAM

Plain paper printer	PLEASE
Printer Interface	PHONE
16 Plug-in RAM	FOR PRICE

apple® computer
Sales and Service

APPLE II 48K; Disc Drive with controller; additional Disc Drive and Video Monitor
Please phone for price.

NASCOM III

Disk Drives, I/O Boards.
These new products will be available as soon as released.
SPECIAL OFFER!
IMP Printer
£199 + VAT.

NASCOM II

This excellent single board Micro Computer is supplied ready built and tested with keyboard but no memory

Power supply	PLEASE
4 x 4118 Memory chips (4K)	PHONE
48K RAM Board	FOR PRICE

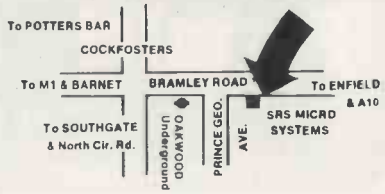
BUSINESSMEN!
We are now appointed dealers for JARMAN SYSTEMS
Demonstrations of these excellent business accounting systems given in our private showroom, anytime, by appointment.

Call in and see us for: Printers, video monitors, computing books, discs, tapes etc.
ACCESS & BARCLAYCARD WELCOME – HIRE PURCHASE AVAILABLE
FREE SECURICOR DELIVERY ON ORDER OVER £100
All prices shown are excluding V.A.T. E. & O. E.

SRS MICROSYSTEMS

161 Bramley Road,
Oakwood, London N14 4XA

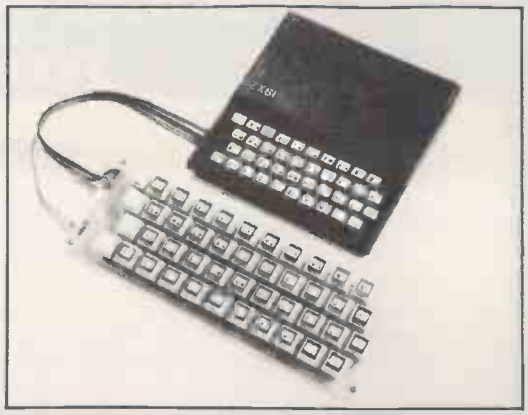
Telephone: 01-363 8060
(Closed Monday)



ZX 80/81 HARDWARE/SOFTWARE

ZX KEYBOARD

A full size keyboard for the 80/81. The keyboard has all the 80/81 functions on the keys, and will greatly increase your programming speed. It is fitted with push type keys as in larger computers.
The keyboard has been specially designed for the Sinclair computer and is supplied ready-built. It also has facilities for 4 extra buttons which could be used for on/off switch, reset, etc. **£27.95**



4K GRAPHICS ROM

The dK Graphic module is our latest ZX81 accessory. This module, unlike most other accessories fits neatly inside your computer under the keyboard. The module comes ready built, fully tested and complete with a 4K graphic ROM. This will give you 448 extra pre-programmed graphics, your normal graphic set contains 64. This means that you now have 512 graphics and with there inverse 1024. This now turns the 81 into a very powerful computer, with a graphic set rarely found on larger more expensive machines. In the ROM are lower case letters, bombs, bullets, rockets, tanks, a complete set of invaders graphics and that only accounts for about 50 of them, there are still about 400 left (that may give you an idea as to the scope of the new ROM). However, the module does not finish there; it also has a spare holder on the board which will accept a further 4K of ROM/RAM.
This can be used for user definable graphics, so you can create your own character sets. **£29.95**

RAM 80/81

16K RAM
Massive add-on memory for 80/81.
16K KIT-A-KIT VERSION
of a 16K Ram. Full instructions included. All memory expansions plug into the user port at the rear of the computer. 16K RAM **£32.95** 16K KIT **£27.95**
2K & 4K RAM
Static Ram memory expansion for the 80/81. They both work with onboard Ram i.e. 4K plus onboard = 5K. This is the cheapest small memory expansion available anywhere. 2K RAM **£14.95** 4K RAM **£19.95**

16K 81 SOFTWARE

As seen at the ZX Microfair.
DEFLEX This totally new and very addictive game, which was highly acclaimed at the Microfair, uses fast moving graphics to provide a challenge requiring not only quick reaction, but also clever thinking. One and two player versions on same cassette. £3.95
3D/3D LABYRINTH You have all seen 3D Labyrinth games, but this goes one stage beyond; you must manoeuvre within a cubic maze and contend with corridors which may go left/right/up/down. Full size 3D graphical representation. £3.95.
CENTIPEDE. This is the first implementation of the popular arcade game on any micro anywhere. Never mind your invaders, etc., this is positively shining, the speed at which this runs makes ZX invaders look like a game of simple snap. £4.95.
Please add £1 p&p for all hardware, Software p&p free. Specify ZX80/81 on order.
ALL OUR PRODUCTS ARE COVERED BY A MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
Software now available for 4k graphic ROM, details available on request.

dK'tronics

23 Sussex Road, Gorleston,
Great Yarmouth, Norfolk.
Telephone: Yarmouth (0493) 602453

COMPUTECH for apple

Authorised dealer, service centre and system consultancy

SUCCESS BREEDS SUCCESS!

As authorised dealer and service centre for Apple computers we have acquired extensive experience of users' needs and the most cost effective means of satisfying them from the considerable resources of this popular and reliable machine. Over 1,000 of our financial accounting packages have been installed. In the process we have have detected areas of special need and opportunities for enhancing these resources. Our own manufactured hardware and system software have been produced to meet these requirements. As a result we have compatible products for all configurations of Apple II and ITT 2020 installations - and the new Apple /// !

Apple /// now on demonstration - systems from	**£1,645**
Pro-File 5 MB mass storage for Apple ///	**£2,256**
Computech mass storage for Apple II and Apple ///, up to 12 MB, from	**£1,950**

COMPUTECH SOFTWARE AND HARDWARE INCLUDES:

Payroll for 350 employees, 100 departments, all pay periods, printed payslips, approved year end documents, very quick and easy to use, **£375. Sales, Purchases** and **General Ledgers £295** each, detailed statements. **Job Costing** and **Group Consolidation** are amongst many and various applications of the **General Ledger** package, which supports values to totals of one thousand million accurate to a penny! Our **Utilities Disk** available like other packages in 13 sector or 16 sector format, is widely used for reliable, error checking, copying, including single drive, and the renowned **DPATCH** program beloved of programmers for **£20.** We have developed a **Terminal Utilities** package which enables Apple to Apple and Apple to mainframe communications with local processing and storage as well as Apple to host communications from the amazingly low price of **£130.** Our **Graphics Utilities** program for use with the **Microline** and **Epson** families of printers enable the plain paper production on low cost printers of high resolution screen pictures, graphs etc. - free with **Microlines** or **£30** separately. **Keyboard Driver** enables the use of our **Lower Case** adaptor with BASIC programs and **Applewriter Patches** supplied **FREE** with our character generator package (total cost **£50**) is separately available on disk with documents for **£10.** At the same price **CAI** (convert Apple pictures for ITT) makes binary high resolution picture files display properly on the ITT 2020. We sell the famous **Visicalc** for **£111** and have delivered systems using it to do amazing things like production control, shipping accounts and stocks and shares valuations! The versatile **Applewriter** word-processing package at only **£39,** especially employed with our **Lower Case Character Generator** is widely used by people who cannot type to produce word-perfect copy! Experience with Apple systems has led to the design and manufacture of compatible products with enhanced features at very favourable prices to satisfy users' needs. These include the **Diplomat Serial Interface** which has handshaking capability and switchable options (**£80**), the **Diplomat Parallel Interface** which enables the direct use of text and graphics with the **Microline** and **Epson** printers and is a complete 'plug in and go' item with gold-plated edge-connector at **£80** and has optional direct connection for **Centronics 730/737** printers. Our new **Diplomat Communications Card** at **£95** is a sophisticated peripheral especially suitable for Apple to mainframe communications at high speeds in full duplex mode with switch selectable bit rates and other options. The **Lower Case** adaptor is available for Apples (revision 7 and earlier) as well as ITT 2020, complete with diskette software for **£50**. It offers true descenders on screen and the £ sign. We also have an **Optional Character Generator** for the ever popular **Microline M80** at **£15**. This provides £ sign and improved digits and lower case characters with USASCII special symbols. Our price for the **Microline M80**, with graphics, 40, 80 and 132 characters per line, friction, sprocket and teleprinter feed, is only **£295,** amazing for this small, quiet reliable 'look alike' printer. Tractor option is **£40** and **Serial Adaptor £80**. The **Microline M82**, bidirectional printer with both parallel and serial input is only **£345,** it can have an optional 2K buffer, while the **Microline M83** full width adjustable tractor 120 cps printer with similar specification is only **£595.** Then for all computer users there is the unique **Micromux** which from **£800** provides up to 16 ports for simultaneous independent serial asynchronous communications! Telephone for data sheets or to arrange a demonstration or for the address of our nearest dealer. Please hurry - the demand for our products has been such that some have been temporarily out of stock. We offer the effective low cost solutions you need. **Prices exclude V.A.T., carriage and packing.**

COMPUTECH SYSTEMS

168, Finchley Road, London NW3 6HP. Tel: 01-794 0202

AGENTS THROUGHOUT THE UK AND OVERSEAS

PROTECT YOUR SOFTWARE INVESTMENT

APPLE®
COPY II PLUS – the newest and fastest bit-copier
version 3.0

Apple Copy II Plus gives you the power to make back-up copies of nearly all the "protected" software packages currently available. Several thousand Apple users have already recouped their investment many times over with Copy II Plus.

RELAX
With the Apple Copy II Plus in your top drawer you can stop worrying about accidental damage to your valuable diskettes. The Copy II Plus allows you to make back-up copies for normal use, so you can keep your originals safely locked away – away from the dangers of spills or stray magnetic fields, or just the wear and tear of everyday usage.

EXTREMELY VERSATILE
Version 3.0 of Copy II Plus is an advanced bit-copier which can defeat nearly every protection system now in use. It will copy most DOS 3.2 and 3.3 diskettes including Visicale 3.3, Desk Top Plan, Magic Window, DB Master (2.4) Dataplan, the Apple Special Delivery Software range and many, many more.

UNIQUE
- Copy II Plus is the *only* bit-copier that allows you to make back-up copies of itself – for complete peace of mind.
- Copy II Plus is the fastest bit-copier by far. It copies 5 tracks at a time and makes a complete disk copy in only 35 seconds, while ordinary bit copiers take 5–7 minutes!

FEATURES.
- easy to use menu.
- comprehensive instructions.
- copy with 1 or 2 drives.
- track-by-track copy program report.
- copies half-track and irregular track spacing.
- variable search parameters – for non-standard sync or header nibbles.
- "display" option shows data being copied.
- "examine buffer" option helps identification of protection system used.

HOW TO GET YOUR COPY II PLUS
Copy II Plus needs 48K DOS 3.3, and at least one disk drive.

Send £45.00 + VAT to:-
Apple Orchard Ltd
7a Church Lane
Loughton
Milton Keynes MK8 0AS
or: Phone 0908 53595 and quote your Access or Diners Club card to our 24-hour answerphone.
Please allow 7–14 days for delivery – or tell us to rush if that's too long.

apple orchard

Access

DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

ELEX

'At around £300, it is well packaged and good value' — *Which Computer*

THE LAST ONE™
now on apple®

THE LAST ONE – the program that writes programs – is now available by return of post for your Apple* computer. It costs only £260 plus VAT. Tell THE LAST ONE your problem – it will answer with your program coding.

PCW said recently 'For the first time ordinary people can implement their ideas on a computer, without having to worry about ... learning to program.'

*48K model with two disc drives

Phone your order now to ELECTRONICS EXPERTS on Bristol (0272) 603871, or mail the coupon. Quote your Access/Visa card number for service by return.

THE LAST ONE is also available for CP/M, Sharp PC3201 and Tandy model 2 machines. Phone or write for full details. Dealer enquiries are welcome.

ELECTRONICS EXPERTS provide a full engineering service for computers, peripherals and communications hardware. Maintenance contracts are undertaken.

To ELECTRONICS EXPERTS, Avondale Workshops, Woodland Way, Kingswood, Bristol BS15 1QH.

Please send me ..... copies of THE LAST ONE at £299 each (including VAT and postage).

Name .....
Address .....
.....
Postcode..... Tel .....
*Charge Access/Visa no. .....
*I enclose cheque for £ (*delete as necessary)

ELEX

Yes - one Call does it All!

We're your **One Stop Shop** for **Apple, Superbrain** and other leading personal computers. We can offer the **Tabs** accounting and stock control packages, **Wordstar** for word processing and **Visicalc** for financial modelling. We provide on-site maintenance and tailored programming services second to none. We pride ourselves on giving first class customer support and training.

Call us now and arrange a demonstration or ask for details of our free weekly seminars.

SYSTEM LOGIC
COMPUTER SALES AND SERVICES
make sure you get it right
260 Cambridge Heath Road, London E2 9DA
Telephone: 01-981 7311 Telex: 8952578

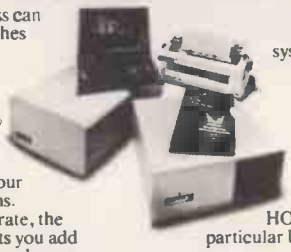
TRADER COMPUTERS

No business is too small for a NORTH STAR

The economical business computer that does it all.

Even the smallest business can run into some big headaches when it comes to book-keeping, mailing lists, and word processing. That's why North Star developed the HORIZON® – the office computer system which offers the economical solution to your business systems problems.

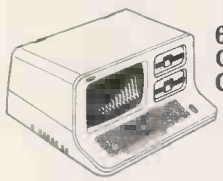
Easy to install and operate, the North Star HORIZON lets you add programs, work stations, and memory as you need them. What's more, we back our systems with a worldwide sales and service network. Small wonder, then, that more than 28,000 HORIZONS are in operation around the world. To find out how the North Star HORIZON can meet your particular business systems needs, call us today.



HORIZON Computer	LIST PRICES
64k RAM 2-quad computer	£2000.00
2-double computer	£1900.00
64k 1-quad + 5Mb RMS	£3700.00
64k 1-quad + 10Mb RMS	£4100.00
64k 1-quad + 12Mb Rodime	£4000.00
4 x 64k + 18Mb HDS	£5200.00
32k dynamic RAM B/S board	£ 310.00
64k dynamic RAM B/S board	£ 600.00
4-serial I/O board	£ 180.00

NorthStar

ADVANTAGE: Integrated desk-top computer with 12 inch bit-mapped Graphics or character display, 64kb RAM, two quad floppy disc drives and business graphics software.



	LIST PRICES
64K2 QUAD COMPUTERS	£2100.00
GRAPHICS DOS/BASIC	£ 160.00
GRAPHICS CP/M	£ 160.00

DEALERS – RING FOR HUGE DISCOUNTS

Trader Computers Ltd
65 Loudoun Road
London NW8 0DQ
Telephone 01-328 3484

Metal cased 9"

CROFTON MONITOR

10 MHZ Bandwidth
P4 Standard
Also available
with P31.
Price on application

Plastic cased 12"

NEW PRINCE MONITOR

High resolution
24 MHz Bandwidth
P31 (green) Standard
and P4 high resolution
standard.
Price on application.

DEALER AND OEM ENQUIRIES WELCOME

CROFTON ELECTRONICS LTD
35 Grosvenor Road, Twickenham, Middx TW1 4AD
01-891 1923/1513
Telex 295093

---

apple computer

We are specialists in:

- ★ Financial Planning & Modelling
- ★ Accounting, Invoicing & Stock Control
- ★ Project Control & Costing
- ★ Word Processing & Mailing
- ★ Database & Bespoke Programming

we have an excellent choice of **Apple** accessories and package software to meet most business requirements. In addition we stock a comprehensive range of printers, disks, print wheels, ribbons and other micro supplies.

The ATOM is a British-designed personal computer—simple to operate, and in kit form, simple to build. It has all the features found in machines twice the price or more, and yet it has one outstanding advantage. It is designed on an expandable basis.

Fun
Composing Draghts and Chess
Graphic Games
Education
Languages Mathematics
Computer Art
Business
Stock Control Sales Forecasts
Cash flow forecasts
Payroll Costing

Acorn Atom

ACORN COMPUTER

CARDIFF micro COMPUTERS

46 Charles Street
Tel: 373072
OPEN ALL DAY SATURDAYS

ARTIC COMPUTING

MOVING AHEAD WITH ZX SOFTWARE

ZX CHESS & ADVENTURES

ZX CHESS I
reduced to £6.50

ZX CHESS II
now only: £12.99

Very popular machine code program, with six levels of play and an analysis option. Unbeaten except by:
A new improved version, with a faster response time, seven levels of play, and in addition a recommended move option. Exciting machine code games with instant response, choose from the range below.

ADVENTURES

ADVENTURE 'A'
£6.00

You find yourself stranded on an alien planet. Can you reach your ship and escape?

ADVENTURE 'B'
£7.00

In a jungle clearing you come across an Inca temple. You must break in, collect treasure and escape alive. Beware. Includes a cassette save routine.

ADVENTURE 'C'
£8.00

You are unfortunate enough to be drawn to an alien cruiser. Can you reach the control room and free yourself or will they get you first? Includes a cassette save routine.

GALAXIANS
All the features of the arcade game in a fast machine code program. Swooping attackers, explosions and personalised scoring. **£6.50**

ZXBUG
A 30 in 1 machine code tool and disassembler, allows access to registers and to search through, and modify memory; with cassette routines. **£7.00**

GALAXY WARRIOR **£3.00**
Fast and exciting interactive animated graphics game. Hunt clingons and go through black holes...

1K GAMES PACK **£6.00**
and many more. For a catalogue giving full details, please send a S.A.E. to,

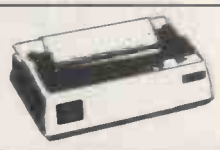
ARTIC COMPUTING
396 James Reckitt Avenue
Hull, HU8 0JA

SINCLAIR ZX81

ZX81 built + mains adaptor £60.83 (Post £2.95 extra).

PRINTERS

Buy any of the below and get a free interface kit and word processor program for UK101 or Superboard. Seikosha GP80A £199. Centronics 737 £335. OKI Microline 80 £295. OKI Microline 82A £399. Epson MX70T £259. Epson MX80T £359. Epson MX80F/T1 £399. Epson MX80F/T2 £449.



SHARP COMPUTERS

MZ80K 48K £345. PC1211 £82. 46 sample programs for £15. We can supply any Epson printer to run direct from the MZ80K without i/o box for £39 plus printer price.

VIC 20 COMPUTER

Vic 20 with free kit to allow use of a normal cassette recorder £165. Kit by itself £6. New low cost memory board. No need for a mother board, comes with 3K high resolution area & socket for a ROM and sockets for 24K of ultra low current Nmos RAM (Just plug in chips to expand memory) £49. Extra memory chips £39 per 8K. Vic printer £199. Joystick £6.52.

5V POWER KITS

Fully stabilized 5V computer and TTL power kits. Short circuit and over-voltage protection 1.5A £7.83, 3A £12.17, 6A £20.

SWANLEY ELECTRONICS

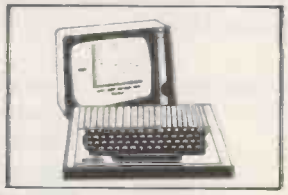
Dept PCW, 32 Goldsel Rd, Swanley, Kent BR8 8EZ.
Tel Swanley (0322) 64851

UK101 AND SUPERBOARD

UK101 with 1K and free power supply and modulator built £149. The below accessories suit both the UK101 and Superboard:— Extra ram £2.70 per K. 16K memory expansion complete kit £50, built £58. 32K memory expansion kit £74, built £82. Case £27. Cassette recorder £19. Cesmon £22.50. Wemon £19.95. Assembler/Editor tape £25. Word processor program £10. Centronics interface kit £10. 610 expansion board £179. Cased minifloppy disc drive with DOS £275. Cassette recorder £19. The below suit only Superboard:— Colour adaptor board built £45. Guard band kit £10. Series 1 only 30 lines x 50 characters display expansion kit £14. UK101 display expansion kit £14.

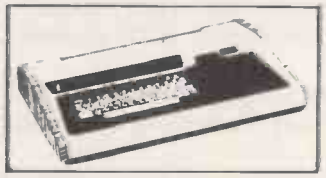
ACORN ATOM

8k ROM +2k RAM kit £120, built £150. 12k ROM + 12k RAM kit £168, built £198. 4k extension ROM £25. Power supply £10.20



NEW GENIE 1 £299

EG3014 Expansion box with 16K/32K RAM £199/£213. Disk drive £220. Ldos £88. Newdos £49. Ajedit disk word-processor £44. Colour board £36. Parallel printer interface Monitors:— EG100 white £69. OVM9PGR green £99. Colour gene pos. Genie 3 poa.



Postage £3.50 on computers, £4.50 on printers and 45p on other orders. Lists 27p post free. Please add VAT to all prices. Official credit orders welcome.

NEW Business Disk

The versatile program that will help every small businessman.

THE PROGRAM YOU LEAVE IN YOUR PET COMPUTER ALL DAY.

BUSINESSDISK combines an easy-to use wordprocessor with a filing system, electronic jotter, desk diary, and much more. Very powerful searching/editing functions. Wordprocessor can use information from any of your files. Print totals of conditional searches. [illegible] and easy to set up to suit your exact requirements. Change your mind later? Easy to alter/create new files/etc. You can be halfway through writing a letter, go to your product file to look up some prices, print out an invoice for someone who wants to pay cash, and then continue writing your letter!

Free leaflet gives full details of this advanced program which will run on the 8032 PET. Extensive User Handbook available separately for £2.5 (refundable).

Costs £350+ VAT

[illegible] This is the program all your 8032 customers will want, and you'll find many uses for it yourself! Demonstration pack available soon for £30.

How have we managed to get what is virtually a small 5"r'c"n Off'c" into a 32K PET? By writing all the commonly used subroutines in very efficient machine code and putting these in ROM. These are also available separately and you can write simply BASIC programs to use these superb subroutines. The ROM is called the **Business ROM** and costs £120 plus VAT. Full details on request.

ROM Page: A small board that fits neatly inside PET and allows up to 8 different ROMs to be fitted at once. Fitted in seconds, software controlled; price £45 plus VAT.

EPROM PROGRAMMER: Very many facilities including disassembler; programs ALL common EPROMS. £260 plus VAT.

(2532 EPROMs from £6.50....10 off)

Assemblers: Complete easy-to-use packages for ALL PET's, including 80 column. Disk or cassette. From £25 plus VAT.

Accessories: Floppy Disks; Paper; USA Software (eg VISICALC £99); and other PET products. All software is post free. Send for free catalogues. Demonstrations any time.

We also sell VIC and have some exciting software on the way!

JCL SOFTWARE
47 London Road, Southborough,
Tunbridge Wells, Kent.
Tel. (0892) 27454

REPRODESIGN
131 Market Street, Chorley,
Lancashire
Tet (02572) 78376

ZX81 Workstation...

....is a stylish and ergonomic plinth for the ZX81. It raises and tilts the TV to avoid eyestrain, holds the 16KRAM in place and hides the wiring and power supply. This very professional unit costs £15, a built-in power switch is £3, plus postage at £1.50, inc. VAT.

Peter Furlong Products, 125 Catford Hill, London SE6 4PR.
Callers by appointment please. Tel 01-690 7799. Visa, Access.

ARE KNIGHTS MAD? — SHARP MZ-80B £899

Dear Microfans,

At a recent Sharp Dealers meeting it was suggested that Knights were mad to sell the MZ-80B at £899. Only one dealer supported us by indicating that he too wanted to cut the price — the other seventy plus wanted to get the full £1045 + VAT. OK we confess Knights are mad. Mad enough to sell the B for £899. Mad enough to have written our KNIGHT COMMANDER for the B (it adds renumber, trace, dump variables, single step etc to Basic), mad enough to be just back from our second visit to Sharp Japan in 6 months thus ensuring our customers have exclusive Sharp items. Mad enough to sell the MZ-80K at £345 with Basic and Pascal or at £399 with Basic, Pascal, Forth, Fortran, and machine code. Mad enough to have sold Sharp for eight years and never ever to have charged for any servicing to any of our Sharp customers.

Write for our latest price lists and software catalogue. Our latest newsletters detail the new Sharp single floppy, the PC1511 hand held micro and colour printer and all the latest news from Japan which the sane dealers are waiting to hear.

Happy Computing, from Graham Knight
All prices exclude VAT but include delivery. ACCESS + VISA welcomed.

Knights T.V. & COMPUTERS

108 ROSEMOUNT PLACE ABERDEEN

Telephone 0224 630526 telex 739169

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS

LONDON'S BIGGEST ACORN STOCKIST

OFFICIAL BBC STOCKIST

We accept company/institutional orders.

ATOM KITS
In our books the best computer kit available. Build yourself an Acorn Atom for **only £135.** plus £2.50 p+p

ATOM SOFTWARE
Games Packs 1–8, Database, FORTH, Atomcalc, everything in stock. 30p p+p

BBC ROM
Update your Atom to the BBC operating system.

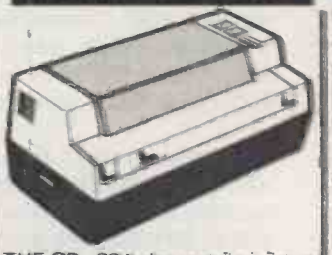
Atom Discpack. £345
5¼ discpack only £345, operating manual, cables plus £2.50 p+p

DAI Personal Computer. £684
48K RAM 24K ROM

The BBC Cassette Recorder £24
As chosen by the BBC, but cheaper! £2.50 p+p

If it's not in the advertisement, send for our mail order lists.

ORDERS TAKEN NOW FOR BBC MACHINE



THE GP - 80A dot matrix printer.
LOWEST EVER PRICE
ONLY £199 £4.50 p+p
Dot Matrix, Full 96 ASC11 character

ZX81 Owners £20 off
Bring us your working ZX80 or 81 and get £20 off any Atom — kit or built.

FROM THIS ——— TO THIS
AT THE FLICK OF A SWITCH

With the new ZENITH Monitor. Choose between small or large format depending on what you're doing. Small format for definition, large format for display. Full 12" GREEN screen. Only £85 while stocks last. It doesn't change the output from your computer, just changes the size of the display. Ideal for VIC 20, TRS 80, Atom, BBC, + Genie machines. £4.50 p+p

Blank Cassettes 40p each, £3.50 for 10. 70p p+p

Also available:
2114 IC's, Paper for most printers, Enormous selection of Books, Leads, etc, etc, etc.

PACOMM COLOUR MONITOR
Absolute high resolution 700x300 pixels 12" £350 + £5 p+p Atom BBC, & Genie machines.

ATARI VIDEO SYSTEM GAMES

Warlords	£19.95
Missile Command	£22.50

plus many, many more

ACTIVISION GAMES

Skiing	£18.95
Kaboom!	£18.95

plus many, many more
30p p+p

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT
ABSOLUTELY NO MORE TO PAY.
SEE US AT COMPUTER FAIR 23-25 APRIL

MICROAGE ELECTRONICS
135 HALE LANE EDGWARE MIDDLESEX HA8 9QP
TEL: 01-959 7115 TELEX 881 3241

ZX81, Pet, Apple, TRS80, BBC, MZ80K, Video Genie, TI99/4, Newbrain

NOW — FOOTBALL POOLS FORECASTING! — NEW

Step by Step Instruction Booklet — Easy For Beginners

This well-documented, easy to use program stores the League Tables and uses the data to assess the matches which are likely to be Draws, Homes or Aways. By running the program regularly the information is automatically updated. You simply input the weekly list of fixtures (as they appear on the Pools coupon) and **the Program computes the expected result of each game**, based on the information already stored. Although the system is designed for the British Football League it can easily be used for **Australian or foreign football pools.** This powerful program allows for Division games and all Team information to be easily altered. *It is no game.* It is an *outstanding and valuable tool* that can carry out a thorough sort and analysis of football data. The documentation includes details of stakes, plans and individual interpretation.

PET (NEW ROM) (32K) disc or cassette
APPLE II (32K) disc only
SHARP MZ80K (36K) cassette only £28.75 inclusive

TRS80, VIDEO GENIE (16K) disc or cassette
BBC, NEWBRAIN, TI99/4 (16K) cassette only £19.95 inclusive

SINCLAIR ZX81 (16K) CASSETTE MAY BE USED WITH OR WITHOUT PRINTER £16.00 inclusive

Send cheque/PO (mail only) to:
HOLLY PRODUCTS, BLACKTHORN HOUSE, DUKES LANE, GERRARDS CROSS, BUCKS SL9 7JZ

Horse racing and other interesting systems in preparation. Details sent with order. Allow 28 days (7-10 days normally).

SHARP
MZ80K

THE BEST VALUE IN HOME & BUSINESS COMPUTERS
WITH DISCS & PRINTER £1399 — 48K £339

MZ80B THE ADVANCED MICRO WITH BIG FEATURES
64K HIGH RES GRAPHICS
£2250 WITH DISCS, PRINTER, CP/M & WORDSTAR

PC3201
THE QUALITY BUSINESS MICRO
SUPERB SHARP ENGINEERING
ELEGANT STYLING. UP TO 128K
BIG CLEAR SCREEN FOR ACCOUNTS
WORK & WORD PROCESSING
MANY EXCELLENT PACKAGES AVAILABLE OR WE CAN DEVELOP SYSTEMS FOR YOU!

THE AMAZING POCKET MICRO
MANUAL CONTAINS UP TO 150 ENGINEERING, SCIENTIFIC & OTHER PROGRAMS.
PC1211
£69.00 CASSETTE I/F 9.95 PRINTER £56

SOME MZ80K ACCESSORIES	
DUST COVER	4.37
10 CASSETTES	5.00
10 GAMES	5.00
PASCAL	39.00

CP/M S/W	RING FOR FULL LIST
WORDSTAR	269
MAILMERGE	82
SPELLSTAR	135
CIS COBOL	425
FINANCIAL PLANNING	

COMPUTER AIDED INSTRUCTION FOR MZ80K, B & PET £45

WE AIM TO OFFER YOU THE BEST DEAL, AND IF OUR PRICES AREN'T THE LOWEST CALL US FOR OUR LATEST OFFERS.

PLEASE ADD VAT TO ALL PRICES

THE COMPUTER COMPANY
78 LOWER ADDISCOMBE RD.
CROYDON Tel: 656-7715 & 654-4147

WHAT'S the CATCH?

HOW COME THESE PRICES ARE SO LOW?
There is no catch except — you always catch a good deal at DEANS

apple

SHARP

Apple II + 48K	£649.00
Disk Drive + controller	£349.00
Disk Drive	£289.00
16K Ram Card	£60.00
Pascal System	£239.95
APPLE SOFTWARE	
Visicalc (3.3)	£99.00
Visiplot	£95.00
Visidex	£99.00
Visitrend/plot	£135.00
Apple word	£29.95
Apple Writer	
Desk Top plan II	£105.00
DOS plus	£19.95
Aplus	£19.95
Apple guard	£19.95
WORD PROCESSING	
Apple writer (I)	£39.00
Apple writer II (80 col)	P.O.A.
Magic window	£59.95
Mailmerge (80 col)	£60.95
Wordstar	
MONITORS	
12" green screen	£129.95
9" b/w monitor	
9" b/w Hi-Resul	£127.95
COLOUR MONITOR	
14" JVC PAL/SECAM/MTSC	£299.95
Eurocolour Card	£69.00
Integer Card	£95.00
Language card	£97.50
Parallel Interface card	£87.00
Communication card	£99.00
Cantersome card	£99.00
High speed serial card	£94.50
PRINTERS	
Silentype	£190.00
Centersome 737	£345.00
Paper Tiger	£545.00
Epson	
MX80 T2	£399.00
MX80 FT/1	£395.00
EPSON/Sharp	£65.00
EPSON/Sharp Disk	P.O.A.
GAMES	
Space Warrior, Alien Rain Snoggle, Galaxy Wars, Alien Typhoon, Cribbage	All at
Calactic Empire	£12.95
Star Mines, Apple Panic Tarturian, Tawala's	All at
Creature Venture	£14.95
Star Thief, Missile Defence Epoch, Soft Porn Adven. The Wizard & the Princess	All at
Threshold, Sneakers, Oldofo Revenge Peagus II	£17.95

PC 1211	
PC 1211 Pocket Computer	£69.95
CE121 cassette interface	£10.95
CE122 printer	£59.95
CSR700 paper roll (40)	P.O.A.
MZ80K	
MZ80K computer 48k	£345.00
MZ80 FD dual disk	£550.00
MZ80 P3 dot printer	£360.00
MZ80 F1/0 disk interface	£49.95
MZ80 F15 disk cable	£8.00
MZ80 1/0 expansion box	£94.00
MZ80T20C machine language	£18.00
MZ80TU Assembler	£35.00

ATARI

400 16k computer	£295.00
800 16k computer	£549.00
16k Ram Upgrade	£49.95
DISK DRIVE	£295.00
VIDEO RECORDERS	
Sony SLC5	£390.95
Sonly SLC7	£548.10
JVC HR7200	£451.53
JVC HR7300	£477.95
AKAI VS5	
FLOPPY DISK	
5¼" Verbatim SS/DD	£2.30
5¼" Verbatim SS/DDX10	£19.95
5¼" Verbatim OS/DD	£2.60
BOOKS	
Apple	
Apple II Ref Manual	£11.00
6502 assembly language	£12.10
DOS 3.2 manual	£6.00
Apple II basic tutorial	
Pascal reference manual	£8.50
ZX81	
Getting Acquainted with your ZX81	£5.95
Mastering machine code on your ZX81 or 80	£5.95
The Gateway Guide to the ZX81 and ZX80	£5.95
49 Explosive Games for the ZX81	£5.25

Most of our prices are heavily discounted therefore please send cheques payable to DEANS Credit-card Sales add 3%.
Add 15% VAT Postage and Packing free on books + Software.

DEANS of Kensington
191 KENSINGTON HIGH STREET, LONDON W8
Tel: 01-937 7896 ext 7. Open MON to SAT (9.30am – 6.30pm)

SPECIAL ANNOUNCEMENT FOR

ATARI® OWNERS

COMPUTERSOFT PRESENTS

NETWORK

A NEW CONCEPT IN COMPUTER MAGAZINES

A MAGAZINE — A USER GROUP — PROGRAMME EXCHANGE

NETWORK is a new idea in computer Magazines, comprehensive, colour graphics programme for all Atari 400/800 users with 410 recorders. Featuring: Computer C.B.; New product information; 'The puzzler'; Switch and Swap; details of discounts for subscription holders; Your letters and much more . . . Including a FREE, exciting graphics game sampler 'HOT-FOOT'. NETWORK is on a C30 cassette tape for ATARI 400/800 computers (16K minimum).

Also available for the ATARI® 400/800:™

NEW!! K-RAZY SHOOT-OUT

The latest CARTRIDGE received from the USA

A MUST FOR ALL 400/800 OWNERS

Prices include VAT

K-RAZY SHOOT-OUT CARTRIDGE £29.95 An exciting fast action game. Eliminate the alien robots and escape. IF YOU CAN!!

GALACTIC CHASE 16K Cass £15.95 (as below)

GALACTIC CHASE 16K Disk £20.95 A fast moving invader game with great sound and graphics.

GHOST HUNTER 16K Cass £24.50 All action MAZE-GAME with two player option and Ghost hide function. A really compelling game.

GIANT SLALOM 16K Cass £11.99 Ski down the slopes in your own home. Great fun for all.

CHARACTER GENERATOR 16K Cass £16.50 Design your own characters and create games yourself with ease. A very useful utility programme.

TEXT WIZARD 32K Disk £99.50 A comprehensive word processor, use your ATARI to produce letters and reports. Easy to use, includes: Expanded print option, underlining, search and replace etc. . .

COMPUTERSOFT LTD
Please reply to: Dept CW 1
Administration Office
5 Watkin Road, Wembley, Middlesex

Please reply to: Dept CW 1
Administration Office, 5 Watkin Road, Wembley, Middlesex
Please supply me: with the following; state number required, name and address & remittance.

	Qty	
NETWORK MAGAZINE	☐	@ 4.50 p&p included
_____	☐	@ ____
_____	☐	@ ____
_____	☐	@ ____
_____	☐	@ ____
_____	☐	@ ____

Add 55p p & p

I enclose cheque/postal order TOTAL £ _____
(made payable to Computersoft Ltd.)

Name (print clearly) _____

Address _____

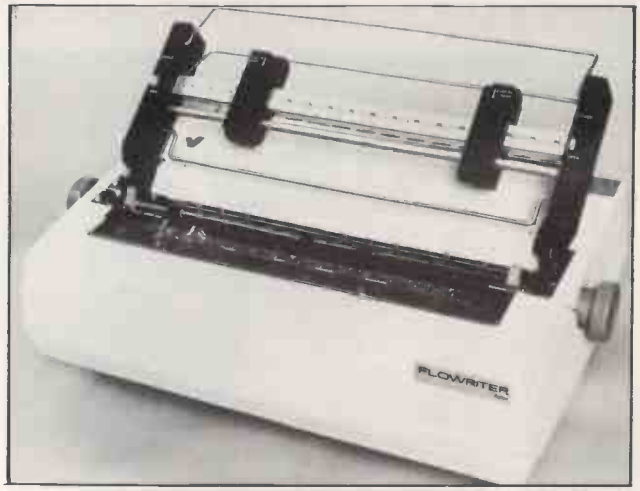
_____

_____

LONDON COMPUTER CENTRE

PROPORTIONAL SPACING WITH RIGHT HAND JUSTIFICATION!

THE MOST INTELLIGENT DAISY £1500



The FLOWRITER RP1600 daisywheel printer is capable of printing 60 cps Auto Bi-Directionally. Installed as Diablo or Qume the printer will proportionally space any text printed and justify to the left and right hand margins. The FLOWRITER's unique software allows this, thereby enhancing its already proven capabilities as one of the WORLD'S MOST ADVANCED and accomplished daisywheel printers. This text was formatted using the FLOWRITER which can be used in conjunction with any word processing package.. e.g. Wordstar, Wordpro, Applewriter, Scripsit or from BASIC.

WALK IN FOR A DEMONSTRATION.
ALL PRICES EXCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY
DEALER ENQUIRIES INVITED.

43 GRAFTON WAY, LONDON W1P 5LA (Opposite Maples)
OPENING HOURS: 11 7 MON-FRI 12-4 SAT Tel: 388 6991/2
24 hour answer phone: 01-388 5721

---

io systems ltd.

A/D BOARD FOR NASCOM
- ★ 8 Bit resolution
- ★ 8 Input channels
- ★ 30 microsecond conversion
- ★ Prototyping area
- ★ Sample and hold
- ★ Overvoltage protection
- ★ Full flag/interrupt control
- ★ Built and tested

Price £135 + 15% VAT (post free)

EPROM PROGRAMMER
- ★ Programs 3 rail: 2708/2716
  single rail: 2508/2758, 2516/2716, 2532/2732
- ★ Zero insertion force socket
- ★ Built and tested

Price £63 + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD FOR NASCOM
- ★ 384 (H) x 256 (V) very high resolution graphics display
- ★ Fully bit-mapped
- ★ Full software control
- ★ Graphics software supplied
- ★ Mixed text and graphics
- ★ NASCOM 2 or 4mhz NASCOM 1
- ★ Built and tested

Price £55 + 15% VAT (post free)

GRAPHICS BOARD SOFTWARE
- ★ Lunar lander: £6 + VAT (post free)
- ★ Graphdraw: £8 + VAT (post free)

DUNCAN
- ★ Fast real time interpreter/control language for NASCOM 1 or 2 (please specify machine)

Price £12 + 15% VAT (post free)

MONITORS
- ★ BMC 12" green phosphor
- ★ 18 mhz bandwidth

Price £175 + 15% VAT (carriage extra)

MEMORIES
- ★ 4116 - 150ns 95 pence each + VAT (min order 8)
- ★ 64K - 200ns £10 each + VAT

SEND SAE FOR FUTHER INFORMATION

6 LALEHAM AVE, MILL HILL, LONDON NW7 3HL
TEL: 01-959 0106

AT LAST!

YOUR OWN COMPUTER PAPER

1000 single part forms up to 11"x 9½" for £91.00 + VAT!

Until now you could only buy huge quantities, paid the earth for it and waited, seemingly, for ever. Now we can offer you your own bespoke business forms (invoices, pay-slips, letterheads etc.) in really low quantities at economical prices, delivered in three weeks if necessary.

PRICE LIST

No job is too big or too small (format or run) or too complicated, but the following list should help. The rates include artwork and proofs.

1000 single part forms, printed black on white paper, sizes up to 11" x 9½" £91.00
5000 sheets £130.00
1000 two part NCR forms, printed black on white/pink paper, sizes up to 11" x 9½" £127.00
5000 sheets £247.00

Prices include delivery but not VAT

60gm^2 Plain listing paper 11"x 9½".

2000 . . . . . £14.12
10,000 . . . . . £64.20

Other Standard size held in stock, prices on application.

Delivery is £1.95 for each 2000 sheets or under.
Prices exclude VAT

HOW TO ORDER

It's very simple. All you do is take a print-out from your computer to show the position of text, and write on it the printing you require, attaching a black print of your company logos or symbols etc. Send it to us with your remittance. We will send you a proof within one working week, and then upon receipt of your authorisation, we can print your forms within two weeks.

If you need any further information, please send us a SAE, or contact Simon Bedford-Roberts on Cambridge (0223) 69665

Call Printers (St. Ives) Ltd.
8a The Pavement, St. Ives, Huntingdon, Cambs PE17 4AD

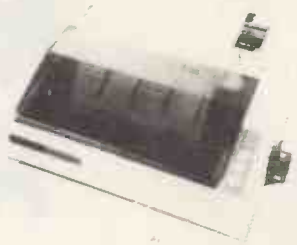
Micro General

MATRIX PRINTERS . . .

Please contact us for advice on printer selection

EPSON MX-80F/T
£399 + VAT

Versatile printer with a variety of interfaces to suit most applications. All other Epson models available.



MICROLINE 82A
£399 + VAT

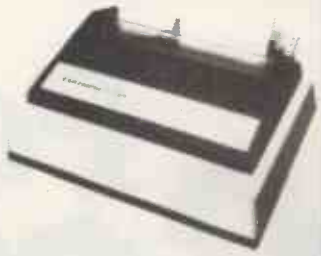
Fast 120 cps model having true descenders on lower case. Serial/Parallel Interfaces are switch selectable.

MICROLINE 83A
£650 + VAT

Full width printer with descenders on lower case. Prints at 120 cps and could replace larger printers giving lower costs. Serial/Parallel Interfaces are switch selectable.

CENTRONICS 739-2
£504 + VAT

Pin addressable graphics plus proportional print capability. Forward and Reverse paper movement, superscript, subscript etc.



APPLE MICROCOMPUTER EQUIPMENT SUPPLIED

Authorised Rank Xerox Microcomputer Dealer.

Call for details of the New Xerox 820

price from £1750+VAT

MICROLINE 80
£275+VAT

Special low price for this rugged and reliable 80 cps printer. Supplied complete with Roll Paper Holder.

BARCLAYCARD VISA

FREE DELIVERY to UK Mainland. FREE INSTALLATION in Berkshire.

MICRO GENERAL, 6 The Birchwoods, Tilehurst, Reading, Berks. Tel: 0734 25226.

JOIN THE HUNT FOR REAL TREASURE!

SOLVE PROBLEMS — DECIPHER CODES — VISIT ACTUAL PLACES — CONSULT LIBRARIES — AND DIG YOUR WAY TO A BURIED £1,000 TOKEN.

It's fun, it's exciting and often exacting. You'll be on the trail of Hadrin — a magician and contemporary of Merlin buried in time and long since forgotten.

Your job will be to discover Hadrin's tomb. It will involve you in all the above, plus even a little witchcraft.

Hadrin is a new concept in games with real treasure at the end.

Part 2 can only be started if you have successfully completed Part 1.

A Mammoth but fun task at only **£36.50.**

Remitttance to:

Holdco LTD

14 Britton St., London EC1M 5NQ Tel: 01-251 3090

ZX81 16k SOFTWARE

PACK 16/1 includes all of:
AIR TRAFFIC CONTROL. Animated radar screen of busy airport shown, you must bring planes into land.
INVADERS. SELF PLAY; PHONEBOOK — keep friends and relatives' numbers on cassette; DATE '81 — computer dating program. Who will it pick for you?
ALL ONLY £4.95

PACK 16/3 includes all of:
INDY 500; video roadracer, DRAUGHTS, Computer Chequers; BATTLESHIPS — nautical warfare on your own computer.
MASTERMIND — Brain Teaser, see if you can beat a microelectronic mind.
ALL ONLY £4.95

PACK 16/2 includes all of:
ADVENTURE ATLANTIC: You may become very rich or you may be marooned forever; BREAKOUT; SQUASH PRACTICE; LANGUAGE TRANSLATOR translates any European language to any other; COMPUTAPRINT — use this program to predict results of horse races, football pools, etc.
ALL ONLY £4.95

The breakthrough you've waited for:
PROGRAM THE ZX81 IN ENGLISH!!!
With GAMAL 81 you can now write adventure programs in hours not weeks and with GAMAL 81 you'll have every adventure you'll ever want for the price of one.
Comes on cassette with instruction book. £7.95

All our software comes with full instructions and is SAVEd and ready to RUN, no need to spend hours laboriously typing in from books.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY — PERSONAL COMPUTER SCIENCE

ZX-81

Cassette 1½

A super value cassette of 16K and 1K software written in Machine Code and Basic.
Includes:
React, Invaders, Phantom Aliens, Maze of Death, Planetlander, I Ching, Hangman, Invaders, Laser Base, rectangle plus more.
ALL ONLY £4.95

Tapebook 50, Version 3

50 programs for the 1K RAM ZX81.
Latest version includes:
SQUASH, BREAKOUT, COLUMBIA, SPLAT, INTEGRATION, CREDIT CARD CALCULATOR, BANK A/C, VATCHECK, TANK BATTLE, TORPEDO, HEXLOADER, BINARY CONVERTER, AND LOTS, LOTS MORE.
Still amazing value at £5.95 the list.

ZX AUTOCODER

This program takes your BASIC and converts it into Z80 assembly language. ZX AUTOCODER compiles a sub set of ZX81 BASIC for the following:
PRINT, PRINT AT, PLOT, CLS, PAUSE, GOTO, GO SUB, IFTHEN GOTO, AND LET statements.

£6.95

Including cassette and instruction book.

All prices include VAT and postage and packing.

CONTROL TECHNOLOGY,
39 Gloucester Road, Gee Cross, Hyde, Cheshire SK14 5JG
061-368 7558

MORE ROOM AT THE TOP!

The 5th Personal Computer World Show

BARBICAN CENTRE CITY OF LONDON 9–12 September 1982

If you came to the 4th Personal Computer World Show this year you'll know exactly what we mean.

If you didn't, then you missed the spectacle of over 16,000 people cramming themselves into two halls filled with the most up-to-date hardware, software and peripherals going.

But we won't be caught again. For 1982 we are moving to the Barbican Centre in the City of London — *the* new exhibition venue with everything going for it. Excellent location, superb facilities, and lots of room for more exhibitors and more visitors.

Just like this year there will be one floor devoted to business and professional microcomputing and one devoted to home and hobbyist applications. But overall there will be almost twice as much exhibition space. And we're opening for four days instead of three.

Judging by the level of advance reservations from the 1981 Show, space is still going to be in short supply. So phone or return the coupon to Timothy Collins now. If you don't, you can be sure your competitors will.

Tim Collins Montbuild Ltd, 11 Manchester Square London W1 01-486 1951

Please rush me details of exhibiting at the 5th Personal Computer World Show

Name .....

Position .....

Company .....

Address .....

.....

.....

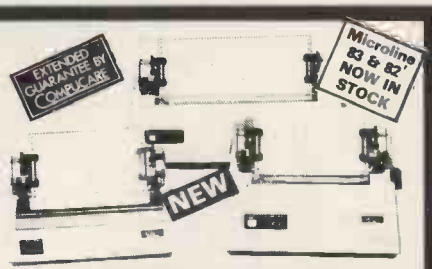
Tel No .....

ADVERTISERS INDEX

CHIP CHAT

CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT CHIP CHAT

A frantic phone call from an upset Tebbo caused unkind mirth here in the *PCW* ivory tower recently. Seems that somebody has stolen the Caxton nameplate from the front of his offices and he wants it back, pronto . . . The winner of our 'Just-for-the-hell-of-it' competition will be announced in next month's issue but the lucky person will have heard from us by the time this appears. So please, *don't* ring us to find out if you've won — if we haven't contacted you, it's because you didn't win. And please stop sending in entries — it's driving us bananas . . . Now here's an intriguing thought: having made a mint from the ZX81, invented a radical new flat screen television and designed an electric car, Clive Sinclair was recently asked what he wanted to do next. Instantly he replied, 'Be Pope' . . . If you're not going to the West Coast Faire this year (it's taking place more or less as this issue hits the streets) you're missing a couple of interesting seminars: 'How to leave and compete with your employer without getting sued' is one (will Chuck Peddle be in the audience, we wonder) and the other, which we're really kicking ourselves for missing, is 'Computer assisted design of Tiffany lamps' . . . Pope Clive announced some interesting statistics recently, when assorted microhacks gathered for an audience to hear that he's done a deal with Timex (which manufactures the ZX81) under which Timex in effect takes the '81 over and pays Sinclair a royalty. Some 300,000 machines have been sold and the Timex factory in Dundee stamps them out at the rate of one every 10 seconds; we calculate that at that rate it will only take 16½ years to make one for every person in the country . . . One of the problems with a monthly magazine is that there's quite a long lead time between our writing something and it appearing in print on the news-stands. This, for example, was written in mid-February. So it's very difficult to report on situations which change quickly — and those which are claimed to be about to change very quickly. One such situation is that of the BBC Computer. Recently we received a press release which stated that some 12,000 orders had been received, that 600 machines had been delivered and that there had been 135,000 enquiries about the machine. Production was being geared up to an eventual 2000 a week and the backlog was expected to clear by the end of March. We seem to have heard this somewhere before on more than one occasion from more than one company, so we're rather sceptical. Yes, of course, the backlog will eventually clear, but by the end of March? We're not convinced but would love to be proved wrong for once. The story behind the delays is, apparently, that prototype versions incorporated a prototype Ferranti ULA, which worked perfectly. But when the chip went into full production, a different type of silicon substrate was used, which didn't work — timing signals were delayed within the chip just enough to mess things up. Result: delays while the chip was sorted out. Meanwhile, our penchant for interesting statistics caused us to calculate that, assuming the average BBC order is worth £250, the Beeb is sitting on some £3 million; even if they cancelled the whole project and sent everyone's money back, the interest on that £3 million would provide a healthy boost to the Beeb's otherwise flagging coffers . . . Egg on face time: we often moan about companies announcing products, taking people's money and not delivering the goods for weeks; well, it seems we're also guilty. Due to production difficulties, our *Benchtest Special*, a compilation of lots of recent *PCW* Benchtests all in one book, has been delayed. But we've ganged up on our production manager and he promises it should be ready long before you actually read this and already have been sent out to all those who've ordered it. OK, Beeb, at least we have some idea of how you feel!



MICROLINE 80 £289 + VAT

● 80 cps Uni-directional ● Small size: 342 (W) × 254 (D) × 108 (H) mm. ● 160 Characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics ● 3 Character sizes: 40, 80 or 132 chars/line ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65 dB ● Low weight: 6.5 kg

MICROLINE 82 £449 + VAT

● 80 cps Bi-directional logic seeking ● Small size: 360 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics, with 10 National character-set Variants. ● 4 Character sizes: 40, 66, 80 or 132 chars/line. ● Built-in parallel and serial interfaces. ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise: 65dB ● Low weight: 8kg

MICROLINE 83 £649 + VAT

● 120 cps bi-directional logic seeking ● 136 column printing on up to 15in forms ● Small size: 512 (W) × 328 (D) × 130 (H) mm. ● 160 characters, 96 ASCII and 64 graphics with 10 National character-set variants ● 3 Character spacings: 5, 10 and 16.5 Chars/in. ● Built-in parallel and serial Interfaces ● Friction and Pin Feed ● Low noise 65dB ● Low weight: 13 kg

THE ANADEX DP9500 and DP9501 A PROFESSIONAL PRINTER

● Bi-directional printing ● Up to 220 chars/line with 4 print densities ● 500 char buffer ● RS232C and Centronics Parallel interface built in ● Full software control of matrix needles allowing graphics capability ● 200 chars/sec ● Adjustable width tractor feed.

DP9500 — ONLY **£845** + VAT
DP9501 — ONLY **£895** + VAT

WE ARE NOW STOCKING THE APPLE II AT REDUCED PRICES

AUTOSTART EURO PLUS
48K
£649
+ VAT

Getting Started APPLE II is faster, smaller, and more powerful than its predecessors. And it's more fun to use too because of built-in features like:
● BASIC — The Language that Makes Programming Fun. ● High-Resolution Graphics (in a 54,000-Point Array) for Finely-Detailed Displays. ● Sound Capability that Brings Programs to Life. ● Hand Controls for Games and Other Human-Input Applications. ● Internal Memory Capacity of 48K Bytes of RAM, 12K Bytes of ROM; for Big-System Performance in a Small Package. ● Eight Accessory Expansion Slots to let the System Grow With Your Needs.

You don't need to be an expert to enjoy APPLE II. It is a complete, ready-to-run computer. Just connect it to a video display and start using programs (or writing your own) the first day. You'll find that its tutorial manuals help you make it your own personal problem solver.

APPLE DISC II 3.3 Dos

Disc with Controller **£339** + VAT
Additional Drives **£289** + VAT

● Powerful Disk Operating Software Supports up to 6 drives ● Name Access to Files for Ease of Use ● BASIC Program Chaining to Link Software Together ● Random or Sequential File Access to Simplify Programming ● Dynamic Disk Space Allocation for Efficient Storage ● Individual File Write-Protection Eliminates Accidental File Alterations ● Loads an 8K Byte Binary Image in 6.5 sec. (1.2 sec. in Pascal) ● Storage Capacity of 116 Kilobytes (143K Bytes with Pascal) on Standard 5¼" Diskettes ● Powered Directly From the APPLE (Up to 6 Drives) for Convenience and High Reliability ● Packaged in Heavy-Duty, Colour-Coordinated Steel Cabinet

Colour Monitors for Apple — £295 + VAT

LUXOR 14" COLOUR MONITOR FOR THE APPLE £295 + VAT

THE EPSON MX SERIES

● 80/132 Column
● Centronics Parallel
● Bi-directional
● Upper & lower case
● True Descenders
● 9x9 Dot Matrix
● Condensed and Enlarged Characters
● Interfaces and Ribbons available

MX80T £339 + VAT
MX80F/T £389 + VAT

CENTRONICS DOT MATRIX PRINTERS NEW

737 £369 + VAT
739 £469 + VAT

Standard Features

● Proportional Spacing ● Right Margin Justification ● 3 way paper handling ● Upper and lower case ● True Descenders ● Bi-directional Paper Mode ● Underlining capability ● Condensed/Expanded Print ● Sub-Scripts and Super Scripts ● Pin and Friction Feed ● 80/132 Column

739 as above with special feature of Dot Resolution Graphics.

NEC SPINWRITER

only **£1490** + VAT

NEC's high quality printer uses a print "thimble" that has less diameter and inertia than a daisy wheel, giving a quieter, faster, more reliable printer that can cope with plotting and printing (128 ASCII characters) with up to five copies, friction or tractor fed. The ribbon and thimble can be changed in seconds. 55 characters per second bidirectional printing — with red/black, bold, subscript, superscript, proportional spacing, tabbing, and much, much more.

HITACHI PROFESSIONAL MONITORS

9" — ~~£129~~ £99.95
12" — ~~£199~~ £149
} + VAT

● **Reliability** Solid state circuitry using an IC and silicon transistors ensures high reliability. ● **500 lines horizontal resolution** Horizontal resolution in excess of 500 lines is achieved in picture center. ● **Stable picture** Even played back pictures of VTR can be displayed without jittering. ● **Looping video input** Video input can be looped through with built-in termination switch. ● **External sync operation** (available as option for U and C types) ● **Compact construction** Two monitors are mountable side by side in a standard 19-inch rack.

ACORN ATOM

UNIQUE IN CONCEPT — THE HOME COMPUTER THAT GROWS AS YOU DO

Fully Assembled **£157.50** + VAT inc. PSU

Special features include ● Full Sized Keyboard ● Assembler and Basic ● Top Quality Moulded Case ● Optional High Resolution Colour Graphics ● 6502 Microprocessor

4K FLOATING POINT ROOM £19.50 + VAT

COLOUR ENCODER £19.00 + VAT

We give a full one year's guarantee on all our products, which normally only carry 3 months guarantee.

A SELECTION OF APPLE INTERFACES ARE NOW AVAILABLE AT OUR EDGWARE ROAD SHOWROOM

INTRODUCING THE NEW GENIE

Ideal for small businesses, schools, colleges, homes, etc. Suitable for the experienced, inexperienced, hobbyist, teacher, etc.

GENIE I

NOW **INCLUDED:** Sound, Upper and lower case, Extended BASIC and Machine Code enabling the Writing and Execution of Machine Codes Programming direct from Keyboard.
16K RAM. 12K Microsoft BASIC
Extensive Software Range.
Self-Contained PSU UHF Modulator Cassette. External Cassette Interface. Simply plugs into TV or Monitor. Complete and Ready to Go. Display is 6 lines by 32 or 64 Characters Switchable. 3 Mannuals included, Users Guide, Beginners Programming and BASIC Reference Mannual. BASIC Program Tape Supplied. Pixel Graphics.

GENIE II

£299 + VAT

The **NEW GENIE II** an ideal Business Machine. 13K Microsoft BASIC in ROM. 71 Keyboard. Numeric Keypad. Upper & Lower Case. Standard Flashing Cursor. Cassette Interface 16K RAM Expanded externally to 48K.

GENIE I & II EXPANSION UNIT WITH 32K RAM £199 + VAT

PARALLEL PRINTER INTERFACE CARD £35.00 + VAT

TEAC DISK DRIVES

- TEAC FD-50A has 40 tracks giving 125K Bytes unformatted single density capacity.
- The FD-50A can be used in double density recording mode.
- The FD-50A is Shugart SA400 interface compatible.
- Directly compatible with Tandy TRS80 expansion interface.
- Also interfaces with Video Genie, SWTP, TRS80, North Star Horizon, Superbrain, Nascom, etc. etc.
- Address selection for Daisy chaining up to 4 Disks.
- Disks plus power supply housed in an attractive grey case.

40 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£225** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£389** + VAT

77 TRACK
Single Disk Drive **£299** + VAT — Double Disk Drive **£499** + VAT

SALE MEMORY UPGRADES

16K (8 x 4116) **£12.90** + VAT
4K Compukit (8 x 2114) **£12.90** + VAT

WE HAVE ONE OF THE LARGEST COLLECTIONS OF COMPUTER BOOKS UNDER ONE ROOF, ALONG WITH SOFTWARE FOR THE GENIE, TRS80 AND APPLE.

NOBODY CAN GET NEAR OUR PRICES EXCEPT OUR CUSTOMERS

IF IT WASN'T FOR THE LOWEST PRICES, THE BIGGEST CHOICE AND THE BEST AFTER SALES SERVICE, WE JUST WOULDN'T BE COMP SHOP

NOW IN STOCK

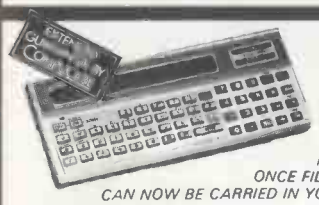
THE NEW & EXCITING TRS80 MODEL III

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

48K **£599** + VAT

The Radio Shack TRS-80™ Model III is a ROM-based computer system consisting of:
● A 12-inch screen to display results and other information ● A 65-key console keyboard for inputting programs and data to the Computer ● A Z-80 Microprocessor, the "brains" of the system ● A Real-Time Clock ● Read Only Memory (ROM) containing the Model III BASIC Language (fully compatible with most Model I BASIC programs) ● Random Access Memory (RAM) for storage of programs and data while the Computer is on (amount is expandable from "16K" to "48K", optional extra) ● A Cassette Interface for long-term storage of programs and data (requires a separate cassette recorder, optional/extra) ● A Printer Interface for hard-copy output of programs and data (requires a separate line printer, optional/extra) ● Expansion area for upgrading to a disk-based system (optional/extra) ● Expansion area for an RS-232-C serial communications interface (optional/extra)
All these components are contained in a single moulded case, and all are powered via one power cord.

Disc Drives Kit with 2x40 Track Drives — **£599** + VAT
Disc Drives Kit with 2x80 Track Drives — **£729** + VAT



SHARP PC1211 £69.95 + VAT

COMPUTER POWER THAT ONCE FILLED A ROOM CAN NOW BE CARRIED IN YOUR POCKET!

● Programs in BASIC ● "QWERTY" Alphabetic Keyboard ● 1.9K Random Access Memory ● Long Battery Life.

SHARP CE122 PRINTER & CASSETTE INTERFACE £75 + VAT

CASSETTE INTERFACE ONLY £14.90 + VAT

INTRODUCING THE NEW SHARP MZ-80B

NEW

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

£999 + VAT.

● 4 Mhz Z-80CPU ● Dynamic RAM ● 2K ROM ● BASIC is provided ● High Resolution Graphics ● 9" High Focus Green Display ● Upper and Lower Case ● 80/40 Characters x 25 line display ● Electro Magnetic Cassette Deck included ● ASC11 Keyboard ● Numeric Keypad ● Sound Output ● Built-in Clock and Music.

Available Soon-Discs, Printers and other Accessories.

DUE TO IMMENSE POPULARITY SALE CONTINUED UNTIL STOCKS LAST

EUROPE'S FASTEST SELLING ONE BOARD COMPUTER

COMPUKIT UK101

★6502 based system — best value for money on the market. ★Powerful 8K Basic — Fastest around ★Full Qwerty Keyboard ★1K RAM Expandable to 8K on board. ★Power supply and RF Modulator on board. ★No Extras needed — Plug-in and go ★Kansas City Tape Interface on board. ★Free Sampler Tape including powerful Dissassembler and Monitor with each Kit. ★If you want to learn about Micros, but didn't know which machine to buy then this is the machine for you.

COMPUKIT WITH ALL THE FEATURES THAT MADE IT THE MOST PROFESSIONAL COMPUTER KIT ON THE MARKET. Now WITH FREE NEW MONITOR (a saving), which includes Flashing Cursor, Screen Editing, & Save Data on Tape.

Build, Understand and Program your own Computer for only a small outlay

KIT ONLY **£99.95** + VAT
Fully Assembled — **£149** + VAT
PLUS £4.60 Post & Packing

NEW MONITOR IN ROM — available separately at **£7.90** + VAT.
Improved BASIC 3 ROM — revised GARBAGE routine allows correct use of STRING ARRAYS **£4.90** + VAT
This chip can be sold separately to existing Compukit and Super board users.

4K Upgrade Kit **£12.90** + VAT

FOR THE COMPUKIT — Assembler Editor **£14.90** Case for UK101 **£29.50**
GAME PACKS — 1). Four Games **£5.00** 2). Four Games **£5.00**
Super Space Invaders (8K) **£6.50** Chequers **£3.00** Realtime Clock **£3.00**
10 x C12 Cassettes **£4.00** 40 pin Expansion Jumper Cable **£8.50** All Prices exclusive VAT

YOUR ZX80 IS NOW NO LONGER REDUNDANT

Upgrade your ZX80 to the full animated graphics of the ZX81. (No screen flicker).
FOR ONLY **£12.95** + VAT IN KIT FORM
Works only in conjunction with **NEW** 8K ROM from Sinclair (Not Included).

OUR NEW SUPER LOCATION IN IRELAND

19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2.
Telephone: Dublin 604165

HEAR OUR ADS ON RADIO NOVA 88.1 VHF Stereo

NEW

The PEDIGREE PETS

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

32K ONLY **£569** + VAT

RRP £795 for 32K

Very popular for home & business use. 8K Microsoft Basic in ROM. 32K with new improved keyboard. 12" screen.
Cassette Deck **£55** extra

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

8032 80 COLUMN PET

ONLY **£825** + VAT

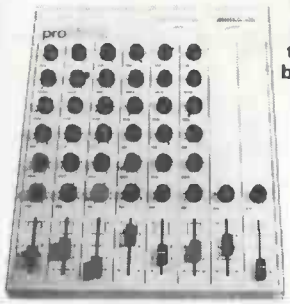
The reliable value for money system with after sales support, instruction and training facilities and a wide range of programmes.

CASIO VL TONE NEW £31.25 + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

It's a new kind of musical instrument. A computer controlled synthesiser that helps you create, play and arrange compositions that normally take years of music training. Also a calculator.

SECK 62 MIXER



Professional audio mixer that you can build yourself and save over £100.
Only **£99.90** plus VAT for **complete** kit. Plus **FREE** power supply valued at £25.00

COMMODORE VIC-20

ONLY **£159** + VAT

EXTENDED GUARANTEE BY COMPUCARE

● 16 foreground colours
● 8 background colours
● Real typewriter keyboard with full graphics
● Music in three voices and three octaves
● Language and sound effects

BBC COMPUTER

Please 'phone for availability and price

"Europes Largest Discount Personal Computer Stores"

Delivery is added at cost. Please make cheques and postal orders payable to **COMPSHOP LTD.**, or phone your order quoting **BARCLAYCARD, ACCESS, DINERS CLUB** or **AMERICAN EXPRESS** number.

MAIL ORDER AND SHOP: **CREDIT FACILITIES ARRANGED** — send S.A.E. for application form.
14 Station Road, New Barnet, Hertfordshire, EN5 1QW *(Close to New Barnet BR Station — Moorgate Line).*
Telephone: 01-441 2922 (Sales) 01-449 6596 Telex: 298755 TELCOM G
OPEN (BARNET) — 10am - 7pm — Monday to Saturday

NEW WEST END SHOWROOM:
311 Edgware Road, London W2. Telephone: 01-262 0387
OPEN (LONDON) — 10am - 6pm — Monday to Saturday

✸ **IRELAND:** 19 Herbert Street, Dublin 2. Telephone Dublin 604165
✸ **COMPSHOP USA,** 1348 East Edinger, Santa Ana, California, Zip Code 92705. Telephone: 0101 714 5472526

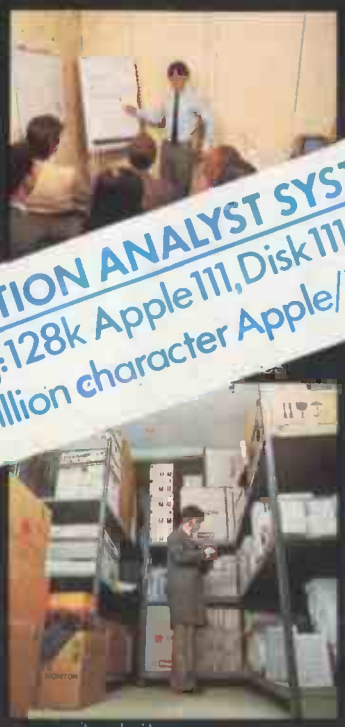
TELEPHONE SALES
OPEN 24 hrs. 7 days a week
01-449 6596

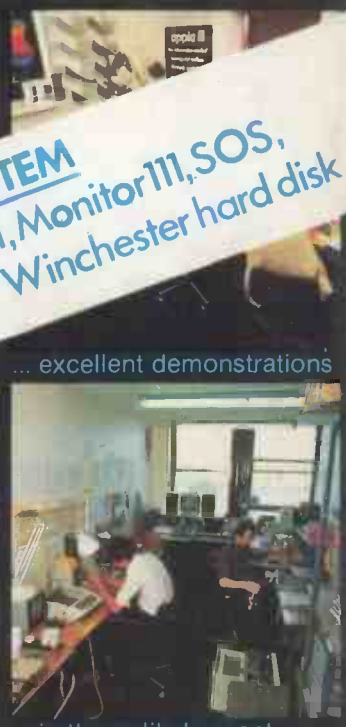
BARCLAYCARD VISA · AMERICAN EXPRESS · DINERS CLUB INTERNATIONAL

BUYING THE HARDWARE IS ONLY HALF THE STORY...

apple III

INFORMATION ANALYST SYSTEM
comprising: 128k Apple III, Disk III, Monitor III, SOS,
(optional) 5 million character Apple/Winchester hard disk





... excellent demonstrations

Come & visit us ... ex-stock items ... in the unlikely event,

...At Personal Computers we'll give it a happy ending.

Personal Computers Limited have been in the personal computing business right from the start — so we've got our values sorted out.

It's important for you to choose the right hardware and vital to select the right software.

To help you make the right choice we offer our highly-trained staff.

They know what makes computers whirr, and they know how to give you the right kind of support and maintenance.

THE BEST AVAILABLE

We stock the best available hardware and software packages in the market.

Such as Apple and Sharp units, with the latest additions like 16K RAM card.

We have I.E.E.E. Interface, low cost serial, parallel interfaces, Doublevision 80 character card, numeric keypads, personal computer plotters, Paper Tiger printers and much more besides.

Whatever you need in computing, we will satisfy your requirements.

FROM PERSONAL COMPUTERS

- **Small Business/Accounting.** We provide low-cost invoicing, purchase, sales and general ledger systems.
- **Financial Planning.** Micromodeller or Visicalc for ad hoc or regular financial reporting.
- **Dow Jones & Prestel** (including I.P. Terminal) services to the city, plus access to city commodities data base.
- **Word Processing.** Our Format 80 system is recognised as the best of its kind.
- **Databases.** State-of-the-art products like Personal Filing Systems and Data Factory.
- **Graphics.** Pad to plotter software and low-cost plotter.
- **Technical Support.** Our knowledge of computer languages and application requirements is unrivalled. And we can supply either on-site or in-house maintenance.

Once again ... Personal Computers Limited give the story a happy ending.

Computers are only as good as the people who use them ... and sell them. Think about that! Then give us a call.

APPLE NATIONAL ACCOUNT SUPPORT DEALER

Personal Computers Limited

Masters of Personal Computer Technology

194/200 Bishopsgate London EC2M 4NR Tel: 01-626 8121